START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 28 May 75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR E. Istead EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ball - 81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6160)

File 425-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1933
File 425-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1945 - 1947
File 425-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1924
File 425-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1938
File 425-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.(Plans). 1939 - 1949
File 425-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905, 1924 - 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 2 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 8 1923
RECORDS

.....Chippawa....Hill,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER May 9th/1923

Saugeen Agency, June 4th, ...19 23.

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward to the Dept. Account rendered by T. J. Wallace for repairs he did at French Bay property.
Amount of account $25.15.

I would recommend that the account be paid as the work was done by Mr. Wallace and the charges are reasonable, as I do not think that Mr. Wallace would ask for anything that he was not entitled to.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Secretary, Dept.,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

81-2-5

Ottawa June 7th 1923.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with which you submitted a voucher amounting to $25.15 in favour of Mr T.J. Wallace, for repairs made to the French Bay property therein referred to; and in reply I return the account herewith in order that it may rendered so as to show details of the charges of $20.15 and $5.00 . Receipted accounts for material purchased should be attached to the voucher when it is submitted again for payment.

Enc.

I have to remind you in this connection that all accounts must be rendered in detail before they can be passed for payment. This is necessary in order that the requirements of the Auditor General's Office may be met.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.R. Stout Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5 586289

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1923
RECORDS

.....Chippawa....Hill,.....

Saugeen Agency,...June..27.,...1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-2-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

OBJECT

June 7th, 1923.

Sir,—

I have the honour to inform the Dept. that I interviewed Mr. Wallace regarding receipts for material and also labour in connection with the improvements which he made at French Bay School property, and he informs me that he forwarded any receipts that he had to the Dept. when he first sent in his account and it will be impossible for him to get any more as the parties from whom he purchased part of the material are away form here now.

I have the honour to be, sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout

Agent.

a/c b

Secretart, Dept.,

Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 24 1923
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

August 23 1923

Sir,

R.

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 4 65

in favour of The Globe Toronto

for Advertising for Teachers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-1 dated Aug 21st 1923

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

August 25th, 1923.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, with which you forwarded to the Department an account of $4.65 from the Toronto Globe for printing notices advertising for a teacher for the Indian School and in reply I have to inform you that payment of the account cannot be made until the Department receives a clipping of the advertisement charged for therein.

It is necessary for this Department to send the said account, together with a sample of the work done, to the King's Printer for taxation previous to payment being considered.

The voucher is returned herewith and you should attach the clipping thereto and return it without delay.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie).
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

Sangeen Agency Aug 20th/1923

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To The Globe Toronto

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-1 dated Aug 21st 1923	

Name J. A. Stout Indian Agent Number 3362-35

Address Chippewa Hill Phone

Dates to Run Aug 20-27-28-23

Order Taken by JA Time

WHEN APPLYING FOR ANSWERS TO THIS ADVERTISEMENT PRESENT THIS SLIP AND ASK FOR BOX No.

BOX No.

THE GLOBE, TORONTO

DATE MONTH	DATE DAY	DATE YEAR	LINES	CLASSIFICATION	TIMES	FOLIO	CHARGE	CASH
8	19	23	62	Teachers	3		$1.65	
				Replenish				

As above

5397 Aug 21/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency

Agent

Aug 25 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4 16 in favour

of the Globe Toronto

for advertising for Teacher

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 dated Aug 28-23

Your obedient servant,

F. A. Stout

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1923 RECORDS

ACCOUNTANTS SEP 4 1923 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 2 1923
RECORDED

Chippawa Hill,

Saugeen, Agency, Oct. 30th 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-2-5.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Aug. 25th. 1923.

Sir,— I have the honor to inform the Dept. that I have received an account rendered by the Toronto Daily Globe for advertiseing for teachers for the Saugeen Agency. I understood that the Accounts were paid as I forwarded them to the Dept. for payment and was rather surprised to receive an other statment of the account. The Dept. will kindly look the matter up.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your Obedient servant,
J. P. Wood
Act. Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 2 1923
UNION

Secretary Dept.
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-2-5

November 7th, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th October, I have to inform you that payment to the amount of $9.69 was made to the Globe Printing Company for advertising done in July, and a cheque for $4.65, being the balance of the amount due for advertising, is going forward to the Globe Printing Company. You may make statement to that effect.

JHH

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill Jan 31 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 9.05 in favour

of I. Ruxton, Chippewa Hill.

for Supplies for Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-3979 dated January 11/27.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Pelletier
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. Ruston Cheppewa Still.

DATE 1924					AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 32979 dated Jan 11th				
Jan	21	L 2	Brooms	75	1	50
		" 3	Ban soap			15
		" 4	gls bowelling	20		20
		" 12	slate	8	1	20
		" 2	drinking cups	20		50
		" 1	Nail pail			20
		2 Combs -	(in original)		8	50
						50
					$ 9	05

7202
Aut. 29/1/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Paul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio..... Statement

Chippawa Hill Jan 31st /24

Dept. Indian Affairs

Scotch Line Welland Canada. School Ottawa.

In Acc't with F. L. Purton

Terms ..... Chippawahill

2	Brooms	51	1.00

Duplicate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [redacted] Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated Jan. 4th/24.		
Jan.	21	To 2 brooms @ 75¢	$1.	50

7315
Sent 4/2/24.

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Peterson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1924
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Agt

January 26 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of A Rupton

for Fees Brooms for Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 dated January 4th

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulham

Indian Agent.

4/6

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Brook McAulay, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. I-2-4 dated Dec. 26/23.		
Jan. 23/24.	TO 3yards white lawn @ 30¢		90
	" 3 yards tirkey red @ 30¢		90
	" crayons	$1.	20
		$3.	00

7277
Paid 31/1/24.

the material has been supplied, the work perfor
e has been incurred legitimately and that each
nt of Canada.

Paul Peterson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-4

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Jan 16 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.00 in favour

of Bruce McCauley

for Superior Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 dated Dec 26, 1923

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pelletier

Indian Agent.

...ian Affairs,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

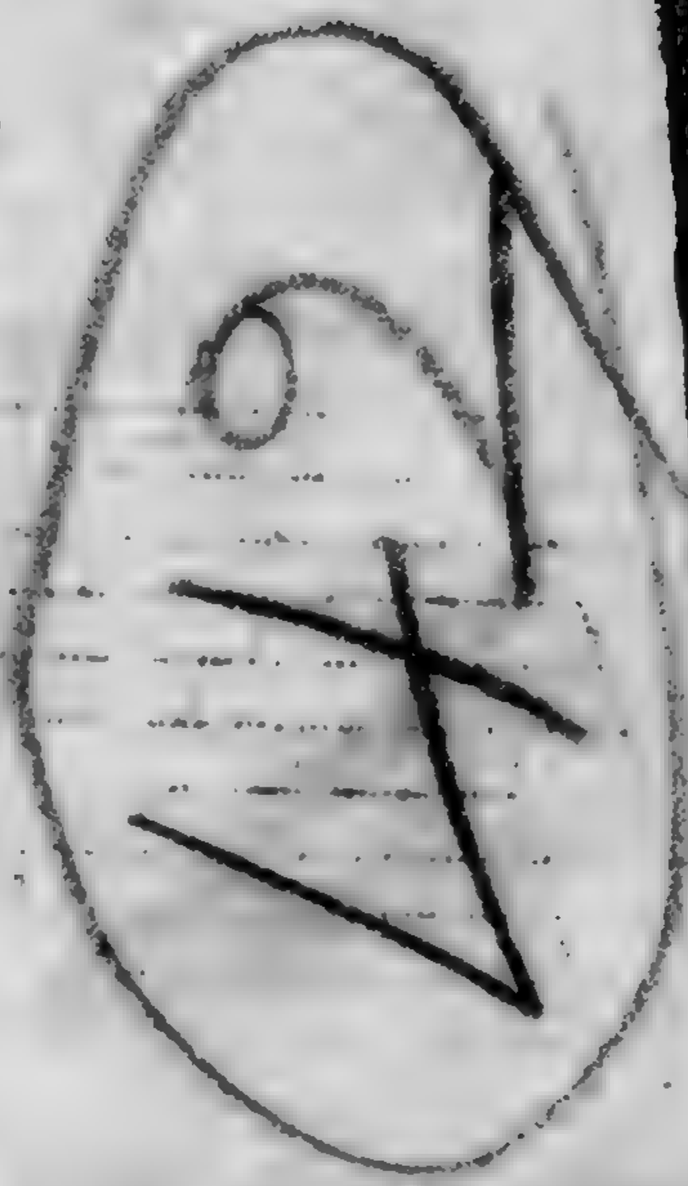
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thin
31-2-5 closed

Please see
5-A
N.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6160)

File 425-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1933
File 425-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1945 - 1947
File 425-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1924
File 425-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1938
File 425-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.(Plans). 1939 - 1949
File 425-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905, 1924 - 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol 2 No. 3425 A

Vol. 2

425-5 Vol 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Saugeen

Saugeen Village School

Buildings

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. A. Aitchison,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
	Letter No.31-2-4B August 14th	
Sept. 10th	10 hrs. labor on locks, seats, & Doors @ 30¢	3.00
	Parts for repairs	1.50
	Above for village school	4.50

EXAMINED and found correct.

4109

16/9/24

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

...ter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency*

Sept. 12th *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4.50 *in favour*

of J. A. Aitchison, Southampton, Ont.

for Repairing locks & seats, & doors of village school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4-B *dated* August 14th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulman

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. H. D. Bruce,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 15th	Supplies for village School.	
	6 bars soap @ 5¢	.30
	1 Wash basin	.65
	2 Brooms @ 1.00	2.00
	4 Combs @ 25¢	1.00
	12 Darning needles	.20
	3 Pkgs. sewing needles @ 7¢	.21
	5 yds. linen @ 30¢	1.50
	6 Spools thread @ 8¢	.48
	6 Lbs. soap @ 30¢	1.80
		8. 14

5708 24/10/24.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Paul
Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-2-5

...ter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

October 17th *192* 24

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 8.14 *in favour*

of H. L. Broad, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* Oct. 3rd

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 6

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To R. B. Hilmer,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct. 23rd	To repairing clock village day school	1	50

5195
Rent. 28/10/24.

I certify that this account is correct
G. Armstrong

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Peterson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-2-5

[redacted]er No.....

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1924
RECORDS

Office of the.....Saugeen..... .....*Indian Agency,*

.....October 24th.....*192*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..1..50..... ....*in favour*

of.....J...B...Hilmer,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for....Repairing..clock...village...day...school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..31-2-4.....*dated*.....Oct...3..... .....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH OR PRODUCE

Bought of

MRS. J. A. WELLS

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS....
FRUIT & CONFECTIONERY

Sub-agency Jan 24 1925

Select assortment of Staple and Fancy Groceries

8% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

5	lbs	Sugar	@ 35	1 75
5	lbs	Lard	@ 53	2 75
2½	lbs	Tea	@ 1.25	3 13
3	lbs	Butter	@ 1½	5 00
36	lbs	Potatoes	@ 8	2 88
4		Oranges	@ 5	3 00
2		Cabbage	@ 10	2 00
2		Onions	@ 10	2 00
12		Grapefruit	@ 35	4 20
				28 71

Dly
48
Dec 2 a w.

BLACHUK BROS. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pa
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH OR PRODUCE

Bought of **MRS. J. A. WELLS**

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS....
FRUIT & CONFECTIONERY

Southampton Jan 24 1925

In Department of Indian Affairs

8% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

5	lbs	white sugar	@ 35	1 75
5	lbs	yellow sugar	@ 53	2 75
2½	lbs	lard	@ 1.25	3 13
3	lbs	butter	@ 1½	5 00
36		eggs	@ 8	2 88
6		lemons	@ 5	30
2		jars mustard	@ 10	20
2		lemons	@ 10	2 00
12		oranges	@ 35	4 20
				$17.71

Paid
18 Jy 25
Per A W.

BLOGGUE BROS LIMITED TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treat No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6 /

To Mrs. J. A. Wells

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Jan. 24, 1925	5 yds. white linen @ 35¢	1.75
	5 yds. grey flannel @ 55¢	2.75
	2½ lbs. yarn @ 1.25	3.13
	36 buttons @ 1¢	.50
	36 spools thread @ 8¢	2.88
	6 Thimbles @ 5¢	.30
	2 pkgs. needles @ 10¢	.20
	2 brooms @ 1.00	2.00
	12 slates @ 35¢	4.20
		17.71

for Village School

7673
Sept 30/1/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I [redacted] that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sarah Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

ack

January 26th *1925*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 17.71 *in favour*

of Mrs. J. A. Kella, Southampton

for Supplies for village school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* January 1st

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

ack 6/

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 31-2-5

EXTRACT FROM JUNE QUARTER RETURN OF THE SAUGEEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

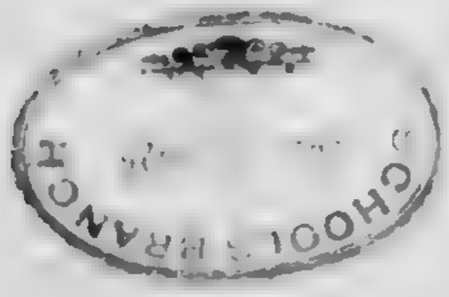
The roof on one of the clack rooms is leaking badly.

The interior of the school room also needs some attention. The walls are in need of whitening and the woodwork should have a coat of varnish.

The toilet requires whitewashing and window glass.

The boys' toilet must have a new water trough.

Malcolm McIver,
Teacher,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

E. X.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, in his report for the June quarter, last, states that the roof over one of the cloak rooms is leaking badly. He also states that the interior walls of the classroom are in need of whitening, and that the woodwork should be washed and given a coat of varnish. He further states that the toilet requires to be whitewashed and that some window glass should be supplied, also that the drain in the boys' toilet is in need of a new water trough.

I have to request that you will report as soon as possible on the recommendations made by the teacher, and state what repairs, if any, you would recommend be carried out. The approximate cost of any work which you recommend be done should be stated. Please reply as soon as possible in order that if it is decided to have any of this work undertaken it can be completed during the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippawa Hill,

Saugeen Reserve, July 31 1925

INDIAN BRANCH
AUG 5 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1925
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 28th inst. no 31-2-5. re repairs to Village school.

In reply I beg to say that I would recommend this work. The woodwork will require two coats of varnish and the window sashes a coat of white paint. The roof of one of the cloak roooms needs shingling and the ceiling of this room will have to be re-plastered as the leak in the roof has destroyed the plaster. The walls all require whitening. One of the storm windows should have three panes of glass. The toilets need whitewashing and two panes of glass. The boys' toilet should have a new water trough and the doors need new latches.

I have made a careful estimate of the cost of this work, and would say that it would cost from one hundred and fifty to one hundred and sixty dollars, and would recommend that it be done as soon as possible.

It would appear that there has been a lot of money spent since I took this office, but apparently these buildings have been neglected and the work that I have recommended is absolutely necessary.

I have the honor to be Sir,

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,
Sam Patterson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, in which you recommend that certain repairs and painting be carried out to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of same.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the woodwork given two coats of varnish, and the window sashes and trimming a coat of white paint. The roof of the cloak room should be reshingled, and the ceiling of this room replastered and the walls whitened. You may also arrange to have three panes of glass put in the storm windows. The toilets should also be whitewashed, and 2 panes of glass installed. A new water trough should also be installed in the boys' toilet, and latches placed on the doors.

If possible, you should arrange to have all of the above work done by day labour, you to arrange for the purchase and delivery of the materials required. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept for the labour employed. These you should certify and send to the Department for payment, together with vouchers, properly certified, covering the cost of the paint, shingles and other materials. We note that you estimate the cost of all the above work to be approximately $160.00. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to have the work completed in the most satisfactory manner and at the lowest possible cost.

The above work should receive your early attention, and, if possible, should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Pardoe, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

August 11th 1925.

Sir:-

Will you kindly send me a cheque for a hundred dollars to go on with the work at the Scotch Settlement and Village schools, as the working men will need their money, and we get better satisfaction from them when they get their money every week.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA18 13 COLLECT

1925 AUG 20 AM 8 35

SOUTHAMPTON ONT 20 830 A

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 022

OTTAWA ONT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1925
RECORDS

SEND CHEQUE HUNDRED DOLLARS REQUIRES FOR PAYMENT SATURDAY SEE LETTER AUGUST ELEVENTH

S PUTNAM.

Ck sent 20/8/25

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 98

Southampton, Ont., Aug 26 192

M Dept Indian Affairs for Saugeen Village Schools
Ottawa

In Account with

Martin-Senour
100 per cent.
Pure Paint

Leland Matheson

MURESCO
for Walls
and Ceilings

... Dealer In ...

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

HEATING AND PLUMBING ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Aug.	10	To 4 phy. Muresco at 75¢ 3.00, a gal Flentex per Quart at	5.00	13	00	13	00
		2 gal. Bd. Oil at 1.75 3.50, 16 # White Lead at	17¢	3	06	6	56
		2 bags lime at 75¢ 1.50, 1 bag hard wall plaster at	1.50	1	50	3	00
Aug.	12	½ gal turpentine at 2.50, 1 1.25, 5 phy Muresco at	75¢	3	75	5	00
		3 gal Bd Oil at 1.75, 5.25, 2 gal varnish at	10.00			15	25
		2 glasses 14x16 at 27¢ 54¢, 3 # ground glue at	20¢		60	1	14
Aug.	15	5 # 1½ in. nails at 6¢, 30¢, 5 # 2¾ nails at	6¢		30		60
		2 # 4 in. spikes at 6¢ 12¢, 7½ # flashing at	12¢		90	1	02
		12 qt. stain at	1.60			1	60
Aug.	17	2 phy. starch at 15¢ 30¢ 1 — phy at	30¢				35
Aug.	19	7 bunches shingles @ 137½ 963 Cartage	50			10	13
Aug.	20	1 can lye at 15¢ 2 phy stated at	15¢		30		45
		2 phy. Ammonia at 10¢ 20¢. 3 glasses 16x18 at	34¢	1	02	1	22
		1 glass 13x16 at 27¢. 1 qt. of paint at	85¢			1	12
Aug.	19	45 ft Conductor ~~pipe~~ pipe at	12¢			5	40
		4 Elbows at	17½¢				70
		Solder & labor				3	00
		Gal. iron & lining trough for closet				2	25
						$71	79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Leland Matheson,

Southampton, Ont.

For Saugeen Village school.

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
Aug 10	4 pkgs. muresco @75¢ 3.00 2 gal. varnish@5.00		13.00
	2 gals bd. oil @1.75 $3.50. 18 lbs white lead 17¢	3.06	6.56
	2 bags lime @ 75¢ 1.50. 1 bag hard wall plaster	1.50	3.00
Aug 12	1 gal turpentine 2.50 $1.25. 5 pkgs. muresco @75¢	3.75	5.00
	5 gals bd oil @1.75- $5.25. 2 gal. varnish $5.00	$10.00	15.25
	2 glasses 14x16 @27¢ 54¢. 3 lbs. ground glue @ 20¢	60¢	1.14
Aug 15	5 lbs 1½" nails @6¢ 30¢. 5 lbs. 2½" nails @ 6¢ 30¢		.60
	2 lbs. 4" spikes @ 6¢ 12¢. 7½ lbs. flas ing @ 12¢	90¢	1.02
	1 qt. stain @ 1.60		1.60
Aug 17	2 pkgs. starch @ 15¢ 30¢. 1 key @ 5¢		.35
Aug 19	7 bunches shingles @ 1.37½ $9.63. Cartage 50¢		10.13
Aug 20	1 can lye 15¢. 2 pkgs. starch @ 15¢- 30¢		.45
	2 pkg. ammonia @ 10¢-20¢.3 glasses 16x18 @ 34¢	$1.02	1.22
	1 glass 13x16 @27¢. 1pt. paint @ 85¢		1.12
Aug 19	45 ft. conductor pipe @ 12¢		5.40
	4 elbows @ 17½¢		.70
	Solder and labor		3.00
	Gal. iron and lining troff gor closet		2.25
			$71.79

3963
sent. 31/8/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

.....August 27th..... *192 5.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...71.79.....*in favour*

of.....land.Location.....Southampton.....*Ont.*.....

*for*Material.for.repairing.Village.....*Road.*.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*31-2-5.....*dated*.....Aug...4th...19.25.....

Your obedient servant,

Saml Sullivan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Return of Labour on the Saugeen Village school

For week ended August 15th *1925*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs			
Levi James. Laborer				10	10		20	25	5.00	Levi James
Ross Cole. Painter				10	10	10	30	50	15.00	Ross Cole
Bob Solomon. Laborer					8		8	25	2.00	Bob Solomon
George Nicholl. Mason					6		6	85	5.10	George Nicholl
Ed. Joshua	Drawing 1 yard gravel 14th								1.50	E Joshua
									28.60	

Cheque No..... ... .

Balance..... . ...

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Sykes
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Village Day School

For week ended August 22nd *192*5

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day hr	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs				
Ross Cole, painter	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	50	27.50	Ross Cole
Levi James, Laborer	4						4	25	1.00	Levi James
Thos. Gibbons, Carpenter	8	10	10	10	1[illegible]	10	48	30	14.40	Thos Gibbons
									42.90	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Samuel Tulwan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Saul Putnam.

Chippewa Hill.

DATE	SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
	31-2-5 August 5th	
Sept. 9th	To labor painting and repairing Village school	71.50
	Advance of $50.00 half of cheque #3736	$50.00
	Balance	$21.50

4202
Saul 14/9/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Putnam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

...tter No.....

SEP 10

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

.....September 9th.....*192*5.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....21.50.....*in favour*

of..Paul..Putnam...Chippewa..Hill.....

*for*Bal...paid...for...labor...painting...and...repairing...Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*31.2.5.....*dated*..August...th.....

Your obedient servant,

Paul Putnam

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 11 1925
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of

JAS. McKENZIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Groceries, Flour, Feed, Etc.

Phone 88

Southampton

192

M.

A/C

4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6

To Jas. McKenzie,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Supplies for Village school.	
Sept.14	1 Cup	.20
	2 Brooms @ $1.00	2.00
	2 lbs. yarn @ 1.30	2.60
	1 yards cotton @ 30¢	1.50
	1 yards towelling @ 20¢	.60
	1 spools thread @ 9¢	.54
	2 pkgs. sewing needles @ 10¢	.20
	Darning needles	.10
	2 chairs @ $1.00	2.00
		9.74

4395
Sept 19/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. Ramsay

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pulsifer

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1925
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 17 1925
BRANCH

September 16th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23

amounting to $ 9.74 in favour

of Jas. McKenzie, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for Village school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 dated September 10

Your obedient servant,

Saml Peterson

Indian Agent.

a/c 6

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 490 — 48 to 56 BANK ST. and 213 to 217 SPARKS ST.

OTTAWA, ONT., June 7, 1926 191

KETCHUM & CO., LTD.

SPORTING GOODS
BICYCLES AND
BICYCLE SUNDRIES
MOTOR CYCLES
BOAT FITTINGS
CANOES
REPAIRS

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

6% Interest Charged on all Overdue Accounts.

Order # 31-2-4

To Account Rendered

1	Indoor ball	1.20	
		1.40	2.60

EXAMINED and found correct.
For Maugeen Village Day School
.....

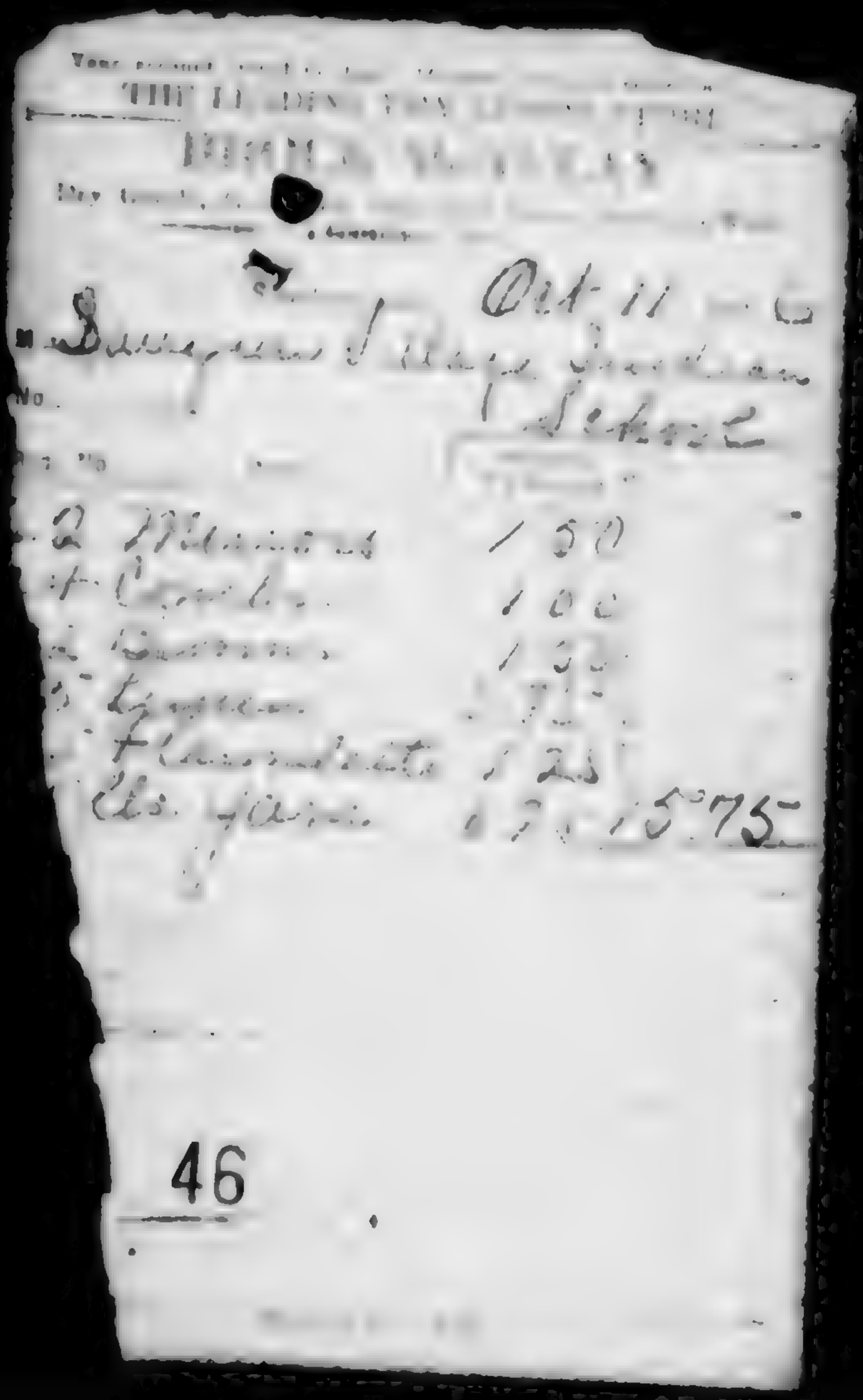
12/16/26.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ... ...

Department of Indian Affairs

6

To Brock MacAuley,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Oct	11	2 Mirrors.	1	50
		4 Combs	1	00
		2 Brooms	1	50
		5 Yds Linen	3	75
		5 Yds Flannelette	1	25
		5 Lbs yarn	6	75
			15	75

596 and 11/26.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Total,

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Putnam

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Saugeen.....Indian Agency,

October 25th, ... 192 6.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 15.75 .....in favour

of ..... Brook MacAuley, Southampton, Ont.....

for .....Supplies for Saugeen Village school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-2-4.....dated.....October 4th,...1926

Acct to pay

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Toronto, Ont.

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

THE GLOBE

54
48 words 3 $4.05

Dec.3rd

#8779

Dec. 4-6-7

48 w/3
8779

754
and 29/12/24

DUPLICATE

Examined. Prices
fair and just

Sup't. of Stationery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

January 11th. 1927.

Sir,

I am enclosing herewith account in triplicate from The Toronto Daily Star for the insertion of an advertisement, copy of which is attached. Will you kindly audit the account and return to me.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONES: { CLASSIFIED ADV'G. DEPT. (FOR INSERTING "WANT" ADS) SPECIAL 'PHONE SERVICE ADELAIDE 5121
BUSINESS OFFICE (RE-ACCOUNTS, ETC.) ADELAIDE 2201

The Toronto Daily Star

31 - 2 - 5

DAILY STATEMENT

TORONTO, CANADA December 31st, 1926

Dominion Government,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery
Purchasing Division
JAN 11 1927
Superintendent of Supplies

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE		LINES	WORDS	INSERTIONS	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	To Account Rendered					
	To Advertising As Per Daily Statement		156		$3.90	

a/c 6

92 TEACHERS WANTED

F... January 1 1927 married male ...otestant teacher for village school ... Indian Reserve, 3 miles from ... Ontario. Salary $100 per teach... ...th. Parsonage furnished residence, with ... Apply before December 15 to ... Department of Indian Affairs, Ot... stating age, qualifications, exper... etc. F

Examined [illegible] for [illegible]

4796
Rec'd 1/2/27.

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE WHEN RENDERED
NO CLAIMS ADMITTED UNLESS MADE IN WRITING IMMEDIATELY UPON RECEIPT OF ORIGINAL INVOICE

TOTAL

DAY	LINES	WORDS
1		
2		
3	$8772 - 51	51
4		
5		
6		52
7		
8		
9		
10	10	
11		
12		
13	48 wds. 3 / $4779	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		

LC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON FILE
63-31

31-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 11 1927

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1927

Chippewa Hill, Ont.,
June 7th, 1927.

Sir:

I have the honor to advise you that the Regular Council meeting was held on Monday June 6th.

x x x

2. Moved by J. J. Wesley, Sec. by Fred Mahbezee that a new furnace be installed in the Village Day School, not to exceed Three Hundred dollars, and to be paid from the band funds.

Carried.

x x x

Re Motion No.2, I would recommend this furnace being put in as the old one is worn out. I would refer either a McClary or Gurney furnace, as these are both reliable furnaces.

x x x

Saul Putnam.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1927.

Sir:

Relative to resolution No. 2 of the regular council meeting of the Saugeen Band held on the 6th instant, approving of an expenditure from Band funds to the amount of $300 to install a new furnace in the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department will approve of this expenditure for the purpose. You may make the necessary arrangements to have this new furnace installed during the coming summer holidays. You should obtain prices for the supplying of either a McClary or Gurney furnace, and arrange to have the one which you consider would be the most satisfactory and could be installed at the lowest price obtained. The Department will expect you to see that the new furnace is satisfactorily installed, and, when the work is completed, you should forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost of the furnace and the installation of same.

Band Funds

If the present old furnace can be disposed of, you should endeavour to sell same and forward the money received to the Department for credit of Band funds.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. Y. TRELFORD | PHONE 8 | R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., Aug 27 1927

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian Billings Schools

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Aug	25/27	To Furnace Contract Complete		90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

6

Department of Indian Affairs

To ~~Trelford Bros.,~~

~~Southampton, Ont.~~

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug 27-27	To furnace contract complete,	290 00

EXAMINED and found correct.

4538

Aug 27/27

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No..... .....

Office of the.....Saugeen..... ..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill Ont..August..27th,...1927.....*192*..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... ...,

amounting to $.....290..00.. ... . *in favour*

of ..... Trelford Bros.. ...Southampton,..... .....

for ....furnace for Village school,..... .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......31-2-5 *dated*.....June 11th..1927

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Putnam

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 5615

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Brock McAuley, Southampton.

Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated Dec. 29th 1927

DATE			AMOUNT	
April	6	To supplies for the Saugeen Indian Village Day School	2	25

EXAMINED and found correct.

Ins April 26/28

572

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Apl 6 1922

M Duncan Sinclair Esq

No. Lake Eugenia

Reg. No ____ Clerk ____ Account Forwarded

Feby 13			
2 Eggs	70		70
2 Eggs	65		70
1 1/2 Poultry			75
			2 25

Dom Robertson

28

McCaskey's Cole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1928
RECORDED

Office of the .....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 21st 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $2.25.....*in favour*

of Brook McAuley, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for Saugeen Village Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* December 29th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 26 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 76

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. D. Broad Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Supplies for Village School		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-11 dated April 4 1928		
June	6	To 1 Window Map	1	00
"	"	" 2 Crayons @ 75¢	1	50
		" Total	2	50

EXAMINED and found correct.

1323

Sent June 14/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson

Agent.

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN CASE OF ERROR PRESENT THIS BILL

H. D. BROAD

— DEALER IN —

Groceries, Provisions, Flour and Feed

Agent for Willard's Forkslipt Chocolates

Phone 31 Southampton, Dec 6 1928

Mr. Indian Office

No.

POSITIVELY NO BALANCE CARRIED ON ACCOUNT

Accounts Rendered Monthly. 8% interest charged on overdue accounts

	McCaskey Systems - Galt	7-1-28	Account Forwarded
1	Boot		1 00
2	Rubbers XJ		1 50
			2 50

Don Robertson

Indian Agent

Your account closed to date. If error is found return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

Poo

Cop

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

JUN 8 1928

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 6th. *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.2..50 *in favour*

of H. D. Broad, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for Village School,

JUN 11 1928

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* April 4th. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. Matheson, Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated July 7th. 1928.	
6	To flag-Pole rope for Sangeen Village School	85 ✓

3037
Que Pepi
1-11-28.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Don Robertson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. 192 8

Mr. Tulliaye Gebeau

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1	Repl				95
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11	Don Robertson				
12					
13	25				
14					
15					

McLaughlin - Cobb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 6th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

*amounting to $*35 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for Flag-rope for Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* July 7th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN [illegible]

31-2-5

RIDE[illegible]

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND CYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Room 533 Booth Bld[illegible]

OTTAWA, ONTARIO April 16/29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 31-2-4

1 football	4	75	
1 indoor baseball	1	40	
1 indoor baseball bat	1	20	

Saugeen Indian Day School

365

certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fr[illegible]

J.D. Tuttle
17/4/29.

22-4-29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont......192

M .....

.....

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

1

McCaskey's • Cats

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated April 2nd. 1929.		
April	15.	To supplies for Saugeen Village Indian Day School	$ 2.	80

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

Chk 23-4-29.

375

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Don. Robertson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

A6

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 15 *1929*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for Saugeen Village Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* April 2nd 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-51

31-2-J

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1929
OTTAWA

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to the following in connection with Saugeen Indian Agency.

x x x

The village school has no well and water is now being taken from the river not far from where the closets are. This does not appear to be a safe source of supply.

x x x

C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
JUN 1 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 1st, 1929.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Parker, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve, states that the Saugeen Village School has no well and that the water supply is now being taken from the river not far from where the closets are situated. As this does not appear to be a safe source of supply, I have to request that you will obtain an estimate of the cost of drilling a well for this school, together with the supplying of the necessary pump, casing and piping required. You might, also, arrange, if possible, for the securing of the services of a local well driller to do the work. Please furnish a report regarding the supplying of a well at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, June 1st, 1929.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Parker, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve, states that the Saugeen Village School has no well and that the water supply is now being taken from the river not far from where the closets are situated. As this does not appear to be a safe source of supply, I have to request that you will obtain an estimate of the cost of drilling a well for this school, together with the supplying of the necessary pump, casing and piping required. You might, also, arrange, if possible, for the securing of the services of a local well driller to do the work. Please furnish a report regarding the supplying of a well at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31. 2. 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1929
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 7th. 1929.

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter no. 31-2-5. dated June 1st. with reference to a well for the Saugeen Village school.

I beg to say, a pump would cost around $12.00 and the piping 22¢ per ft. As good water is usually got between 15 and 20 ft. I would recommend that a point be driven down, as it would be much cheaper than either drilling or digging, these points cost around $ 4.00 .

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-2-5.

Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to a well for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of your recommendation that a point be driven down and the necessary equipment installed. It is noted that you are of the opinion that water can be obtained at a depth of between 15 and 20 feet. You should arrange to have the work as mentioned by you carried out, and you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., June 14 1929

M Lieut Col Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dep't No.	Clerk			Account Forwarded		
1	1 saw vise			12	00	
2	3 gouges			3	00	
3	1 Level				25	
4	2 Carpenters Levels				70	
5	15 ft Rule			3	30	
6	1 square			1	00	
7	1 Screw			1	50	
8	1 Auger			6	50	
9	2 Files			5	50	
10				35	75	
11						
12						
13	1					
14						
15						

McCaskey's Cash

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

Poo
Cop

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4eb 475

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept's letter No. 31-2-5 dated June 13th. 1929.	
July	26th. To one pump complete, installed at the Saugeen Village School	$ 35. 75

3447 aug 2/29

EXAMINED found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 2 - 5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 26th. 1929.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $35.75 in favor of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. for installing a pump at the Saugeen Village School, the same being authorized by Department letter no. 31-2-5. dated June 13th. 1929.

I beg to say, I had one of the Indians start this job by driving a point down, he worked half a day and lost the point owing to him driving to hard on the pipe, so I had Mr. Matheson put the point down himself.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUL - 1929
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

:-: Bought of :-:

Dated Oct 30 1907

At [illegible]

1		60
1		40
1		50
6		60
		3 10

USE CHARM EVERY WASH DAY—IT'S TRUE ECONOMY OF MONEY AND STRENGTH.

ONE TABLE SPOONFUL TO A TUB OF CLOTHES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1 Oct 4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated Oct. 7th. 1929.	
Oct.	31.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School.	3 3. 10

Sent Nov. 5/29.

4727

I HERRBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 31st 1913.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $3.10.....*in favour*

of Bert. Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4..... *dated* October 7th, 1913.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Singhampton, Ont. 192

M. ....

....

Reg. No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded	
1	3 gallons		14 X 15	60
2	2 "		16 X 15	45
3	1 "		12½ X 16	20
4	1 broom			80
5	putty			25
6	1 pail			70
7				
8				
9				300
10				
11				
12				
13	11			
14				
15				

McCubbin's - Galt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4c-1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept's letter No. 31-8-4 dated December 20th, 1922.	
Jan.	31st. To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	$3.00

2-30.

Sent 7-2

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

7343

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 31-2-5

CANADA

RECORDS
FEB 4 1930

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 22nd. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $3.00 ..... in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for supplies for the Saugeen village school .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 ..... dated December 26th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-8-4 dated April 3rd, 1930.		
May	5th	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	$3.	85

Sent 2. 985

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. 192

M ..... Post Master's Office

Langcot Village Ontario

Reg. No. ..... Clerk

		Account Forwarded
1	Thermos	1.70
2	Belt Rope	2.15
3		3.85
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

24

Poo
Co

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange
to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings
Dry Goods

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS
AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

31-2-5

OCT. 31 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ROOM 502 BOOTH BLDG.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 13 1930
RECORDS

LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN
IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
7	PLAYGROUND BALL	1.20		1.20
	ORDER NO. 31-2-4			
	SAUGEEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL			

EXAMINED and found correct.

4739

21-10-30

100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

ORIGINAL ON
63-31

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 14 1930

Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

NOV 17 1930

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the Saugeen Agency.

x x x

SAUGEEN VILLAGE SCHOOL:

The teacher, Mr. Knetchel, impressed me as very capable and interested in the work. There is a live, healthy atmosphere in the classroom. The pupils are interested in their studies. One has only to see their deportment in the classroom to be assured that good progress is being made.

This school needs some repairs and the following are recommended:

In the basement a door is required between the furnace room and the steps leading to the rear basement entrance. The lack of a door makes the classroom very cold.

The building should be painted inside and out next summer. It is showing signs of wear. It will need two coats of paint.

The teacher would like to have a map of North America.

sent 4 file

x x x

Thos. McCookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, November 17, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, who recently visited the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, recommends that, in the basement, a door be installed between the furnace room and the steps leading to the rear basement entrance. He states that the lack of the door makes the classroom very cold.

I have, therefore, to request that you will arrange to have a door installed. A lock with key should also be supplied, if same is considered by you to be necessary. You should see that this door is installed in a satisfactory manner, that no expense is incurred, and that the work is completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

The Inspector also recommends that this building be painted, both inside and outside, next summer, as it is showing signs of wear. He states it will require two coats of paint. I have to request that you will draw this matter to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving full particulars as to the amount of paint required and the approximate cost of the material and labour. If the out buildings require painting, you should also include them in your estimate.

The Inspector speaks highly of the work being performed by the teacher at this school, and states that the pupils are interested in their studies.

An order is being placed with the Government Stationery Office here to forward to the teacher a map of North America.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, Dec. 20 1920
ONTARIO

M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Dawson Ville, Je Detroit

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE.

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement
Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and
Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

4	Sq. ft. V Siding	50		2	25
3	bags plaster	75		2	25
8	" Cement	65		5	20
3	" lime	75		2	25
2	bunches lath	60		1	20
2	100 lbs. Dama & Gravel	1.00		2	00
5	lbs. Nails	6c			30
2	lights glass - putty	38			75
38	hrs lost (Mason)	50		19	00
26	" " helper	40		10	40
4	6" en. 9. Galv pipe	35		1	75
5	hrs. lost Tinsmith repairing pipes, stove	75		3	75
				51	57

Jan 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1646

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Toronto...Saugeen...Southampton,...Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-5 dated November 17th. 1930.		
Dec.	24th.	To repairs to the basement of the Saugeen Village School	51.	57

Sent 30-12-30.

6577

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and correct.

J. W. Shore

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 24th *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $.51.57..... ..... *in favour*

of Robt. Mawittie, Southampton, Ont. .....

for repairs to basement of Saugeen village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5..... *dated* November 17th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Trafford Bros, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated April 2nd. 1931.	
April	18th	To supplies for the school & settlement school,	...

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

249
23-4-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Keep this slip for future reference. It is the only account we render

In Account With

TRELFORD BROS.

DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE, ETC.

Hot Air Furnaces, Coal Heaters, Paints, Fishing Tackle, Plumbing and Hot Water Heating

Repair Work Done Well and Promptly

5

Southampton, Ont., April 15 1931

M [illegible]

No. [illegible]

		Account Forwarded		
1				
2	2 Pairs			1 50
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12	7			
13				

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED HAMILTON CANADA

Keep this slip for future reference. It is the only account we render

In Account With

TRELFORD BROS.

DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE, ETC.

Hot Air Furnaces, Coal Heaters, Paints, Fishing Tackle, Plumbing and Hot Water Heating

Repair Work Done Well and Promptly

5

Sou hampton, Ont., April 15 1931

M Desmond Lindsay Hyde

No. Scaled Letter

		Account Forwarded		
1				
2	2 Pairs	2		1 50
3				
4	1 Can	4 10		1 10
5				
6	1 Rake			1 00
7				
8				3 60
9				
10				
11	8			
12				
13				

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LIMITED HAMILTON CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Telford Bros. Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated April 4th. 1931.		
April	10th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School,	1	50

EXAMINED and found correct.
[illegible]

Sch. 23-4-31
249

1.50
3.60
5.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 19[illegible]
REG[illegible]

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 18th *1931.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.5..10 *in favour*

of Trelford Bros. Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the village and Scotch Settlement schools,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* April 4th. 1931.
31-3-4 April 2nd. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31. 2. d

JUN 9 1931

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR THOS. MCGOOKIN, DATED MAY 22, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SAUGEEN AGENCY.

- - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 77 - 31.

R

Saugeen Village School.

The following repairs are recommended:

The ceilings in both clothes closets are broken.
The eavestroughing on the entrance porch is disconnected and should be repaired as soon as possible.
The school is badly in need of painting, both inside and out.
The pump is out of order. The pipe needs to be lengthened by 6 or 8 feet.
The playground is very bumpy and uneven. It should be plowed up, levelled and seeded down.

- - - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, June 8, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, states that the following repairs are required:

Ceiling in both clothes closets should be repaired.

Eavestroughing on the entrance porch is disconnected and should be repaired as soon as possible.

Pump is out of order - pipe needs to be lengthened 6' or 8'.

You should arrange to have the above repairs carried out during the coming summer holidays, keeping all expenses for the purpose as low as possible. When the work has been completed to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Inspector states that the playground is very uneven. He recommends that it be plowed up, levelled and seeded down. I shall be pleased to have a report from you as to the work you would recommend be carried out in the levelling of these grounds, and the approximate cost of same.

I may say that we will have no funds this summer for the painting of the school building, both inside and outside.

Your obedient servant,

H. M. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 29 1931
OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 26th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-2-5. dated June 8th. 1931. with reference to repairs required to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the playground in connection with this school is divided, part being for the girls and part for the boys, it is very uneven and should be plowed and seeded down. The soil is very light and sandy, if it was plowed it may require a coat of heavier loam to keep it from blowing away, I would recommend that one side be plowed at a time, if the girls side were plowed this summer it would be ready for to use next year when the other side could be plowed, It would cost around $25.00 to have the one side plowed, leveled, top dressed and seeded down.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson.
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECORDS BRANCH
SEP 2 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the condition of the playground at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have the girls' playground plowed and, if required, covered with a coat of heavy loam. The total cost of having this playground plowed, levelled, top dressed and seeded down should not exceed approximately $25. The work in connection with the playground should be carried out when the repairs authorized by official letter of the 5th ultimo are being done. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 488-5, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the levelling grounds at Village School. on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending July 1st, 1911

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi James	team	10 hrs.	10 hrs.	10 hrs.	14 hrs.			34 hrs.	50¢	17.00	Levi James	A.H. Joshua

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Don. Robertson AGENT

CANADA

No. of Account 4-8

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-5 dated July 2nd. 1931.		
July	25th.	To labour as per time sheets levelling grounds at the Village School	I7.	00 ✓
		To I lb. lawn grass seed		55 ✓
			I7.	55 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

4-8-31.

2123.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUL 2 5 1931
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 2nd. *1931.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....

amounting to $ 17.55 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for levelling grounds at Saugeen village annual.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 *dated* July 2nd. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 113

Southampton. Ont.

July 22 1921

M.....

BOUGHT OF

DAN. McVITTIE

Plumbing, Heating and Tinsmithing

LOCAL AGENT FOR THE GILSON PIPELESS FURNACE

TERMS:

Village School

July 19	1	1½" Well Bowl	$	3 50
	2	Cement tube & 2 50 lb.		5
	1	Bag Cement		
	1	½" Hard wall plaster		
	16 ft	ridge roll		1
	2	thimbles		
	14 ft	1¼ tin pipe		
	6	conductor pipes		
		drawing thawed		1
	7.3	Hours Labor at 50¢ per Hour		36 50
		making repairs & putting in thimbles		51.20
		plastering & casting of Hall		
		Repairing roof of School		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 2611

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2m5 dated June 8th, 1931.	
Sept.	2nd.	To material and repairs to the Saugeen Village School	51. 20

Sept-8/31

2723

EXAMINED and found correct. 5/9/31

J.C. Caird

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

SEP 4 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 2nd. *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..51.20.....*in favour*

of Lan...Carlisle,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for material and repairs to the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-6-1..... *dated*..June 4th...1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 10

CANADA

No. of Account 561

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Walter J. Mohr, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated October 3rd. 1931		
Nov.	16th. To supplies for the Saugeen Village School,	3	65

EXAMINED and found correct.

Inst. Nov. 23/31.

4 3 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GROUP BUYING FOR STORES AT
HARRISTON, NEUSTADT, PORT ELGIN, SOUTHAMPTON

WALTER J. MOHR

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Notions and Smallwares

Southampton, Nov 6 ..... 193 1

M Duncan Grant

Sudbury Ont

6 lbs		
2 [illegible]	1	20
1 [illegible]	1	35
2 [illegible]	1	25
	3	45

14

Metzakey Systems - Guelph 8-1-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-2

EX'D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 19 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the Dawson *Indian Agency,*

Ogilvie. Nov. 16th *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $3.85 *in favour*

of Walter J. Scott, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Dawson Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-2-4 *dated* October 3rd, 1931.

Sch't Note pay

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY MINISTER'S ASSISTANTS
1931

Chas. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Keep this slip for future reference. It is the only account we render

In Account With

TRELFORD BROS.



5

STOVES, HOLLOWARE, HARDWARE, ETC.

Hot Air Furnaces and Hollow Ware, Tinware, Stoves, Plumbing and Heating

Repair Work Done Well and Promptly

Southampton, Ont., ... 193

M ..... [illegible]

No .....

1			
2	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
3			
4			
5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11		43 [illegible]	
12			
13			

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED HAMILTON CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

Poo
Cop

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Trelford Bros. Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4. dated December 28th. 1931.		
Jan.	27th.	To window glass for the Saugeen Village school	I.	50 ✓

3-2-32

Approved

6328

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 27th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $1.50 *in favour*

of Trelford bros. Southampton, Ont.

for window glass for the Saugeen village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*31-2-4 *dated* December 28th. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Irving McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated March 29th. 1932.	
April	7th.	To two broome for the Saugeen Village School	1.58

Examined and found correct.

Examined April 13/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IRVING McVITTIE

FLOUR, FEED, HAY, STRAW and SALT

GRAIN AND SEEDS

Goulais Bay Ont. April 7/33 193

Mr. Wm. Wadden

Rose Point

PHONE 74

Address Forwarded

CANADIAN RAILWAY CLERK PRINTERS LIMITED, TORONTO

2-7 Sheep

Borrowed 2 ft. 1 ft. 8

WE SPECIALIZE IN PURITY FLOUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IRVING McVITTIE

FLOUR, FEED, HAY, STRAW and SALT
GRAIN AND SEEDS

Southa... 1912

Mr. ... Indian Agent
Pictou Agency
Pictou School

PHONE 74

Account Forwarded

1 Re 2-7 Sheets
2 Requirements
3 Pads each
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13

3

WE SPECIALIZE IN PURITY FLOUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5 EX'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 7th 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1.58 *in favour*

of Irving Mavittie, Southampton, Ont.

for two brooms *supplied to the* Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-2-4 *dated* March 29th 1932.

1eh pay

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31. 2. 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1932

E X T R A C T from Inspector McGookin's Report dated May 10th, 1932, on his inspection of the Saugeen Agency on the 29th and 30th ultimo.

Saugeen Village School:-

Mr. W. M. Knetchel, teacher, 18 on roll, 15 present. Average for April, 15. Classroom clean and tidy. Discipline good. Pupils look healthy and tidy. No complaints were made to me regarding the teacher's work on this visit. The school property generally is in good condition.

later | The interior should be redecorated when funds are available.

n. | The furnace room floor - 108 sq. feet, should be cemented.

The south side of roof will soon need reshingling. It will be alright for another year.

OK | Part of the ridge board is off. This should be replaced at once to avoid damage to the roof.

send not yet | Half a dozen wall pictures for classroom would add interest and appearance to it.

SCHOOLS B[illegible]
MAY 26 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, May 26, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, recommends that the interior of the building be redecorated, also that the floor of the furnace room be cemented and that the part of the ridge board which is off be replaced, in order to avoid damage to the roof.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the repairs required made to the ridge board at an early date. When this work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Regarding the redecorating of the interior of the school and cementing of the floor of the furnace room, I would request that you state whether you consider this work to be urgent, or if it could remain over for another year. If you consider that any of this work should be carried out at the present time, I would request that you forward full particulars of the work you would recommend be performed and the approximate cost of any materials and labour required.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1932

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector J.M.Game, regarding his visit to the SAUGEEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 10th, 1932.

Original on File 31-2-6.

See under date May 26/32

The school building is a substantial brick building in a good state of repair except for a few rather important features. The walls and ceiling of the classroom require redecorating badly and the plaster in two places is loose. Parts of the roof require reshingling.

The water closets should have boxes provided so that cleaning might be effected more readily.

The furnace was so crudely installed that it is impossible to keep the basement near it neat. More cement work is required around it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 21st. 1932.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter no. 31-2-5. Dated May 26th. regarding repairs required to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

I beg to say, as there is no floor in part of the furnace room it makes it hard to keep it clean, a cement floor would cost about $11.00, which I would recommend being done. Regarding the redecorating of the interior of the building, this work should be done but befor it is carried out the south side of the roof should be reshingled, the shingles on this side have rotted and during recent high winds a number of them have blown away leaving the sheeting bare. It would cost around $85.00 to reshingle this side of the roof. I would recommend that the roof be reshingled during the coming holidays and the redecorating left over for another year.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, June 25th, 1932.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, regarding the repairs required to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging to have a cement floor installed in part of the furnace room. It is noted that you estimate the cost of the material and labour to be, approximately, $11.00.

The Department will also approve of your arranging for the reshingling of the south side of the roof. You should arrange for the purchase of the shingles, nails, etc., from a firm on the list to receive consideration and have the work performed by Indian labour. You should see that a good grade of shingles is obtained and, if possible, the cost of the material and labour should not exceed your estimate of $85.00. The work in reshingling the side of the roof should be done in a satisfactory manner and, after it is completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and labour.

You should, also, forward properly certified accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the material and labour for the cement floor in the furnace room. All of the above work should be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

The redecorating of the interior of the building will have to stand over until another year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. SI-2-2 dated June 28th. 1932.		
Aug.	31st.	To material and labour reshingling south side of Saugeen Village School	84.	20
		To installing a cement floor in part of the furance room at the Saugeen Village School and repairing pump	13.	00
			97.	30

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

31/243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Aug 30 1920

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Village

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

Aug 23	6	Bags cement	65	3 90
		3 yds gravel @ 75 yd	75	2 25
		1 yd fine sand		45
	6	Hds lath R Ribbonspark	35	2 10
	6	" " E Shearmakes ...	30	1 80
		2 pump leathers and repairing pump		10.50 2 50
				13 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, Aug 27 1922

M Dept of Indian Affairs
(Four Village Schools)

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement
Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and
Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

Aug. 3.	40 lbs 5X shingles	1	12½	4	50
	40 lbs nails		6		2 40
	72' ridge roll		7½		5 40
	Halford Elberville 25 lumber pulp		25		6 25
	H. Baker 20 " " "		25		5 00
	H. Beresford 20 " " "		25		5 00
	S. Burrows 28 " " "		25		7 00
	D. Brooks 10 " " "		20		2 00
	E. Shoemaker 25 " " "		25		6 25
					84.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

EX'D.

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 31st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 97.30 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for material and labour for repairs at the Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5. *dated* June 25th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated October 4th. 1932.	
Dec.	10th.	To 2 brooms for the Saugeen Village School	1.00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 31
PLOT 285

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

Don Robertson

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Dec 2nd 1932

M. Sarcee Village School

Lo F. Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of Bert Coleman

Chipman Hill. Ont.

2	brooms	50			1	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-J

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEC 14 1932

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 10th. *19* 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $1.00 ..... *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....

for brooms for the Saugeen Village School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. ..... *dated* October 4th. 1932. .....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-J-

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

M.A.No.

13th.December 1932.

Memo.

Mr.Sutherland.

Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

3 new window shades needed.standard size.

The large shade on the front window is torn. It might be turned top to bottom and still do service as it is only used on the upper part of the window.If a new one is purchased it will have to be specially made being out-size.

Thos. McGoodwin
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4a dated December 28th. 1932.		
March	30th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	2.	00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use.

VOTE 304
AGENCY 31
ALLOT 285

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

March 20th 1933

Mission School

In Acct. with The Duffy Indian Farm

Terms

Chas. Hoffman Hill

		Goat 50 lbs live wt				1	25
		Fleece					75
						2	00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 30th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* December 28th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 8th. 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to request permission to have the urine trough in the boys closet at the Village school repaired and also to have a few loads of gravel placed around the entrance to the school.

I beg to say, the lining of the trough has rusted out and the waste pipe broken, repairing this would cost about 4.00, it would take a man and team one day to haul gravel required at the entrance which would cost 4.00.

SCHOOL SECTION
APR 3 1933

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, April 13, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting authority to have the urine trough in the boys' closet at the Saugeen Village School repaired and also to have a few loads of gravel placed around the entrance to the school.

You may arrange to have the boys' closet repaired and placed in good condition, the cost for the purpose being kept as low as possible. When the work is completed, you should forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

I regret we will have no funds to cover the cost of placing gravel around the entrance to this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-5 dated April 13th. 1933.		
April	21st. To repairing urine trough in boys' closet at the Saugeen Village School.	4.	00

VOTE 456
GENERAL 425
PT 343

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's pay.
WD

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. McIntosh
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1933

Southampton April 20

Dept of Indian affairs

Bought of Dan McGillis

6	12 lbs. Gal Iron Solder & Nails Tabs Lining trough		1 2	6.00 4.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Indian Affairs
APR 24 1933
Records

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, April 1st 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $4.00 in favour

of Dan. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairing trough in boys' closet, Saugeen Village School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-2-5. dated April 13th. 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated July 5th.	1933.	
Sept.	1st.	To supplies for the Sengeen Indian Day [redacted]		.75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

Vote	188
School Number	425
Allot	287
E. R. No.	238

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio

Sept 1st 1923

Mississaga School

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ap Acct: with Secy Treasurer

Terms Chippewa Hall Mt

		1	David Smith			5	[illegible]
			[illegible]			5	[illegible]
						7	5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1933
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 1st. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..75..... *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Indian Day School ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4..... *dated* July 5th. 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 11 1933
OTTAWA

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

1. Reading
2. School

E X T R A C T from Inspector Game's Report on his visit to the SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on October 31st, 1933.

Original on File 31-2-6.

The top of the fire box in the furnace has burned through with the result that smoke comes up into the classroom through a hot air register - in fact flames can be seen through the register from above. The smoke is hard on the lungs of the pupils and teacher. The decorating of the walls and ceiling have suffered from this, also. Walls and ceiling alike require re-decorating very badly. The plaster is off part of the ceiling and part of one wall. Through the broken plaster in the ceiling, daylight may be observed in several places between the chimney and the flashing, which is supposed to be rain proof. A year ago the south side of the school was reshingled but the north half and the part over the entrance were left for a later occasion. The north side should be done now as there are leaks in several places.

A number of new translucent window shades are required, some window panes require reglazing and some replacing. The well is dry.

The caretaking might be improved in several respects. Dust and papers are being swept down the cold air vent. The upper parts of the windows (both inside and storm) have not been cleaned in two years. Consequently, they are filthy. The desks are not well dusted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, November 23, 1933.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, states as follows:-

"The top of the fire-box in the furnace has burned through, with the result that smoke comes up into the classroom through a hot air register - in fact, flames can be seen through the register from above. The smoke is hard on the lungs of the pupils and teacher. The decorating of the walls and ceiling have suffered from this, also. Walls and ceiling alike require re-decorating very badly. The plaster is off part of the ceiling and part of one wall. Through the broken plaster in the ceiling, daylight may be observed in several places between the chimney and the flashing, which is supposed to be rain proof. A year ago the south side of the school was reshingled, but the north half and the part over the entrance were left for a later occasion. The north side should be done now as there are leaks in several places.

"A number of new translucent window shades are required, some window panes require reglazing and some replacing. The well is dry.

"The caretaking might be improved in several respects. Dust and papers are being swept down the cold air vent. The upper parts of the windows (both inside and storm) have not been cleaned in two years. Consequently, they are filthy. The desks are not well dusted."

The Department considers that you should have reported the condition of the furnace. You should state,

- as soon

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hillm Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as soon as possible, the cost of carrying out the repairs required to place this furnace in a satisfactory condition. You should also state the amount involved in having the plaster on the ceiling and walls repaired and the repairs necessary to make the north side of the roof and the part over the entrance water-tight during the present winter. Further, please advise the Department how many window shades are required and the cost. You should arrange to have any window panes requiring same re-glazed and any broken windows replaced.

You will note the Inspector's remarks regarding the caretaking. Please inform the caretaker that dust and papers are not to be swept down the cold air vents. Also, please instruct him that the windows, both inside and outside, as well as the storm windows, should be thoroughly cleaned and also that the furnishings are to be well dusted from time to time.

The Department would like to receive, as soon as possible, your report concerning the cost of effecting the repairs as mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-8-4. dated October 4th. 1933.		
Dec.	16th. To brooms supplied to the Sangeen Village school		90

Vote..... 185

School Number..... 4 25-
587

Allot..... 1 34

E. R. No.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 28 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio.....

DEC 13 1933

Mission School

Dept of Indian Affairs

with Bert Coleman

Terms..... Christmas Holidays

2 boarders @ $15 $30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEC 16 1933

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 16th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $ .90 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for brooms supplied to the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* October 4th. 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 28 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-5 dated November 23rd. 1933.		
Dec.	7th. To work on furnace at the Sengeen Village school	5.	00

Vote.....
School [illegible]
.....
.....
.....

158
4 25
2 43
1 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan McVittie
Agent

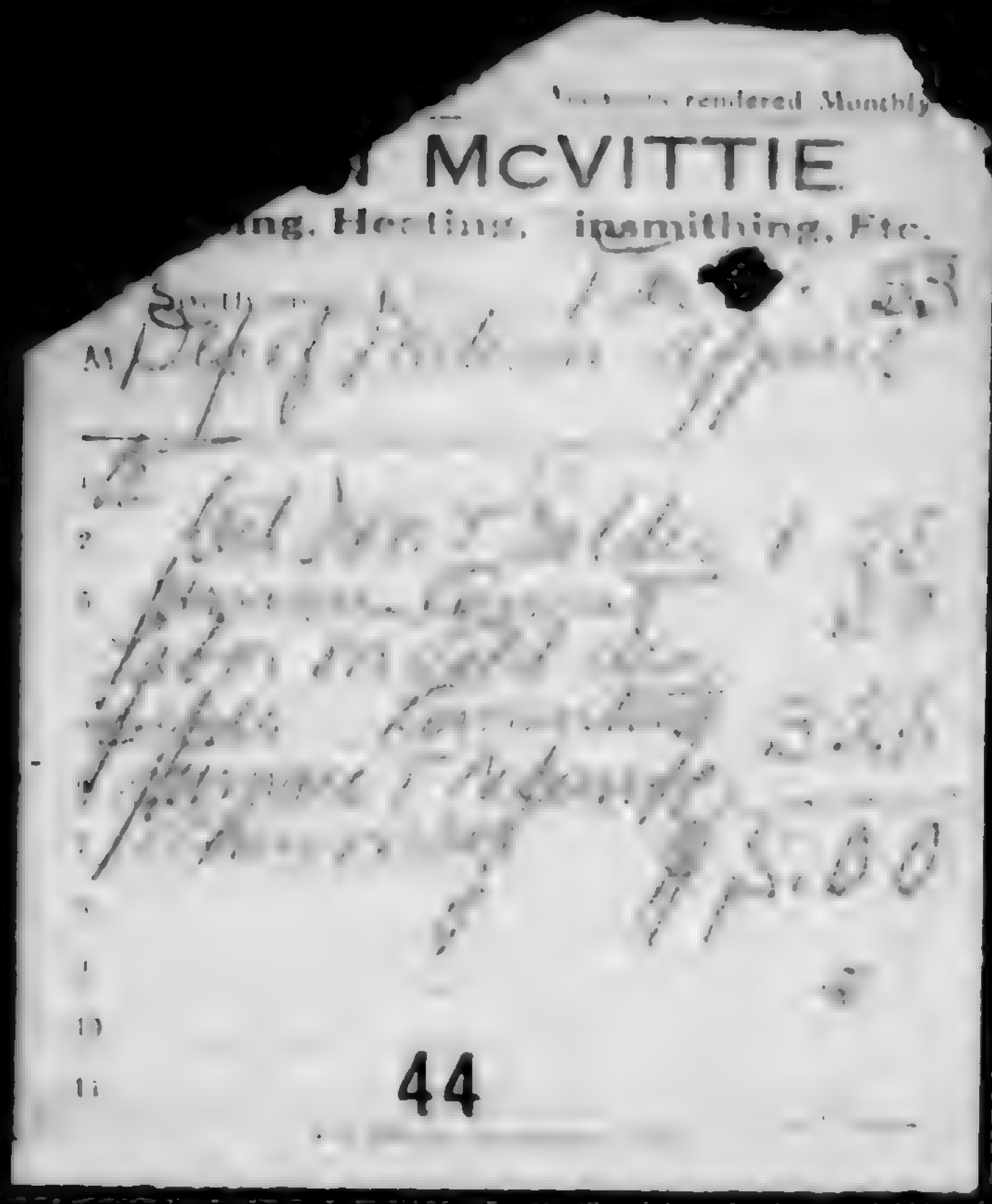
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRANTFORD ARRO-LOCK SHINGLES AND ROOFING CEMENT BRICK TILE LIME FERTILIZER AND SALT

TELEPHONE 26

Robt. McVittie

COAL AND WOOD

B. C. WOOD SHINGLES DRESSED LUMBER LATH SIDING AND FLOORING FLEURY PLOWS AND ALL KIND FARM IMPLEMENTS

Southampton, Ont., Dec 20/33

Mr W. Roberts
Indian agent.

Dear Sir

Inclosed you will find my estimate for Re shingling the Village school on North side also repairing Bell Towers and new ceiling in same and plastering inside school walls for the sum of One hundred & Seventy one dollars and twenty five cents $171.25

I would recomind taking the small towers off and replacing with roof over the Bell I believe it is necessary to do this as I believe the frame in pointed towers so rotten and unsound not be in a fit Condition this winter not Cost any additional excepting for the new timbers of main frame which will be about 10 pcs should the kept approve of this it would make my estmate $181.25

Also inclosed find tender & estmates for the redecoration of the inside Walls and Wood work throughout the school 125.00

Yours truly
Robert McVittie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 27th. 1933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-2-5, dated November 23rd. Regarding repairs to the Saugeen Village school.

I beg to say, I had Mr. Dan McVittie, go over the furnace, he was unable to find any hole in the top of the fire-box but done some repairs to the furnace and pipes. I am also enclosing the estimate for reshingleing the north side of the roof and re-decorating the inside of the school, this estimate has been furnished by Mr. Robert McVittie, Southampton. Regarding the window shades, there are six shades required, five of these would cost $4.00 each and one extra large one $I3.50. The well is all right, plenty of water. There are two or three window panes cracked in the basement, I consider they would do until warm weather as the pane is only cracked and not broken out. I have asked the caretaker to have the top part of the windows cleaned, these storm windows are the full length of the casement and hung on hinges from the top, one man cannot handle them to take them down, the caretaker has asked to have a man to help him at this work.

Enclosed please find vouchers amounting to $5.00 in favor of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont. for repairing the furnace.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School and enclosing a quotation which you received for shingling the north side of the building, repairing the bell tower and for plastering and redecorating the interior.

In reply I have to say that there are no funds in the appropriation for the present fiscal year to cover the cost of the above mentioned work. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department next spring. If funds are available, authority will then be given to have the work done.

I note that certain repairs have been carried out to the furnace and pipes. It is hoped that same will be satisfactory for the balance of the present winter.

Regarding the window shades required, I have to say that you may obtain prices from firms on the approved list and arrange for the purchase of the six shades required. It is considered that they could be obtained at a lower cost than the estimate given by you. However, you should purchase satisfactory shades at the lowest possible cost and have them installed. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the shades, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The account which you enclosed, covering the cost of the repairs to the furnace, will be paid in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CHIPPAWA HILL. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. W. Farmer, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 21-2-5 dated January 5th. 1934.	
Jan.	18th. To window shades installed at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	29. 45

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 428
Allot..... 309
E. R. No..... 1128

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

24/1/34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. S. Cabana Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO January 17-34 192

ACCOUNT LETTER F

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Dec. 15	1 Window shade 70" by 122"		13.85		
	5 Window shades 36" by 122" @310		15.60		
			29.45		
	This includes hanging, with draw cords and shades of best quality of Royal Standard cloth and of light green color especially colored for schools.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 22 1934
CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 18th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $29.45 *in favour*

of H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

for window shades for the Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5. *dated* January 5th. 1934.
Mr. Harmer is the only name on the list referred to in above letter that handles window shades.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4. dated April 6th. 1934.		
June	6th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village Day School	8.	66

Vote.....176.....

School Number.....425.....

Allot.....287.....

E. R. No.....2024.....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached 11-6-34

for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Pahtahsega
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Brit Columbian Indians
Potlatch or Giveaway
Village Canoe

2 Blankets	20	40
4 Canoes	5	20
1 Calico Dress		2
3 Shirts @ 1.50 & 2 @ 2.00		6
6 Pairs Pants	5.00	30
1 Pair Leggings		3
3 " "	1.75	5
1 Bright Quilt		3
		5.66

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, File 425-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

31-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 6th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... .....,

amounting to $ 3.66 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* April 6th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

31-2-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1934
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 22nd. 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 25 1934

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-2-5, dated November 23rd. 1933, regarding repairs required to the Saugeen Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the estimate for shingleing and decorating the inside of the school was forwarded on December 27th. 1933. Would you kindly advise me if any of these repairs are to be carried out during the summer holidays.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

No. 11.

Ottawa, June 28, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to certain repairs which you consider advisable at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

The estimate forwarded in your letter of December 20th, last, showed that it would cost approximately $350 for shingling the roof and decorating the interior of this school. Owing to lack of funds, the Department is unable to authorize such a large expenditure on the Saugeen School.

If minor repairs could be made to the roof so as to keep it habitable, you might let me have an estimate of the expenditure that would be sufficient in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-6

R

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON JUNE 12, 1934.

Original on 31-2-6.

All the lower panes of glass on both inner and storm sash have been cleaned very nicely, but all the upper panes are still dirty. There are some panes of glass cracked or partially broken out.

The latches on both water closets are not in proper condition.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUN 30 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

CXIII.

Ottawa, July 3, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to Inspector J. M. Game's report on his inspection of the Sangeen Village Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may replace the broken glass where necessary, also the latches on both water closets, and forward a voucher, in triplicate, covering the expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 18 1934
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 12th. 1934.

SCHOOLS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-2-5, dated June 28th. regarding repairs to the Saugeen Village school.

I beg to say, I had Mr. McVittie from Southampton out and we went over the north side of the roof. The present shingles are so decayed that when you move around they fall away, Mr. McVittie states that it would be a waste of money to try and patch it. If funds were available, I would suggest that the north side be reshingled and the decorating the interior left over for another year, the reshingling would cost about $165.00. there is a high spire on this side of the roof which I would suggest be lowered to a ordinary bellfry, this could be done at the time of shingling at no extra cost.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-2-5.

July 17, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

MR. BUSHARD.

It is necessary to reshingle the north side of the roof and remove a high spire from the Saugeen Village Indian Day School (Saugeen Reserve No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North). Mr. Robt. McVittie, of Southampton, Ont., has quoted the Indian Agent a price of $165 for the above work - this includes both material and labour.

I would appreciate your advising if it will be in order to give the work to Mr. McVittie. If not, please let me have the name of a competent man.

asw.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

31-2-5.

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUL 18 1934
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 17, 1934.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1934

MEMORANDUM:

MR. BUSKARD.

It is necessary to reshingle the north side of the roof and remove a high spire from the Saugeen Village Indian Day School (Saugeen Reserve No. 29 - Electoral District of Bruce North). Mr. Robt. McVittie, of Southampton, Ont., has quoted the Indian Agent a price of $165 for the above work - this includes both material and labour.

I would appreciate your advising if it will be in order to give the work to Mr. McVittie. If not, please let me have the name of a competent man.

A. S. Williams

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Approved pending receipt of satisfactory report that spire is considered safe. J.D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, July 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, in which you advise the Department that it is absolutely necessary to reshingle the north side of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

It is noted that Mr. Robt. McVittie is prepared to reshingle the north side of the roof and remove the high spire for the sum of $165 - this amount to include the cost of both material and labour. Provided you consider the price mentioned above is reasonable, you may authorize Mr. McVittie to proceed with the necessary work immediately.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. McGookin

Thos. McGookin,
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

NOT VALID UNLESS SIGNED BY THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

REQUISITIONS WILL BE NUMBERED IN ONE GENERAL SEQUENCE IN THE ACCOUNTS BRANCH

BRANCH..... [redacted]hools..... DATE..... July 27, 1934.

E. R. No. 2415
QUOTE THIS No. ON ALL VOUCHERS

VOTE No. 176 ..... YEAR 1934-1935 .....

Sd. 475

PRIMARY AND SUB ALLOTMENT..... 243 ..... AGENCY..... ....

TO THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY:—

AN ENCUMBRANCE CERTIFICATE IS REQUESTED FOR THE 1 SERVICE ARTICLES DETAILED BELOW.

FILE No. 31-2-5.

DESCRIPTION OF CONTRACT, AGREEMENT, OR UNDERTAKING, IN RESPECT OF WHICH THE ENCUMBRANCE IS SOUGHT. (ATTACH EXPLANATORY DOCUMENTS IF, AND WHEN, NECESSARY.)	ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE	
Reshingling roof and other repairs at Saugeen Village Indian Day School	$ 165	00

DATE OF INVOICE	INVOICE OR VOUCHER No.	PAYEE	DETAILS	AMOUNT	

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED—

[signature]

..... HEAD OF BRANCH

APPROVED—

[signature]

..... DEPUTY MINISTER

[redacted]

CERTIFIED AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 29 (1) OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT.

VERIFIED

ENTERED

[signature]

..... LEDGERKEEPER

[signature]

..... FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

FINAL ADJUSTMENT

	DEBIT	CREDIT
AUTHORIZED		
EXPENDED		
ADJUSTMENT		

POSTED

..... LEDGERKEEPER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Sept. 5/36 193

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Village School
CHIPPAWA HILL, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS
MELOTTE
INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

COAL AND WOOD

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT
LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

	To:	
	Re-shingling complete north side of school. Including new jailing in bell tower.	$ 166. 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Neil McLittle, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-5 dated July 27th. 1934.		
Sept. 1934.	To reshingling the north side of the Saugeen Village School, complete.	162.	50

Vote.....176.

School Number.....425

Allot.....243.

F. R. No.....2445.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate de... 14-9-34

...for Accountant to ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

SEP 12 ....

RECEIVED

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 10th 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 162.50 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for reshingling north side of Saugeen Village School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5. *dated* July 27th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bert Coleman
Chippawa Hotel
DEC 13 1914

M. Village School
To the Dept of Indian Affairs

To board paid 100
45
145

25

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bart Coleman,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4. October 6th. 1934.	
Dec. 15th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School,	I.48
	Vote, 176	
	School Number, 425	
	287	
	2372	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Saugeen ..... Indian Agency,

Chi pew Hill, Dec. 15th. 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $..1.48 ..... in favour

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....

for sup lies for the Saugeen Vill ge Schoo l, ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.31-2-4..... dated.October 6th. 1934. .

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, June 25, 1935.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, states that the interior of the school building is in need of redecorating. He states the plaster is almost black in places and is off altogether in a number of places in the classroom and porches. He suggests that paint rather than kalsomine be used in redecorating, and that white ceilings and cream or buff walls, which are recommended in the Ontario Regulations, should be the colours used.

I have to request that you will inform the Department of the work you consider should be carried out in redecorating the interior of the school building and the cost of same. You should also state how you would propose that the work be carried out. Would Indian labour be satisfactory?

The Inspector further states that two or three latches are required on the school and water closet doors. You may arrange to have the latches installed, forwarding an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Inspector further states that either a new clock be supplied or that the present one be repaired. You might inform the Department which you would recommend be done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

.....192....

M. Village school

In Acct: with Capt. Lewis Jr. U.

Terms.....

	1					50
	1					50
	1					50
	3					12
						162
	3				7	1
					2	35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Bert. Coleman .....

Tlppewa Hill .....

Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4. April 4th. 1935.	
June 21st.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	2.38

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant's use.
26-6-35

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

31-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 285

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 21st. *19.* 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $2.36 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* April 4th. 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 15th. 1935.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1935

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 18 1935

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated June 25th. regarding repairs to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the class room and cloak rooms should be redecorated during the holidays. I do not think Indian labour would be satisfactory on work of this kind. I had Mr. W. H. Rogers, Southampton, make an estimate of this work, he would wash the walls and ceiling, do the necessary plastering, paint the inside of the windows, varnish the wood work and paint or kalsomine the walls and ceiling, two coats, for $90.00 if paint was used and $75.00 if kalsomine was used. This is a large class room and both walls and ceiling would have to be washed before redecorating.

As it would cost as much to repair the old clock as it would to purchase a new one I would recommend that a new clock be purchased.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, July 20, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the repairs and redecorating required to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

E.R. No. 3531

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the interior walls and ceiling being washed and any necessary plastering done and also the walls, ceiling and woodwork being given two coats of paint. It is noted that the cost of the above work will be $90.00.

I enclose an encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure to the amount of $90. Please see that the work is carried out during the summer holidays and that a satisfactory job is completed. After the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and also for the labour. You should state definitely the number of days or hours employed and the rate paid. Please state, on each copy of your voucher, that the expenditure was incurred under authority of E. R. No. 3531.

It is noted that the present clock is beyond repair and that you recorment the purchase of a new one. You may arrange for the purchase of a clock, similar in type to the one now in use. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 193

M .....

.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	18				
15					

THE BEACON, SOUTHAMPTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-8-5. July 20th. 1935.	
Oct. 8th.	To one clock purchased for the Saugeen Indian Day School	3.00
	TOTAL,	

IMPLICATE FOR FILE
8-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
[illegible] to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent

Form 62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECEIVED

Office of Indian Agent, Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 4th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $3.00 ..... in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for one clock purchased for the Saugeen Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-2-5. ..... dated July 20th. 1935. .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 30/38

4 gal. Stock white	20.00	
2 gal oil	2 20	
1 gal turps	1 10	
2 gal. Varnish	7 00	
2 lbs putty	16	
glass	1,00	
Plaster	S.S.	
	3201	
160 hrs @ 35¢	56 00	
	$ 87 01	

H. A. Rogers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. . .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To W.M. Rogers ....

Southampton .....

.. ... Ont. ....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-8-5. July 20th. 1935. E. R. NO. 3531.	
Oct. 4th.	To redecorating Saugeen Village Indian Day School	55.01.
	Final payment.	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
5-10-35
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 4th. *19*35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 88.01 *in favour*

of W. H. Rogers, Southampton, Ont.

for redecorating Saugeen Village Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5. *dated* July 20th. 1935.
E. R. NO. 3531.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 193

M .....

.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

THE BEACON, SOUTHAMPTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. . . . . .

Treaty No. . . . . .

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [redacted] . . . . . .

Chippewa Hill, ...

. . . . . Ont. . . . . .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4. October 3rd. 1935.	
Nov. 14th.	To supplies for Saugeen Village School	1.93

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher if [illegible] attached

[illegible] Account to date

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Roberts

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

RECD.

Letter No.....

Agency Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 14th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $. 1.93 ..... in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. ..... dated October 3rd. 1935. .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31/2-1 5-

1 Buildings
2 Drainage

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1935
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection Nov. 21, 1935.

Original on No. 31-2-6.

are urgent

Repairs to fence by girls' water closet.

Keeping the boys' water closet in cleaner and tidier condition. The boys could do much to help in this respect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, December 14, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

In a report, dated the 21st ultimo, regarding his visit to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, Inspector Game states:-

> "Repairs are required to the fence by the girls' water closet.
> "The boys' water closet should be kept in cleaner and tidier condition. The boys could do much to help in this respect."

The above matters should receive your early attention.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAN McVITTIE

Plumbing [illegible] Tinsmithing, Etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dan McKillop .....

Southampton ...

Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 30th.	To repairs at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	7.75

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.
2-4-36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson ..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. March 30th. 1936.

EX'D.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts from Mr. Dan McVittie amounting to $28.75 for repairing pumps and windows at the three Indian Day Schools on the Saugeen Reserve.

I beg to say, these repairs were made last fall but but Mr. McVittie has just forwarded his accounts.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. ******* DATE OF INSPECTION MAY 14, 1936.

Original on No. 31-2-6.

A new latch is required on the school door.

Repairs to the school steps.

Both water closets, while not extremely dirty, might be kept in a cleaner condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

D.I.A.

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

In reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School on the 14th instant, Inspector Game writes:-

"A new latch is required on the school door.

"Repairs to the school steps.

"Both water closets, while not extremely dirty, might be kept in a cleaner condition."

You may purchase a new latch for the door and have the school steps repaired.

The janitor should be instructed to keep the toilets clean.

Yours truly,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., June 24 1936.

Mr Supt Indian Affairs

Saugeen Village School

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	May 27		
2	2 Erasers @ 45¢		1.90
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

2

STEELE AND PATERSON LIMITED, LTD. ▼ SYSTEM NO. S 6 L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Le..Matheson.....

Southampton.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-8-4. April 6th. 1936.	
June	27th. To supplies for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	2.20

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
2-4-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-2-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 2 1 -
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 27th. 19.36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... *amounting to* $ 2.20 *in favour of* L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. *for* supplies for the Saugeen Village School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* April 6th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., [illegible] 193[illegible]

M [illegible]

[illegible]

7% added to all overdue accounts

			Account forwarded		
1	[illegible]			[illegible]	
2	[illegible]			[illegible]	
3	[illegible]			[illegible]	
4				2	31
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

33

APPLEBORO PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ... .

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson .....

Southampton .....

Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4. July 25th. - 1936.	
July 30th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	2. 35

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

H.S.36

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 30th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... EX'D.

amounting to $.2.35 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* July 25th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. Oct. 13th. 1936.

M[redacted] stop at the Saugeen Village School.

IN ACCT WITH

THE SOUTHAMPTON LUMBER Co

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER, LATH, POSTS, TIES AND SHINGLES

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Sept. 18th.			
	10 bags cement @ 68¢	6.80	
	4 yds gravel @ $1.00	4.00	
	2 loads stone @ 60¢	1. 20	
	30 Hrs. labour @35¢	10. 50	
	Cement mixer @ 5¢ per bag	2. 50	
			25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Southampton Lumber Co. ....

Southampton, ...

Ont.

... .

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authorized by Mr. Sutherland.	
Oct.	15th. To cement steps at the Saugeen Village School	25. 00
	DUPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	for Accountant to pay. 19/10/06	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 15th 1936.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $25.00 *in favour*

of Southampton Lumber Co. Southampton, Ont.

for cement steps at the Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Authorized by Mr. Sutherland.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, October 27, 1936.

L.X'D.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to the enclosed account of the Southampton Lumber Co., covering the cost of erecting cement steps at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, I would point out that the last item reads "cement mixer @ 5¢ per bag - $2.50". As only 10 bags of cement were used, it would appear that the charge should only be 50¢. Please have the necessary change made.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D. OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 3rd. 1936.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated October 27th. regarding the account of the Southampton Lumber Co. , covering the cost of erecting steps at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

I beg to say, I have had this account changed by the Company and return the vouchers.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., DEC 19 1935

M [illegible]

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	[illegible]			1	63
2	[illegible]				40
3	[illegible]				50
4				2	53
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	28				
15					

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. BILL NO. 8 D. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lo... [redacted],.....

Southampton,.....

..... Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-8-4. October 27th. 1936.	
Nov. 23rd.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	2.85

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
26:11:36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Robertson

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

CANADA

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT
NOV 25 1936

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 23rd 1936.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.2.85 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* October 27th. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Mar 31 1937

Mr Lawrence McKinnon

	Interest added to all overdue accounts	Amount Forwarded	
1	5 Panes glass 16 X 18 @ 15		75
2	Putty		10
3	1 Lamp C		35
4	1 Can Floor Paint C		1 10
5	12 Cans 6 @ 15	1 80	
6		3	30
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			

4

ARTHUR WOOD & SON PRINTERS, LTD. ▼ BARRIE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson.....

Southampton,.....

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-2-4. December 23rd. 1936.		
Mar.	31st.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	3.	50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....Duncan Robertson.....

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

H.Y'D.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 31st. 19.37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..3..50.....*in favour*

of L....Matheson,...Southampton,...Ont. .....

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-2-4,..... *dated* December...23rd....1936....

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 59 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Apr 19 1937

M Saugeen Valley Herald

	7% added to all overdue accounts	Account Forwarded			
1	1 Basswood	@	75	1	50
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14	22				
15					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To L. Matheson, ...

Southampton, ...

Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4. April 8th. 1937.	
April 20th.	To brooms for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	1. 50

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
23.4.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Letter No. 10

REGD APR 22 RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, April 20th. 19 37.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $1.50 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for brooms for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 dated April 6th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-2-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 7th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 9 1937
REGISTRY

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Walter Knechtel, teacher at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, has applied for a new shed in connection with the residence, also to have a drain from the basement and a cement floor in the basement.

I beg to say, there is no shed in connection with this residence, the fuel has to be left outside the year round, there is no floor in the basement and in the spring the water fills in to within two feet of the floor so that nothing can be stored in the basement. If this work could be done I would furnish estimates as to the cost. There should also be new drain pipes from the eves on the school, this would cost about $15.00. The out side of the school should also be painted which would cost about $70.00.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, July 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, please let me have an estimate of the cost of erecting a woodshed.

You may arrange for new drain pipes from the eaves on the school, at a cost of $15.00.

I regret that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the exterior painting of the school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 16th. 1937.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 17 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5. dated July 10th. regarding the cost of erecting a new woodshed at the Saugeen Village Indian Day school teacher's residence.

I beg to say, this would cost about $200.00, this would include cementing the floor of the basement, draining the basement and painting the shed. This work would be done by Indian labour under a white foreman.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 20, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, in which you estimate the cost of the new wood shed for the Sangeen Village Indian Day School at $200.00.

It is felt that a suitable wood shed could be erected for a much smaller sum. However, owing to lack of funds, it will not be possible to favourably consider authorizing the erection of a wood shed at this school this year.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 19th, 1937.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 20 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated July 20th. regarding the erecting of a wood shed, draining and flooring the basement in connection with the residence of the teacher at the Saugeen Village Indian school.

I beg to say, the woodshed alone would cost about $130.00 painting the shed about $20.00 and the drain and flooring the basement about $50.00. As there is not sufficient funds to erect the shed would it be possible to have the basement floored and drained.

OK
-150

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, August 30, 1937

EX'D.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may expend an amount not exceeding $50.00 in flooring the basement of the Saugeen Village Indian School, and having it drained.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Sept 6 193 1

M Pillage Relief

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1	3 Linseed @ 70		1	50
2	6 yds Stairoleum		1	14
3	1 Pair Socks			60
4			3	24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

3

APPLETON PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Matheson,

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	31-2-4. July 6th. 1937.	
Sept. 8th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	3. 24

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

EX'D.

SEP 10

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 8th. *1937.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 42. , R

amounting to $.3.24 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* July 6th. *1937.*

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Oct 29 1937

Mr. Indian Affairs Ottawa

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	2 Window Sash			80
2	6 Light Glass			120
3				200
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14	38			
15				

APPLETON PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. STYLE NO. 8 S. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Voucher No. 6.	
	3L-3-4B. October 21st. 1937.	
Nov. 2nd.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School.	2. 00

Accountable for this Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 8-11-37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-2 5

CANADA

EX'L

R.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 4
FILE

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 2nd. 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 64 .....,

amounting to $2.00 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4B *dated* October 21st. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for 31-2-5

(Original on 31-2-6)

EXTRACT OF REPORT FROM INSPECTOR GAME'S REPORT
on Saugeen Village Indian Day School.
DATED ~~April~~ Dec 20th 1937.

"The exterior of the school building requires repainting particularly the window sash. Other matters which require attention include:

(1) The well from which water cannot be pumped at present.
(2) Latch on front door.
(3) Cleaner girls' water closet.
(4) Cleaner windows.
(5) Eave trough down pipes turned outward from foundation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

HXD.

Ottawa, November 17, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

In reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen Village School on October 20th, Inspector Game writes:-

" (1) The well from which water cannot be pumped at present.

(2) Latch on front door.

(3) Clean girls' water closet.

(4) Clean windows.

(5) Eave trough down pipes turned outward from foundation."

It is considered that you should have brought to our attention the necessity for the above minor repairs. When the Public School Inspector considers it advisable to report on such matters, it makes it appear that our officials are rather careless.

The items mentioned will not require any heavy expenditure and you should have them attended to at once.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WIONE

rendered Monthly

DAD McVITTIE

Plumbing, Heating, Tinsmithing, Etc.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11

22.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Ian McVittie,

...nithmaton,

...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	...ucher No. 21.	
	31-2-5. July 10th. 1937.	
Dec.	7th. To repairing eaves and pump at the Vill.. e school	3. 50
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...Don. Robertson..... ..... Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Dan McVittie,.....

Southampton,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher No. 91.	
	31-2-5. July 10th. 1937.	
Dec. 5th.	To repairing saws and pump at the Village [redacted]	3. 50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
18/2/37
Voucher in ... attached
for ... to ...

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2

R.

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chiefswood Hill, Ont. July 8th, *1937.*

Sir,

REC'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 91, ,

amounting to $ 3.35 *in favour*

of Don. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairing eaves and paint Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 *dated* July 10th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALLENFORD, ONT., Oct. 23 193 7

M Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Teacher's Residence.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

DORNAN, DIEBEL & FORGRAVE

BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Sept.	7	To 100 ft 6" tile @ 1¢		4.00
"	7	1 bbl cement @ 2.75		11.00
		8 yds gravel @ 90		7.20
Sept and	8 9.	Mixing 1 bbls @ 30		1.20
		Men's time 72 hrs. @	10	21.60
				45.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dorman, Diebel & Forgrave,

Alliston,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	31-2-5. August 30th. 1937.	
Oct. 23rd.	To flooring and draining basement at Village teacher's residence	45.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Account
18.12.37

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent.

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

CANADA

Department of [illegible] & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 26 37
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Sauzeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 23rd. *19.37.*

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*61..... .....,

amounting to $....45.00.....*in favour*

of....Darnan,..Diebel..&..Forgrave,...Allenford,...Ont....

for ..flooring..and..draining..basement..at..Village...teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....3.I-2-5..... *dated*...August..30th....1937.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 14th 1937.

Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
DEC 16 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher No. 61 with accounts dated by Mr. Diebel.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., [illegible] 15 1935

M [illegible]

7% added to all overdue accounts	Account Forwarded		
1	[illegible]	7 5	1 5 0
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

10

APPLETON PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 8 C. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No.....

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Matheson

Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Voucher NO. 113.	
	31-24. December 29th. 1937.	
Jan. 13th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	1 50

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay. 22/138

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

Letter No. 113

CANADA

R

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

EX D.

JAN 22 1938

RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 19th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113,

amounting to $1.50 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 dated December 29th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No. 113

CANADA

R

JAN 22 1938

RECORDS

Office of the Indian Agency,

EXD.

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 13th. 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 113, *amounting to* $ 1.50 *in favour of* L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. *for* supplies for the Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* December 20th. 1937.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Aug 31 1936

M. W. [illegible] Esq

7% added to all overdue accounts

Account Forwarded

1	1 Screen	1	30
2	6 Brushes		60
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

12

APPLEWOOD PAPER PRODUCTS, LTD. ▼ STYLE NO. 2 C.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted] Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31st. August 2nd. 1935.		
Sept.	5th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	2.	10
		TRIPLICATE FOR FILE		
		12.4.35		
		Voucher in duplicate detached		
		for Accountant to pay.		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] Agent

B. 7461

CHEQUE NO. 228

DATE September 5th. 1935.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEP 10 19
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Sangeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 8th. 1936.

R

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226,

amounting to $ 2.10 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. dated August 2nd. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Revised 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 6th. *19* 38.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226 .....,

amounting to $ 2.10 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4. *dated* August 2nd. 1938.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Revu. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~01-2-5~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 12/9/24

TO 8/9/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6160)

File 425-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1933
File 425-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1945 - 1947
File 425-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1924
File 425-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1938
File 425-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.(Plans). 1939 - 1949
File 425-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905, 1924 - 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SAUGEEN
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE
31-2-5

FILE NO. 425-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.P.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
18/11/49	P.A.	21		E-1	2889 P		8/11/49
17/12/49	P.A.	2/12	D.P.	E1	4668	CR19	3/12/49
19/1/49	P.A.	19/1/49	J.D.	E4	1143	CR19	12/1/49
20/1/49	P.A.	20/1/49	J.D.	E4	113	CR19	17/1/49
14/2/49	P.A.	14/2	D.P.	E1	20224	CR12	8/2
23/4/49	P.A.	26/4/49	D.D.	E4	6173	CR14	25/4
25/5/49	P.A.	25/5	D.P.	E4	Transcript sent	E.M.	16/5
	P.A.	June 23/49	D.P.	E1	4262	CR12	9/6
13/6	P.A.			E1			
15/6/49	P.A.	15/6	D.P.	E4	Extend	CR14	14/6
	P.A.		D.P.	E1	187	E.M.	22/6
14/7	P.A.	13/7/49	D.D.	E4	1491	CR14	15/7
9/8/49	P.A.	5/8/49	D.P.	E1	4288	CR14	26/8
2/9	P.A.	5/9/49	D.P.	E1	5107	CR19	7/9
			D.P.	E-4	Cy 180 + 181	CR-5	2/9
23/9/49	P.A.	23/9	D.D.	E4	1814	CR-5	23/9
	P.A.	30/9/49	D.P.	E1	133	CR14	3/10
3/10/49	P.A.	3/10	D.D.	E4	PO 48573	CR19	3/10
14/12	P.A.	5/12/49	D.P.	E1	12231	E.M.	12/12
	P.A.	26/12	D.D.	E4	V247	CR10	19/12

R. 3756

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6100, File 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 31-2-5 VOL.3 VOL.2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SAUGEEN VILLAGE SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

INDIAN
ORIGINAL
33-31

JAN 6 1939

Ottawa, Ont., Jan. 6, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my inspection of the Saugeen Agency on November 30th and December 2nd.x x x

Saugeen Village school.

This building is in excellent repair, inside and out, with the exception of the front entrance door which is badly worn past repair. The school is situated right on the New Provincial Highway No. 21. A new door, complete would cost $25.00. It would add greatly to the appearance of the building.

x x x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 5th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 6 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that in the 1939-40 estimates there was $75.00 for painting the exterior of the Saugeen Village school and $150.00 for painting the exterior and interior of the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to say, if the estimates are available the work could be carried out during the holidays. This work could be done by Indian labour, with a white foreman who would have the necessary equipment. Both these schools are badly in need of painting.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, July 12th., 1939

Dear Sir ;

With reference to your letter of the 5th. instant, it was not found possible to include in our current year's appropriation anamount sufficient for the exterior painting of the Saugeen and Scotch Settlement Schools.

However, the Department is prepared to paint the interior of the Scotch Settlement School and you should let me know the quantities of paint required.

It is noted that you consider it necessary to employ a white foreman..Please let me know the approximate length of time that he will be employed.

Possibly it would only be necessary to employ Indians when funds are available for the interior work only.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 17th. 1939.

JUL 21 1939

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated July 12th. regarding painting the interior of the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to say, it will require about five gallons of paint and two quarts of varnish, this will give the interior two coats of paint and varnish the desks and seats. It will be necessary to employ a white foreman for about four days.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
July 22, 1939.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Saugeen Indian Day School
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce.

It is our intention to decorate the interior of the above building and it will be necessary to employ a painter for about four days.

I should appreciate your advising me as soon as possible the name and the address of the painter who should be engaged.

H. Leonard
Director.

FP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Replying to your memorandum of July 22nd with regard to decorating the interior of the Saugeen Indian Day School, Mr. W.C. Hambly (decorator) R.R.4, Wiarton, Ontario may be engaged if he is available. Otherwise, please refer the matter back to this office.

C.W. Jackson

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, July 28, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 8th, 1939.

Memorandum:

The Deputy Minister.

In a memorandum dated July 20th Mr. Jackson instructed me to engage Mr. W. C. Rumbly, (decorator) N.B. 4, Wiarton, for the interior decorating of the Sangeen Indian Day School.

I am today advised that Mr. Rumbly's services are not available, and would ask to be furnished with the name of another painter and decorator who may be employed.

Director of Indian Affairs.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-√

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Replying to your memorandum of August 24th with regard to the employment of a painter and decorator at Saugeen Indian Day School, please be advised that Mr. Levi Indoe, Southampton may be engaged for this work.

Also, please list him for any future work as painter-decorator.

Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, August 28, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo regarding painting required at the Sangeen Village Indian Day School, you may employ Mr. Levi Indee, Southampton, Ont., to do the work.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

OFFICE [redacted] d
INDIAN [redacted] NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill[redacted] September 29th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 2 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department lettere NO. 31-2-5, dated July 29th. and September 2nd. and to apply for an advance of $50.00 to pay wages for this work.

I beg to say, school will be closed on October 5th. 6th. and 9th. teachers' convention and Thanksgiving Day, this will allow four days to have the work completed.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
25M—1-39

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FYLE NO. 31-2-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE October 3, 1939.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	$ 50 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for painting and repairs at the Saugeen Village Indian day school No. 425

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO. .....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 16th. 1939.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1939
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated July 29th. regarding the painting the interior of the Scotch Settlement school and to enclose herewith time sheets and voucher NO. 89 for material.

I beg to say, this work required three coats of paint and varnish instead of two as I stated in my letter of July 17th. The class room is now in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-√ Extract for 31-2-5

Original on 31-2-6





Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Saugeen Day School visited on Oct. 23, 1939.

The floors of the school are very clean but unfortunately the windows are not. The walls and ceiling of the room require redecorating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

Ottawa,
November 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen day school on the 23rd ultimo the Inspector states that while the floors are clean the windows are not. There does not appear to be any reason why the Inspector should have to comment on a matter like this. The caretaker should be definitely instructed to keep the windows clean at all times.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

31-2-5

Extract for 31-2-5

Original on 31-2-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Saugeen Village Indian Day School visited on April 18, 1940:

The school is being kept reasonably clean but redecorating of the walls and ceilings is seriously needed as they are badly discoloured.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

PAY TO.....

ADDRESS.....

.....Ont.

.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan. 22nd.	To supplies for the Village school	5.	31
	TOTAL		

DUPLICATE
10-X-41
Voucher to be returned
for

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5429

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....3.....

DATE.....April 7th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, April 7th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9,

amounting to $ 5.31 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Rev. 970

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 10 1941
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Extract for 31-2-5

Original on 31-2-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Saugeen Indian Day School visited on April 8, 1941.

The school, as during last year, is being kept in reasonably clean condition but the walls and ceiling of the class room are extremely darkened by smoke. Redecoration is long overdue. The boys' water closet is untidy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

51-2-5

Ottawa,
June 24, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen Village School Inspector Game writes as follows:

"The school, as during last year, is being kept in reasonably clean condition but the walls and ceiling of the class room are extremely darkened by smoke. The boys' closet is untidy."

There is no reason why the Inspector should report that the closet is untidy as it should receive attention from the janitor of the school and should always be kept in good condition.

Please let me have an estimate of the cost of redecorating the walls and ceiling of the class room.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 5th. 1941.

Department of Mines & [illegible]
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 9 194[illegible]

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Deaprtment letter NO. 31-2-5, dated June 24th. regarding redecorating the walls and ceiling of the Village school class room.

I beg to say, this is a large class room and it would cost about $125.00 to redecorate it, I may say that this class room was redecorated in 1935 at a cost of $85.01 but both material and labour is more expensive at the present time. I would not recommend Indian labour on inside painting.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
July 10, 1941.

EXD.
G

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant giving an estimate of the cost of re-decorating the interior of the Saugeen Village Day School. If the material required costs over $50.00 you should forward a requisition to this office for what is needed in order that purchase may be made through the Purchasing Branch. In connection with labour I would prefer to have Indians employed. Surely they could do the work under your supervision. If not, I would refer you to official letter of September 2, 1939.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 17th. 1941.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 19 1941
REGISTERED

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated July 10th. regarding redecorating the interior of the Saugeen Village school.

I beg to say, the cost of material would be under $50.00. In connection with labour, I could employ one or two Indians but would have to have a painter along with them, the Indians have no equipment whatever for this work and it would hardly pay to purchase it for small jobs, Mr. Indoe could do this work before school reopens.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

OK

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may purchase the material required for redecorating the interior of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of material will be under $50.

You may also employ Mr. Indoe and Indians to do the labour. Please keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 25th. 1941.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated July 21st. and to apply for an advance of $60.00 in order to pay wages for the redecorating .

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
AUG 27 194
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. . . . . .

FILE NO. 31-2-5

TREAS. NO. . . . . .

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 29, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	$60 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for redecorating the Saugeen Village Indian Day School No. 425

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

4

Southampton, Ont., ... 194 /

M .....

.....

In account with

LELAND MATHESON

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OIL, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

CARBON COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ..... Jas. McKinnon .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton .....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-5. July 21st. 1941.	
Sept. 25th.	To material supplied for Saugeen Village School	45.66
	30.9.41	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 106
R. 894

Jas. McKinnon
Agent

VOUCHER No. 78

DATE September 26th. 1941.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No.....

Office of the Agent Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 26th, 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 72,

amounting to $ 45.66 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for material supplied for redecorating the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 dated July 21st. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 702

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sturgeon Village School on Sturgeon Reserve

for week ending September 20th. 1941.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi Indoo	Painter	9 hrs	10 hrs	10 hrs	10 hrs	10 hrs	9 hrs	68 hrs	60¢	29 20	Levi Indoo	
Bert Kegler	"	9 "	10 "	10 "	10 "	10 "	9 "	58 "	60¢	29 20	Bert Kegler	
Elias Williams	Labour	8 "	10 "	10 "	9 "	10 "	9 "	56 "	20¢	11 20	Elias Williams	
Levi James	"		10 "	10 "		10 "	5 "	30 "	20¢	6 00	Levi James	

Bert Kegler

79 20

Cheque No. 95197

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Agency

E.R.

Payment Approved

Levi Indoo
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Dan Robertson
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Dom. Robertson

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-5, July 21st. 1941.	
Aug. 29th.	Advance cheque NO. 95197 for labour	60.00
Sept. 20th.	Paid in wages as per time sheets	45.80
	Balance due	15.20
	30.9.41	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 84

Agent

Credit
VOUCHER No. 73

DATE September 26th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 425-5

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 26th, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 73 Credit 1 EXD.,

amounting to $ 75.20 in favour

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for wages redecorating Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 dated July 21st, 1941

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1941
REGISTERED

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

31-2-5

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FILE NO. ....

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Affairs DATE October 4, 1941.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account c/o Dan. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	15.20

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH PAYMASTER OCT 8 1941 Treasury Office

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Balance due re paint, Saugeen Village School

CHARGE TO
VOTE 420-76-10-998 ENC. No. ....
ALLOTMENT ....
SUB-ALLOTMENT ....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

A.G.B.
HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 6th. 1941.

OCT 8 194

Sir,-

I have the honor to report on the furnace in the Saugeen Village school.

I beg to say, this furnace has a cast iron fire box with hot air drums enclosed with brick, there is only one large hot air registrar in the class room, when the caretaker started the fire the smoke came out the hot air grate and as you know the class room has just been redecorated, I had Mr. McWittie, Southampton, Ont. inspect the furnace to day, he had to take a part of the brick work down in order to get at the fire box, he states that the fire box is burnt out and can only be repaired temporary and advises a new furnace, I had him fix it the best he could for the time being.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
October 16, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant with reference to the condition of the furnace at the Saugeen Village School. Please let me have detailed information regarding the type of furnace required at this school and, if possible, let me have an estimate of its cost.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 27th. 1941.

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 30

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 3I-2-5, dated October I6th. regarding the furnace at the Saugeen Village school.

I beg to say, this is a wood burning furnace, pipless, the fire box burns four foot wood and is made of cast iron with steel drums, the cost installed would be $265.00. Enclosed please find statement received from Mr. McVittie.

176.75
75.60
25 235

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 31-2-5

October 30 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Saugeen Village Indian Day School

VOTE 78 Allotment 12-428

SHIP TO Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Purpose for which required Heating school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Pipeless furnace				

Note: The Indian Agent reports that the present furnace in the Saugeen Village School, which was installed some years ago, is now useless and must be replaced immediately. He has secured the attached quotation from Mr. McVittie, Southampton, Ont. A wood-burning, pipeless furnace, with firebox to burn 4' wood, and made of cast iron with steel drums is the type of furnace on which Mr. McVittie quotes.

Your immediate consideration to this requisition would be appreciated.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 57—Req. 198

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 9787

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1			

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
NOV

Blank copy sent to Agent
Dec 7/41

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

Shipping Instructions

Vote Primary 1082

Encumbrance No.

Date to be delivered:

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No. 31-2-5

October 30 19 41

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 1[illegible]5

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Saugeen Village Indian Day School

OTTAWA. NOV 3 1941

VOTE 78 Allotment 12-422

SHIP TO Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Purpose for which required Heating school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price		TOTAL
1	Pipeless furnace					
	Note: The Indian Agent reports that the present furnace in the Saugeen Village School, which was installed some years ago, is now useless and must be replaced immediately. He has secured the attached quotation from Mr. McVittie, Southampton, Ont. A wood-burning, pipeless furnace, with firebox to burn 4' wood, and made of cast iron with steel drums is the type of furnace on which Mr. McVittie quotes. Your immediate consideration to this requisition would be appreciated.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature]

APPROVED— Harold W. McGill

Director

Form 57—Req. 116 (SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE 6933-15-2
FILE Ont.

OTTAWA November 6, 1941.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Please find herewith copies of Purchase Order No. 9787 for one McClary furnace for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. As intimated in telephone conversation with your office, a saving has been effected by placing this order with the manufacturers rather than with Mr. McVitty, of Southampton.

It will, however, be necessary to arrange for purchase of new heating and smoke pipes and for installation. Kindly instruct Mr. Robertson, Indian Agent, to make the best possible arrangements for same with Mr. McVitty, or Mr. Leland Mathieson, of Allenford, Ont., or from other source:.

H.J. DAVIDSON

H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WJMV/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 40995-15-2
Ont.

OTTAWA November 6, 1941.

REGISTERED NOV 14

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Please find herewith copies of Purchase Order No. 9787 for one McClary furnace for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. As intimated in telephone conversation with your office, a saving has been effected by placing this order with the manufacturers rather than with Mr. McVitty, of Southampton.

It will, however, be necessary to arrange for purchase of new heating and smoke pipes and for installation. Kindly instruct Mr. Robertson, Indian Agent, to make the best possible arrangements for same with Mr. McVitty, or Mr. Leland Mathieson, of Allenford, Ont., or from other source..

H.J.Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-6

Ottawa,
November 7, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, regarding the new furnace required for the Saugeen Village School, the Purchasing Branch found it possible to secure this direct from General Steel Wares at a cost of $169.36. It will, however, be necessary to arrange for purchase of new heating and smoke pipes, if required, and for the installation of the furnace. You may make the best possible arrangements regarding these items with Mr. McVittie, or Mr. Leland Mathieson of Allenford, Ont., or from other source. The furnace will be shipped to Southampton.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Oct 13 19 41

M.

	7% added to all overdue accounts	Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

21

THE BEACON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted] Ont.

[redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct.	13th.	To one night lunch for Village teachers residence	3.00

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 4th. 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89 ,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for one night latch for Village teachers residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 4th. 1941.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher NO. 89 amounting to $3.00 in favor of L. Matheson for one night latch for the Village teachers residence.

I beg to say, there is only one lock that can be used from the outside on this residence, this was a yale lock which got broken making it necessary to purchase a new lock.

During recent high winds and heavy rains the north chimney leaked ruining the paper on one bed room and kitchen, the plaster fell from the ceiling in the south bedroom ruining the finish of a dresser, this ceiling should be replastered and the two bed rooms and kitchen re papered, to date I have been unable to get an estimate of the cost, the work would have to be white labour and I would think the cost would be under $50.00

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 7 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
November 13, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant you may expend an amount not exceeding $50.00 in making the necessary repairs to the two rooms in the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 19.....

M.....

.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

22

THE BEACON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
		31-2-4. Sept.22nd. Nov. 10th. 1941.	
Nov.	17th.	To supplies for the Sawyers Village school	9.10

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in [illegible]
for Accounting [illegible]

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. [redacted]

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE November 17th. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 17th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos 101,

amounting to $ 9.10 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 dated Sept. 22nd. Nov. 10th. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
NOV 19 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM LOND FORY SALESMAN C 83 DATE DEC 20/41

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO D. ROBERTSON, INDIAN AGENT, SOUTHAMPTON, ONT.

BRANCH NO. TL 8257

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER L 1011

YOUR ORDER NO. 9707 PAY'T TERMS 2/30 SHIPPING TERMS X LOND VIA MANOVER PPD CAR NO

CAT NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
40060	1 Dz	#4170 MC C MAGNET WOOD BURNING FURNACE	145.53	145.53		
40067	1 "	SQ. GRAVITY CASING	24.03	24.03		
				NET		169.56
96003		PPD. TRANS. CHGES.				7.19
						176.75

8 PCS 1530#

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFULLY EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING FORM NO. 5056-3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

GENERAL STEEL WARES LIMITED

INVOICED FROM MONTREAL SHIPPED FROM LOND FDRY SALESMAN C 83 DATE DEC 20/4

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT.

SHIPPED TO D. ROBERTSON, INDIAN AGENT, SOUTHAMPTON, ONT.

BRANCH NO. TL 0257

REFER TO REGISTER NUMBER L 1011

YOUR ORDER NO. 9787 PAY'T TERMS 2/30 SHIPPING TERMS X LOND VIA HANOVER PPD CAR NO

CAT NO.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
40060	1 Qy	#4170 MC C MAGNET WOOD BURNING FURNACE	145.53	145.53		
40067	1 "	SQ. GRAVITY CASING	24.03	24.03		
				NET		169.56
96003		PPD. TRANS. CHGES.				7.19
						176.75 *

8 PCS 1530#

TO INSURE RECEIVING PROMPT CREDIT IT IS ESSENTIAL THAT YOU OBTAIN OUR PERMISSION BEFORE RETURNING ANY GOODS.
BE SURE TO QUOTE REGISTER NUMBER SHOWN ABOVE WHEN WRITING REGARDING ANY SUCH RETURNS.
CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE MUST BE MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS. DO NOT SIGN RAILWAY RECEIPT WITHOUT FIRST CAREFU
EXAMINING AND COUNTING PACKAGES. MARK SHORTAGE OR DAMAGE ON RAILWAY RECEIPT BEFORE SIGNING. FORM NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-5. November 7th. 1941.	
Dec. 20th.	To one furnace for the Sandpoint Indian Village School	176. 75
	Order No. 9767	
	J-1-42.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 251

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 12

DATE December 31st. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2

B

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 3 1942

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 31st. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....114.....,

amounting to $ 176.75.....in favour

of General Steel Wares, London, Ont.

for one furnace for the Saugeen Indian Village School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 dated November 7th. 1941.

Order NO. 9787.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date, Feb 20 1912

M Dept of Indian Affairs

		ACCT. FWD.	
	2 cows		
4	14" Lunch Pail Cash	2	00
4	" Dal Oilers 50	2	00
10	lbs Carbonate Soda 15¢	1	50
8½	lbs Length sand Paper 15¢	8	50
2	1 Gal Ellows 75	1	75
1	Auman Fittings	1	25
3	Bags fibre Canes 1.00	3	00
58	lbs Coal Oil 13¢	6	25
62	Hours Labor 70¢	43	40
	Reaching old Furnace		
	Installed new	75	60
	Furnace Completed	75	

DUNTON, GILLIES & CO. LTD., HAMILTON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-5, November 7th. 1941.	
Nov. 20th.	To removing old furnace and installing new furnace at the Saugeen Village school	75. 60
	[redacted]	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted]

Agent

VOUCHER No. [redacted]

DATE [redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 28 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 26th, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. I29 ,

amounting to $ 75.60 *in favour*

of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for removing old furnace and installing new furnace at the Saugeen Village school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-5 *dated* November 7th. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract for 31-2-5

Original on 31-2-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Saugeen Village Indian Day School visited on May 11, 1942.

Recommendations:

Remove the storm windows. It is too hot with them on. They were neither cleaned nor removed last year and are still very dirty.

Paint and paper the teacher's residence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

Ottawa,
May 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen Village Day School on the 11th instant, Inspector Game writes:

"Remove the storm windows. It is too hot with them on. They were neither cleaned nor removed last year and are still very dirty.

"Paint and paper the teacher's residence."

It is difficult for the Department to understand why the storm windows have not been removed. This is part of the work of the janitor.

You might let me have an estimate of the cost of painting and papering the interior of the teacher's residence.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

31-2-5

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 16th. 1942.

JUL 18 19[illegible]

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated May 23rd. regarding the Saugeen Village Day School.

I beg to say, it would require about nine gallon of paint for this house, this would cost about $42.00 and the labour would cost about $65.00, this painting could be done by Indian labour under a white painter, the paper required would cost about six or eight dollars and the teacher would do the papering during the holidays.

Regarding the storm windows, these windows are more or less stationary, they are all in one frame twelve feet high and hung on hinges at the top and swing out from the bottom, I doubt if they ever were taken off but have been cleaned.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. ....

FILE NO. 31-2-5

TREAS. NO. ....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 20, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	$65 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for painting Saugeen Village Indian Day School, No. 425.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 78 ENC. No. ....
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT ....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the Saugeen Village School, you may purchase paint at a cost not exceeding $42.00 and wall paper at a cost not exceeding $8.00. It is noted that the painting of the exterior of the school will cost $65.00 and an accountable cheque for this amount will go forward to you under separate cover. I also note that the teacher will do the papering without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson

ADDRESS Southampton

Ontario.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-5, July 20th. 1942.	
	July 29th. To paint supplied for the Saugeen Village Teachers residence	42. 60

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 29 1942
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by ... and just. ... ed by me for payment. ... ent.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 5490

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE August 25th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Dec 24 19 42

M. Dept Indian Affairs

Saugeen Valley School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded	21	88
1	12 Quart Frost Proof Dusters @ 9			81
2				
3	6 Gals Mapleine Syrup @ 10			60
4				
5			23	29
6	2 Rolls @ 1.00		2	00
7	2 Rolls @ 65		1	30
8				
9			26	59
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

35

THE BEACON X

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Dec 24 19 42

M. Dept Indian Affairs

Saugeen Indian School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1	4 gal white (WH75)		19	00
2				
3	4 gal outside white (WH75)		19	00
4				
5	1 gal ES27		2	90
6	1 qt turpentine			45
7	1 qt white shellac		1	25
8			42	60
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

30

THE BEACON X

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Dec 24 19 42

M. Dept Indian Affairs

Saugeen Valley School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
1	14 gal 16X	@ 3.99	14	42
2	1 Qt Putty @ 7			25
3	Postage		1	00
4	2 Scrub Brushes @ 20			40
5	2 Hatchets @ 30			60
6	4 yds screen @ 36		1	20
7	2 Wire Staples @ 5			10
8	1 Shovel			65
9	1 Shovel			25
10	Putty.			10
11	2 Pairs @ 45			90
12	4 Brooms @ 90		3	60
13	4 Boxes Matches @ 27		1	08
14	1 Mail		1	12
15	2 Keys @ 25		6	00
		THE BEACON	31	98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson.

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY USE ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. E.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4, September 25th. 1942.	
Jan. 6th.	To supplies for the Evergreen Village school	26.59
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 38
2-15

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 97

DATE January 8th. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 6th, *19*43.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 97 .....,

amounting to $ 26.52 ..... *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for supplies for the Saugeen Village school .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I-S-4 *dated* September 25th, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Regn. 3438

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 5th. 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I wish to refer to the enclosed account regarding glass and screen, during the holidays a number of the basement windows were broken and later on one of the storm windows fell breaking the glass and damaging the frame which had to be repaired, the screen was purchased to protect the basement windows.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 16th. 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated June 11th. regarding the Village school.

This well has a cement covering with only a small hole in the center for the pump, the pump had been removed for repairs but the hole was covered with a piece of sheet metal, this may have been shifted at the time of inspection.

The screens around both closets should be repaired, they both require new cross pieces, the school also requires a new metal ridge board, this work could be carried out during the holidays and the cost would not be very high.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
JUN 19 1943
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
June 21, 1943.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the Saugeen Village School. I note your statement that the pump had been removed for repairs and that the hole was covered with a piece of sheet metal which may have shifted. While this statement is no doubt true, at the same time the Department does not see any reason why the repairs to the pump should have been delayed. If the pump was in need of repairs it should have been removed, repaired at once and put back in the well. I am not certain from your letter if the pump has yet been placed in the well. If not, it should receive your immediate attention and you should advise this office when the work has been done.

You may arrange for repairing the screens around the toilets and also for placing a new metal ridge board on the roof of the school.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., Sept 1 1949

M Surgeon Village School

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	2 Lines	@	10	2	20
2	2 Lines	@	10	2	20
3	6 Lines		15		90
4	3 Lines		80	2	40
5	18 Lines	@	6½	1	17
6					
7				8	87
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	42				

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. E.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L. Witheson,

ADDRESS Southampton,

Ont.

EX'D.
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4, July 30th. 1943.	
Sept. 8th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	8. 87

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 325
R. 324

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 46

DATE September 8th. 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., Mar. 31 194 41

M Dept Indian Affairs
Saugeen Village School

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OIL, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Mar	31	3 Lg. Lengths for Stalls & hinge Staples.		13
Apl	4	1 Rake.	1	10
	4	1 Clock.	1	90
			3	13
			6	26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO ...L. Mathews...

ADDRESS ...Southampton... EX'D. A

...Ont.

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	6.25
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 554
R. 864

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. ...7...

DATE ...April 4th. 1944...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31 - 2 - 5

Extract for 31-2-5

Original on 31-2-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Saugeen Village Indian Day School visited on April 18, 1944.

Accommodations should be improved in the following respects:

(1) Clean thoroughly all the windows including storm sash - otherwise the school is clean.

(2) Install conductor pipe from eaves.

(3) Provide latch for girls' water closet door.

(4) Install a urinal in boys' water closet, and complete shingling which has been started.

Note: Check for reply to letter of June 11, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
May 12, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen Village School Inspector Game recommends:

1. Clean thoroughly all the windows including storm sash - otherwise the school is clean.
2. Install conductor pipe from eaves.
3. Provide latch for girls' water closet door.
4. Install a urinal in boys' water closet, and complete shingling which has been started.

All the above recommendations should receive your immediate attention.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN ..

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Sept 1 194 bf

M Dept Indian affairs
Sanguen Village school

1% added to all overdue accounts		Amount Forwarded			
1	2 Brooms @ 110			2	20
2	12 bars Soap @ 7				84
3	6 bars toilet soap @ 9				54
4	6 pkt paper handkerchiefs				90
5					
6				4.	48
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO L. Matheson

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-4, July 21st. 1944.	
Sept. 1st.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	1.48
	g.d. '40	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 163

DATE February 7th 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reserve Title

31-2-5

Ottawa, May 22, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

In reporting on his inspection of the Saugeen Indian Day School on May 15, Inspector Game writes as follows:-

"Recommendations: -

1. Clean thoroughly all the windows including the storm sash - it is doubtful whether the latter have been cleaned for years.

2. Install conductor pipes from the eaves, which will throw the water clear of walls and foundation. The present condition is causing mortar to fall out and will inevitably lead to a settling of the foundation with serious damage to the building.

3. Provide latches that will work for both water closets. There is no urinal for the boys' building."

To carry out the Inspector's suggestion will not involve any heavy expenditure, and you should arrange to have the necessary work done.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER RECEIVED FROM THE TEACHER OF THE SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL --

Original on No. 31-2-4.

I require some cooking utensils, a kitchen table, a lamp, a mattress and dresser for a bedroom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

File: 31-2-5

Ottawa, 6th November, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

In a requisition for school supplies recently received from the teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, she writes as follows:

> "I require some cooking utensils, a kitchen table, a lamp, a mattress and dresser for a bedroom."

If you consider the above articles necessary, you may arrange local purchase.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings

Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., Nov 19 1945

M Dept Indian Affairs.

Saugeen Village School.

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OIL, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

		1 clock.	2	07
		4 brooms @115	4	60
		12 bars laundry soap @7		84
		6 bars hand soap @7		42
		12 roller towels @15	1	80
		24 boxes Kleenex.	3	12
Oct	15	1 gal floor oil.	1	00
	31	2 gal floor oil.	2	00
			15	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Le... Matheson,.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 19th	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	15. 85

425-76-02-289
Voucher in duplicate detached
17-12-45
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-4 dated August 22nd. 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 208
Rev. 1876

Wm. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE December 12th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 2 - 5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME,
SCHOOL INSPECTOR, on SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
dated March 28, 1946.

Original on 31-2-6

Recommendations:

1. Conductor pipes from the eaves. There are NONE. This condition has been reported annually for years.

✓ 2. Clean thoroughly all windows - storm and permanent sash. The windows in this school have never been observed by the writer in a clean condition. The classroom, etc., otherwise is in a clean condition.

3. The plaster on the ceiling has become discoloured - apparently from a smoking furnace - decorating is recommended.

✓ 4. Place shades on ALL the south windows. There are none.

✓ 5. Put two north classroom doors on their hinges. Neither will close properly and this makes the classroom unnecessarily draughty in the cold weather.

✓ 6. The pump is again in need of attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, April 12, 1946.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

The following recommendations have been received from Inspector Gunn with reference to the Saugeen Village Indian Day School:-

1. Conductor pipes from the eaves. There are NONE. This condition has been reported annually for years.

2. Clean thoroughly all windows - storm and permanent sash. The windows in this school have never been observed by the writer in a clean condition. The classroom, etc., otherwise is in a clean condition.

3. The plaster on the ceiling has become discoloured - apparently from a smoking furnace - decorating is recommended.

4. Place shades on ALL the south windows. There are none.

5. Put two north classroom doors on their hinges. Neither will close properly and this makes the classroom unnecessarily draughty in the cold weather.

6. The pump is again in need of attention.

Items 2, 4, 5 and 6 should receive attention during the Easter holidays.

With reference to items 1 and 3, please let me know the expenditure that would be involved in carrying out the Inspector's recommendation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

-- DEALER IN --

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Dec 26 1946

M Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa

Saugeen Village Ethel

Dec 1

	7% added to all overdue accounts	Account Forwarded		
1	1 Fire set		1	10
2	1 Dust pan			15
3	1 Can Kettle		2	40
4	1 Sauce pan			80
5	1 Pail			60
6	1 Fire shovel			25
7	1 Dish pan		1	15
8	1 Basin			50
9	1 Fry pan			30
10	2 Sauce pans			95
11	1 Dipper			45
12	1 Mop			95
13	1 Sanitary mop			75
14			10	35
15	34			

THE BEACON

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

-- DEALER IN --

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Dec 26 1946

M Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa

Saugeen Village Ethel

	7% added to all overdue accounts	Account Forwarded	10	35
1	2 Lbs 5			
2	1 Lbs Lettuce		1	35
3	Sultz			10
4	1 Glass 16 X 18			66
5	1 Glass 14 X 18			24
6				
7			12	50
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15	37			

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to...L. Matheson.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 26th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village school	12.10

425-76-02-284

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... .....dated..... ....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

Don Robertson

Agent

Voucher No.....17.....

Date...April 9th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

31-2-5

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 10th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-2-5, dated April 12th. and to advise that it would take about nine gallons of paint and about $150.00 for labour for the Village school.

This would include the outside of the building as well as the ceiling of the classroom, I may say that the out side of this building has not been painted for at least twenty years and is in bad shape.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, July 16, 1946.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may purchase 9 gallons of paint for re-painting the classroom of the Saugeen Village School and also the exterior of the building. It is noted that the cost of labour will be approximately $150.00 and it is presumed that Indians will be employed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. July 22. 194 6

M Dept of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	8 gals white				
2				36	00
3	3 gals flat				
4				13	50
5	4 gals [illegible]				
6				20	40
7	16 lbs putty			1	28
8	1 gal Bx Cat			1	20
9	6 gals 16X			1	98
10	1 " 14X				24
11	1/4 " [illegible]				12
12	1 gal Cat				20
13					
14				75	07
15	31				

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....L. Matheson.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 22nd.	To paint supplied for the Saugeen Village school	75.07

425
3118/46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-5 dated July 16th. 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 69

Date August 26th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to...Don. Robertson.....

Address.....Chippawa Hill.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 2nd.	To repairs to windows and toilets at the Saugeen Village school	4.00

EX'D

425
3 Sep 46

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 72

Date August 27th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 2 - 5

Southampton Ont. Nov. 8/46

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED

Dear Sir. I understand that Inspector J. M. Gamm has recommended to your Department that a piano be purchased for the Saugeen village school.

In visiting this school of 37 pupils I see the need of a piano in teaching them music and singing.

Miss Logan, the teacher is doing good work. She has an old organ, unsuitable for school work. She is commencing her training with them for the Christmas programme and a piano would be a great asset.

A good used piano can be purchased for $150. We got two pianos this year for our churches for $100. each.

Yours truly
A. W. MacKenzie. Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 November 1946.

Reverend Sir:-

We have your letter of the 8th instant suggesting the purchase of a piano for the Saugeen Village School.

It has not been our practice to supply pianos to Day Schools and at the present time we do not feel disposed tochange our policy in this regard.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. C.W. McKenzie,
SOUTHAMPTON, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

W.C. 2-1

Southampton, Ont.
November 15th, 1946

Department Mines and Res.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

31-2-9

Dear Sirs,-

It has been mentioned that Saugeen Village school wdo to receive a piano to enable the pupils to sing and to encourage a desire for music. Would it be possible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

to have this piano soon. So that practice for the Christmas Concert would be greatly facilitated and a greater desire for singing obtained than now possible.

There is another want or need I should say, that of a good picture of the King and Queen (we have a calendar picture of the Queen) at the front of the class.

A good clock would be a fine addition, as a battered alarm clock that sometimes stops is now our time piece.

I sincerely hope our needs will not be too great or many for your kind consideration.

I do wish to give the pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

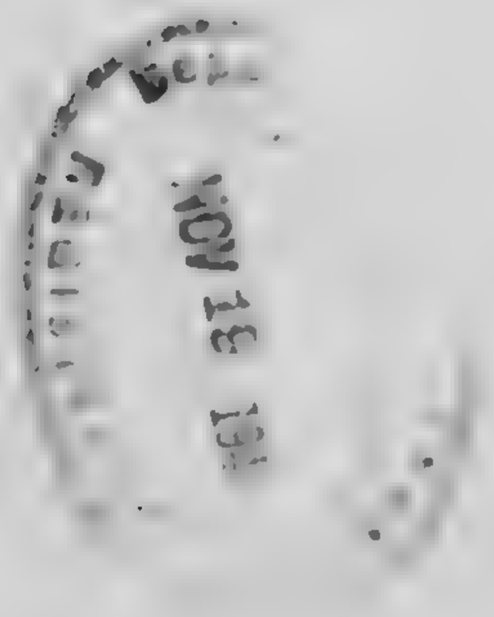
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a fair deal and advance
their interests to the Rear
fullest extent.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) M. M. Logan.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 21, 1946.

Dear Mrs. Logan:

It is sincerely regretted that we are unable to supply a piano for your school. It has not been the practice of the Department to provide pianos for one-room schools. We have supplied pianos for three and four room day schools and for a residential school. When you realize there are over 250 day schools of the one-room category in Canada, you will understand the reason for the above policy.

We are writing to your Indian Agent concerning your request for a clock. We will endeavour to supply you with a better picture of the King and Queen.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M. M. Logan,
Saugeen Village Indian Day School,
Southampton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5 (W T)

Ottawa, November 21, 1946.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

EX'D.

We are in receipt of a letter from Mrs. M. Logan, teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, concerning a piano which she wishes at her school.

It has not been the practice of the Department to supply pianos to one-room day schools and we have written to Mrs. Logan informing her of this fact.

She has also requested a clock for the school. Would you please enquire concerning the type of clock which she requires and advise this office as to the approximate cost.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Harry Logan, Contractor
Box 222, SOUTHAMPTON,
Ont.

Nov. 13th, 1946.

REPAIRS TO CHIPPAWA VILLAGE SCHOOL
CHIPPAWA HILL, Ontario.

Oct. 29th, 1946	W. Ritchie	2 hrs.	.60¢	per hr.	1.20
" " "	L. Roote	2 "	.50¢	" "	1.00
" " "	H. Logan	2 "	.75¢	" "	1.50
Nov. 2nd , 1946	W. Ritchie	3½ "	.60¢	" "	2.10
" " "	L. Roote	3½ "	.50¢	" "	1.75

Oct. 29th, 1946	Gordan Knechtel Account for	
	Bolts, Nuts etc.	.75
	Washers and Lock Washers	.50
	Labor Welding etc.	3.50
	Total Account	$ 12.30

Harry Logan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to H. Logan

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 13th.	To repairs to foundation and desks at the Saugeen Village school	12.30

B

4-25-5
Illegible
Received in duplicate attached
for Accountant to rev.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 113

DATE November 27th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61

Southampton, Ont., Dec. 17-46 ...19..

M. [redacted]t. of Indian Affairs

Bought of **H. W. HARMER**

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA RUGS LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept. 3-46	5 Window shades special green @ 4.10 E		20.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to H. W. Harney

Address Scarbinton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	1/16 to window shades supplied for the Saugeen Village school	20.50

425
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-5 dated April 12th. 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 129

Date December 30th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Southampton, Dec 28 1946
ONTARIO

Department Indian Affairs
Village School

In account with

N. Y. TRELFORD

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Oct 21/46 To 48 ft 3" Iron Pipe	7 68
" " 6 Elbows 3"	1 80
" " 8 Lyn Nipples	80
" " 4 Lyn Tees (Galv)	5 40
	15 68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to M. Y. Trelford

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 24th.	In repairs to sax pipes at the Saugeen Village school	15.68

B.J.

425

DUPLICATE FOR AUDIT
Voucher for Cheque Cashed
Repairs to pipes

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-5 dated April 12th. 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 586
Req. 2568

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 125

DATE December 30th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ..... Matheson's Hardware .....

Address ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	7th	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	16.	47

APR 4 1947

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-4 dated September 25th. 1946.

FORM No. I.A. 506 (W.T.I.)
Req. 2568

Voucher No. 53

Date March 25th. 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ontario, March 7th. 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs

Saugeen Village School

In account with

MATHESON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

1946

May	14	1 tape line	1	10	
Sept	11	1 pr 4 x 4 butt hinges		55	
		1 only 3 x 3 butt hinge		15	
		1 dust pan		35	
	24	2 pails		70	
		4 cups	1	40	
Oct	2	2 pans @ 80	1	60	
	9	4 brooms	4	80	
		1 bottle lemon oil		25	
		2 packages stick fast paste		40	
		5 hostess towels		75	
		12 Kleenex	1	80	
Nov	29	1 window screen		45	
Dec	16	2 thumb latches		55	
		putty		10	
		1 dust mop	2	10	
1947					
Jan	6	2 glass 12 x 16		44	
		1½" nails		10	
	8	5 rolls paper towels		75	
Feb	3	2 cans dusthane		36	
	28	4 rolls towels		60	
		6 pkg kleenex		87	
			17	27	
Oct	15	CREDIT; 1 dust pan		80	
			16	47	
				16	47

RECEIVED PAYMENT APR 8 1947 J. A. LAIRD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRANSMITTAL SLIP

Date: 5 /5

TO: [redacted] Woods

FROM: WT

- ☐ Note & File
- ☐ Note & Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

file

31-2-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5 (W T)

EXD.

Ottawa, May 9, 1947.

Mr. Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

COPY
Placed on
File 31-2-1

Saugeen Village Indian Day School

Reverend George Dorey, D.D., Secretary, Board of Home Missions of the United Church of Canada, recently visited this office and among other subjects discussed the proposal that the United Church Minister on the above reserve occupy the teacher's residence. It is understood that the present teacher, Mrs. Logan, is living elsewhere.

While we are anxious to co-operate in every way with the denominations working on the reservations, we have had some difficulty in the past with such arrangements. The situation may be all right while Mrs. Logan is teaching at this school, but if a change in teachers occurs and the new teacher wishes to occupy the residence, then there is considerable difficulty.

In view of the above, could you please inform us whether it is Mrs. Logan's intention to return to this school next year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont., December 10th, 1947

M Saugeen Indian Village School

In account with

MATHESONS' HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

March	19	6 rolls towels		90
	29	2 glass 14 x 18		56
		2 scrub brushes		35
Apr	28	1 hasp		30
		1 padlock		50
		1 barrel bolt		25
May	30	3 rolls towels		45
		6 boxes kleenex		96
June	21	1 glass 14 x 18 (D.D.)		46
		2 glass 20 x 24 (D.D.)	1	88
		1 lbs putty		24
July	9	1 sheet sand screen 88 x 30	1	04
		Staples		10
Sept	23	3 brooms	3	00
		2 cases towels	7	20
		2 boxes ammonia		14
		12 cakes toilet soap	1	00
		48 pkg kleenex	7	68
Oct	4	2 glass 20 x 24	1	88
		4 glass 12 x 14		80
	23	4 glass	1	60
		1 knife		15
		Putty		27
	27	2 glass 14 x 18		56
Nov	4	Repairs to lamp		60
			32	87
				32 87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY O'D. EX'D.

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to ..... Matheson's Hardware .....

Address ..... Southampton .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 10th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village School	32.87

Department of Mines & Resources
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 17
REGISTERED

DEC 19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-4 dated September 11th. 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506 (I.T.I.)
Req. 2901

Dan. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 183

DATE December 13th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

STATEMENT

Southampton, Mar 6 1948
ONTARIO

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Indian & Eskimo School

In account with

N. Y. TRELFORD

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Feb 21/48 To Repairs Fred Jamieson		325
" " Labour		300
		625

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen, 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date ..... EX'D

Pay to N. Y. Tralford

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Mar.	6th.	To grates for the Saugeen Indian Village Day School	6.	25

Training Division
MAR 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1948
RECEIVED

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

Wm. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 60

Date March 19th. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File
31-2-5

37031 (E.1)

c/c on 31-2-5

September 8, 1948.

Mr. Don. Robertson,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hills, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo regarding the possible wiring of the Saugheen Village School, you should submit a separate tender for the school and teacher's residence, in the same manner as you were instructed to do in connection with the other buildings in official letter of August 30th.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PF/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton Ont.
Sept. 29. 48.

Dept. of Mines and Resourses,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Cost of Wiring Complete for the Following Buildings.

Saugeen School House. Complete with Fixtures.
One Hundred and Ninety Dollars I90.00

Saugeen School With Blackboard lighting.

Two Hundred and Thirty Dollars. 230.00
Seven Fixtures. 70.00
Total Cost. 300.00

A.N.Calder
Electrical Contractor
Southampton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Teachers Residence

Veranda	1	Light	on	1	outlet						
Hall	1	"		1	"			2	Lights		
L. Room	1	"		1	"			1	"		
D. Room	1	"		1	"			1	"		
Kitchen	1	"		1	"						
Back Room	1	"									
Basement	1	"		1	"						
Hall	1	"		2	"	3	Wayfield				
Bed Room	1	"		1	outlet						
"	1	"		1	"						
"	1	"		1	"						
"	1	"		1	"						

12 Lights 10 outlets 2-3 way sw 4 Lights

3 wire 35 Amp. Service in Basement

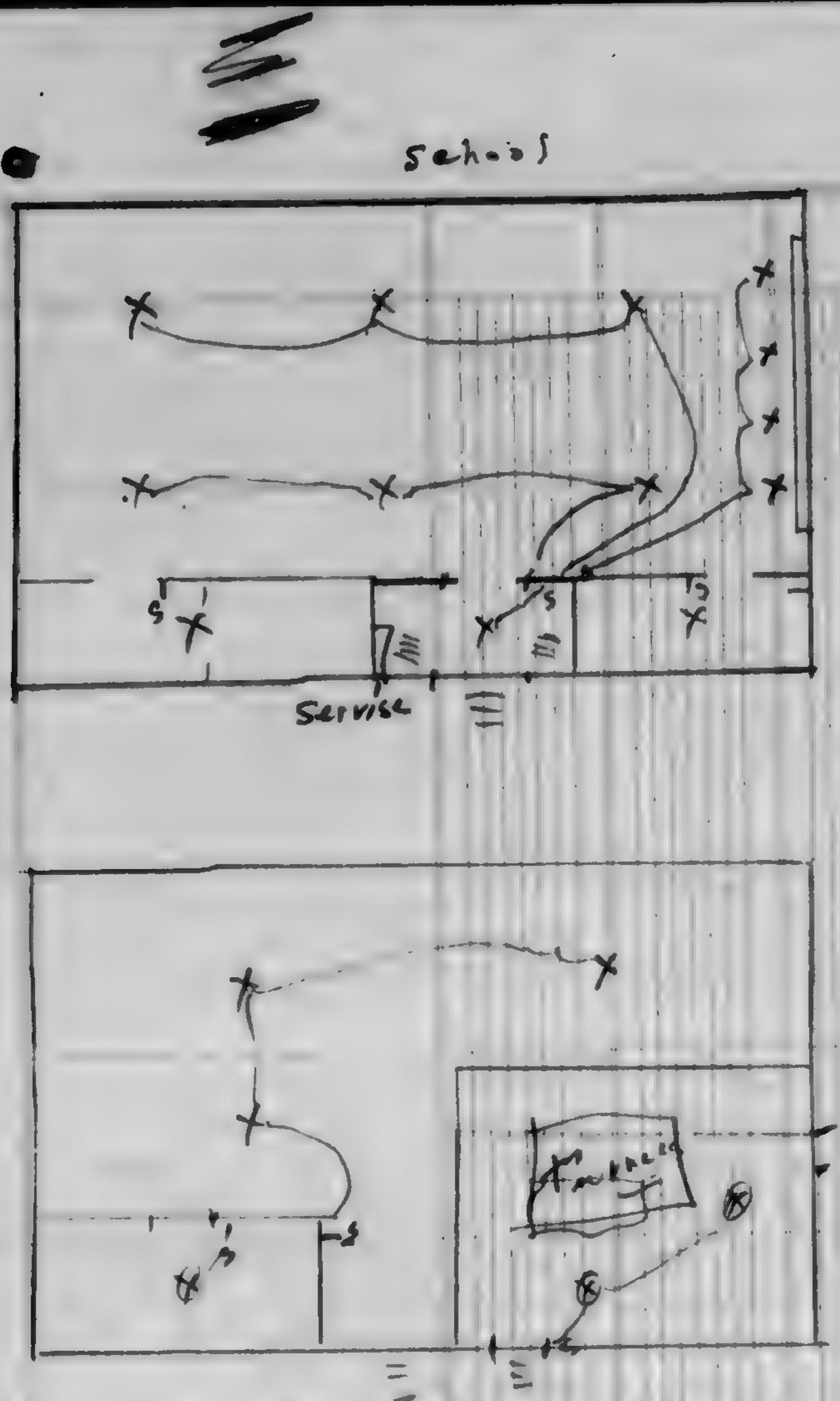
Regular House Fuses.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Class Room 6 Lights in 3 sections
2 Cloak Room 2 " " 2 "
Entrance 1 " " 1 "
Basement Store 3 " " 1 "
Furnace 2 " " 1 "
Small Room 1 " " 1 "
15 Lights 9 Sections

35 Amp. 3 wire System in Entrance Hall
Class Room 6 - 6" Hanger with 18" Vandalite Globe 5 Coward Lamp
Block Board 4 - 3A1 - Curchelet " CC2274 Wall Bracket 10 " Reflector Lamp
Entrance 1 - 6" Hanger with 12" Vandalite Globe 15 6 " Lamp
Basement 6 - Pull Receptacles 10 " Lamp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont. Sept. 23rd. 1948.

Chippewa Indian Teachers Residence.

Chippewa.

I, agree to install the Electrical Wiring for 12 lights, 10 Switches, 35 Amp, 110-220 Volt, 3 wire Service Supply, 2-3 way 4 Receptacles, and instal Fixtures and Lamps according to drawings enclosed. All to be rigid conduct and Bx Cable, and passed by Hydro Inspection and ready for service run to Teachers Residence by rural Hydro.

You receive any reduction in prices of material. If prices increase before delivery, charges to be made at yoyr permiddion. All for the sum of -

Wiring	$193.00
Fixtures.	$ 60.00
	$253.00

Two Hundred and Fifty-three dollars.

J. D. Farley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont. Sept. 23rd. 1948.

Chippewa Indian School,

Chippewa.

I agree to install the electrical wiring for 19 lights, 9 switches, 35 Amp 110-220 Volt , 3 wire Service Supply, and install fixtures and Lamps according to drawings enclosed. All to be rigid conduit and Bx Cable and passed by Hydro Inspection and ready for service run to School building by rural Hydro.

You receive any reduction in prices of material. If prices increase before delivery, changes to be made at your permission.

All for the sum of Wiring $210.00

Fixtures 245.00

$455.00

Four hundred and Fifty three dollars.

J. V. Farley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

OFFICE OF THE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

25582

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sergeant 31.

Chirrew Hill, Ont. October 5th. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter No. 32021(E.I.) dated September 6th. and to enclose herewith tenders received from J. B. Farley and A. M. Calder for the erection of the Sergeant Village Indian Day School and teacherage residence.

Mr. Farley has been at this work for a good many years and has enclosed sketch for both buildings.

Will Mr. Calder please

Mr. Calder

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OCT 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Don. Robertson

Supt. Robertson, D.I.A.
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (R1)

, October 14, 1948.

Mr. D. Robertson, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 5th instant enclosing tenders for wiring the Saugeen Village School and teacher's residence. These are as follows:

J.B. Farley	School: $ 453.	Residence: $253.
A.N. Calder	School: $ 300.	Residence: $190.

Is Mr. Calder prepared to provide the same equipment and to do the same work as Mr. Farley? If so, we can not understand why you apparently recommend Mr. Farley. Please let me hear further from you.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pantry Hyproc 6 75
shelving 3 00
labour 6 00
15.75 15.75

arch Hyproc 9 00
2x4's 6 00
labour 8 00
23 00 23.00

steps material 6 00
labour 3 00
9 00 9.00

Toilet siding 20 00
2x4's 8.00
joists 2.00
Hyproc 12.00
windows 2.50
shingles 3.00
interior 5.00
nails 3.00 hdwe. RC.
vent pipe 2.00
Roof
Hardware 4.00
Labour 35.00
96.50 96.50

144.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

FIELD SERVICE

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
28898

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 2nd. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to inform you that Miss Atkinson, teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, has applied for the following articles and repairs;

Kitchen cupboard, wardrobe cupboard, washstand, three window blinds and window locks, four kitchen chairs, leather stretcher and ironing board, also a new toilet, arch between dinning and living rooms closed, steps repaired and pantry repaired.

Enclosed please find an estimate received from Mr. H. Shields, Southampton, Ont. for the pantry, arch, steps and toilet.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

425-5 (E.1)

, November 13, 1948.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department approves an expenditure of $144.25 for material and labour in making repairs at the Saugeen Village School.

We do not appear to have received any reply to our letter of October 14th regarding tenders which you forwarded for wiring the Saugeen Village school and teacher's residence.

Please let us have a reply to that letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

425 - 5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .....

Saugeen II.

4688

Chelmsford, Ont. November 30th. 1940.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter No. 425-5 (E.I.) dated October 11th. regarding the wiring of the Saugeen Indian Village school and teacherage.

Mr. [illegible] has returned, he states that he [illegible] lamps, apparently the [illegible] interested in the [illegible] fixtures for [illegible].

As you know there is a considerable difference in the cost of wiring for Standard Fixtures and [illegible] Fixtures.

[illegible]
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

DEC 2 1940 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (E)

, December 17, 1948.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

Saugeen Village Indian Day School - Electrical Wiring

Under separate cover I am sending to you the blue prints of the wiring plan used in our new standard one-room Day School. While, naturally, it will not fit your requirements exactly at Saugeen, it will serve as a guide to the two tenderers as to to type of lighting which we prefer in our schools.

New tenders can then be submitted, and we will be able to assess them properly when they are based on the same standard fixtures.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

"F"/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont., January 14th. 1949

M Department of Indians Affairs

Saugeen Village School(Teachers House)

In account with

MATHESONS' HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Sept	4	I Cast iron fry pan		1	70		
		I egg turner			39		
		I can opener			25		
		I paring knife			59		
		I butcher knife			95		
		I broom		1	39		
	18	I dish pan		1	35		
		I wash basin			55		
		I pails @ .50¢		1	00		
		I toaster			15		
Oct	5	1 stove shield			75		
				4	11	07	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ont., January 12th. 1949

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Saugeen Indian School

In account with

MATHESONS' HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL and BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

1947							
Dec	22	1 mop cloth			45		
		1 scrub brush			20		
1948							
Jan	23	1 gallon coal oil			29		
April	15	1 glass 16 x 18			33		
		putty @ .25¢ lb.			25		
Sept	4	1 gallon coal oil			29		
Oct	26	1 broom		1	69		
		1 lb. nails			10		
Nov	9	1 gallon coal oil			29		
				3	89		
						3	89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 3I.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Mathesons' Hardware

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. I2th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village and teacher's residence	I4. 96

Training Division
JAN 20 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 17 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 56
Req. 3455

Dom. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. I3

Date January I4th. I949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

f.a.

Pay to H. L. Shields

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	6th.	To labour and material repairing at the Village school and teacher's residence	II6.	04

Training Division
JAN 14 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

JAN 11 1949

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 425-5(E.I) dated November 13th. 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 3

Date January 6th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Village Teachers Residence

Dec 8/48.

102 bd ft siding @ 12.50 per thousand	12.75
102 bd ft. flooring @ 100.00 " "	10.20
20 pcs 2x4x8 ft @ 100.00 " "	10.67
3 pcs 2"x12"x16 ft @ 100.00 " "	3.60
1 pc 2x12x8 ft @ 100.00 " "	1.60
3 pcs 1"x6"x12 ft @ .07 per linear ft.	2.52
2 pcs 1x4x12 ft. .05 " " "	1.20
6 pcs 4'x8' Gyproc @ 1.60 per sheet	9.60
1 roll roofing	2.70
1 sash 4 lights 8"x10"	1.90
glass 5 lights 10"x12" @ .15 per light	.75
1 pc Masonite 48"x39"	1.92
1 pc plywood 3/4"x12"x12"	.35
1 pc " 1/2 x12"x30" @ .22 per ft	.65
6 1/2 dozen screws @ .05 per dozen	.33
wall thimble	1.00
Machine work (ripping)	.35
repairs to pump	.25
window fastener	.35
putty	.25
nails	1.20
labour 42 hrs @ 1.00 per hour	42.00
3 pr hinges @ .20 per pair	.60
Labour on School seats 8 1/2 hrs @ 8.75 per hour	8.50
Total	116.04

Herbert L. Shields
Southampton Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada

2.4

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

3 of

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.ca

FIELD SERVICE 211/7

[redacted]

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
[redacted]

Saugeen 31.

21274

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 2nd. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 425-5 (E) dated December 17th. regarding the electrical wiring of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School and Residence.

Enclosed please find the blue print of the wiring plan also a new tender received from Mr. Farley, Mr. Calder states that there will be no change to his tender which was forwarded on October 5th. 1948.

Don. Robertson,

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

FEB 7 1949
A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] Indian Affairs Branch, [illegible]

[illegible] of Cash and Interest Items.

In a/c With [illegible] Dr.

TERMS

		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			
		[illegible]			

J. D. Hawkins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (E.1)

11th February, 1949.

Mr. Donald Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing quotation for electric wiring of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School and residence. At the present period of the fiscal year, our funds are so limited that we cannot incur the expenditure that would be necessary if the work was authorized.

You can bring this matter to our attention again about the end of June, and at the same time if the firms are prepared to do the work at the price stated in the quotations that you have forwarded to us, we will then reconsider the matter, and if the work is approved it can be done during the summer holidays.

PP/ST

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to The Hydro-Electric Power Commission

Address Walkerton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 16th.	To Minimun charge for Saugeen Village School	10.66
	To minimum charge for Village Teacher's Residence	10.66
		21.32

EDUCATION DIVISION
APR 26 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
APR 20 1949
A.I.A.
RECORDS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 425-5(E.I) dated February 11th. 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Wm. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 73

Date April 16th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

425-5

(E)

May 17, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

Saugeen Indian Day School.

In the annual report submitted by the teacher at the above school, we note that funds will have to be expended this summer on having the interior of this school thoroughly cleaned and probably painted.

We would appreciate your comments concerning these recommendations as we are anxious to keep our schools as clean and neat as possible.

Concerning the wiring at this school, please find attached an outline plan of the Ontario Hydro Electric Commission. Would you please write in the information required so that we can send the plan immediately to the Commission for the designing of adequate school lighting. Mr. Farley's tender for the teacher's residence will provide satisfactory lighting for the teacherage but we are anxious to conform to Ontario Hydro Electric plans in wiring the classroom.

We also understand that the wood range in the teacherage is in very bad condition. I would suggest that you submit a requisition for a new stove for her kitchen.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BJN/KM

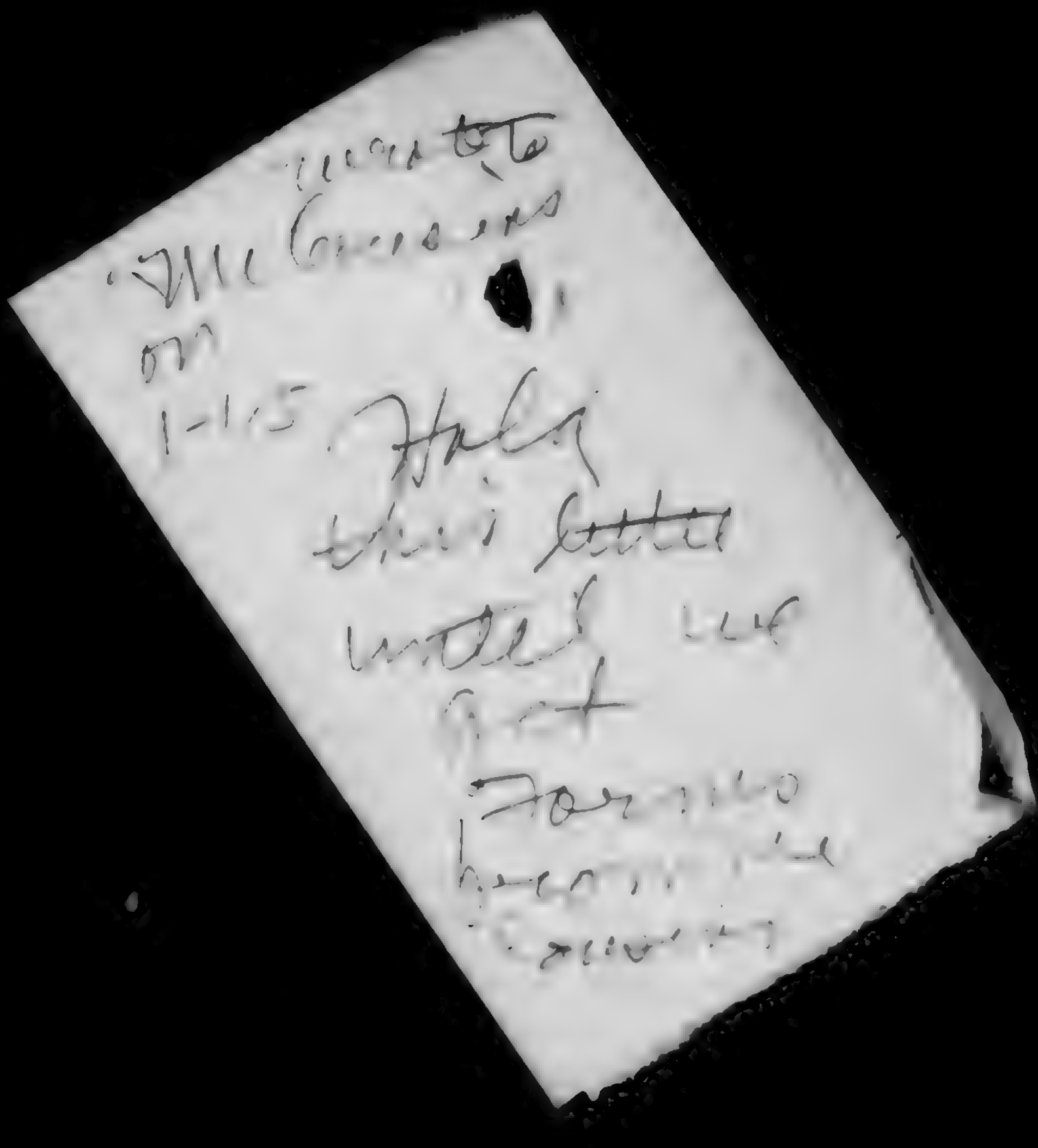
Copy sent to Mr. J. E. Morris

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425/5 pt 3

43

INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

Teacher's Report for the Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1949

N.B. - The information requested in this Return should be supplied as soon as possible after April 30. ALL QUESTIONS WHICH APPLY SHOULD BE ANSWERED. This Return should be transmitted direct to the "Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa." No postage is required. One copy can be retained at the school.

This Return should be completed by the senior teacher, or by the principal, in a day school which has more than one teacher employed.

Name of School: Saugeen Village, Ontario

LOCATION AND ACCESSIBILITY

P.O. Address (nearest) Chippawa Hill, Ontario

Telegraph Office (nearest) Southampton, Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Southampton "

Freight Office (nearest) Southampton "

Distance from (a) Post Office ½ miles; (b) Express Office 2 miles; (c) nearest Railway Station, Bus Depot or Boat Wharf 2 miles; (d) nearest White Settlement 1 miles; (e) Store where food obtainable ½ miles; (f) Medical Services 2 miles.

Condition of roads in district: Good

TEACHING STAFF

Name of Teacher in full: Dorcas Anne Atkinson (Miss)

If other Teacher (s), state name (s) —

What community work is done by teacher - apart from regular school work - Give details: None - most spare time spent in sleeping [illegible] from garden and house, cultivation of land, dressing a few rooms in as good [illegible] as furnishings would permit - usually attend church.

Do the parents show an interest in the education of their children: Average

Is mid-day meal served: No

Is there a regularly appointed janitor? If so, state name: Mr. James

Is janitor's work carried out in a satisfactory manner? Average, very contrary

Do children assist in cleaning: No

Is there a garden conducted in connection with the school? No

If so, give ~~size~~ and products raised —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BUILDING

State of building(s): Good, rooms need cleaning badly

State whether owned by this Department Yes

If not, by whom "

Size of school building: 24' by 44' When built: 1893

Is school-house stone, brick, frame or log? Brick

Is there a foundation? Yes Yes; No ____; What kind: Stone

Is there a basement? Yes Dimensions 24' by 44'

Floors: Wood, Cement, etc. wood

Number of classrooms in school: 1 Seating capacity of each: 5-0

State number, kind and condition of desks in use: 37, single, good

Is there a teacher's desk and state what kind and condition? Yes
Table top - 5 drawers - satisfactory condition

Is school-room swept daily after hours? not

How often is school room scrubbed; Not since midsummer 1948

TEACHERAGE

Size of teacherage (not necessary if a part of school building): 26'x24'

When built: 1924 Number of rooms: 7

GENERAL REMARKS:

Describe condition of teacherage, giving information as for school above: frame, stone foundation, cement basement warm and in good condition

If teacherage is separated from school, state distance: 40 rods

LIVING FACILITIES

Sewage disposal system: Describe None, toilet off wood-shed
Septic tank and sanitary equipment desirable

Water Supply: Describe water supply or how water brought to building:
Good well few feet from house

Plumbing Fixtures: State if any, and when installed: None

What type of toilet accommodation is supplied to
Boys Outhouses, not sanitary and very unsuitable for children
, Girls " " " " " " "

How is School lighted? Well lighted with East and South windows

The council-hall, church and manse have all been wired for electricity during the last year, and in use at the manse; but no wiring has been done at the school nor the teacherage - would be much appreciated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

State size and type of pumping equipment, etc.: none

Lighting: State whether connected up with power line or electricity supplied from a power plant: Not yet

If latter, state size and make: 0

Capacity _____ Voltage _____ Where installed _____ Date _____

When batteries, if any, were purchased and sized: _____

Heating: State how school heated: Furnace

Hot Air Yes Size and Make McClary's 5x3x5½ Date installed 1941

Hot Water 0 Size and Make _____ Date installed _____

Oil Heater _____ Size and Make _____ Date installed _____

Stoves: Wood, Coal or Oil Wood Furnace

State how teacherage heated: Wood range in very bad condition

Is there a woodshed in connection with school? Part of basement

ATTENDANCE AND AGE DISTRIBUTION

Number of children of school age (7 to 16 years) living within three miles of school: 43 42

Number of children enrolled at school: ~~42~~ 36

Number of children not enrolled at school: 6

State reasons for this non-enrolment: 1 Home help, permission of Agent I believe
1 parental neglect
3 illness or accident
1 started again in May

CLASSIFICATION OF ATTENDANCE

* Number of pupils attending for period 1 April, 1948, to 31 March, 1949.

Period of Attendance	Boys	Girls	Total
Less than 20 days	—	2	2
Between 20 and 39 days	4	1	5
Between 40 and 69 days	4	4	8
Between 70 and 99 days	5	6	11
Between 100 and 129 days	4	11	15
Between 130 and 159 days	—	1	1
Over 160 days	—	—	—

* School closed April, May, June—1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

425--5

61

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Saugeen 3I.

24262

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 4th. I949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
Education Division.

JUN 8 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 425-5 (E) dated May I7th. regarding the wiring at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School and to enclose herewith the outline plan of the Ontario Hydro Elictric Commission.

This class room is 4I ft. in lenght, 25 ft. 7 in. in width and I3 ft. 6 in. in height, there are five windows on the east side 8 ft. in height and 43½ in. wide, one window in the north 8 ft. in height 6 ft. 7 in. wide, there are two doors on the west side 6 ft. 6 in. by 33 in. and one door 6 ft. 6 in. by 27½ in. the ceiling is flat the same size as the floor space.

I will report on the cleaning of the class room and the range in the near future.

Don. Robertson,

Don. Robertson,

Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B. F.

June 22/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM SCHOOL INSPECTOR GAME'S REPORT ON
SAUGEEN VILLAGE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DATED 2-5-49

"Recommendations:

(1) A new lower door for the furnace. The present one is broken in pieces and even on a mild day the furnace roars unchecked much to the discomfort of pupils and teacher.

(2) Copies of "Ready to Write" and "I can Write" Grade I writing books) for the Primer Class of next year. These are sold @ 20 ¢ each by W.J. Gage & Co., Spadina Avenue, Toronto.

(3) The engaging of an itinerant teacherof vocal music.

(4) Decorate walls and ceiling of classroom.

(5) Scrub toilets - they are filthy.

(6) Latches for toilet doors and new boards on toilet screens.

(7) Conductor pipes from eaves.

(8) Electric lighting - the wires pass the school.

(9) A new pump handle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ROUTE SLIP

PASS TO:

1. .....
2. .....
3. .....
4. .....

Date .....

Initials .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (E.1)

June 15th, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

In a recent report on the Saugeen Village School, Inspector Game reports as follows:

(1) A new lower door for the furnace.
(2) Decorate walls and ceiling of classroom.
(3) Scrub toilets - they are filthy.
(4) Latches for toilet doors and new boards on toilet screens.
(5) Conductor pipes from eaves.
(6) A new pump handle.

Please let us have an estimate of the cost of material and labour for decorating the walls and ceiling of the classroom.

The other repairs mentioned by Inspector Game should be made immediately. It is rather embarrassing for Departmental officials to have such minor matters brought to our attention by a visiting Inspector. We expect the Indian Superintendent to notice when minor repairs are required, and either have them fixed immediately if the expenditure is small, or write to the Department for authority to expend the amount which you consider will be required.

We will expect to hear from you not later than July 15th to the effect that the repairs mentioned under Items 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6 have been attended to.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to...Mathesons' Hardware.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15th.	To supplies for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	9. 80

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 18 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1949
Ottawa

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 500

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No.....141.....

Date July 15th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

Saugeen 3I.

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 2Ist. I949.

1288

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
P. M.
REGISTERED

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 425-5 (E.I.) dated June I5th. regarding the Saugeen Village School and a report from Inspector Game.

The estimate for material and labour for decorating the class room would be about $250.00, including the basement.

If Inspector Game would call at the Indian Office it would be unnecarry for him to report on items I,3,4,5 and 6 as these have been looked after.

Regarding the decorating of the class room I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 425-5(E) dated May I7th. If the school is to be wired the decorating would be after the wiring is completed.

Regarding the wiring of the teacher's residence, will you please advise if Mr. Farley's tender will be accepted?.

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-5 Gen.
425-5

, August 8, 1949.

Dear Mr. Cousins:

Please find attached a School Measurement Form for Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

Would you please prepare lighting recommendations and blueprints in accordance with the minimum requirements of the Department of Education.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. George C. Cousins,
Lighting Engineer,
Hydro Electric Power Commission,
620 University Ave.,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (E6)

, August 8, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

This refers to your letter of July 21st in connection with the labour for decorating the classroom and basement in the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

You are authorized to spend up to $250. for material and labour for decorating the classroom and basement in this school.

We are writing the Ontario Hydro Commission for plans and specifications on the electric wiring for the school, and you will be hearing from me again in this respect.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

THE HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER COMMISSION OF ONTARIO

620 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, TORONTO 2

August 15, 1949

ADDRESS REPLY ATTENTION OF
F. G. Reed

E-1

9117



Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We take pleasure in submitting our lighting report No. 6021 for the lighting of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. This plan has been prepared in accordance with the minimum requirements of the Department of Education.

The attached Appendix is part of the report, and contains important information.

In the report and the Appendix we have endeavoured to give all the information required. However, we shall be glad to answer any questions on matters that may not be clear.

Yours very truly,

Geo. F. Cousins

FGR/JDC
Encl.

LIGHTING ENGINEER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (E)

August 23rd, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

Re: Lighting - Saugeen Village
Indian Day School

Please find attached lighting report #6021 prepared by the Ontario Hydro Electric Power Commission.

You can now proceed to have contractors submit tenders to you for the installation of the lighting required for this school. We would prefer fluorescent lighting as its power consumption is much less than incandescent lighting.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Lou. Hills

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30th.	To labour decorating the classroom and basement in the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	100.00

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 425-5 (Ev 6) dated August 8th. 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 100

Date September 15th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

425-5

TO Matheson's Hardware,
Southampton, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 98078-4/6

OTTAWA Sept. 23, 1949.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B. QUOTATION OF DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased by Indian Superintendent Robertson for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School		
3 Gals.	Paint, Ivory Hi-gloss	6.30	18.90
9 "	" Green Nu-gloss	6.60	59.40
3 "	" Buff Hi-gloss	6.30	18.90
3 "	" White -newtone	5.75	17.25
			$114.45
	As per invoice dated Aug. 25, 1949.		
	Voucher No. 181		

RECEIVED SEP 29 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

EDUCATION BRANCH OCT 1 1949 FORWARDED TO INDIAN

MAV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT		ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691		1459

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 35 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. J. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. WILLIAMS

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 48573.

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Matheson's Hardware

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 25th.	To paint supplied for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School	174.45

EDUCATION DIVISION
Oct 1
SEP 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 425-5 (E.6) dated August 8th, 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 224

Agent

Voucher No. 181

Date September 15th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

425-5 (E1)

September 21st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Saugeen Village Indian Day School

Attached is an account amounting to $114.45 covering the cost of paint supplied at the Saugeen Village Day School. The paint was actually used for the teacher's living quarters as they were badly in need of painting, and we had to have it done before the new teacher arrived.

Please issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

425-516-10-691.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to R. B. Hillmer

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 9th.	To repairing Saugeen Indian Village School Clock	3.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
SEP 23 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

SEP 24 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No.... ....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Wm. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No 184

Date September 10th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 3I.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

E 1

123

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 24th. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 425-5 (E.) dated August 23rd. and to enclose herewith a tender received from Mr. J. B. Farley for the wiring of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

To date I have not received a tender from Mr. Calder on this wiring, Mr. Calder wired the Council Hall last December and to date he has been unable to secure an Inspection Certificate from the Hydro Commission.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 25 1949
R.C.M.P.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont. September 2Ist. I949.

I, J. B. Farley, do hereby tender for the wiring of the Saugeen Indian Village Day School at a price of $730.00 as according to Lighting Service Section Report NO. 602I, File NO. 425-5 (E.) dated August 23rd. I949.

Class Room Fixtures, Plate NO. 8, Group NO. 2, I. Black Board Fixture Plate 7.

Or for the sum of $472.00 using Class Room Fixtures Plate NO. 2, Group 4, NO. 5.

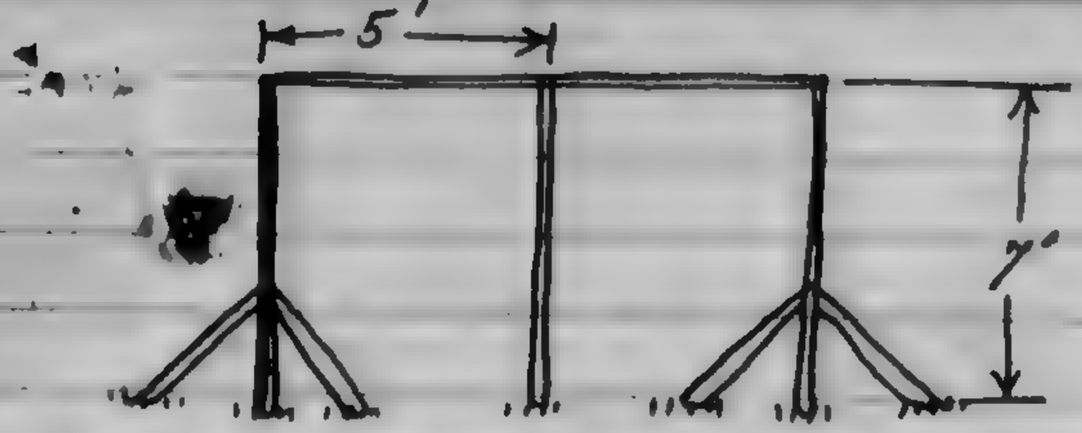
J. B. Farley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Requisition for School Material

425-5

Date November 15 19 49

For Saugeen Village Indian Day School Saugeen 12638 Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
see attached list					
6 boxes Klasnex					
Chains and Hardware for two swings (4 lengths, 7' long)					Some of the parents have donated the poles, peeled them and erected them as per diagram. We feel that such efforts should be encouraged.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Walter Ard

School Saugeen Village Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Chippawa Hill

Express Office (nearest) Southampton

Province Ontario

Walter Ard
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Dan Patterson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 418
R. 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-5 (E1)

December 13th, 1949.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

Re: Saugeen Village Indian Day School

With reference to your requisition of the 15th ultimo, the Department approves purchase of 6 boxes of Kleenex and the chains and hardware necessary to erect two swings.

It is understood that you will arrange to have the swings securely constructed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, EducationDivision

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

425-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31/22-3-425.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Hydro-Electric Power Commission

Address 810-3 Ave. E.

Owen Sound

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14th.	To minimum charge for the Saugeen Village school	4. 53
	To services for Village Teacher's Residence	3. 73
		8. 26

REQUISITION DIVISION
DEC 20 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1949
LIBRARY

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No 425-5 (E.I.) dated February 11th. 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Dan. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 247

Date December 14th. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 425-5

FILE NUMBER 425- 5 **VOLUME** 3

SUBJECT SAUGEEN

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1933

TO Dec 1949

PUBLIC RECORDS RECEIVED
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221893

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 425-5 **VOLUME** 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6160)

File 425-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers - General Administration. 1912 - 1933
File 425-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1934, 1945 - 1947
File 425-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1924
File 425-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1938
File 425-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts.(Plans). 1939 - 1949
File 425-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Saugeen Village School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1905, 1924 - 1936

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 425-8

Department of Indian Affairs

Saugeen

Teachers Residence
Saugeen Village Sch...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS SECTION

VOL. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153775-5

30532

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1905
7788

Chippawa Mill 16 Jan 1905.

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- Resolutions passed by the Chippawa of Indians at their monthly meeting held on the 9th inst—

(1)
Moved by Wm. Hiram Abigahbee Sec'd by Jno. Johnston

That in view of the proposal to erect 2 Teachers Dwellings at the Sangeen Indian Village School contained in official letter of the 3rd inst- This council would recommend that the said dwellings be erected and hereby call a Special meeting on the afternoon of the first Monday in Feb'y next for the purpose of voting the necessary funds to defray the costs

Carried.

Certified correct

Referring to the last paragraph of official letter of the 3rd inst- No 163979. I would inform the Dept- that I submitted the matter to the Indian Council I do not anticipate any objections to the erection of a Teachers dwelling at the Indian Village School I should have an estimate cost of the building to submit to the Band meeting that it may be voted on.

I would recommend that the Plans of Teacher's Dwelling at Scotch Settlement of French Bay be used for the proposed building, with the exception that the walls be brick in place of frame. I do not think the difference in cost between a brick and frame wall would be more [illegible]

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

more than $ 50.00 which amount would be saved in a very short time in painting, and the building would be much easier kept warm

If the Dept- has the Plans of Scotch Settlement on French Bay Leachers dwelling on Fyfe will it kindly forward the same along with an estmate Cost of the building

2703

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt Servt
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153979/5.

Ottawa, 27th January, 1905.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to enclose herewith copies of plans of the proposed teacher's residence at the Saugeen Indian Reserve. The plans are for a building costing about the same as the French Bay teacher's dwelling, except for the increased cost for brick instead of frame. There is also provision made for a hot air furnace.

The estimated cost is $2,200., but I have to request you to ask the band not to state any sum in their resolution, but to vote that the building be erected, and the cost charged to their capital funds.

Detailed specifications will be sent to you as soon as the resolution is passed.

I. B.

Your obedient servant,

J. F. ... W

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15379-5 Chippawa Hill 8 Feb 1905.

281560

Sir:— I have the honor to state in reference to official letter of the 27 ultimo No. 15379/5 refering to the erection of a Teachers dwelling at the Sangeen Indian Village School. As intimated I brought the matter before a Band meeting, held on the afternoon of the 6th inst which resulted as follows—

Moved by Ed. J. Madunhimmed Seed by Peter Henry
That $800 ~~00~~ of the Band funds be appropriated for the erection of a Teachers dwelling at the Sangeen Indian Village School

Moved An amendment by C. Kahbeeje & H. Ritchie
That a Teachers residence be erected at the Sangeen Indian Village School in accordance with the plans provided by the Dept.

Moved an amendment to the Amendment by
L.S. Mandowand and John Kahbeeje
That we erect no Teachers dwelling at the Sangeen Indian Village School, but follow the present system

The amendment to the amendment.
Carried 20 voted for it.
I voted for the Amendment
8 voted for the original Motion
Carried

Certified correct—

The Indians discussed these resolutions for about two hours, and from what I could learn

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Attend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Could learn from the Interpreter they thought- the plans forwarded by the Dep't was for 100 expensive a house.

The Indians at French Bay wished to have the proposed new church for that section erected before the teachers dwelling at the Sangeen Village School and none of the Indians appear to want to have the two Buildings erected at the same time

I think that they might be persuaded to expend 12 or 15 hundred Dollars in a teachers Residence for the Village School, but will not agree to any Plans without knowing the Cost of the Building

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obed't Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 17th February, 1905.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Saugeen Band in Council has declined to pass a resolution authorizing the expenditure of $2200.00 for the residence of a teacher for the Saugeen Village school. They consider this too much to pay for a building for this purpose but the Agent says he thinks they might be persuaded to expend $1200.00 or $1500.00. If they are willing to go to this expense plans could be prepared which would provide for a building within this amount and I think the Agent should be asked to agin submit this matter to the Council and advise them accordingly.

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153979-----5

MXH

OTTAWA, 28th February, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant submitting a Resolution of the Saugeen Band who decline to expend $2200.00 for a residence for the teacher of the Village school, I beg to say that the Department would like you to submit the question of a teacher's residence again to the Band and obtain a expression of their opinion as to how much they would be willing to allow for such a purpose. Upon knowing the amount, plans and specifications can be prepared accordingly.

Your obedient servant

M.

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152 575-5

Schools

APR 7 1905

Sir:— 28351/1 Chippawa Hill Apr 5. 1905.

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- resolution passed at a Band meeting held on the afternoon of the 3rd inst— About 50 members of the Band present

Moved by L. S. Solomon Secd by Rich Root

That this Band will take no action in providing money from the Band funds for the erection of the proposed Teachers dwelling at the Indian Village School.

Certified correct 13 against resolution. 37 For. Carried

In reference to the above resolution as instructed in official letter of the 28 Feb last No 15-3 979..... re Teachers residence at the Village School

I brought the matter before the Band Meting but was not successful in getting an appropriation for the proposed residence

To give the Dept an idea how the Indians look on this matter. I will give the ideas expressed by some

Councellor Jesse Root. "I am in favor of a teachers residence" Those who are not; should give reasons"

Sol & James "When we pay a Teacher they ought to be able to look out for their own boarding house"

John Cameron "I.M not in favor of a Teachers residence because we are apt to get some old Teacher that we cannot get rid of, same as we are at the Scotch Settlement"

Wm Cameron

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

EDTOC APR 8 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

28541

Wm Cameron "When we have a residence we cannot get a change of teacher when we want it"
Comptroller H Abyahba I'm not in favor of a Teachers Residence The additional $50 in Salary that the Dept gave the teachers last summer ought to pay the rent of a residence"
Rich Moon. "Not in favor of erecting Teachers residences - But we should collect rent for the two residences already erected"
Henry Ritchie "I am in favor of a Residence and think it is necessary, if we wish our children to progress as they should"
J.S. Mandowmond ex Chief. "Do not think a Teachers residence necessary, we can procure Teachers as we have been doing without a residence"
Peter Henry "Is in favor of a Teachers Residence because he thinks the teacher can give more attention to the pupils. when he lives close to the school"
Chief H.W. Madwayosh "Is in favor of a Teachers residence because we have had good teachers, that left our school because They could not get a convenient boarding house"

I have the honour to be Sir
Your obed Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153978-[illegible]-8

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 8th April, 1905

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant reporting the result of the discussion in Council over the question of a teacher's residence for the Saugeen Village school, and of the vote taken, which was against the contribution of any of the Band's funds for this purpose; and in reply I beg to say that the action of the Council has been noted and nothing further can be done in the matter at present.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

63-31

31-2-8

Chippewa Hill,
Saugeen Reserve, Jan. 8th, 1924

Regular Council meeting held in the Council Chamber on Tuesday January 8th, 1924.

x x x x

Moved by Ben Jackson sec. by David Ritchie that a dwelling house be built for the Saugeen Village school. Carried.

x x x x

I would recommend all motions carried.

x x x x

Your onedient servant,

(Spd.) Saul Putnam.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

32-2-8.

Ottawa, Jan. 16, 1924.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 8th instant relative to the motion of the Indian Council that a teacher's residence be built for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. I should be pleased if you would secure a further resolution of a more specific nature, viz.: that the Department be empowered to take $2500 from the Capital Funds of the Band for the purpose of erecting a teacher's residence at this school. The Capital Funds at the credit of the Band are at present over $268,000.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.S.T. A.F.M.

S. Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...Chippewa Hill,.....

Saugeen Reserve, Jan. 21st 19 24.

Sir,—

In reference to your communication of the I6th inst No 32-2-8 re residence for the village school would it be necessary to have a resolution from the band to set aside the money for the building or would a resolution of the council be sufficient.

OK.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, January 25, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that a resolution of the council at a regular meeting to empower the taking of the sum of $2500 from the capital funds at the credit of the band for the purpose of erecting a teacher's residence in connection with the Saugeen Village School would be satisfactory. You should submit this matter to the council at their next regular meeting, and obtain a resolution to the above effect. A copy of this resolution should be forwarded to the Department, certified as to its correctness by the secretary of the meeting.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL ON
63-31.

31-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9 1924

INDIAN OFFICE.

Chippewa Hill, Saugeen Reserve,
February 4th, 1924.

Sir:-

Regular Council Meeting held in the Council Chambers on Monday February 4th, 1924.

x x x x

Moved by Jesse Root sec. by A. Ritchie that in accordance with communication from the Department to the Agent, No 61-E-8 dated January 25th, that the Department be empowered to set aside $2500.00 from the bond funds for the erection of a teachers residence for the village school. Carried.

x x x x

In reference to motion re teachers residence the council has empowered the Department to set aside $2500.00 for this purpose and I would strongly recommend the building of the same as soon as possible. I might say that the present teacher Mr. McIver, is doing good work in the school. He is a married man and if a residence were built would likely stay for a number of years.

x x x x

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) Saul Putnam.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to the motion of the Indian council of the 4th instant, authorizing the Department to set aside the sum of $2500 from the capital funds at their credit for the purpose of the erection of a teacher's residence for the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, I beg to say that this is satisfactory. Plans for the building will be prepared, tenders called and the necessary Order in Council obtained for the setting aside of the sum authorised by the council and for the acceptance of the lowest tender.

You will be further advised regarding this matter at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APR 8 1924

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, February 18, 1924.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Ort.

You will note hereunder a resolution from the Indian Council, authorizing the Department to take $2,500.00 from the ~~Capital~~ Funds of the band for the purpose of erecting a teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. Accommodation is needed for a married man.

When the authority of His Excellency in Council is being secured to award the contract, permission to take the necessary funds from the band's Capital Account (account No. 6 - roughly $268.000 to their credit) should be requested.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

...Chippewa Hill,.....

Saugeen Agency, April 4th, ...1924.

APR 9 1924

Sir,

In reference to your official communication of the I2th February last, No 3I-2-8, re residence for teacher in the Village school, would like to know if this is to be built this spring.

We have a married man teaching in this school, and the nearest dwelling that can be had is in the town of Southampton, two and a half miles from the school.

There is a vacant lot opposite the school, which belongs to the band and a splendid location for the residence. The residence would be about forty yards from the school, and there would be a good garden in connection with it.

Please let me hear from you in reference to this at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulleyn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, April 9th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the erection of a residence for the teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that it is the intention to erect this building during the coming summer.

Regarding the vacant lot opposite the school on which you recommend that the residence be built, I have to request that you will state whether it will be necessary to pay compensation to an individual Indian for any improvements thereon, or whether the lot is owned by the Band in common. If it is owned by the latter, it is presumed that the Indians will set aside the plot of land required without any charge therefor. Please inform the Department fully regarding this matter, in order that the question of the site may be settled and the land acquired before building operations commence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-4-3.

Ottawa, April 11th, 1924.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 4th instant, regarding the erection of a residence for the teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, I have to request that you will state whether you could undertake the purchase of the material required, the hiring of the labour and the general oversight of the work. It is thought that this building could be erected by day labour, under the supervision of a competent foreman, you to purchase, after securing competitive prices, the lumber and other material required. If you can undertake this work, I shall be pleased if you will furnish a sketch showing the dimensions and the general lay-out of the building which you would recommend be erected. You should also give an estimate of the materials required, and the approximate cost of the same, and state whether you can obtain the services of a competent foreman, as well as the necessary labour, and the approximate cost of the same.

I would point out that the Indian Council have authorised the Department to take the sum of $2500 from their capital funds, and it will not be possible to exceed this amount in the erection of the building.

Please give the information asked for as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

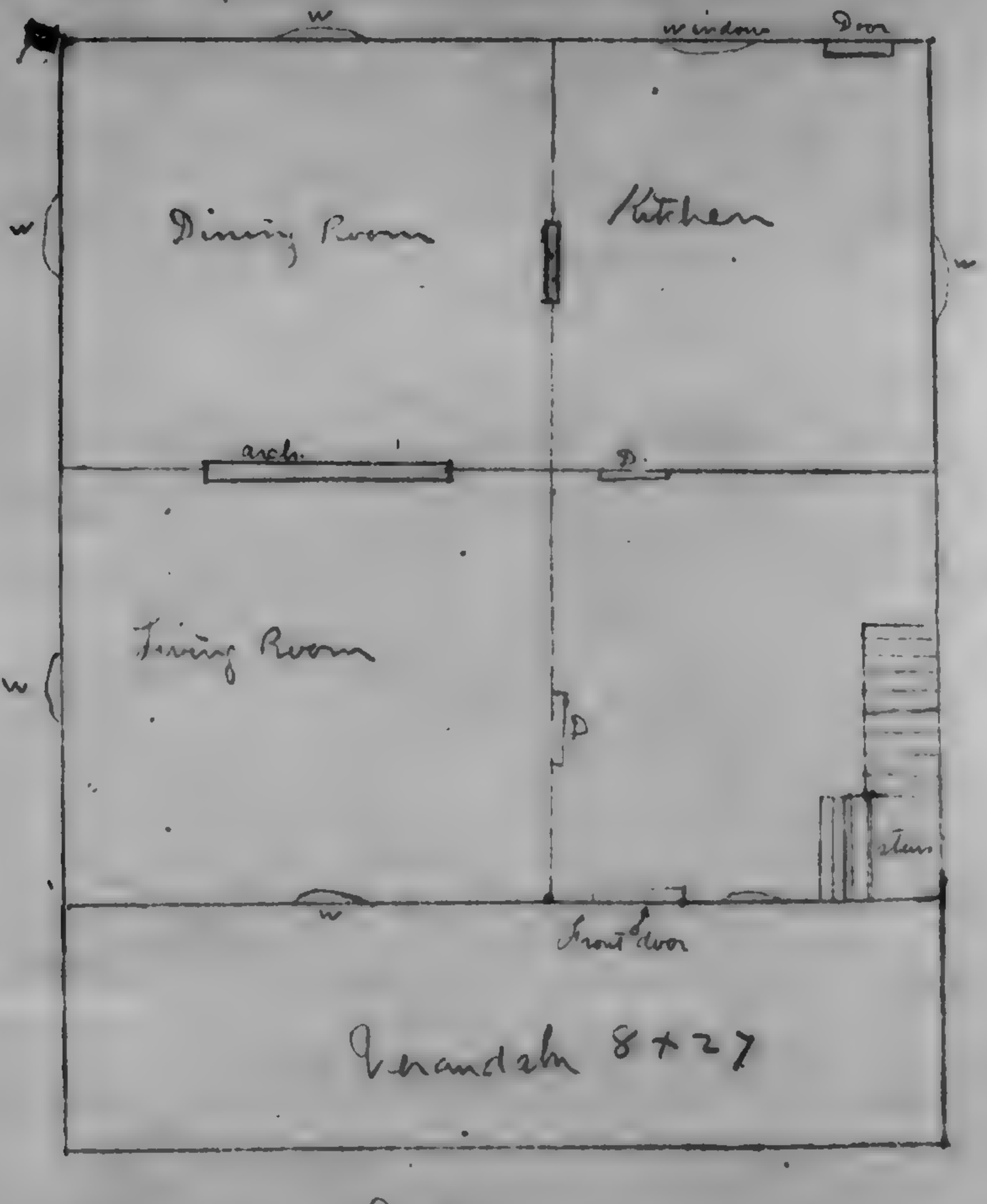
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ground Floor Plan (Variety)

The Upstairs four bedrooms with clothes closets.

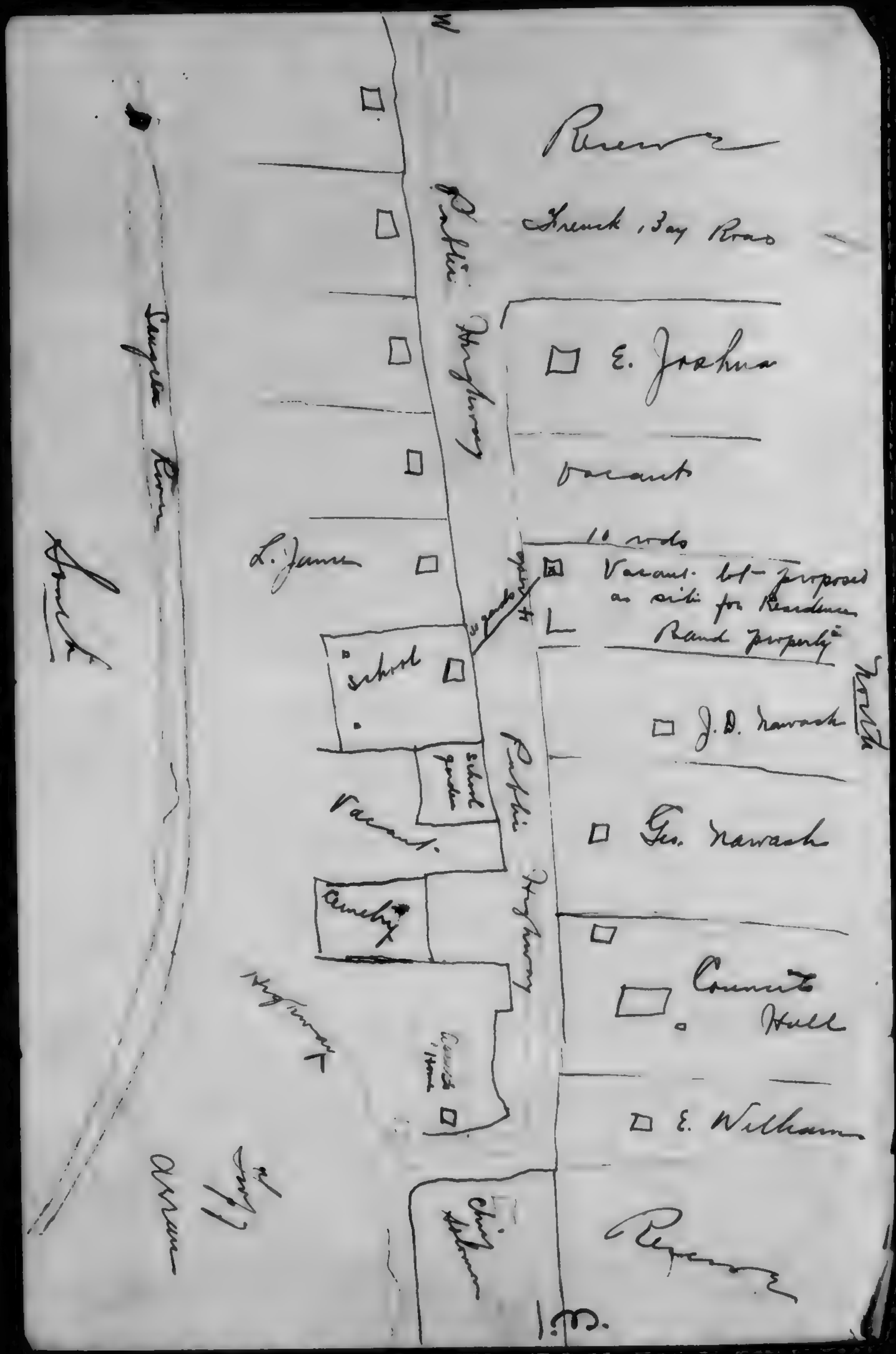


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Estimate of Material required for
teacher's residence.

10 pcs 2x6- 12'	Hemlock		120 ft.
110 pcs 2x4- 16'	"		1173 ft.
40 pcs 2x10- 14'	"		933 ft.
40 pcs 2x8- 14'	"		747 ft.
40 pcs 2x6- 14'	"		560 ft.
4 pcs 2x6-20 '	"		80 ft.
40 pcs 2x4- 12'	"		320 ft.
40 pcs 2x4- 12'	"		373 ft.
50 pcs 2x2- 12'	"		200 ft.
		4506 ft. @ $40.00 per M	$180.24
1" Hemlock Dress Siding		3500 ft. @ $40.00 per M	140.00
1" Pine Siding		2500 ft. @ $75.00 per M	187.50
Flooring, hardwood		2000 ft. @ $75.00 per M	150.00
8000 laths		@ $12.00 per M	96.00
9000 ~~x~~ shingles			54.00
Sashes, Doors and Staircase			200.00
Hardware and paint			200.00
Foundation and Chimney			200.00
			$1407.74
Labor, roughly estimated			$1000.00
			$2407.74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF IND. AFF. MAY 6 19 RECD

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..Chippewa..Hill.....

Saugeen Agency ....May..2nd,.....19 24

Sir,—

I have the honor to refer to your letter #31-2-8 of April 9th, and beg to state that the lot referred to in your letter is owned by the band in common, and compensation would have to be paid to E. Joshua for fence built, but would be very little. I am enclosing plan of the village, proposed site carefully marked. Site would be four rods by ten rods, and fifty yards from the school building.

In further reference to your letter of April 11th, in reference to the building of a residence for our teacher, I have had considerable experience in the building line, and am quite willing to undertake the work of looking after the erection of the house. I can hire a competent foreman and other necessary labor to do the work.

I am enclosing you an estimate of the material required, also the cost of same delivered. In making payment for this material, I can arrange with some of the local millmen to take logs delivered on the shore at the following prices:-

$22.00 per M for Hemlock.
$35.00 per M for Pine.
40¢ each for round ties.

As this timber is quite close to the shore, and the Indians are doing very little, it would give them some employment, and thereby save on the amount of capital funds required for the payment of material.

As you are aware this work will take considerable of my time, as I will have to be on the job, and it will be necessary to employ some office help, and I think I should be allowed some remuneration, at least to the extent I would have to pay for office help.

I am enclosing you a sketch of the house I have made an estimate on 27x28 ft. 16 ft. studding, with cottage roof, and 8 ft. verandah in front. House to be double sided, papered, lathed and plastered. Am also enclosing a diagram of the lot proposed to build on.

I have the honor to remain,
Your obedient servant,
Saul Pelletier
Indian Agent.

P.S. The Indians are averse to letting this by tender, they want the work.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Recd to Council

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, May 13, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, enclosing a rough sketch of the proposed teacher's residence and a plan of the Saugeen Indian Village showing the site chosen for this building. I have noted that you are prepared to undertake the supervision of the erection of the residence and that you could hire a competent foreman and the other necessary labour.

You are authorized to purchase the materials, as shown on the list you enclosed, after securing competitive prices from the best available sources. Quotations for the lumber, hardware, paint, cement and bricks should be called for separately. You will award the business to the firms quoting the lowest prices for the materials required and, when you are submitting for payment properly certified accounts, in duplicate, in favour of these firms, you should support them with Abstract of Tender forms, showing the firms asked to quote on each kind of material and the prices quoted.

Proper time sheets in duplicate (forms are being sent to you under separate cover) should be kept for the labour engaged and an accountable cheque for $500 is being directed to you under separate cover for the payment of the men, so that you can commence the activity without delay. Indians should be engaged to do the labour, if possible. The Department will expect you to see that there is no unnecessary expense in connection with this programme.

I have noted that it may be necessary for you to secure office help during the time you are supervising this work. Please incur no unnecessary expense in this connection and place the time of the office help you may engage on the regular time sheets. The Department considers that this expense is connected with the building of the teacher's residence and should be paid along with the other labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

S. Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 13, 1924.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned is to report
that a treaty's required for the
Moose Village Indians, [illegible]
band of the Mississaugas, [illegible]
[illegible] from this band for a surrender.

It is the intention that this area
should be [illegible] for the general use of the
Indians [illegible] the
[illegible] of the band, from time to time
[illegible] of the band, which
amounts to [illegible].

Del

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Approved
F. Oliver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.C. 82/961 31-2-8

MINISTER'S OFFICE
JUN 11 1924
Indian Affairs
DEPT. OF

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Certified copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the 10TH JUNE, 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1924
OTTAWA

R

INDIAN AFFAIRS :

Copies

The Board recommend that authority be granted for the expenditure of $2,500.00 from the capital fund of the Chippewas of Saugeen band of Indians, which amounts to $264,114.33 for the purpose of providing for a teacher's residence for the Saugeen Village Indian day school.

J. E. Lemieux
Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Cap

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chalmers' lime Works, Owen Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 32-2-8 dated Feb. 12th	
June 16th	85 Bus. Lime for teacher's dwelling	
	@ 42	35.70

2404
Rec'd 27/6/24

FARMER & GOO
found correct.
J Moorley

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

June 23rd 19 24.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers for lime for teacher's dwelling.

The two other tenders I received were for 65¢ a bushel delivered, but I got it in Owen Sound for 42¢ and got it drawn for 18¢ making a total of 60¢ per bushel.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 6 cup

ACCESSION No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Andrew McIntosh, Southampton.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 32-3-8 dated Feb. 12th	
June 10th	Wheelbarrow for work at teacher's residence	5.00

2487
Rec'd 3/7/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Puleuam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

June 26th 19 24.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose vouchers for wheelbarrow purchased to work on the teacher's residence. The Indians have no tools to work with and I have had to purchase some.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1924
RECORDS

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

July 7th 19 24.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request that you send me an advance of another $500.00 for labor on the teacher's residence, also could you send a cheque for $300.00 in my care to H. Deible, Allenford. He has the contract for the lumber, and we have got it all except the ~~finished~~ dressed lumber. The foundation and cellar are finished, and the structure is pretty well up. The fine hundred sent is pretty well used up.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

afc 6 Cys

G H Gooley

advance apt $800

2747 rec'd 11/7/24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Jan 1924
July. 10th.

Mr. Saul Putnum:.

600 brick 27.

$ 12.00

Geo. Harris

4 a.m

Q.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6e

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Geo. Datie, Tara, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-8 dated Apr 14th	
	600 Brick @ 2¢ for teachers dwelling	12 00

2892
Oct 18/7/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Paulson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

Letter No.....

B

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1924
REGISTRY

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

July 14th *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....12.00.....*in favour*

of Geo. Lavia, Tara, Ont.

for Brick for teacher's dwelling

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 *dated* April 14th

Your obedient servant,

Saml Sinclair

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 17 1924

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6

To Chalmer's Lime Works

Owen Sound, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	50 Busls. Lime for Teacher's residence @ 42¢	21.00
	f.o.b. Owen Sound	
	3372.	
	Sept. 12/18/24.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulham

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

Letter No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 1924
RECEIVED

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Auct

R.

August 7th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 21.00 *in favour*

of Chalmer's Lime Works, Owen Sound

for Lime for teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 *dated* April 14th

Your obedient servant,

Saul Peltier

Indian Agent.

a/c 6

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
AUG 7 1924
D.I.A.
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called May 16 1924 by letter / phone Due June 4th 1924 Opened May 16 1924 by S Putnam

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
10 pcs 2x6-12 Hem.	Miller Bros	E.E. Retz	H. Deible	John Harrison & Sons		
110 - 2x4-16 "	Port Elgin	South Dayton	Allenford	Owen Sound		
40 - 2x10-14 "	$1937.98	$750.00	$735.00	$829.75		
40 - 2x6-14 "						
4 - 2x6-20 "						
40 - 2x4-12 "						
40 - 2x4-10 "						
50 - 2x2-12 "						
3500 ft 1" Hemlock						
2500 - pine siding						
2000 - 1" Maple flooring						
8000 - 4 ft Pine lath						
9000 XX shingles						
for teacher's dwelling						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in ~~remarks~~ column.

Signed Saml Putnam

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date June 13 City or town Sarnia Province Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 10th 192 4 by letter ~~phone~~ Due 192 4 . Opened June 21st 192 4 by S. Pelmain

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
8 ft Bunk Bed for Teachers dwelling	R. McVittie 55.25	Southampton	Thos Bryden Port Elgin 55.25	Chalmers' Lumber Works Owen Sound 51.00		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S. Pelmain

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date June 23rd City or town Chippewa Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 ..... by ~~letter~~ phone Due June 16 1924 Opened ..... 192 ..... by S Pedley

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					
	R. McVittie Southampton	Thos. Bryden Port Elgin	Chalmers Lime Works, Owen Sound			
85 Bus. Lime	65¢	65¢ Bus.	42¢ bus. pay cartage			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Saml. J. Pedley

Dept. of Indian and Northern Affairs

Date July 14. City or town Ottawa Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192.. by ~~phone~~ letter Due July 18 1924 Opened ..... 192.. by S. Putnam

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Miller Bros. Port Elgin	John Harrison & Son Owen Sound				
~~Window frames sash~~						
Doors	$250.00	149.37				
Stairs	Without					
Veranda Posts	stairs or					
	posts					

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed Saml. Putnam

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Date ..... City or town Saugeen Res Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada . Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ~~Letter~~ ..... 192..... by letter ~~phone~~ Due Aug. 15 ..... 1924 .. Opened Aug 1 ..... 1924 ... by S Pelletier

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
500 Lbs. White Lead	J. A. Ritchie	Trelford Bros	Jas Owen & Co			
10 Gals Boiled Oil	Southampton	London	London			
5 " Raw "	100.50	110.00	105.45			
5 " Turpentine						

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed S Pelletier

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE Aug 15 ... City or town Chippewa ... Province Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Harrison & Sons,

Owen Sound, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	6 Window frames & sash - lower sash for glass 28x28 - upper 24x28	
	2 Double windows with sash, lower glass 26x28, upper lts. 24x26	
	2 Casement windows with 4 lights 10x12	
	1 Door frame 3'x6'10" without door	
	1 O.S. door and frame 2'8"x6'8" x 1¾	
	3 I.S. " " " 2'8"x6'8" 1-3/8	
	4 " " " " 2'6"x6'6"	
	1 " " " " 2'0"x6'0"	
	450 lin ft. 8" Base	
	450 " " Quarter round	
	6 pcs 1x4x12 Lr.	
	6 pcs 1x3x12 Lr.	
	120 ft. Lin. 3" Bad mould	
	Material for stair- 14 Riser 12 Treads with cove (stair not framed)	
	3 Verandah posts 8" Diam x 7'0" long	
	2 half " " "	
	Above material for teacher's residence	237.50
	Gov't tax	11.87
		249.37
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Sullivan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

August 7th 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 249.37 in favour

of John Harrison & Sons

for Material for teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 dated April 14th

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

AUG 19

At.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

.....August 15th.....19.24.

R

Sir:-

I have the honor to request that you send cheque for $435.00 to H. Diebel, Allenford, being due him for lumber delivered at teacher's residence.

I received three tenders for this, being, Miller Bros. $937.93, Wm. Eldridge $750.00, H. Diebel $735.00.

I am enclosing copy of lumber used, but there will be a lot of extras, and will send them all at once when the house is completed.

10	pcs.	2x6x12	Hem.
110	"	2x4x16	"
40	"	2x10x14	"
40	"	2x6x14	"
4	"	2x6x20	"
40	"	2x4x12	"
40	"	2x4x10	"
50	"	2x2x12	"

1" Hem. Dress. Iside 3500 ft.
1" #1 Pine siding 2500 ft.
1" #1 Maple flooring 2000 ft.
8000 4 ft. Lath
9000 xxx Shingles.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 31-2-8

August 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th. inst., asking that a cheque be issued in favor of Mr. M. Diebel for $435.00 for lumber for teacher's residence and to ask you to submit voucher accompanied by the original account itemized showing the price charged for the various articles. Copies of tenders received for this material should also be submitted to the Department.

In same connection with voucher submitted by you in favor of John Harrison & Sons for material [illegible] to return the account that the prices of various articles may be inserted. You will also submit copies of the tenders received by you for this material.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,

Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

Poor
Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1924
RECORDS

...Chippewa..Hill,...Ont.....

August..22nd ....19 24.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.. .
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R. EXD.

Sir,—

Enclosed find sketch of teacher's house. This was taken a week ago, and since then we have got the siding on, the windows in and two coats of paint on. We are now at the plastering. The labor on it is going to over run the estimate, and would like you to send me a cheque for $200.00.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

3654
rec. 27/8/24.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

a/c 6 Cap

RE:
APPROVED,
Address apart 141
Balance authorized
for teachers residence.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6 Cyp

To H. Diebel

Allenford, Ont.

DATE	SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
	48 Pcs. 2x6x14 - 672'	
	4 Pcs. 2x6x10 - 40'	
	36 Pcs. 2x4x16 - 384'	
	16 Pcs. 2x4x14 - 149 '	
	90 Pcs. 2x4x12 - 720'	
	301 Pcs/ 2x4x10 - 2005'	
	15 Pcs. 2x10x12 - 300'	
	35 Pcs. 2x10x14 - ~~340'~~ 517'	
	1" Hemlock 2052'	
	Total ~~7160'~~ 7139 at $40.00 per M.	286.48 ~~286.40~~ 285.56
	2500 ' Siding @ $70.00 (Spruce)	175.00
	2000' Maple flooring @ $62.00	124.00
	8000 4Ft. lath	96.00
	9 M. Shingles @ $6.00	54.00
		# 734 56 ~~736.00~~
	By cash from Agent	300.00
		~~435.00~~ # 434 56
	TOTAL,	

3821 Sept 3/9/24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Culverson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

.....August..28th..... *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...435.00.....*in favour*

of...H...Siebel,...Allenford.....

for...Lumber...for...teacher's...residence..... .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*31-2-8.....*dated*.....Apr.s...14th.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 C 1 P

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Harrison & Sons

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-2-8 dated Apr 14th	
	6 Window frames & sash-lower sash for Glass 28x28 Upper 24x28 at 5.50	33.00
	2 Double windows with sasy lower glass 26x28 Upper lts 24x26 at $11.00	22.00
	2 Casement windows 4 lts. 10x12 at $3.50	7.00
	1 Door frame 3'x6'10" without door	4.50
	1 O.S. Door & Frame 2'8"x6'8"x1¾	14.00
	3 L.S. " " 2'8"x6'8"x1-3/8 @ $9	27.00
	4 I.S. " " 2'6"x6'6" @ $8.75	35.00
	1 I.S. " " 2'0"x6'0"	8.50
	450 lin. ft. 8" Base @ 7¢	31.50
	450 " " Quarter Round @ 1¢	4.50
	6 Pcs. 1x4x14 Dressed 24') at $65	
	6 Pcs. 1x3x12 " 18'42" $65	2.73
	120 ft. lin. 3" Bed Mould @ 3¢	3.60
	Material for stair - 14 Risers, 12 treads with cove, stairs not framed	29.67
	3 Verandah posts 8" Diam x 7' long @ 3.60	10.50
	2 half 8 " " " @ 2.00	4.00
		237.50
	Gov't tax	11.87
		249.37

3829 Sept 3/9/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sam Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

.....August 28th.....19 24.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to enclosed voucher from John Harrison & Sons for material for teacher's residence. These tenders were given for this material less the stair and verandah posts. The amount Miller Bros. tendered for was $250.00, Harrison's tender being $193.33. I was in Owen Sound and asked Harrisons to tender on the stairs and posts, the total amount for all the material tendered for being $249.37, with sales tax added.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~Voc~~ No. 6

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To John Harrison & sons.

Owen Sound, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 8th	For Teacher's residence.	
	1 trimmed opening 7-6x 7-0	4.75
	16 ft. Corner pos. 1 3/8 @ 3½¢	.52
	4 Sash 4 lts 10x12 85¢	3.40
	1 " 4 lts 10x14	.90
	4 pcs. 1x10x12 Cr. 40	
	4 " 1x10x10 33 73' @ 9¢	6.57
	108 ft. 3/8 Bead & Mat @ 6½	7.02
	40 ft. bed mould @ 3¼	1.30
		24.46
	Gov't sales tax	1.22
		25.68

5194
sent 28/10/24.

EXAMINED and found correct.

S J Armstrong

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pulman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Oct. 24th 1924.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 25.68 in favour

of John Harrison & Sons

for Material for teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 dated April 14th

Your obedient servant,

Saul Paulsen

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/-1-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

October 24th 19 24.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that the work on the teacher's residence is all finished, and Mr. McIvor is living in the house. I am $110.40 short of money for paying the men. Will you kindly send a cheque for that amount, and as soon as I receive it. I will send the pay list all receipted.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulsifer

Indian Agent.

46 cop
Advance
5242
Rec'd 24/10/24

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 69

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Oct 1 1924

Mr Saul Putman

Chippewa Hill

In Account with

MARTIN-SENOUR 100 PER CENT PURE PAINT

J. A. AITCHESON

MURESCO FOR WALLS AND CEILINGS

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OILS, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Carried Forward			168	68
Sept	22	1 Bbl. Plaster Paris	8.00		8	00
"	25	8 Sacks Lime	6.00	8¾ lbs Calcid Iron 1.05	7	05
"	"	2-10" Thim Ples	.30			30
"	26	57 lbs. Plaster Paris	2.25	2 lbs. 1¼ Finn. Nls .12	2	40
"	"	2 lbs. 1½ Finn. nls .12		(29) 1 Mortise Lock .85		97
"	29	1 Mortise Lock	1.25	9 Rim Locks 3.15	4	40
"	"	4 Knobs	3.15	2 Pr 3½ x 3½ Butts .60	3	75
"	"	4 Pr 3x3 Butts	2.20	1 Pr 6" S. Hinges .30	2	50
"	"	1 Tower Bolt	.35	8 Glass 10x12 .96	1	31
"	"	4 Glass 10x14	.60			60
Oct.	11	8 Glass 10x12	.80	Putting in .20	1	00
"	24	1 Pr. Hinges	.30			30
Oct.	22	By 150 lbs. White Lead			21 50	
		" 2 Gal. Turps	1.75		3 50	
		" 11 lbs. Putty			1 10	
					26 13	201 56
		Balance				175 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 89

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Oct 1 1924

Mr. Said Postmaster

Chippewa Hill.

In Account with

MARTIN-SENOUR 100 PER CENT PURE PAINT

J. A. AITCHESON

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OILS, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

MURESCO FOR WALLS AND CEILINGS

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY — INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	1924				
June	19.	1 - Hoe 1.15, 1 Label Pail 1.00, 1 Keg 2¾" nls 3.75		7	7 0
.	19	1 Keg 4" nls 3.75 (23) 1½ lbs. Lamp Black .75		6	3 50
.	23	1 Quart Turps .65 (27) 1 Keg 2¾" nls 3.10		6	4 0
July	7	40 lbs. 1¼ nls 2.30, 7 lbs. Gal. Iron .70		3	0 0
.	9	2 - 7" Thimbles .30			30
.	10	8 lbs. Galv. Iron .80			80
.	15	25 lbs. 2½ Fin. nls 1.44, 100 lbs. 1¾ W. nls 5.75		7	19
.	24	75 lbs. 2½ Fin. nls 4.31, 6 Roll. Build. Paper 4.50		8	81
.	27	10 lbs. 4" nls .58, 3 lbs. 1½ Fin. nls .17			75
Aug.	15	500 lbs. W. Lead 71.75, 10 Gal. Boiled Oil 13.50		85	25
.	15	5 Gal Raw Oil 4.50, 5 Gal. Turps 5.75		15	20
.	.	1 Quart W. Shellac 1.50		1	50
.	13	1 Roll Building Paper .75, 11 lbs. Plaster Hair 1.10		1	85
.	15	10 lbs. 2½" Fin. nls .58 (19) 25 lbs. Putty 2.50		3	08
.	19	2 lbs. Whiting .10			10
.	20	Glass Contract: 6 - 24 X 28; 6 - 28 X 28; 4 - 26 X 28; 4 - 24 X 26; 8 - 10 X 12; 4 - 10 X 14		20	00
				168	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6 Cap. - 16436
Del - 11.07

To J. A. Atchison 6

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Material for Teacher's Residence.	
June 19	1 Hoe 1.15 1 Gal. pail 1.00 1 keg 2½" nails 5.75	7.90
	1 keg 4" nls 5.75 1½ lbs. lamp black .75	6.50
June 23	1 qt. Turp .65 (27) 1 keg 2½" nails 5.75	6.40
July 7	40 lbs 1¼" nls 2.30 7 lbs. Gal Iron .70	3.00
9	2 - 7" Thimbles @ 15	.30
10	8 lbs. Gal Iron .80	.80
15	25 lbs. 2½ Fin. nails 1.44 100 lbs. 1¼ W. nls 5.75	7.19
24	75 lbs. 2½ Fin. nls 4.31 6 Rolls bldg. paper 4.50	9.81
27	10 lbs. 4" nls .58 3 lbs. 1½ Fin. nls .17	.75
Aug 15	500 lbs W. lead 71.75 10 gals boiled oil 13.50	85.25
	5 Gals raw oil 6.50 5 gals Turp 8.75	15.25
	1 qt. W. shellac 1.50	1.50
Aug 13	1 Roll building paper .75 11 lbs plaster hair 1.10	1.85
Aug 15	10 lbs. 2½ Fin nls .58 25 lbs. Putty 2.50	3.08
19	2 lbs. Whiting	.10
20	Glass - 6 - 24x28. - 6 - 28x28. - 4 - 26x28	
	4 - 24x26. - 8 - 10x12. - 4 - 10x14.	20.00
		168.68

5459

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulleyn
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To J. A. Aitchison,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
	Amount brought forward		168.68
Sept. 22	1 bbl plaster paris 3.00 (25) 2-10" thimbles .30		3.30
25	8 sacks lime 6.00 8½ lbs. Gal. iron 1.05		7.05
26	57 lbs. plaster paris 2.28 2 lbs 1¼ Fin nls .12		2.40
	2 lbs. 1½ Fin nls .12 (29) 1 Mortise lock .85		.97
29	1 Mortise lock 1.25 9 Rim locks 3.15		4.40
	9 knobs 3.15 2 pr 3½x3½ Butts .60		3.75
	9 pr 3x3 Butts 2.25 1 pr 6" s. Hinges .30		2.55
	1 Tower bolt .35 8 glass 10x12 .96		1.31
	4 glass 10x14 .60		.60
Oct. 11th	8 glass 10x12 .80 Putting in .45		1.25
24	1 Pr hinges .30		.30
22	By 150 lbs white lead ret'd.	21.53	
	2 Gals Turp @ 1.75	3.50	
	11 lbs. Putty	1.10	
		26.13	201.56 ✓
	Balance		175.43 ✓
		TOTAL,	

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulleyn

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-4

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1924
RECORDS

Office of the...Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Oct 15

.....November...4.th...*192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...175.43.....*in favour*

of.....J....A....Aitchison,...Southampton,....Ont.....

for.....Material...for...teacher's...residence.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31.2.8..... *dated*.....Apr...14th.....

Your obedient servant,

1/c 6
1-11-24

Saml Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-3

Ont.

63-31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1924
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont.,
November 4th, 1924.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the regular Council Meeting was held in the Council Chamber on Monday November 3rd, T.S. Mandawoub in the Chair. All the members present. Minutes of the last meeting read and adopted.

x x x

No-2.

Moved by Andrew Ritchie sec. by W.J. Wesley, that the well at the residence of the village teacher be deepened two feet, a cement tile put in, and a new pump put in. Cost estimated at $45.00. To be paid from the band funds.

x x x

I wish to say I approve of the above motions.

x x x

Saul Putnam,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 11th, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to Resolution No. 2 of the Chippewas of the Saugeen Band held on the 3rd instant, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the well at the residence of the teacher being deepened two feet and a cement tile and new pump put in, the cost to be paid from band funds. We note that you estimate the cost of the above work to be approximately $45. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded after the work has been completed to your satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c

To Hector Sibel

Allenford, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Cartage of lumber for teacher's residence	
	July 16 to hauling 85 bu. lime Owen Sound to Chippewa Hill @ 18¢ bus/	15.30
July 16	Hauling Finishing lumber Owen Sound to Chippewa Hill	13.00
Aug 5	" 50 bu. lime " " " " " " @ 18¢	9.00
"	" Brick Tara " " "	5.50
Oct. 9	" Lumber Owen Sound " " "	2.50
		45.30

6161

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Saugeen..... *Indian Agency,*

Acct

.....November 27th..... *192* 24

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..45.30.....*in favour*

of ...Hector Bietel,...Allenford.....

for ....Cartage of material for teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8.....*dated*...April...14th.....

Sent 4/12/24

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulwan

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV
Ref

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mr. Leland Matheson,

Southampton, Ont.

R

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Well at teacher's Residence	
Nov. 26	1 pump	13.00
	8½ Ft. pipe	2.00
	2 Elbows	.70
	1 Nipple	.10
	3 Inch Nails	.25
	4 " Nails	.25
	■ Cement Tile	12.50
	Transportation, putting in tile, deepening well	7.00
	Louble Cover, and grading up	3.00
		38.80
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

November 27th 192 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

*amounting to $*38.80 *in favour*

of Leland Matheson, Southampton

for Putting in pump & deepening well of teacher's house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 *dated* November 11th

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended June 14th *192* 4

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs				
Geo. Mason	10						10	25 cts per hour	2.50	Geo Mason
Alfred Beatty	3			10	10	23	25	"	5.75	Alfred Beatty
Chris Kewoquom				10	10	20	25	"	5.00	Chris Kewoquom
Ben Ritchie & Team	3			10	10	23	45	"	10 35	Ben Ritchie
Joshua Nicodemus & Team				10	10	20	45		9 00	Joshua Nicodemus
Edith Longe, Office.	5			7		12	3-0	"	6 00	E Longe
									38 60	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Ostechisen

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Pulsifer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended June 21st *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs.	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	pro rata for hrs		
John Aitchison, For.	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	70 "	41 30	John Aitchison
Dave Besito, Mason	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	50 hr	29 50	Dave Besito
Ben Jackson "		8	10	10	10	9	47	40 "	18 80	Ben Jackson
Wm. Cameron "		5	10	10	5	9	39	40 "	15 60	Wm Cameron
Dave Henry, Tender	5	10	10	10	10	9	54	25 "	13 50	Dave Henry
Alfred Beatty "	5	10	10	10	10	9	54	25 "	13 50	Alfred Beatty
W. Johnson, Laborer	5	10		5	5		25	25 "	6 25	W. Johnson
Jim Thomas "		8					8	25 "	2 00	Jim Thomas
Chris Kewoquom "	10	10					20	25 "	5 00	C. Kewoquom
Cameron James "	5						5	25 "	1 25	Cameron James
Sylvester Besito "	10	10					20	25 "	5 00	Sylvester Besito
John Besito & Team	10	10					20	45 "	9 00	John Besito
Dan Wahbezee & Team	10	10					20	45 "	9 00	Dan Wahbezee
Ed Joshua & Team	8						8	45 "	3 60	Ed Joshua
Joe Ahkenzie & Team	5	10					15	45 "	6 75	Joe Ahkenzie
Joshua Nicodemus & Team	10						10	45 "	4 50	Joshua Nicodemus
John Wesley & Team		10					10	45 "	4 50	J. Wesley
Levi James & Team		10					10	45 "	4 50	Levi James
Ben Ritchie & Team	10	10					20	45 "	9 00	Ben Ritchie
Joe Cameron & Team		10					10	45 "	4 50	Joe Cameron
Edith Longe, Office	7		7		6		20	30 "	10 00	E. Longe
									217 05	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's dwelling

For week ended June 28th *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	hrs.	per hr.		
John Aitchison, Foreman	8	10	10	10	10	5	53	75 "	$37.10	John Aitchison
Lave Besito, Mason	8	10	10	5	5	5	43	50 "	21.50	Dave Besito
Ben Jackson "	8	10					18	40. "	7.20	Ben Jackson
Wm. Cameron "	8	10					18	40. "	7 20	Wm Cameron
Dan Henry, Tender	8	10					18	25 "	4 50	Dan Henry
Alfred Beatty "	8	10					18	25 "	4 50	alfred Beatty
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	8	10	10	10	10	5	53	30 "	15 90	Geo Solomon
Levi James & Team	5	10		5			20	45 "	9 00	Levi James
David Simms,		10	10	10	10	5	45	25 "	11 25	David Simms
John Kebashking		10	10	10	10	5	45	25 "	11 25	John Kebashking
James Johns Jr.		5					5	25 "	1 25	James Johns
Solomon James, Carpenter		10					10	25 "	2 50	Sol. James
Edith Longe, Office	7			6		6	19	50 "	9 50	E Longe
									142 65	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Paulson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended July 5th *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	Per hr		
John Aitchison, foreman			10	10	10	5	35	70	24 50	J Aitchison
Dave Besito, Mason	10	5	5	5	5	5	35	50	17 50	Dave Besito
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	10		10	10	10	5	45	30	13 50	Geo Solomon
Ben Jackson "	10		10	10	10	5	35	25	8 75	Ben Jackson
Jas. Johns Sr. "			10	10	10	5	35	25	8 75	Jas Johns
Edith Longe, Office	5		6		6		17	50	8 50	E Longe
									81 50	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Pelkman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended October 25th *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs			
Ross Cole, Painter	8						8	.45	3.60	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Edith Longe

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml. Pilkington
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended October 18th **192**4

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs			
Ross Cole, Painter			8		3		11	45¢	4 95	
Levi James, Carpenter			10				10	25¢	2 50	Land Locate
									7 45	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: James Williams

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended October 11th *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs			
John Aitchison, foreman	10	10	8	8			36	70	25 20	
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	10	10	8	8			36	30	10 80	
Ross Cole, Painter				3	8	3	14	48	6 30	
									42 30	✓

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: [signature]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's residence

For week ended Oct. 4th **1924**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs			
John Aitchison, forman	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	70	42 00	John Aitchison
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	30	18. 00	Geo Solomon
Jim Thomas	5						5	25	1 25	his Jim X Thomas mark
									61 25	

Cheque No......

Balance.....

WITNESS: Geo Solomon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended Sept. 27th *192 4*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs			
John Aitchison, forman		10	10	10	10	10	50		70	35.00 John Aitchison
Geo. Solomon "	10	10	10	10	10		50		30	15.00 Geo Solomon
Geo. Nickel, Mason	9	10	10	10	10	4½	53½		75	40.13 (Geo) Nickel
Bruce McKay "	5	10	10	10	10		45		75	33.75 Bruce McKay
Levi James, Tender	10	10	10	10	10		50		25	12.50 Levi James
										136.38

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Pulton

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's residence

For week ended August 30th *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs				
Dave Besito	10	10	5				25	50	12 50	Dave Besito
Geo. Niuhel	9	9					18	85	15.30	Geo Niuhel
Chas. Kennedy	10	10	5				25	40	10.00	Chas Kennedy
Ben Jackson	10	10	5				25	25	6 25	Ben Jackson
Levi James	10	10					20	25	5 00	Levi James
Edith Longe, Office			5				5	50	2 50	Edith Longe
									51 53	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Dave Besito

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Pelletier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended August 23rd *192 4*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hr		
John Aitchison, forman	10						10	70	7.00	
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	10	10	10	10			40	30	12.00	
Dave Benito, Mason	10	10	10	10	10		50	50	25.00	
Geo. Nichol "			5	9	5		19	85	16 15	
Chas. Kennedy "				9	5	5	19	40	7.60	
Ben Jackson "				10			10	25	2 50	
Levi James, tender		10	10	10	10		40	25	10,00	
Chris. Kewoquom "				10	10		20	25	5 00	
Ross Cole, Painter	10	10		10			30	45	13 50	
Jas. Burns "	10	10		10	10		40	50	20 00	
Man & Team										
Cameron James			10				10	45	4 50	
Edith Longe, Office				5		5	5	50	2 50	
									125 75	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Dave Benito

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Assistance

For week ended August 16th *192 4*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs			
John Aitchison, Foreman	10	5	10	10	5		40	70	28.00	John Aitchison
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	10	5	10	10	5		40	30	12.00	Geo Solomon
James Hewitson "	10	5	10	10	5		40	25	10.00	Jas Hewitson
Solomon James "	5	4	10	5			24	25	6.00	S Solomon
W. Wesley "		4	8				12	25	3.00	W. Wesley
Arthur Joshua "		4	10	5			19	25	4.75	A. Joshua
Levi James "			10	5			15	25	3.75	
Man & Team										
Cameron James		10	5	5			20	45	9.00	Cameron James
Edith Longe, Office				5			5	50	2.50	E. Longe
									69.00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Puluwan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Teacher's residence

For week ended August 2nd *192* 4

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	Hr		
John Aitchison, Foreman	10	10		10		10	40	70	28 00	John Aitchison
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60		18 00	Geo Solomon
Thos. Canne "	10						10	35	3 50	J Canne
Henry Solomon "		10	10	5	10	10	45	25	11 25	H. Solomon
Edith Longe, Office.	5					5	10	50	5 00	E Longe
									63 75	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Geo Solomon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Swinton

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's residence

For week ended July 26th *1924*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Aitchison, forman	10	10	10	10			40	70	28 00	J Aitchison
Geo. Solomon Carpenter	10	10	10	10			40	30	12 00	Geo Solomon
Lave Besito Mason	5	5	5	5			20	50	10 00	Dave Bea. for
Thos. Cann Carpenter			10	10			20	35	7 00	J Cann
Lan Wahbezee "			5	10			15	25	3 75	Dan Wahbezee
Joe Mitchell "			5	10			15	25	3 75	Joe Mitchell
Edith Longe, Office			5				5	50	2 50	E Longe
									67 00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Pulsifer

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended July 19th **1924**

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	Hrs	Hrs	Hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs				
John Aitchison, Forman	10		10				20	70	14.00	John Aitchison
Dave Benito, Mason	5	5	5	5				50	10.00	Dave Benito
Geo. Solomon Carpenter	10	10	10	10			40	30	12.00	Geo Solomon
Levi James "	10	10	10	10			40	25	10.00	Levi James
John Kahbeeje "	10	10	10	10			40	25	10.00	John Kahbeeje
Edith Longe, Office	5			6			11	50	5 50	E. Longe
									61 50	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Sam C Pulsifer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Teacher's Residence

For week ended July 12th ***192***4

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
John Aitchison, foreman	3	10	10				23	70	16 10	J Aitchison
Lave Besito, Mason	1½	5	10	10	10	5	41½	50	20 75	Dave Besito
Geo. Solomon, Carpenter	3	10	10	10	10	5	48	30	14 40	Geo Solomon
Ben Jackson "	3	10	10				23	25	5 75	Jas Jackson
Jas. Johns, Sr. "	3	10	10				23	25	5 75	Jas Johns
Levi James				10	10	5	25	25	6 25	Levi James
Cameron James				10			10	45	4 50	Cameron James
Edith Longe, Office		5		5	5		15	50	7 50	E Longe
									81 00	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: John Aitchison

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Paluscio

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-4

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Chippewa..Hill,...Ont.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....November.27th .19 24

I am enclosing herewith time sheets for labor on the teacher's residence, all duly signed and witnessed.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Sullivan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

)ttawa,)nt.

Vauchers removed for Audit Office
7/1/25 191

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 14 -	6.	✓	38.60 ✓
[redacted] -	10.	✓	217.05 ✓
28 -	9.50	✓	142.65 ✓
July 5.	8.50	✓	81.50 ✓
12.	7.50	✓	81.50 ✓
19.	5.50	✓	61.50 ✓
26.	2.50	✓	67.00 ✓
Aug 2.	5.	✓	65.75 ✓
16.	2.50	✓	79.00 ✓
23.	2.50	✓	121.75 ✓
x 30 -	2.50	!	51.50 ✓
	62.50		
Sept 17.			136.38 ✓
Oct 4.			61.25 ✓
11.			42.30 ✓
18.			7.45 ✓
24.			6.00 ✓
			1562.33

Advanced

[redacted]2 -	110.40
365-4 -	141.93 ✓
2747	800.00 ✓
1163	100.00 ✓
	1552.33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 2 - 8.

Ottawa, December 4, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing labour returns for payments made by you in connection with the erection of the teacher's residence on the Saugeen Reserve. The total of these returns shows an outlay by you of $1,382.33. I would call your attention to the return for the week ending August 16th, which you totalled at $69.00 when the correct amount is $79.00.

It is noted that from the week of June 14th to that of August 30th, you have paid out $62.00 to Edith Longe, presumably for office work, and exception must be taken to this payment as the same was not authorised by this Department and does not necessarily come under the class of which might be called labour in connection with the teacher's residence. These payments to Miss Longe must be disallowed unless good reason can be shown why payment should be made and in any event her services should not have been retained by you without obtaining the permission of the Department.

It is noted that some weeks George Nickel, mason, was paid seventy-five cents an hour and sometimes eighty-five cents an hour, an explanation is required why the diffence in rate of payment.

You were advanced to pay for the erection of this residence $1,552.33, made up as follows:-

Cheque

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cheque No. 1163 for	$	500.00
Cheque No. 2747 for		800.00
Cheque No. 3654 for		141.93
Cheque No. 5242 for		110.40

Of these advances made to you, you have paid $1,263.33 for labour and $300.00 to Mr. Diebel for lumber or a total of $1,563.33, but as you have paid Miss Longe $62.00 without the authority of the Department, there is to be refunded by you the sum of $52.00.

This residence which was estimated to cost $2,500.00 has cost to date $3,903.17, less $52.00 to be refunded by you as pointed out above, or $1,353.17 more than the estimate, so that the Department would like an explanation from you why the cost has been so excessive.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

.....December 8th.....1924

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter 31-2-8 of the 4th inst.

With regard to the first paragraph of your letter, would you kindly send me a copy of the time sheet for week ending August 16th, as I sent both copies.

Regarding paragraph 2, in your letter 31-2-8 of May 13th, you authorized me to have office help. While this work was going on at the teacher's residence and French Bay culverts I was working fifteen and sixteen hours a day all through holiday time. I worked ten hours a day at these two places the same as the other men. The foreman, Mr. Aitchison wanted to quit three times, as the Indians are very hard to get along with. It was absolutely necessary for me to have office help.

Regarding George Nickel, the first time I employed him was at 85¢ an hour for plastering. I started with Indians, who told me they could plaster, but found they could not without a practical man to lead them. Nickel wanted $1.00 an hour as that is the regular price paid plasterers, but agreed to come for 85¢. I was acting foreman at the time the plastering was going on. The foreman I had, Mr. John Aitchison was an all round man, but not a mason. I let him go while the plastering and putty coating was going on, for I could foreman that part of the work as well as he could. The reason I got Nickel for 75¢ per hour was he said he would come for the putty coating for 75¢ an hour if I would get a white man to work with him, as he did not like working with Indians. I knew of another man Bruce McKay, of Port Elgin, and employed him at 75¢ an hour. My reason for having the two plastering, I had to have a tender for them, and it would cost the same for the two as for one.

Regarding teacher's residence costing $3905.17, there sure is some mistake, as we have roughly $200.00 for extras to pay yet. It seems impossible to get these people to send in their accounts. I had to put up a shed to keep the lime and tools in, as there was nothing on the lot, and if things were not kept locked up they would be taken away. I dug a well and put in a cheap crib to hold the sand back, as I wanted to test this well and it held out O.K. I also had to put up a closet, which took lumber, and I have about five hundred feet left. Would you kindly send a copy of accounts paid, as I feel sure there must be a mistake. When I send in an account you send the cheque direct to the person, and I do not know if the account is paid or not, as I receive no word of this cheque being sent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

....

.... 19

#2

Sir.—

I have had a good many responsible positions, and never was accused of keeping any person's money, and I do not think at my time of life, it would be worth while.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelkman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Expenditures in connection with the erection of the Teacher's Residence on the Saugeen Reserve.

Lime		$ 35.70
Barrow		5.00
Bricks		12.00
Lime		21.00
Diebel - lumber -	($300.00 paid by Agent)	734.58
Harrison - lumber -		349.37
Harrison - lumber -		25.68
Aitchison - hardware -		175.43
Diebel - cartage etc. -		45.30
Matheson - well -		38.80
Labour -	June 14th	38.60
	June 21st	217.05
	June 28th	142.65
	July 5th	81.50
	July 12th	81.00
	July 19th	61.50
	July 26th	67.00
	August 2nd	65.75
	August 16th	79.00
	August 23rd	125.75
	August 30th	51.55
	September 27th	136.38
	October 4th	61.25
	October 11th	42.30
	October 18th	7.45
	October 25th	3.60
		$ 3,305.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 2 - 8.

Ottawa, December 15, 1924.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, reporting on the work of the erection of the teacher's residence at Saugeen Reserve, and to say your explanations with reference to rates of wages paid to plasterers are acceptable to the Department.

The payment to Miss Longe for clerical work will also be allowed as the same was provided for in official letter of May 13th last.

Encl. A copy of the pay-list for the week ending August 16th is enclosed, showing you that the total should be $79.00 instead of $69.00. There is thus an overpayment made of $10.00 for which a cheque will be sent you.

A detailed statement of expenditure in connection with the building is enclosed showing the expenditure to date of $2,605.17.

I regret the error in the letter of the 4th instant, which was caused by not giving you credit for $800.00 advanced by cheque No. 2747 and for $300.00 made by you to Mr. Diebel. It is not understood how you could take any offence from the letter of the 4th instant or read into it that

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that this Department accused you of keeping back any money.

I may say that the Department appreciates your untiring efforts to have a good building erected and I am quite certain that the Department has good value for the money invested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

January 2nd 1924.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter 31-2-8 of the 15th ult. paragraph 3, I have not yet received the cheque for $10.00 you said you were sending.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Nahwegahbow

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 14 1925

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

January 12th 1921.

Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith two views of the teacher's residence built last summer.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Peltier
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,.
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, January 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of the two views of the new residence which was erected last summer for the use of the teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. We are pleased to receive these views, which give a good impression of the residence which has been erected.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Allenford, Ont. March 4th 1925.

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

Extra bill of lumber for Teacher's Residence
Chippewa Hill Reserve.

In Account With

HECTOR DIEBEL

LUMBER DEALER

To 8 pieces	2x6x20--- 160 ft. @ 40		6.40
" 4 pieces	2x8x24--- 128 ft. @ 40		5.12
" 50 pieces	2x4x14---233 ft. @ 40		9.32
"6 pieces	2x10x16---160 ft. @ 40		6.40
" 50 pieces	2x2x16---240 ft. @ 40		9/60
" 1 inch lumber	2558 ft. @ 40		102.32
" 12 pieces	1x6x12 Pine 72 ft. @ 75		5.40
" 2 M Lath	@ $12.00 Per M		24.00
" 1½ M Shingles	@ $6.00 per M		9.00
" 180 ft. 3/8 bead & Mat	@ 6½		11.70
			189.26
	Dom. Sales tax 5%		9.46
			198.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voto No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c b

To Hector Diebel,

Alienford, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	8 Pieces 2x6x20--- 160 ft. @ 40	6.40
	4 Pieces 2x8x24--- 128 ft. @ 40	5.12
	50 Pieces 2x4x14---233 ft. @ 40	9.32
	6 Pieces 2x10x16---160 ft. @ 40	6.40
	50 Pieces 2x2x16---240 ft. @ 40	9.60
	1 Inch lumber 2558 ft. @ 40	102.32
	12 pieces 1x6x12 Pine 72 ft. @ 75	5.40
	2 M Lath @ $12.00 per M	24.00
	1½M Shingles @ $_.00 per M	9.00
	180 ft. 3/8 Bead & Matt. @ 6½	1.70
		189.26
	Dom. Sales Tax	9.46
		198.72
	TOTAL,	

853
Sent 11/3/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pulsifer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 9 1925

No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Extract

March 6th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 198.72 *in favour*

of Hector Mebel, Allenford

for Extra lumber for teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 *dated* April 14th

Note Pd 14

Your obedient servant,

Isaac Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Saugeen Indian Reserve,
Chippewa Hill, Mar 7th 25.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1925
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1925
REGISTRY

Sir,- 1925

I beg to inform you that there is no stable or outbuilding of any kind in connection with the teacherage residence here, and as it is two and a half miles to town a conveyance of some kind is necessary.

I have spoken next to me Indian for the use of a shed since leaving here last October and as it is not on our lot it is very inconvenient; and having a vehicle of any kind

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

in their buildings is unacceptable as they meddle with them.

I have carefully estimated the cost; and a suitable building would not cost over Three hundred dollars ($300).

Would you kindly let me know if the Department would consider erecting a building of this kind, and if necessary I would send plan & building with estimate of cost.

Yours respectfully,
M. M. Iver.

(Kamloops Sanpcus Valley)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, March 13th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, requesting that a stable or outbuilding be erected in connection with the new residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we do not erect stables in connection with Indian day schools. However, we are referring your request to Mr. Agent Putnam, and will await his recommendation in the matter before finally deciding as to whether we can authorize having this work carried out or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Malcolm McIver, Esq.,
Teacher, Saugeen Village Indian Day School,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-8-8.

Ottawa, March 13th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School has forwarded a request for the building of a stable or outbuilding in connection with the new residence which was completed last fall for the teacher's use. I may say that we do not provide stables at Indian day schools, but I shall be pleased to have a statement of your views as to whether you would recommend that a stable or outbuilding suitable to meet the requirements be erected or not. If any large expenditure would be involved, it is unlikely that we would be prepared to authorize this work. Please state what you estimate it would cost to put up a small building that would meet the requirements.

We are informing the teacher that his request is being referred to you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sayl Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1925
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....

March 18th 19 25.

R

Sir.—

I have the honor to refer to your letter 71-2-8 of the 17th inst. re building a stable for the teacher of the Saurean day school.

I do not think it is necessary to have a stable on the teacher's residence. This matter has been brought up in the Council, and it was left to be considered at the next meeting.

Mr. McIvor has nothing of any kind to put in a stable except a second hand ford car, which I think belongs to an insurance company, nor is he in a position to buy anything. As for transportation, there is a bus passes his door twice a day running between Owen Sound and Southampton, and the jitneys run out here for the fee of ten cents, and I think for Mr. McIvor's own interests he is better without anything. There are buildings of this kind at Scotch Settlement and French Bay that are going to wreck more than if they were used, and if Mr. McIvor wants a building of this kind I would recommend him to transfer to French Bay.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulleyn

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, March 20th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the building of a stable in connection with the new residence which was completed last fall for the use of the teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

The Department is pleased to have your report on this matter, and in view of your opinion that it is not necessary to erect a stable, you may inform the teacher that the Department is not prepared to undertake the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-31

Chippewa Hill, Ont., June 2, 1925.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the regular Council Meeting was held in the Council Chamber on Monday June 1st.

x x x

3. Moved by Andrew Ritchie, Sec. by Fred Wahbeese that a fence be built around the residence of the teacher of the Village school. Fence estimated at $90.00 to be paid from the band funds. Carried.

x x x

I wish to inform you that I recommend all these motions.

x x x

Saul Putnam
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1925.

Sir:

Referring to resolution No. 3 of the regular council meeting of the Saugeen Band, held on the 1st instant, that a fence be built around the residence of the teacher of the Village School, I beg to say that this resolution is approved.

You should arrange for the purchase, after obtaining competitive prices, of the materials required, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price. You should also arrange for the labour in putting up the fence. We note that it is estimated the cost will be approximately $90.

When the fence has been completed, you should furnish properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred and payment will be made from the interest funds to the credit of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. V. TRELFORD PHONE 5 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., July 11 1925

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Chiefs School House Fence

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware
Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

July	8/25	To	10 Rods Fencing	@ 70	7	00
		"	1 White Gate 3 ft		5	00
		"	1 " " 16 ft		9	00
		"	4 Kegs Sable White	@ 4.50	18	00
		"	23 lbs Staples	@ 10	2	30
		"	14 lbs Barge White	@ 8	1	12
		"	10 lbs 6" Spike	@ 6		60
		By	3 lbs Spikes	@ 6	18	
		To	7 " Sable White	@ 6	42	
				60	43	02
					42	42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Trelford Bros.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.
July 8	10 rods fencing @ 70¢		7.00
	1 wire gate 3 ft.		5.00
	1 wire gate 10 ft.		9.00
	4 rolls barb wire @ 4.50		18.00
	23 lbs. staples @ 10¢		2.30
	14 lbs. brace wire @ 8¢		1.12
	10 lbs. 6" spike @ 6¢		.60
	By 3 lbs. spike @ 6 ret'd	.18	
	By 7 lbs. barb wire @ 6¢ ret'd	.42	
		.60	43.02 ✓
			42.42 ✓

3112
Sask. 20/7/25.

EXAMINED and found correct

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Paluam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....Indian Agency,

Ottawa

.....July 13th..... 192

Sir,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1925
RECORDS

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....42.12.....in favour

of.....Trelford Bros., Southampton.....

for .....Wire for fencing lot of teacher's dwelling.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-2-8.....dated...June 8th..... .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 73

E. E. RATZ LUMBER ©

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs
OF Teacher's Residence, Saugeen.

CAR NO.	ORDER NO.	TERMS	SHIPPED FROM

July	8	To 36	Fence Posts @ 30¢		10	80
		9	Anchor " @ 70¢		6	30
					17	10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. 1

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To E. E. Gale Lumber Co.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 8	36 Fence posts @ 30¢	10.80
	9 Anchor posts @ 70¢	6.30
		17.10

3111
acct 25/7/25

EXAMINED and
found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml J. Tilston
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Acct

Office of the .....Saugeen..... *Indian Agency,*

.....July...13th..... .....*1925*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..17.10.....*in favour*

of ...E. E. Katz Lumber Co., Southampton, Ont.....

for ....Posts for fence at teacher's residence.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-2-8.....*dated*.....June...8th..... .....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio..... Statement

July 14 1925

M. Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Acc't with J. J. Mandawoub

Terms..... Chippewa Hill .....

To tender ladder fencing leaches & residence			30 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

Department of Indian Affairs

6/6

To T. S. Mandawoub,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Tender for labor for fencing teacher's residence	30.00

3110 20/7/25 Cert. to

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Tehuan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1925
RECORDS

3

Office of the

E. 7.

Letter No.

Sir,

Saugeen Indian Agency,

July 14th 1925

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $30.00 in favour

of T. S. Mandaw ub, Chippewa Hill, ont.

for Tender for labor in fencing teacher's residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 dated June 5th

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT'S
17 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 11 1925

At Chippewa Hill.....

December 9th 19 25.

R.

Sir:-

Mr. McIvor of the Village school has made application for a stove for the teacher's residence. As there are two stoves owned by the Department in the French Bay teacher's residence, Mr. McIvor wants a cook stove, which would cost about seventy-five dollars.

There is no stove in the teacher's residence at the Village school, owned by the Department.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obediant servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the application made by the teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School to be supplied with a cook stove for the use of the residence in connection with the school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to supply a cook stove, but it is considered that the amount mentioned by you, viz. $75, is excessive. Please obtain prices from a number of dealers for the supplying of a small cook stove, and submit same for the consideration of the Department. When we have these quotations, consideration will be given to authorising you to make the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 7 1926
RECEIVED

At Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 5th 1926.

SCHOOL
JAN 8 1926

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-2-8 of Dec. 14th. I wish to inform you that Mr. McIvor would not be satisfied with a small stove, as he has on now that doesn't give very good satisfaction, and a range could not be bought from the local dealers for less then from $65.00 to $75.00. It could no doubt be got cheaper from Eaton's catalogue, but I do not know anything about these stoves if they are good or not. Mr. McIvor is satisfied to leave the matter over for this winter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~3-1-8~~

3/-2-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-31

Chippewa Hill, Ont.,
July 6th, 1926.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the regular Council Meeting was held in the Council chamber on Monday July 5th.

x x x

Moved by W. J. Wesley sec. by Paul Williams that a Committee be appointed to look into the matter of papering the teacher's residence of the Village school.
Carried.

x x x

Re Motion one, neither the Council of myself are in favor of papering this house, as it has not been lived in for two years yet, and should not need papering so soon.

x x x

Saul Putnam.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 13 1926

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Dec. 9/26

Sarnia Reserve.

DEPT
DEC 10
R H C

Sir,-

Two years ago I built a garage on the property in connection with the residence provided for the teacher. Part of the lumber used had been left over after finishing the residence but I bought the rest of the lumber, all the shingles, nails, scantling and doors. It cost me all told about $45.00.

This served to used for a woodshed or garage. There are no other buildings outside the residence.

I also had a pump put in the well in October as we could not use it until then as down. I had asked the agent to have this done but he refused to recommend anything that. I asked for. If I had been staying here I intended paying for this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2.

This work was not authorized by the Department, but under the circumstances I would respectfully ask you to allow me for this, or give me the privilege of moving the garage.

Yours respectfully,
Malcolm McLeod.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ask Mr Parker.

I remarks are correct
& this more fair
RAP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, relative to the building which you erected as a garage and the building of a cement top on the well at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may remove this garage from the school property. The part of the lumber used in its erection and which was left over from the building of the teacher's residence will serve as compensation for any expense incurred by you in the building of the cement top on the well.

We are informing the local Indian Agent of the authority granted you to remove this garage.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Malcolm McIvor, Esq.,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication addressed to Mr. Malcolm McIvor, teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, relative to the disposal of a building which he erected partly from lumber left over from the building of the teacher's residence and which he uses as a garage. The value of the lumber used will compensate him for any expense incurred in building the cement top on the well.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Scott Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

31-2-8

Original on 31-2-1

Ottawa, December 24th, 1926.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the appointment of Mr. Walter Knechtel as teacher of the Sangeen Village Indian Day School.

If Mr. Knechtel lives in the teacher's residence, he is, under the terms of his engagement, to be supplied with fuel. You should ascertain from him whether he will reside in the teacher's residence during the winter and, if so, you should arrange at once to have a sufficient quantity of dry wood supplied to last until the Spring. You should obtain this wood as cheaply as possible and, after the wood has been delivered at the residence, you should forward properly certified vouchers in duplicate covering the expense incurred. The Department will expect you to give the matter of the purchase of a sufficient quantity of wood your prompt attention after you are definitely assured by Mr. Knechtel that he will use the residence this winter.

Relative to furniture, I would be pleased if you would prepare a list of what you consider is absolutely necessary for the use of the residence and, if possible, you should give an approximate cost of same. This matter should receive your immediate attention and you should state what is required to make suitable living accommodations for the teacher. The furnishings will, of course, only be supplied provided Mr. Knechtel intends to use the residence this winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1927
RECORDS

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

JAN 11 1927

January 4th, ...1927

I have the honor to reply to your letter of the 24th, ult. #31-2-1 re appointment of Mr. Walter Knechtel as teacher of the Saugeen Village Day school.

At the present time Mr. Knechtel is undecided about living permanently in the Teacher's residence but as he expects to live there part of the time and has put up a stove at his own expense, I have delivered two cords of wood which is sufficient to keep him going until such time as he decides what he intends to do.

Re furniture, Mr Knechtel will expect the Department to furnish two stoves,(one range and one heater) window shades and wood, if he does take up residence.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, January 13, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the furnishings required for the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

Mr. Knetchel should be able to state definitely whether he intends to occupy the residence at this school or not. If he intends to do so, you may arrange for the purchase of a small cooking range and a heater, also the window shades required. You should obtain competitive prices for the stoves and window shades, and make the purchase from the firm quoting the lowest price. When the shades arrive, you should arrange to have them installed on the windows. The purchase of this equipment should only be made if it is intended that Mr. Knetchel is to occupy the residence, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering any expenditure incurred. If any other furnishings are required, you should forward to the Department a list of same, and, if possible, the approximate cost. These matters should receive your early attention.

We note that you have had two cords of wood supplied. Proper vouchers covering the cost should be forwarded.

The Department will expect to hear from you at an early date as to whether Mr. Knetchel intends to occupy the residence, and, if so, what furnishings, if any, other than those authorized above, will be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 20 27

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

January 17th, 1927

BRANCH
JAN 21 1927

Sir,

I have the honor to reply to your letter No.31-2-8 of the 13th, re Mr. Knechtel occupying the teacher's residence of the Village Day School.

Mr. Knechtel informs me that he intends to occupy the teacher's residence in the winter months only.

Under these circumstances would I be authorized to buy stoves, pipes, and window shades, also more wood?

I have the honor to remain Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department that it is the intention of Mr. Knechtel, who was recently appointed teacher of the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, to occupy the teacher's residence during the winter months.

Under these circumstances, you may arrange to purchase and have installed a small cooking range and a heater, with the necessary stove pipes, and also the window shades required. In making these purchases, you should be guided by instructions in official letter of the 13th instant. Please give the matter of the purchase of this equipment your early attention.

If any further quantity of wood is required, you should also arrange for the purchase and supplying of same, forwarding accounts in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A Good
Dependable
Heater

—*and*

A Well-built
Convenient
Cook Stove

both in one!

The New
Combination Heater
and Cook Stove

The 9-180

"QUEBEC"

Built by

McClary's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

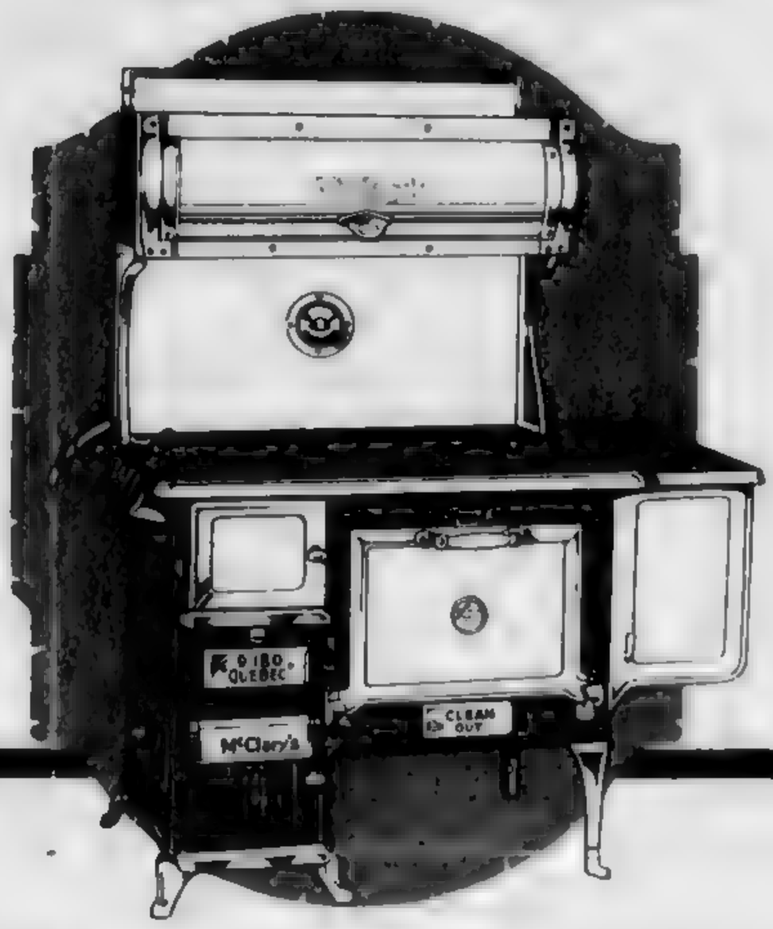
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

McClary's

New **"QUEBEC"** *Combination Coal and Wood*

RANGE and HEATER

Burns Coal and Wood



Heats, Cooks and Bakes

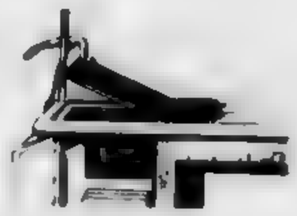
HERE is a Combination Heater and Cook Stove with a big roomy eighteen-inch oven and a firebox that will take a twenty-four inch length of wood.

COAL FIREBOX — **A real firebox with rounded corners. Ashes do not accumulate and deaden the fire. When using wood, firebox large enough to take a 24 inch stick. Size of firebox for coal 9 in. x 18 in. Six cast linings in upper half, firebricks in lower half - long life and easy replacement.**

EASY CONTROL — **Draft control, so necessary for proper operation, is perfect. Direct draft damper operated from rear of cooking top. Slide damper in broiling door. Slide drafts in poker door and in ash pit door. Reservoir damper allows free circulation of air under reservoir when hot water is required.**

CONVENIENT GRATES — **A shaking Wood Grate, sifts the ashes through into the capacious ash pan underneath. Coal Grates, heavy triple sided, operated singly. Grates are removable without difficulty.**

COOKING CONVENIENCES — **Big roomy cooking top with six full sized nine-inch covers. Broiler Door for toasting, broiling and replenishing fire, and a special lift up top for end section for the same purpose; this section held in position with notches on lift handle. Cooking Top in separate section to prevent buckling.**



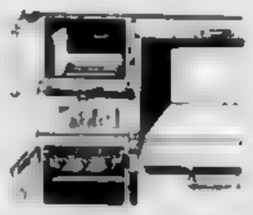
Lift-up Top Section

Showing the front top section raised to permit free access to the firebox. Is held firmly in position with notched handle. Large opening for broiling, toasting or refiring.

THE QUEBEC COMBINATION HEATER AND COOK STOVE IS FURNISHED WITH THERMOMETER AS ILLUSTRATED

Pipe Collar	Cooking Covers	Cooking Surface	Size of Oven	Coal Fire Box	Wood Fire Box	Shipping Weights Square	Shipping Weights Square with H C and Wood Grate
7"	Six 9" 1 Reducing	23½"x35¼"	18"x20"x13½"	18" x 9"	24½" x 9"	350 lbs.	400 lbs.

Complete Shipping Weight, 435 lbs. Water Front Extra



Grates Easily Removed

Coal Grates slip out readily without removal of any part. Section of oven gives an impression of its ample capacity.

McClary's

Head Office and Factories: LONDON, ONT.

Toronto Montreal St. John, N.B. Hamilton Winnipeg Vancouver Calgary Edmonton Saskatoon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Now Ready!

The very latest Quebec Combination Heater and Cook Stove

THE new Quebec has all the time and labor saving features of the big standard cooking ranges. Its large firebox will heat the room and will also provide heat for the large baking oven. When you visit McClary's dealer ask to see this new model, with its oval fire-box, shaking wood grate, lift up top, and all the many other interesting features. This combination is built by McClary's, a guarantee of quality and satisfaction.

Built by

McClary's

THE 9-180

"QUEBEC"

Combination Heater and Cook Stove

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HARRISTON — SOUTHAMPTON

W. S. WHALEY

Staple and Fancy Dry Goods, Ready-to-Wear Garments for Men, Women and Children

Date..... 192..

M

13

The Harriston Review, Harriston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6

To W S Whaley.

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb 1st-27	To 11 Blinds, @.75	8 25

8704
rec'd 10/2/29

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

E J Bailey

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, February 1st *1927.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 8.25 *in favour*

of W.S.Whaley, Southampton, Ont.

for Window blinds for Teacher's Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 *dated* January 13th, 1927

Note P.D.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Leland Matheson,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan 24	1 Stove (Range)	82	50
	1 Stove, (Heater)	15	00
	20 lghts stove pipe, @.25	5	00
	2 lghts stove pipe with damper, @.50	1	00
	4 elbows, @.35	1	40
	1 taper pipe,		30
	2 ½ lghts .15		30
		105	50

87 3
Rec'd 11 2 27

I hereby
found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Louis Putnam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill,...January...31st.....*192*...7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....105.50.....*in favour*

of... Leland Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for.....Stoves,..pipes,..etc..for..Teacher's..residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......31-2-8.....*dated*.....January...13th,...1927

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 98

Southampton, Ont., Jan 31 1927

M. Dept Indian affairs

In Account with Ottawa For teachers Residence

Martin-Senour
100 per cent.
Pure Paint

Leland Matheson

SANITAS for Walls and Ceilings

. . . Dealer in . . .

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Jan. 24	1 stove (Range)		82 50
	1 stove (Heater)		15 00
	20 lgths stove pipes @.25 ea		5 00
	2 pipes with Damper @ 50 ea.		1 00
	4 elbows @ 35 ea		1 40
	1 taper pipe		30
	2 — ½ lgths pipe @ 15 ea.		30
			105 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 3 1927
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

February 1st. 19 27

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith accounts for stoves, window shades, stove pipes, etc, for Village teacher's residence.

I am also enclosing illustrated circular of the range. I might say that the prices from both our Hardware stores run from $73.00 to $90.00 on these ranges, but I considered this the best buy as they are a very reliable firm and also the range is a lot heavier metal.

The regular price for the blinds at all the stores was $1.00 but this store gave me a reduction of $.25 .

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary
The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1928
BRANTFORD

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 14th. 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 19 1928

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the Village School Teachers Residence, needs painting on the out-side, very bad, I had Mr. Levi Indoe, a Painter, put a price on the job, and he stated that $75.00 would cover all the expense.

I would recommend that this house be painted, befor the School closes.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, May 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the painting of the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with Mr. Levi Indoe to carry out the painting of this building. It should be given two coats of best white paint, and where the paint is scaled, it should first be cleaned off with a wire brush. All exposed knots are to be shellaced. The total cost of the material and labour should not exceed the sum of $75.

After the work has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Department is sending you under separate cover 4 dozen tooth brushes, which please distribute to the teacher at each of the three schools for the use of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1928

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 25th. 1928

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that when I wrote in about the village School Teachers Residence, I overlooked stating that there are no eve- troughs on the house and the cellar needs a cement floor and the entrance to the cellar should have top doors on, also the school is in need of eve pipes running from the eve to the ground, as the water is damaging the corner of the building, and the stove at Mrs. Robbs house, Scotch Settlement, needs repairing.

I beg to say the eve-troughs would cost about 15¢ per foot, and the repairs to the stove around $3.00 I have been unable to obtain a estimate on the cement work, but I could have one of the Indians do the work as reasonable as any one else.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1928

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-8-8.

Ottawa, May 30th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, recommending that eaves-troughs and eaves-pipes be placed on the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School, also that a cement floor be placed in the cellar and top doors installed on the entrance to the cellar.

In this connection I beg to say that, as this building is only used for a few months each year as a residence for the teacher, it is not the intention of the Department to incur any large expense at the present time, and we are, therefore, not prepared to authorize the cementing of the cellar floor. You may, however, arrange to have the entrance to the cellar properly covered, and it is thought that if boards were nailed over same it would be sufficient. You may arrange to have eaves-troughs, which we note would cost about 15 cents per foot, installed. While a satisfactory job should be completed, it is not intended that any unecessary expense be incurred, but only sufficient eaves-troughs installed to prevent the water damaging the building. This work should be done before the painting of the building is carried out. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the above authorised work.

You may arrange to have the stove at the Scotch Settlement School repaired. We note th t you estimate the cost to be ap roximately $3. After this work has been completed, please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4e

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. Irelfand Bros. Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Agency In Ross. Rubber stove		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-6 dated May 30th 1928.		
June	6	To 1 Reservoir for cook stove	2	6-0 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature]

June 11/28.

126

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson

Agent.

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. V. TRELFORD PHONE 5 R A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., June 1 192 1

Mr Chief of Saugeen Reserve
Walter Buttenbee
Port Elgin

ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

May	31	To Pumping Rod & Work		2	30

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Letter No.....

CANADA

JUN

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 6th. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... .....,

amounting to $..2..50.....*in favour*

of.....Tralford Bros. Southampton, Ont.....

for.....Reservoir for Mrs. Robbs stove,..... .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-2-8.....*dated*....May 30th. 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 11 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 16th Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Duffond Bros. Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-2-8 dated May 30 1925.		
Aug.	11.	To repairs to lead-pipe on Village School.	7	50
"	"	To Spout-troughs on Village School dwelling	29	80
"	"	To door on outside cellar entrance	9	80
			$ 47.	10

Amsden

2619
Pour August 16 1925

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. V. TRELFORD PHONE 5 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., July 31 1928

To Dept of Indian Affairs
Indian Village School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

July	28	28 lbs	38 Ft 3" lead pipe @ 15¢	5	70
"	"	"	3 lbs 1" Brass Nipples @ 60	1	80
				7	50

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. Y. TRELFORD PHONE 5 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., July 31 1926

Mr Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa (School Dwellings)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

July	18	28	2 lbs	128 ft 3" pipe	@ .15	19 20
"	"	"	"	48 ft 3" Lock joint pipe	@ .15	7 20
"	"	"	"	8 Elbows 3"	@ .30	2 40
"	"	"	"	4 Mitres	@ .25	1 00
						29 80
July	22	28	3	Frames & Doors Set in outside cellar Runway		9 80
						39 60

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- 31-2-8 -

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1928
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 4th 192 8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers .....,

ACCOUNTANT

amounting to $..47.10..... .....*in favour*

of.....Tralford Bros...Southampton,..Ont.....

for..Eave-troughs..on..Village..school..and..dwelling

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-2-8.....*dated*...May..30th...1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Sel

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lewis Sindale, Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-2-8 dated May 14th 1928.	
Aug. 6.	To Painting Village school Teachers dwelling	8 75

26 + 2
Rent August 28/28.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Southampton Aug 4

Ten existing village dwelling

Price for Lane $75

Yours Truly

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-2-8

GOUNTANTS
CANADA
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....*Saugeen*.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 6th. *1928*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $..75.00.....*in favour*

of Levi Indoe, Southampton, Ont. .....

for Painting Village school teachers dwelling.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......31-2-8.....*dated*...May 19th....1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, October 12, 1928.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

In letter dated July 12, 1928, file 4031 M 1, the Agent requested permission for the missionary at Saugeen Village to occupy the teacher's residence. The Agent was informed in official letter of July 18th that, if the residence was not required for a teacher's use, the missionary, Mr. Weir, could occupy the house. The Department is informed by Rev. Arthur Barner that Mr. Weir is now living in the teacher's residence. He is occupying same on the condition that he will move out at any time it is required for the use of a teacher.

Of course suitable notice must be given + Dept. should not engage married teacher without full consideration

3/5/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1932
RECORDS

File

E X T R A C T from Report of Inspector J.M. Game, regarding his visit to the SAUGEEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on May 10th, 1932.

Original on File 31-2-6.

The teacher's residence is being used by the resident minister as the teacher lives at home in Southampton. All buildings are owned by the Reserve.

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 12th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Walter Knechtel, teacher of the Saugeen Indian Village School, has applied for the use of the teacher's residence from September next.

I beg to say, Mr. Weir the Missionary, has been useing this house since 1928, Mr. Weir expects to be moved to the Brantford reserve this summer and a new Missionary will be appointed for Saugeen. By Department letter No. 403I-MI, dated July 18th. 1928 the Missionary was allowed to use the teacher's house until such time as it was requirered for the teacher. Mr. Weir has a garage of his own in connection with this house which he wishes to sell to the Department at a cost of $25.00.

Would you kindly advise me if any arrangements will be made for a house for the Missionary and also if the Department wishes to purchase the garage from Mr. Weir.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Ottawa, May 22nd.,1934.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, reporting that Mr. Walter Knechtel, the Teacher of the village school,will require the teacher's residence from September next. This residence has been occupied by the Missionary on the understanding that any time that it is required by the teacher, it will be vacated. You should accordingly notify the Missionary that the residence should be vacated in August at the latest so as to be available for the teacher on the 1st September, or a short time before so that he may get the place in readiness for occupancy.

The Mission House is being occupied by a Saugeen Indian on the understanding that at any time it may be required, he will vacate it. You should accordingly notify him that the Mission House will be required before the 1st September. I understand that the Mission House is not in fit state for a Missionary to live in, and I would ask that you look over the property and make a report of what is required to make it habitable. This is on the assumption that the Missionary will occupy the house, but if he desires to secure another house, there is nc need of disturbing the Indian.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L.MacInnes
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAY 31 1934

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 29th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-2-8, dated May 22nd. regarding the Mission House on the reserve.

I beg to say, I interveiwed Mr. Weir, the Missionary, and also Mr. Barner, regarding the house. Mr. Barner stated that the Missionary would be staying in a house in Southampton for a time until arrangements were made for repairing the Mission house on the reserve. It would cost almost as much to repair this house as it would to build a new one, I may say that at a meeting of the Saugeen Band held November the I9th. I928 there was $2500 voted for building a Mission House from Band Funds, by Department letter No. 403I-M I, dated December I0th. I928, this expenditure was not authorized. Mr. Barner stated that he would be in the Department in the near future and discuss this matter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson.

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 6th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Walter Knechtel, teacher of the Saugeen Indian Village Day School, has applied to me for two rugs, seven window shades and some paint, for the teacher's residence.

I beg to say, Mr. Knechtel moved into the residence in October, the furniture that is in the house belongs to the missionary, excepting the stoves, which belong to the department, there is no covering on the floors and the window shades are gone. The teacher also asked for four pair of window curtains. The rugs would cost about $10.50 each, the window shades about $1.20 each, the curtains about $1.50 per pair and the paint required about $5.00. Mr. Knechtel would do the necessary painting himself.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

Ottawa, November 13th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase for use at the teacher's residence at the Sangeen Village Indian Day School, two (2) rugs at $10.50 each; seven (7) window shades at $1.20 each; four (4) pairs of curtains at $1.50 a pair; and paint to the value of $6.00.

It is noted that Mr. Knechtel will do the painting without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Dom. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Dec. 30-34 192

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
	For teachers home Saugeen Reserve				
Dec. 4	7 window shades @ 1.20		8.40		
	3 qts of Enamel @1.50		4.50		
	1 pt. "		.85		
	½ pt. "		.50		
	2 rugs size 9 X 10½ @10.50		21.00		
	4 pr. curtains @1.50		6.00		
			41.25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. W. Haynes .....

Southampton .....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-8. November 13th. 1934.	
Dec. 12th.	To furnishings for use at the Teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.	41. 25

Vote.....176.

School Number.....425.

.....287.

.....2372

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson .....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 12th. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 41.25 *in favour*

of H. W. Harper, Southampton, Ont.

for furnishings for the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. J1-2-3 *dated* November 17th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Febraury 17th. 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Walter M. Knechtel, teacher at the Saugeen Indian Village Day School, has applied to me for some furniture, paper and paint for teacher's residence.

I beg to say, Mr. Knetchel states that he intends to be married on February 29th. The only furniture in the teacher's residence is two rugs, two steves, window shades and curtains on the downstairs windows. I may say this residence was never decorated inside, the bed room woodwork has not been painted or the walls papered, it would cost about $18.00 for paper and $10.00 for paint, Mr. Knechtel is willing to do the work himself if supplied with the material. By Department letter No. 31-1-8, dated January 4th. 1934, the French Bay Teacher's residence was supplied with furnishings to the value of $124.10.

Will you kindly advise me if Mr. Knetchtel could be furnished with this paper, paint and furniture and if so to what extent.

30
+ 75

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8.

Ottawa, February 21, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, you may purchase wall paper and paint to the value of $25 for the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School. It is noted that the teacher will perform the labour without cost to the Department.

You may also expend an amount not exceeding $75 in the purchase of furniture for this residence.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61 SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO March 24-36, 192

ACCOUNT
LETTER | FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

School Teachers Residence Sussex Reserve

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Mar. 14	1 Room Wallpaper Wall,Border,Ceiling.		3.79		
	1 " " " " "		6.25		
	1 " " " " "		2.34		
	1 " " " " "		2.34		
	1 " " " " "		2.34		
			14.96		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO March 14th 36 192

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Mar. 9	1 Dresser		18.00		
	1 Bed (steel walnut finish), Spring,				
	Felt mattress		18.00		
	1 Kitchen set, cupboard, table, and 4 chairs		30.00		
	1 Living room table		6.00		
	1 Living room chair 7.75 and 1 chair 7.00		14.75		
			74.75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To H. W. Harvey .....

Southampton .....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-8. February 21st. 1936.	
	Furniture and wall paper for the teacher's	
	residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.	
May. 16th.	To furniture supplied	74. 75
	To wall paper supplied	14. 96
		89.71

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
20.3.36
for accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson .....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 19 1936
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 16th. 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $.59.71 *in favour*

of H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

for furniture and wall paper supplied to the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8. *dated* February 21st. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

General [illegible] Tweeds, Prints, Otis, Linens, Etc.
Highest Summer Prices Paid for

Southampton Ont., [illegible] 193[illegible]

37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6760, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lo... [redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

[redacted] .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-2-6. February 21st. 1936.	
	Mar. 16th. To paint supplied for the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Indian Day School	13.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
20.3.36

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...Dan. Robertson.....
Agent

FORM No. 586

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Mar. 16th. 19 36.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 13.00 ..... in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for paint for the teacher's residence at the Saugeen Village Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-8 ..... dated Febraury 21st. 1936.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

EX'D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DAN McVITTIE

Plumbing, Heating, Tinsmithing, Et

Mr. Langan Village Band
residence

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. ....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible] .....

[illegible], ...

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 30th.	To repairing pump at Village school teachers' residence	3. 75

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher No. 5.36
in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

Form 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

Dept. of Indian Affairs
AUG 3 1936
RECEIVED

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 30th 19 36.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairs to pump at Village school teachers' residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*.....

Your obedient servant,

Dan. McVittie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

31 | 2 | 18

MEMORANDUM

July 31, 1936.

DR. McGILL:

With the return of the attached (July 29), will you kindly furnish draft reply to Mr. W.R.Tomlinson, M.P. for my signature.

W.J.F.Pratt,
Private Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1936
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-?

Ottawa, August 4, 1930.

Dear Mr. Tomlinson:

I am directed by my Minister, Mr. Crerar, to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing request received from Mr. Knechtel, teacher of the Indian Day School on the Saugeen Reserve.

Owing to the fact that the Department does not supply shrubs and berry bushes for planting purposes at residences occupied by teachers of Indian day schools, I regret that it will not be possible to favourably consider Mr. Knechtel's request.

Yours sincerely,

E.W.

W. J. Ford Pratt,
Private Secretary.

W. R. Tomlinson, Esq., M.P.,
Port Elgin,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 6164-5 TY VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OKANAGAN

DAMS & FLOODING

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. WHITE 14-6-38							

FILE No. 6164-5 TY VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425-8

CLOSED

FROM 16/1/05

TO 4/8/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6160, file 425-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. ~~81~~ 426-1 Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Vol I

Saugeen

General Correspondence
Scotch Settlement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

14965

Chippewa Hill March [illegible]

Sir,-

I have the honor to report the attendance of the Scotch Settlement school as visited on the 2nd 4th Feb 1894 and found twelve pupils nine Indians and three whites. The teacher gave as reason for the small attendance on account of the weather being very cold and the children in want of clothing. Their studies are principally Writing, Spelling, Drawing and Arithmetic Mr Gibson is getting the necessary repairs on the school building done.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant
Jas. Allen
Indian Agent

To
D. Reid Esq
Acting Asst. Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Report of the Scotch Settlement School for September Quarter last and in reply I beg to inform you that you have omitted to forward a requisition for the Teacher's salary for that quarter.

You will please send the requisition to the Department at once. However as the Department does not consider it would be right to keep the Teacher waiting for his salary on account of your omission it will in this instance forward his salary cheque for last quarter.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

James Allen, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippawa Hill Jan 12th 1895

To the

Indian Department

158068

Ottawa.

Gentlemen.

We the undersigned hereby cirtify that John Burns Public School Teacher, at Scotch Settlement, refused to measure logs for us after 4'o clock or any other time, giving as a reason that he did not want to give any cause for complaints.

his
Peter + Ritchie
mark

John Stephens

David Ritchie Jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippawa Nov 30th 1894

To the
Indian Department
Ottawa.

11-2777

158068

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN
1895
B

Gentlemen.

I have been informed by Mr James Allen Indian Agent, that the following charge was prefered against me- That I was measuring logs during school hours and for that reason they had a resolution passed that I be put out of the school after the expiration of the present Quarter.

The above charge I deny. I opened my school on Wednesday, the 2nd inst and I have not measured a log for any person since that date. In the month of December I went with a person three times on Saturdays to show him some logs, but I never left during school hours to measure logs, or do any thing else, except in a case of extreme necessity.

Three of the Indians came to me after I opened school this year, and asked me if I would come after 4 o'clock and measure some logs for them; I made reply to their request by saying that on no conditions whatever would I measure any logs for them. I enclose you a statement, signed by the above named parties to that effect. With reference to my ability, and success as a teacher. I am quite willing to leave the matter to Mr N. S. Clendening, our Public School Inspector.

I have the honor to be.
Gentlemen
Your obedient servant.
John Burr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158066

Moved by Little Williams
Seconded by R. Johnston.

That the Agent be requested to forward this resolution to the Dept.
That John Burr, Teacher, who spends his time measuring logs on the Reserve than to do his duty in teaching school also is not punctual in keeping up the school hours, wherefore the Council deems it necessary that Mr Burr should remain three months longer at the end of the three months it shall be understood that Mr Burr is released from teaching the Scotch Settlement school.

[illegible]

John George

This is to certify that the above resolution was passed on the 7th inst. Jan 1895.
Jas. R Allen

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1895

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 15 1895

171 1350[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15
1895

Chippawa Hill Jan 12th 1895

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith two resolutions, one regarding Mr Burr, teacher Scotch Settlement, the other regarding the paying of Peter Henry's salary to John J Brown who has been acting as Councillor while Peter Henry is absent from this Reserve.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
Jas Allen
Agent.

Re 1st & 2nd Resolutions

Af the Chippewas of Rama

T. Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I3307

EXAMINED.

SCHOOL [illegible].

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 17th January 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a Resolution from the Chippewas of Saugeen for the removal of Mr Burr, teacher of the Scotch settlement School for neglect of duty; and in reply I beg to say that it would have been better had you expressed an opinion on this resolution when forwarding as the Department requires a report from you in the matter before it can take action thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

James Allen, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

158138

15-3977

153977

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1895

Chippawa Hill 95.

Sir,—

I have the honor in reply to official letter of the 17th inst relative to Mr Burns report from the Scotch Settlement school where he has been charged for neglect of duty. I beg leave to say that on investigation I find that there are no grounds for the charges therein contained that some of those that he was charged with interfering with the duties of his school is prepared to give evidence to that effect.

The Indians for a length of time have frequently raised objections to Mr Burns but it has always been allowed to quiet down again.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
Jas. Allen
Agent.

Rec'd 18 Jan
Dep. Supt. Gen
W. H.

A. Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13077

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER WAS SENT OTTAWA 1st February 1895

Chief,

Referring to the Resolution passed by the Chiefs of Sarnia for the removal of Mr John Carr Master of the Forest Reserve Boarding School, he was said to spend his vacation here on the Reserve, instead of attending to his duties as teacher, I beg to state that I will be glad if this matter was referred to the Chiefs and if there are no grounds for the charges made, it may be dropped.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Chief Hadwagosh.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Saugeen Reserve
Feb 8th 1895

To the
Deputy Supt-Gen
of Indian affairs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1895
Ottawa

Sir

Your letter of the 1st to hand No 15392 In which You state You had reffered the matter to Mr Indian agent Allen and he reports there is no grounds for the charges as far as i am personally concerned I cannot say anything about it but I ask the Dept to please Send a copy of Mr Allens report so I will know exactly what he did say then I can explain it to my people in a satisfactory way

Yours

A. W. Madwayosh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.S.3977

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 25th February 1913

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with further reference to the charges made against Mr John Kurr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement school a[illegible] asking for a copy of Mr [illegible]t Allen's report in the matter; and in reply I [illegible] to inform you that a copy of this report has already been given you and the Department can do no more.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs

Chief Madwayosh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-377

160329

APR 2 1895

Chilliwhack Hill P.O. Mar. 30th 95.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith Quarterly Returns for the Scotch Settlement School for March Quarter 1895.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Jas. Allen.
Agent

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

H. Reed Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188533

Indian Office,

JUL 9 1897

Chippawa Hill, Ont., July 6th 1897

Sir

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I have the honor to herewith enclose the Teachers Report & Requisition for Salary for Scotch Settlement School for the quarter ending June 30th 1897

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Charge 5
For the Completion of

Statutory Declaration

218.26

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit:

In the matter of the charge brought against Mr. John Burr teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve

I Wm Cameron, an Indian of the Saugeen Indian Reserve, County of Bruce, Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that in connection with charge 5 that John Burr hires me to cut 2½ in. wood (green). I cut 8½ cords of wood on Thos. Kahgis location for which Mr. John Burr paid me (for the cutting). I then stopped cutting and my brother Joseph took my place to complete the job of ~~clearing~~ cutting 18 cords of green wood. Burr paid me for the 8 cutting of the 18 cords and I paid Joseph Cameron. On the 6th of January, 1900 I heard John Burr telling John McNab Jr. that the wood when piles on the old road across Wm. Akiwenzies location, was sold to one Roe

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me at Chippewa Hill in the Co. of Bruce Pro of Ont- this 27th day of Jan 1900.
John Scaffield
A Justice

William Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Charge-5
For the defence

Statutory Declaration

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit } In the matter of the charge brought against Mr John Burr teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I, John Burr, teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve, of the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that I hired Wm Cameron to cut the wood and pais him the Cash for the cutting of it and sold part of it to one Rde. In doing so I do not consider that I violated any part of the Indian Act.

Nor ~~was~~ a white man not an Indian

21926

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if under oath and by virtue of "The Comdn Evidence Act, 1893"

John Burr

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill in the Co of Bruce Pro of Ont this 24th day of Jan 1900.
John Scoffield
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charge 2
For the defence:

Statutory Declaration

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the charges brought against Mr. John Burke, teacher on the Saugeen Indian Reserve

21892G

I, John Burns, teacher of Saugeen Indian Reserve of the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario, do solemnly declare that in reference to Charge 2. I do not think the law forbids me buying timber. Aside from this I produce official letter Dated Feby. 28th, 1894 No. 12760 - - - I A, which authorizes me to measure logs on the Reserve outside of School Lands. I also state that I never pay for the logs I buy as I am agent for Mr. Aamios of Allenford who pays for them I issue orders similar to ones produced as payment of logs. I state also that when I measure and purchase logs I generally give an order, such as the one produced on Mr. Aamios for cash. When extreme necessity compelled the Indians to come to me, requesting orders for goods I sometimes gives orders on logs, not in advance. I never gave an order for the goods included in invoice of goods including Invoice Dated June 24th, 1899, and acknowledge giving order for goods in invoice dated July 10th 1899 to pay for skidding logs but deny issuing an order for goods in invoice dated Nov. 14th 1899.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Chippewa Hill
in the Co of Bruce Pro. of Ont
this 27th day of Jan- 1900
John Scoffield
Agent.

John Burns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Encl. No. 2
to Mr. Graham's letter

Statutory Declaration

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit:

In the matter of the charge brought against [illegible] Teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I, Hiram Burr, Merchant in Village of Allenford, Province of Ontario, I do solemnly declare that on June 24th 1899. Joseph Kalger paid with cash for the goods in invoice dated June 24th 1899, I did not give the Goods in invoice dated Nov. 7th 1899, on an order from John Burr, and produced, with entries showing the Goods in Invoice of Nov. 7th 1899 charged to Joseph Kalger and entry of Goods on ~~order~~ invoice dated July 10th 1899, charge to Louis Asmus. In any orders received by me from John Burr on "Timber Account" I have never held John Burr responsible but charge the orders to the account of Louis Asmus of Allenford.

And I make this Solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

Declared before me at Paisley Hill
in the County of Bruce this
this 27th day of June 1900
John Scoffield
Agent

H. D. Burr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Charge 1)
For the defence

Statutory Declaration

218926

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the charge brought against Mr. John Burr teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I, Henry Ritchie, Indian of Saugeen Indian Reserve, of the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario do solemnly declare about two years I, wishing to get lumber at Allenford could not get it without an order from Mr. Burr, I went to his school about 11 o'clock A.M. to obtain the order. Before I got to the school door he sent a boy to tell me that I could not see him to get the order until noon. Therefore I was obliged to wait until noon to obtain the order.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if under oath, by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill
in the County of Bruce Province of Ont-
this 27th. day of Jan 1900.
John Scobie
Applicant

Henry Ritchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charge-1
Enlistment

Statutory Declaration.

218926

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the charges brought against Mr. John Bass, teacher - on the Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I, Mary Burr, daughter of Mr. Burr, teacher of the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario. do solemnly declare that in reference to the order, given Mr. Isaac Shegabba by my father I state that my father went to the School house to write the order about 12.40 o'clock P.M. The reason I took notice to this order was because Mr. Shegabba was making a feast ~~and they knew~~ at the marriage of his son. Mary I did not see Mr. Shegabba leave the school.

Cross-examined by Mr. Burr I state that my father came to the house and had left after telling them about the order, and was at the school before one o'clock.

I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Mary. Burr.

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill
in the County of Bruce Province of Ont-
this 29th day of Jan 1900.

Jno. D. Cosfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Charge 1)
From Mr. [redacted]

Statutory Declaration

1

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the Matter of the Charges brought against John Lee, teacher in Saugeen Indian Reserve

B1S926

I George Henry Dolley, teacher of S.S. No 1 Arran of the Township of Amabel in the County of Bruce Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that with reference to charge made as charge No 1. That the mid summer holidays begin on June 30th and end the 3rd Monday of August. the latter date being Aug. 21st in the year 1899. I also wish to state that I have frequently heard the bell at the Scotch Settlement School, taught by Mr. Burgoyne at or about 10 minutes to 9 o'clock P.M. The reason that my attention was drawn to the ringing of this bell was because the ringing of it conflicted with my time as I rang the bell on my school at 9 o'clock. I have heard the eight o'clock bell at School Hours occasionally but not as frequently as I heard the second bell for the reason that I am generally in my house when it should be ringing my time for going to school being 8:45 A.M. I have noticed the 8 o'clock bell (School hours) corresponding to my time, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill
in the County of Bruce Pro of Ont.
this 27 day of Jan 1900.
John Scoffield
A Peace

G. H. Dolley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charge 1
For Malicious

Statutory Declaration.

21826

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the Charges brought against John Burr, teacher on the Saugeen Indian Reserve

I David Ritchie, of the Saugeen Indian Reserve, County of Bruce, Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that I have dealt with Mr. Burr in timber about 3 years he first drew my attention to a notice on the door forbidding any person to disturbe the school during teaching hours and has frequently refused to do business with me during school hours and told me to leave.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act 1893"

David Ritchie Jr.

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill
in the County of Bruce Province of Ont.
this 27th. day Jan. 1900

John Scoffield
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Enclosure
No. 1 to Clarke

Statutory Declaration.

21826

DOMINION OF CANADA,
County of Bruce
To Wit.

In the matter of the charges brought against John Burr, Rocher on the Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I, Jesse Ritchie an Indian

of the Saugeen Indian Reserve in the

County of Bruce, Province of Ontario

Do Solemnly declare that I have sold logs to Mr. Burr & am going during school hours to the school houses for that purpose. Mr. Burr refuses to buy logs from me during school hours.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Chippawa Hill

in the County of Bruce

this 24th day of January A.D. 1900

Jesse Ritchie

John Scoffield

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Charge /

1926

Statutory Declaration.

DOMINION OF CANADA,

COUNTY OF Bruce

To Wit.

In the matter of Charge brought against Mr. John Burr Teacher of the Saugeen Ind. Reserve

I, Richard McNabb of the Township of Arran

of the County of Bruce Province of Ontario in the

County of Bruce

Do Solemnly declare that I never was at Mr. Burr School on the Indian Reserve but once (that was one day between the 1st and the 8th Jan. 1900) between 9 and 11 o'clock in the forenoon.

I went there to find out where Nathaniel Spence was working. I can swear that I did not talk to Mr. Burr more than three minutes. But it might not have been more than two minutes.

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

DECLARED BEFORE ME AT Chippewa Hill

in the County of Bruce Province Ont.

this 27 day of Jan 1900 A.D. 1900

Richard Macnab

John Duffield
Teacher

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

218926

John Burr's evidence Con.

Hiram Abyahba, I am prepared to state under oath that he obtained the order he refers to between the hours of 12 and 1 o'clock

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act 1893."

John Burr

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill in the County of Bruce Province Ont. this 27 day of Jan 1900.

John Scoffield
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[Charge 1]
For the defence.

Statutory Declaration

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce.
To Wit:

In the matter of the charge
laid against Mr. John Burr
Teacher on Saugeen Indian Reserve

I John Burr Teacher on the Saugeen Indian Reserve of the County of Bruce, Province of Ontario do solemnly declare That I was for one day during the past twelve months

Referring to the evidence of John Markland. viz, the School not being opened on the 18th and 24th of Aug first, I would say that the 18th was included in the summer holidays, and that I was upon the 24th and I could produce my Register to prove this statement

Referring to John Cameron's evidence in reference to the School being disturbed on the 5th of June, I would say that I did not talk to Mr. Gilmour more than three minutes

Referring to Mr. Horn's evidence I wish to state that Mr Horn is a Trustee and lives near the School therefore knew that the children did not come into school when the Bell was rung at 9 o'clock, he addressed me to ring the bell at ten 10 minutes before nine, in order to hurry the children who were loitering on the road or about the School

I deny on total being disturbed during School hours by Sellers of wood & timber, but admit that the Indians frequently come to the School & remain there for hours at a time especially Mr Cameron and Mr Horn

Referring to the evidence of Abram Allegashe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Charge 1)
From the Complainants

Statutory Declaration

Dominion of Canada,
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the Charges brought against John Burd, teacher on the Saugeen Indian Reserve

I Istrian Shyabba an Indian of the Saugeen Indian Reserve, County of Bruce, Province of Ontario do solemnly declare that I ~~the within of~~ have read the evidence of John Cameron, Richard Noon, and John Washk'awa and can corroborate their evidence. I obtained an order from John Burd when he was in the school, during school hours.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

Istrian Shyabba.

Declared before me at Chippewa Hill in the County of Bruce Province of Ontario this 27th day of Jan 1900.

John McOffield Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Charge 1)
For the Complainant

Statutory Declaration.

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the charges brought against Capt. John Burr, Teacher of Saugeen Indian Reserve.

I John Mashkawa an Indian of the Saugeen Indian Reserve, of the Province of Ontario, County of Bruce.

Do solemnly declare that I have often seen parties calling mr. Burr out of school during school hours to obtain orders and to sell timber. He has often seen Mr Burr speaking to Indians at the door and when Burr saw him he retreates inside the school, leaving the Indian alone outside the school. I also know of the school not being opened on Friday Aug. 18th and Thursday Aug. 24th last.

Cross-questioned by Mr. Burr. I know the school, three, have been open on Thursday because the Saugeen Indian Village school was open

And I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "the Canada Evidence Act, 1893"

(John Mashkawa

Declared before me at Chippewa Hill in the County of Bruce. Province of Ont. this 27 day of Jan 1900.

John Scoffield.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Charge)
For the Complainant

Statutory Declaration.

21[illegible]26

Dominion of Canada
County of Bruce
To Wit

In the matter of the Charges brought against John Burr, teacher, on the Saugeen Indian Reservation.

I, Richard Noon an Indian do solemnly declare that the school is often opened late by Mr Burr, He, Noon has no clock but, have eyes do the School Bell rings at 9 o'Clock and he sees the Children playing around the school after it has been rung.

Cross-examined by Mr. Burr, Noon says that he fixes the time that school shouls be opened by the ringing of the bell at eight and nine o'clock A.M.

I make this Solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canadian Evidence Act, 1893".

Richard Noon

Declared before me at Chippewa Hill in the Co. of Bruce Province of Ont. this 27 day of Jan 1900

John Scoffield
J.P.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(Charge 1)
For the complainant:

Statutory declaration

218826

Province of Ontario
County of Bruce
To wit:

In the matter of the charges laid against the Teacher of the Sarawak Indian School.

I, John Cameron, Indian of Saugeen Indian Reservation, County of Bruce, Province of Ontario. Do solemnly declare

Charge 1) That John Burr, teacher, is often late for school and disturbed during school by dealings in logs and cord wood but cannot mention any particular date on which he was late for school ~~Charge~~, referring to the school being disturbed I know that it was by the 19th of Jany. 1900 by Mr Burr being called outside the school and talking outside to a white man.

Cross examined by Mr Burr. Cameron states that the white man was Mr McNab and that the conversation took place in the afternoon of Jany. 6th 1900. He is also sure that it was on the 6th of Jany. 1900.
Re-examined by Agent he says that he fixes the date of the school being disturbed by the event of a feast on the day following Jany. 6th 1900.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

John Cameron

Declared before me at Chippawa Hill
In the County of Bruce Province of Ont
this 27th day of Jan 1900.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 1

Indian Office

At ..... 189.

MEMO

Charge 1. Often late for school, & disturbed during school, by dealing in logs & road road. Jno. Cameron et. al. witness

Jno. Cameron
x
David Birito

Charge 2. In June, July, & Nov. bought sawlogs from Joe Kalgee. Invoices & goods given for logs produced dated June 24 July 10 & Nov. 7th/99

Charge 3. Cut on about 20th Dec. last. bought & removed by Jno. Kewageeshic for sale.

Charge 4 ~~Unauthorized~~ In Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. last bought & removed sawlogs from David Birito for sale.

Charge 1. Jno. Cameron came Bruce selling with a whiteman for a long Time during school hours on 5th Jany. last outside school; & Known.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1

Bur.

Indian Office

At... ... ...

... ... 189.

MEMO

of constant Expenses

Charge 5.

N. Cameron out 8/4 cords of green wood on Sam Kalgeer place for 5$ a cord, and Joe Cameron and Richard Nahkewa 9/4 cords.

N.C. heard Jno McNabb Jr. ask Bum where wood if was when piled on the old road across N. Akewenaik's location.

Bum said it was sold to one Rowe, a white man.

218926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewa Hill Feb 3rd 1900.

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith submit Notes on the evidence for & against the Charges brought against Wm John Burr

Charge 1. I would judge that there is nothing definately said in support of this Charge but what has been set aside by the defendants Statement or rebuttal evidence produced by him

Charge 2 There was no evidence in support of this Charge the Defendent John Burr admits that he buys manures and gives orders for the delivery of timber. but denies giving orders to Jo. Kahgee for the goods, the bills for which was produced to Mr McCrae, and spoke of by him as Invoices

The defendent Wm John Burr called H.D. Burr as a Witness who produced his Books and proved that the goods lost by Jo. Kahgee on the dates mentioned were not sold to him on order from John Burr.

Charges 3 and 4. No evidence brought in support of these Charges the Indians informing me that they made the Complaints on what they had heard other Indians say. and could not vouch for the truth of the complaints

Wm John Burr

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Charges 3. and 4 Continued

Mr. John Burr produced official letter dated 23rd Feb 1897. R.A. 12768 4 -- R. this letter stated that the Dep't. has no objections to his measuring Sawlogs on the Reserve.

As I can find nothing in the Ind'n Act to prohibit Mr. Jno Burr from buying timber from the Indians, acting as Agent for White men. I do not think these charges are sustained

Charge 5. Is supported by Wm Cameron's evidence

Mr Burr acknowledges the transaction

Charge 3. & 5 are for similar offences: and as I can find nothing in the Ind'n Act which on my opinion prohibits Mr Jno Burr from buying timber from the Indians and selling to the White men I do not he violated the law

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv't
John Dearfield
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Pinsent
Secy

Chippewa Jany 30th Feb 1900.

21526

I have the honor to state that informations and complaints of certain Indians of this Reserve, against Mr John Barr. School teacher at Scotch Settlement Saugeen Indian Reserve.

The charges were laid before Mr Inspector Macrae who instructed me to hear the case as soon as convenient.

This I have attended to, and herewith enclose copy of the charges left me by Mr Inspector Macrae with evidence taken by me. Also my judgment which I think has been formed according to the Law and the evidence

Although I do not consider the charges brought against Mr Barr sustained there is no doubt but his dealing in timber has caused much dissatisfaction amongst the Indians

I would therefore recommend that the Dept. forbid him to deal in timber hereafter.

SCHOOLS.
Feb 8 1900

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

218973

Department of Indian Affairs,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 8 1900

Ottawa, 7th February, 1900.

The Secretary:-

In reference to charges against John Burr, which I have requested Mr. Agent Scoffield to investigate, whose report is herewith, I beg to say that after looking over the evidence I am inclined to think that the complaints as to irregularity in opening the school and leaving during school hours should be dismissed, and, as to the traffic in timber, which he has undoubtedly carried on, I think it should be immediately stopped and the attention of both the Agent and the Teacher be drawn to section 134 added to the Indian Act by Chap. 29, 53 Victoria.

This traffic appears to have sprung up since the Department gave Mr. Burr permission to measure logs upon the Reserve, provided the work is done after school hours or on holidays; one that I fancy was never intended to be used as an authority either for buying wood himself or doing so for others with a view to marketing it.

I. I. A. & R.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 979/1-

Ottawa 23rd February 1900-

Sir-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd Instant,reporting on the charges made against John Barr,School Teacher,at Scotch Settlement,I beg to direct your attention to Section 134 of the Indian Act,as amended by 53 Vic,Cap 29, See 10 and 54-55 Vic Cap 32,See 10,which provides that no school teacher on an Indian Reserve shall trade with any Indian,or sell to him directly or indirectly any goods or supplies,cattle or other animals,without the special license,in writing,of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,which license he may at any time revoke.

As Mr.Barr has admitted that he buys timber and acts as Agent for Mr.Asmus,of Allenford,and as the Indians are dissatisfied with his doings in this capacity,I have to request you to inform him that the letter authorising him to measure wood during holidays and at times when not occupied with school duties did not give him permission to buy or traffic in wood,and as the permission to measure has been either misunderstood or abused,the Department has revoked it,and in future he must comply strictly with the Act as cited and cease to interfere [redacted] in timber matters,unless specially authorised by you in writing to do any measurements which the Indians of the Band may require.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Secretary-

John Scoffield,Esq,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163977

OTTAWA,17th April,1900

Sirs,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo,asking for the dismissal of Mr John Burr,teacher of the Scotch Settlement school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is returned herewith in order that it may be transmitted through Mr John Scoffield,its Local Agent at Chippewa Hill.

Jm. L

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Secretary

Richard Koon,

and other Indians,

In care of the Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153 577 - 1

Marchwood 19th 222501

Saugeen Indian Reserve
Bruce County
Ont.

220959
SCHOOLS.
APR 3 1900

To the Indian Dept.
Ottawa

Gentlemen

The petition of the undersigned members in good standing of the Saugeen Indian Band.

Respectfully sheweth

That the said members who have subscribed our names, do represent as to the best interest of the School section of Scotch Settlement, have unfeigned regret.

That the Indian Dept. have taken no action to dismiss Mr. Jno Burr School Teacher, to whom we consider not efficiently performed his duties, according to the charges we complaint, which are against him at the time he was investigated. But never get nor heard the result since

It is the sincere desire of your petitioners, That Mr. Burr be discontinued as Teacher

And your petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray

Trustee { Richard [redacted]
John Cameron
Hyacinth Abegwabba

John Nash Mawa Councilman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

220859 222501

Henry Casneron
Chas. Angegahbow
Matthew Maskkewawedung
Fred Ahjegahbow
Moses Noon
Joseph Kahgee
David Peseto
James Tetaungood
Anderson Bressette
Paul Wesley
Michel Kewakechig
John Besito
Jas Johny
John Ahyahba
William Cameron
Alex. Solomon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15397 Q'

Chippewas Hill May 18th 1900.

222501

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose petition signed by a number of Indians residing in the Scotch Settlement — School Section — asking for the dismissal of Mr. John Burr School Teacher for that section

The only complaint in the petition against Mr. Burr has been reported to the Dept in my letter of the 3rd of Feb last: And the Dept's decision in the matter is contained in official letter dated Feb 23rd No. 15397/1 — I have informed the petitioners of the decision of the Dept in the matter. Still they insist that I forward their petition to the Dept

They appear to think that on the strength of the petition the Dept will re-consider the case and dismiss Mr. Burr.

I asked them if they had any other charge against Mr. Burr, in the consideration of which, the Dept might be able to decide favorable to their wishes.

They have no charge but state that they wish to have a change of Teacher like the other two schools on the Reserve

I would request the Dept to let the petitioners know their decision in the matter to the enclosed petition

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Ser't
John Scaffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 22nd May, 1900

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent Scoffield forwards a petition signed by a number of Indians residing in the Scotch Settlement school district, asking for the dismissal of Mr John Burr, the teacher of their school

Charges were made against Mr Burr in February last of his trafficing in timber and irregularity in conducting the school, and Mr Inspector Macrae, who had an investigation made by Agent Scoffield, states that in looking over the evidence he is inclined to think that the complaints as to irregularity in opening school and leaving during school hours should be dismissed. The other charge of dealing in timber was ~~arnar~~ admitted and it was ordered to be stopped. It was not at the time thought necessary to dismiss Burr from his position as teacher and the Indians have laid no additional charge against him, but simply state that they wish to have a change like the other two schools on the reserve. This seems to be hardly sufficient grounds to ask for his dismissal, but as the Agent requests to be informed as to what answer to make to the ~~Exxxxxxxxxx~~ petitioners I should like to be advised.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Public School Inspector and the Agent both report Mr Burr as continuing to do good work.

Charles Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA,25th May,1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. enclosing a petition signed by a number of Indians residing in the Scotch Settlement School section asking for the dismissal of Mr John Corr,the teacher; and in reply I beg to say that the Department does not feel disposed to dispense with the services of a teacher,who is reported by the Public School Inspector and yourself to be doing good work,and it would like the petitioners so informed.

Your obedient servant,

J D McLean

Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153577-1

254036

Chippawa Hill. Nov 28th 1902.

To
The Indian Department.
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1902

Gentlemen.

Permit me respectfully to ask you if you have any objections to me preparing the children in recitations singing and dialogues for the Christmas Tree, in connection with the Sabbath School, in my school hours.

At a meeting held in connection with the Sabbath School nearly all the parents in the Section requested me to prepare the children in my school for the above mentioned entertainment.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant.
John Burr.

1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183977

Exd.

OTTAWA, 3rd December, 1902

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ulto. I beg to say that the Department has no objection to your preparing the pupils of your school in recitations, singing and dialogues for the Christmas tree entertainment in connection with their Sabbath school, provided it does not interfere with the regular school work.

The stamp enclosed by you is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

John Burr, Esq.

Teacher Scotch Settlement School,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

152577-1 356444

DEPARTMENT FEB 7 1903

Chippewa Hill 5th Feb 1903

Sir

I have the honor to submit to the Dept Resolution No 2 passed by the Chippewa Nangeen Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 2nd inst

Moved by Peter Henry Esq't by Hiram Abegahbe
That John Burr Esq Teacher at Skeleton Settlement be allowed to close the School on the 16th inst - to enable him to attend the Band meeting held on that date that he may give what information he can in the settlement of affairs between Mr Adams & Indians

Certified Correct Carried

In explanation I would inform the Dept that Mr Burr measured & bargained with the Indians for the most of the timber that Mr Lewis Adams has on the Reserve. It is therefore necessary that he be present -

I would recommend that the above Resolution be sanctioned

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scaffield
Supt

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977

Exd.

OTTAWA,10th February,1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that Mr John Burr may be allowed to close the Scotch Settlement School on the 16th instant in order that he may attend the Band meeting to give information in regard to the settlement of accounts.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Scotch Settlement May 12th 1903

Mr. McCraig Esq
Ind Supt Gen
Ottawa

261309

Dear Sir

I request about our School Teacher in Scotch Settlement that if he is allowed to take any contracts or jobs in the School year (That is of Speculating) However (that) I want to know School Teacher was not allowed to take any contracts or jobs about the Places of Post Masters But since he was beginning Two or 3 years ago) and the had several jobs or contracts all ready and let me Know the consequence

yours truly
John Cameron
Lower

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 12/03

Complaint
John Cameron
2. Barr.
Saqueen

Nothing in it. Barr
supplies fence posts
and pays. for 6 ℄
+ Sub 10 ℄ /a putting
them in. The
Insp. would take
into nothing in it
at time of visits.
Retains rather
regrets it as
unprofitable. Barr
to fill in spare time
Could afford it
to if
Letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippawa Hill
Ont.
Dec 31st 1903

Dear Sir

I am directed to request that our School Teacher that is to have no Certificate

You to collect it from

Signed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 10/03

Indian Agency

Capt. to Dam
Leader

Surgeon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. .....

OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Inspector of Indian Agencies
OTTAWA.

153777 1 J.H. Pelan

Department of Indian Affairs,

261309

Ottawa, July. 4th 1903

Sir,

Attached are complaints from Hyam Gabba and John Cameron, Iroquois against Mr. Barr, schoolteacher, at the Scotch Settlement.

I found no grounds for either Mr. Barr has passed through many inspections upon the school inspectors has vested the responsibility of determining his fitness. In many respects his influence is said to be excellent this can be believed.

The 'contract' he is 'speculating' in is repairing the fences around the school grounds. He supplies the fence pickets needed at 6¢ per picket, & puts them in at 10¢ apiece. No Indian would take the work at such low figures. It was offered to several. A. Pelletier and others viewed it as unprofitable. Barr can afford to do it in spare time as the farm is at his home.

Gabba Cameron are disputing with Barr about fences. Hence the complaints.

J.D. Olivier Asst.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs.

J.H. Pelan
I.A.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977

OTTAWA, 9th July, 1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 10th May last addressed to Mr Inspector Macrae, stating that the teacher of the Scotch Settlement school has not certificate, I beg to inform you that the Department is quite satisfied with Mr Burr's qualifications and he is highly recommended by the Public School Inspector, who states that he is decidedly a good teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

Hiram Yahba,

Indian,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977

OTTAWA, 9th July, 1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th May last addressed to Mr Inspector Macrae, enquiring whether the teacher of the Scotch Settlement school is allowed to take contracts or jobs, and stating that he is speculating, I beg to say that you have evidently been misinformed as the only work of this nature that Mr Burr has performed was in connection with the fencing of the school grounds, which the Indians declined to do at a reasonable price. The Department does not consider that Mr Burr has rendered himself liable to censure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Cameron,

Indian

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1537 5-1

275925

Chippawa Hill. Aug 26th 1904.

To the Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

Canada.

Gentlemen.

Permit me respectfully to remind you of the honorable reply to a request signed by the Teachers of the Sarnia Indian Reserve, dated the 14th of September 1903- Number 153,979-1.

I have been teaching on the Sarnia Indian Reserve about twenty years and I have had to work with farmers and others during my holidays to make a respectable living for myself and family. I hope that you will not think it impresstion on my part to ask for an increase of One Hundred Dollars per annum.

I have the honor to be Gentlemen

Your obedient servant

John Burn

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
SCHOOLS
AUG 30 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to inform you that it has been decided to increase the salary of Mr John Burr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement school to $350.00 per annum from the 1st July last, and you will be good enough to inform Mr Burr accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977

I.D.—d.

OTTAWA, 31st August, 1904:-

S ir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant I calling attention to your previous application for an increase of salary as teacher of the Scotch Settlement school, I beg to inform you that an increase of $50.00 per annum will be given you from the 1st July last, and Mr Agent Scoffield has been so informed.

The two-cent stamp enclosed by you is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Mr John Burr,

Teacher,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13577-1

30249

Chippewa Hill,
Sept. 29th, 1

INDIAN BRANCH. SEP 30 1901

OCT 2 1901

Schools, &c.

In reference to the Chippewa Hill Settlement School I would state that there are in the section 27 children of school age. Of these only 19 are on the roll. The others are accounted for as follows: Band No 137, Joseph Cameron, who lives about one mile from school on a very lonely road where his child would have no company, has one child six years old which he refuses to send to school. Band No 136, Fred Onegegabowh who lives about two miles from school has one child over six years old which he also refuses to send claiming that the distance is too great. Band No 18 Denis Bruce has one boy over 18 years old who is working on the railroad and his father refuses to send him to school. Band No 52, Joseph Kahgee, has two children of school age who are invalids. Band No 58 Thos. Kahgee has a child of school age who is imbecile. Band No 76, Henry Cameron, has one child of school age who is afflicted with scrofula and the doctor has decided that she should not attend school.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band No. 88 John Nadakawa has one girl over 14 years of age who is a very fair scholar and she refuses to go to school.

Will the Dept. kindly advise me whether any of these cases should be dealt with under the compulsory school act Considering the circumstances of each case I should hardly think it advisable to make attendance Compulsory in any of them but will be guided in the matter by the decision of the Dept.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
John. Sheffield
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Band No. 88. John Nadkawa has one girl over 14 years of age who is a very fair scholar and she refuses to go to school.

Will the Dept. kindly advise me whether any of these cases should be dealt with under the compulsory school act. Considering the circumstances of each case I should hardly think it advisable to make attendance compulsory in any of them but will be guided in the matter by the decision of the Dept.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
John. Sheffield
Indian Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, October 3, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. with reference to certain children who are not attending the Scotch Settlement school, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the circumstances as stated therein, the Department concurs in your opinion that it would not be advisable in the cases mentioned to enforce the compulsory clauses of the school regulations.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

153577.1

307514

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JAN 30 1907 SCHOOLS BRANCH

Chippawa Hill, Jan 26th 1907

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Canada.

Gentlemen.

Permit me respectfully to inform you that I was very much disappointed when I was informed by Mr T. J. Wallace, teacher at French Bay, that the Department of Indian Affairs refused to give the teachers on the Saugeen Reserve an increase in their salaries.
I understand that the minimum salary for male teachers is Four Hundred Dollars per annum, and nearly all the teachers in the white schools have got an increase in their salaries this year. I have been offered $750.00 per year to go to Manitoba and if I cannot get an increase I will be compelled to tender the Department of Indian Affairs my resignation. I have been teaching on the Saugeen Reserve for nearly Twenty two years during that time I have supported a family but in order to do it I was compelled to work out in holidays.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

307514

I think that - I should receive enough salary for teaching to support my family without manual labor on the farm during holidays.

The Legislature of Ontario has passed an Act - to increase teacher's salaries and I think that the teachers in Indian schools should receive the benefit of the Law as well as others.

In conclusion, I hope that the Honorable Gentlemen of the Department of Indian Affairs will see their way clearly to grant the teachers an increase in their salaries

I am
Gentlemen.
Your obedient servant:
John Burr,
Teacher -
Scotch Settlement.
Saugeen Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Acad

153977

Ottawa, January 31, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Mr. John Burr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement school has written the Department applying for an increase of salary. He is at present in receipt of $350 per year and has taught this school for the past twenty-two years.

Funds OK
Mrell

We have written Mr. Wallace, teacher of the French Bay school, on the same reserve, advising him that his salary had been increased to $400, and if length of service and efficiency count, Mr. Burr is equally entitled to an increase.

Mr. Public School Inspector McCool in his general remarks on Mr. Burr's school says:- " Mr. Burr is very active and enthusiastic in his work and seems to understand child nature, especially the Indian children, very well. The schools at French Bay and the Scotch Settlement are models of neatness, cleanliness and good order and would put to shame many of the public schools throughout the county. Both Mr. Burr and Mr. Wallace seem to be the right men in the right place."

In view of the Inspector's report it would seem to be a pity to lose Mr. Burr's services for the sake of $50. He says he will be forced to resign unless he can obtain more salary. He has a large family to support and has devoted the best portion of his life to teaching the Indians on this reserve, who pay the salaries and are well able to stand the increase.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

163977

Ottawa, February 20, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ult. applying for an increase in salary as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian school, I beg to say that, in view of your long service, the department will agree to pay you at the rate of $400 per annum from the first of this year, and Mr. Agent Scoffield will be so advised.

I have &c.

your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLean
Secretary.

John Burr, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Scotch Settlement Feb 18/09

Mr John Scoffield.

Indian Agent.

Chippewa Hill.

Dear Sir.

Mr John Beattie's children have been absent from school for the last 20 days.

The Walbinger family have been absent for the past 15 days.

One of Mr C Neeley's have been to school about half of the present Quarter and the others have not been to school during the Quarter.

Yours truly

John Burr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1

Sir

1-3977-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1905

3-4-0-38 Chippewa Hill Feb 18/05

Sir:—

I beg to state that the Teachers, Truant Officers and myself, have been doing all we could to secure regular attendance at School of the children, but in some cases have failed. I enclose a note from John Burr Teacher Scotch Settlement School.

Band No 18 John Besito has two children of School age, a girl 10 and boy 12 years old. He lives a mile and quarter from the School. He was injured about a month ago and claims that he cannot get money to buy Boots for his Children

Fred Wahbezee has two boys 8 and 10 years old and lives not more than one mile from the School They are non-treaty but there does not appear to me any reasonable excuse for them not attending

Chas Beesley or Amegagabough No2. has three Children 9 - 12 and 14 years of age. Lives about ½ a mile from School I do not know any reason why these Children are not attending

I would also complain of No 136 Fred Amegagbough who lives on Lot 31 Con A. about one and three quarter miles from the S. Settlement School. He has one child, 8 or 9 years of age. He has never sent the child one day to School. He refuses to send her

Every thing has been done that can be done, in all the above cases, to secure the regular attendance of the Children without resorting to extreme measures, and before I do so I would request the Dept to advise me in each case

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Geoffrey
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/2

Ottawa, February 25, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in regard to the non-attendance of children of certain families at the Scotch Settlement school, and in reply I beg to say that, before adopting extreme measures, the Department would like you to personally notify the Indians mentioned in your letter that, unless they send their children to school regularly, they will be proceeded against under the Regulations.

With regard to the inability of John Benita to provide boots for his two children, owing to an injury received some time ago, you may provide them with boots, on the understanding that they will then be sent to school.

I am sending you under separate cover copies of the new regulations.

The Department is pleased with the interest you and the teacher are taking in endeavering to secure the regular attendance of children on the reserve at school.

Your obedient Servant,

D. MCLEAN.

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Allenford 15 3 17 Co Bruce 28 July 1909

To
The Minister of Indian Department
Ottawa
Sir
Please find Ballance of act
of Wm John Burr Indian Head Teacher
Chief Nawahill
I have his lines for which he subscribed
Indians with Suits of Clothes which he was
promised to be paid at first (Fay) day
which the Indians say they did pay
him in the Agents office on pay day
Mr Burr never answer any of my
Accts to Square up but Likely gave
order to Mr John Scoffild to me two
Instalments of it I. Get writing to
him as he would (not) Come near me any more
so I would ful obig to you
an order on the agent

INDIAN BRANCH
JUL 31 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH
ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 3 1909
INDIAN BRANCH

William Morison
Teacher Alexford
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poo
Cop
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155977-1

Ottawa, 4th August,1902.

Sir,-

I have to return herewith the account,which you forwarded with your letter of the 28th ultimo, for clothing which you state you furnished to certain Indians, as the Department cannot engage in the collection of Indians' debts.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Mr.Wm. Morrison,

Alanford,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153937/1

Ottawa, January 27th, 1910.

Ex'd

Sir,

Mr. Public School Inspector McColl, in his report on the Scotch Settlement school, speaks again very highly of the work being accomplished by the teacher, Mr. Burr, who, he states, contemplates going West before very long.

The Department would be very sorry to lose the services of Mr. Burr and would like to know whether an increase in salary would be any inducement for him to remain on the Saugeen Reserve. You will be good enough to communicate with him and let the Department have a reply at your earliest possible convenience.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,.Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

358509

Chippawa Hill. Feb 2nd 1910.

To the Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Canada.

Gentlemen.

In reply to your favor of the 27th ult, No 153937 f. addressed to John Scaffield Esq. Indian Agent at Chippawa Hill permit me respectfully, in the first place, to thank you for your Kindness in acknowledg that my services under you have been favorably received, also for your offer to give me an increase of salary if I continue to remain at the Scotch Settlement.

With reference to leaving my present position I would say that I had fully made up my mind to go West, as nearly all of my family are settled there, and I have been promised a good salary several times for either teaching or Book-keeping.

If the Department will allow me to get a substitute to teach three months during the Harvest Excursions to the West and give me an increase of 25 per cent of an increase on my salary I will return, if spared, and resume my work as teacher at the Scotch Settlement School, and I shall endeavor to do the best that I can for the advancement of those under my charge.

I have the honor to be
Gentlemen.
Your obedient servant.
John Bunn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153537/1 Jan 27/10.

153977-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1910

Chippewa Hill
Feb. 3rd 1910.

558509

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter re Mr. Jno. Burr Teacher Corning the Reserve. In reply I would inform the Dept- that Mr Burr was not at home on Sat: the 29th ultimo. On the 31st when I saw him, he wanted a day to think over the matter, and have a talk with his two Sons who are going west during the coming summer. They are both under twenty years of age and Mr Burr wishes to go with them, and if he can, to get them Located.

They cannot take advantage of the cheap excursion rates, which commence in Aug: and give Mr Burr time to get back when the School opens in Sep. without a substitute is engaged

Perhaps a suitable substitute could be secured for 3 months, as suggested by Mr Burr in his letter which I herewith enclose

Hoping this reply will be satisfactory to the Department.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt. Svt.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

15163

Ottawa, _____ 190__

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, February 10th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Burr, teacher, in which he states the terms upon which he will consent to remain in charge of the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances, the Department considers it advisable to let Mr. Burr carry out his original intention and resign on June 30th, next, and you will be good enough to so inform him.

In the meantime inquiries should be made by you with reference to obtaining the services of a successor. The Department will also write to Dr. Sutherland in connection with the matter.

I have to ask you to be good enough to report fully upon the accommodation for a married man, if the services of one could be secured, and also to let the Department know whether a suitable lodging house for a single teacher, male or female, could be had, and the distance from the school and the cost of board.

You will be good enough to forward Mr. Burr's resignation in writing as soon as possible, so that the Department may have it on record.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153711-1

Chiefsawa Hill February 1910

John Scoffield, Esq.
Indian Agent.

359801

Chiefsawa Hill
Ont.

Dear Sir.

I wish respectfully to tender to you my resignation as teacher of the Scotch Settlement ~~Language~~ School after the 30th of next June.
I would like to have the privilege of remaining in the teacher's house till about the 15th of August if another teacher does not want to occupy it.

I remain.
Yours respectfully,
John Burns
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977 1 Feb 10. 1910.

153977-1

359803

Chippawa Hill 28 Jan/10.

Phipps—

2 letters

I have the honor to state in reference to the resignation of the teacher at Scotch Settlement School Chippewa Reserve.

I informed Mr Burr of the contents of the above official letter.

I have been making enquiries re obtaining a suitable Successor but so far have not been successful

The accomadation for a married man is fair. The dwelling is Frame stone foundation 1 1/2 story high 3 rooms on ground floor and 3 rooms up Stairs, and a Kitchen 12' x 14' a Wood Shed 12' x 18' a good cellar under the house.

The building is in good repair There is a Soft Water cistern with Pump in the Kitchen. and a good well with Pump about 3 rods from the door. The School House is about 6 or 8 rod from the Dwelling.

The House is situated in the center of a two or three acres of good Land, which is well fenced. There is a Stable on the Land in connection with the Dwelling, which Mr Burr erected at his own expense The building will accomodate a Cow & Horse and a doz. or two Hens. The building is old but is worth $30 or $40 I think Mr Burr intends Selling it when he he leaves.

The Teachers dwelling is within 2 1/2 miles of Whore groceries can be procured or 6 miles from the Town of Southampton. There is

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

59803

There is no suitable lodging house near the school on the Reserve, the nearest is about 2½ miles, and I am not sure that a suitable boarding house could be got at that distance Board will cost from $2.00 to $3.00 per week.

I enclose herewith Mr Burrs' resignation to take effect June 30th. 1910.

I would recommend that Mr Burns request to remain in the Teachers dwelling until the 15 Aug next be granted

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, March 4th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing the resignation of Mr. John Burr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is hereby accepted and you will be good enough to so advise Mr. Burr.

Mr. Burr's request to be allowed to remain in the teacher's dwelling until the 15th of August is granted on condition that the building is not required for a new teacher. The Department wishes to obtain a married teacher, if possible, and, if successful, the house would be required at an earlier date than that above mentiondd.

For your information I may say that the nomination of a teacher for this school rests with the Methodist Church. There will, however, be no objection to your making inquiries with a view to securing a successor to Mr. Burr, but the teacher should be a member of the Methodist Church, if it is possible to obtain such. No action must be taken, however, without the sanction of the Department.

In reference to the stable I beg to say that the Department is not disposed to allow Mr. Burr to remove it, but is willing to pay him a reasonable price for it. You will ascertain the lowest sum he will accept [redacted] and if you consider it reasonable you may submit a voucher for consideration.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1339771/2

Ottawa, March 4th, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr. John Burr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Reserve, has tendered his resignation to take effect on June 30th, next, and the same has been accepted.

I have to ask you, therefore, to be good enough to make the necessary inquiries with a view to securing a successor. There is a suitable teacher's residence close to the school, with good water and between two and three acres of land. There is a store within two and a half miles and the Town of Southampton is distant six miles. Altogether the location would appear to be very favourable and it is to be hoped that you will be able to submit the name of a qualified married teacher.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. S. Sutherland, D.D.,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
METHODIST MISSION ROOMS
TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

Toronto, March 29th, 1910.

351352

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th instant to Dr. Sutherland advising him that Mr. John Burr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Reserve has tendered his resignation to take effect on June 30, and that the same has been accepted.

I regret that Dr. Sutherland's illness will prevent him for the present taking this matter up. I will however, in accordance with his custom advertise for a teacher for this place.

Yours respectfully,

Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

T.E.R.S./D.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-1

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY METHODIST MISSION ROOMS TORONTO.

DEPARTMENT MAY 26 1910 SCHOOLS

Toronto, May 25, 1910.

.364670

Schools

Dear Sir,-

Our missionary at Sauge[illegible] informs me that the reason for the resignation of Mr. John Burr, the teacher at Scotch Settlement, is that he is unable to continue in the work at the present salary. The missionary reports that his work has been very satisfactory. Do you think that the Department would be disposed to increase Mr. Burr's salary with a view to retaining his services.

Yours respectfully,
J. E. Egerton Shore
Associate Secretary.

Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

T.E.E.S./W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 1

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 28. 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to say that the Department, in view of Mr. Burr's satisfactory work in the past as teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, will be willing to continue his services at the increased rate of $500.00 per annum from the 1st of July, next.

If this arrangement is satisfactory to Mr. Burr you will be good enough to advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,.

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
Associate Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms Toronto

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

JUN 4 1920

Toronto, June 1, 1920.

385060

Dear Sir,-

Your favor of the 28th ultimo #153977/1 addressed to Mr. Shore came duly to the Mission Rooms. In Mr. Shore's absence from the city I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication and to say that the information concerning increase in rate of salary will be at once forwarded to Mr. Burr of the Scotch Settlement School.

As soon as we hear from Mr. Burr we will acquaint you with his attitude in the matter.

Yours respectfully,

Stenographer.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3977-1

Chippawa Hill July 2nd 1910

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Canada.

Sir

Gentlemen:

Permit me respectfully to say to you that during the 1st half-year ended June 30th I had eight authorized holidays, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays, and I taught 121 days; but during the next half-year there are 94 teaching days and 35 authorized holidays exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. You will notice that there are 27 more teaching days in the first half-year and 35 holidays more in the second half-year. I think that I should be allowed for half the legal holidays, exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays, which will be 15 days more as my signation has been accepted. I remain,

Gentlemen,

Your humble servant.

John Burr

P.S. $400.00 ÷ 215 = $1.86 per day. ∴ $1.86 × 15 = $27.90

J.B.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, July 6, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply I beg to say that on May 25th, last, Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore, Associate Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, asked the Department if it would be disposed to increase your salary with a view to retaining your services as teacher of the Scotch Settlement school, and on the 27th of that month Mr. Shore was written and advised that the Department would pay you at the rate of $500.00 per annum from the 1st instant. The Department was, therefore, of the opinion that the matter had been satisfactorily arranged and that you would remain in charge of the school.

If you do not purpose continuing this work after the summer holidays kindly advise the Department by return mail in order that steps may be taken to secure a successor.

With reference to the payment to be made you I may say that June 30th completes a school year and you will be paid a full year's salary, but no allowance can be made for next term, which is in the commencement of a new year. The school year ended on June 30th and the full year's salary will be paid you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Burr, Esq.,
Teacher,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto, July 26, 1920.

367995

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter #153977/1 dated May 28 referring to Mr. John Burr, former teacher of Scotch Settlement School. We are grateful for the willingness of the Department to increase Mr. Burr's salary to $500 (Five Hundred Dollars) per annum, but regret to say however that Mr. Burr has given us his final statement that he will be unable to remain at this School as he has taken up a homestead out in the West and is obliged to go there this August. We shall take steps immediately to secure a suitable teacher for this school and will advise the Department when applications are received.

Yours respectfully,

J.E. Egerton Shore

Secretary.

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant in reference to the resignation of Mr. Burr, teacher of the Scotch Settlement school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will be able at an early date to nominate a successor to Mr. Burr. It is most desirable that a competent teacher should be appointed to this school, which is one of the best in Western Ontario, and all applications, together with the qualifications, testimonials, etc., of the applicants, should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153977/1 Mar 4th/10

15-3977-1

Chippawa Hill Aug 30th/10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1910

Sir:-

I have the honor to state in reference to the Scotch Settlement-School Squgeeen Reserve, which is still without a Teacher, that I am anxious to have the vacancy filled as soon as possible

The Indian Children attend the School more regularly in Summer than in winter, on account of the lack of winter Clothing Boots &c

I have made inquiry regarding a Teacher, but have not succeeded in securing one that would come up to the requirements of the Dept. There were three Teachers made personal application to me but as none of them are members of the Methodist Church I did not report them to the Dept.

I do not wish to dictate to the Dept. but think that I should express my opinion, If the nomination of the Teacher was in the hands of the Public School Inspector of East Bruce and the vacancy published in the Toronto Globe Newspaper, and did not require a Teacher to belong to any particular religious Sect-

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

we could secure a Protestant teacher for the Schools much easier, and it would be satisfactory to all parties Concerned, that is to the Resident-Missionary & the Indians.

I trust that the vacancy will soon be filled.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
John Scaffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ISSUED - 1.

Exd

Ottawa, Sept. 2nd., 1910.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of July 28th last and previous correspondence in connection with the appointment of a teacher for the Scotch Settlement School. The Department is in receipt of a communication from the local Agent in which he states that the Indians are anxious that the school should be re-opened without further delay. He also states that he has had applications from three teachers but that they are not members of the Methodist Church. However as it is highly desirable that the School should be in operation, if the Department does not hear from you at an early date it will take steps to appoint a Teacher. The Agent states that the appointment of a Protestant Teacher of any denomination would be acceptable to the resident Missionary and the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
[redacted]
Methodist Missionary Society,
TORONTO, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS GENERAL SECRETARY Mission Rooms TORONTO.

The Methodist Church. 15-3977-1

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto, September 8. 1910.

369927

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 10 1910

Dear Sirs-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant #153977-1, referring to the appointment of a teacher for the Scotch Settlement School.

Mr. Shore has been absent from the office for the past few weeks, attending the General Conference of the Methodist Church, but we expect he will arrive in Toronto toward the end of next week.

We have several applications on fyle here for the position referred to above, and if you could allow the matter to stand over until after Mr. Shore's return, I am sure that he will take the question up at once on his return.

Yours respectfully,

Jessie Millay

Stenographer.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, September 13, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Scotch Settlement school I beg to say that immediately upon receipt of your communication the Department corresponded with the Secretary of the Methodist Missionary Society, Toronto, and is now advised that Mr. Shore, who has been absent in the West, is expected in Toronto at the end of this week and that the matter will receive immediate attention upon his return.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO.

1s-39772

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

Toronto, September 21, 1920.

DEPARTMENT SECRETARY TORONTO

5:0363

Dear Sir:-

I have just returned to Toronto from an absence of over six weeks, attending the General Conference of our Church at Victoria, B.C., and find your letter #1513977/1, dated September 2nd, awaiting my attention.

I advertised last May for a teacher for the Scotch Settlement school and received a number of applications. Communications from the former teacher, Mr. John Burr, stated that it was very desirable that the teacher should be a married man, prepared to keep house, as there is not suitable boarding accommodation on that Reserve. The applications received in May were from women. I had advertisements put into the papers again recently, but so far no applications have been received. As I am not familiar with the conditions at Scotch Settlement I am taking the liberty of writing to the Indian Agent, Mr. John Scoffield, to secure his advice as to whether a married teacher is necessary or whether a lady teacher could be suitably accommodated. I am also requesting him to let me have the names of the teachers from whom he has had applications.

As I have been appointed General Secretary of the Missionary Society in succession to Dr. Sutherland, it is my intention to get into personal touch with all our Indian Missions and schools as soon as circumstances will permit. Any assistance which the Department can give me at this time in the securing of a suitable teacher for Scotch Settlement school will be appreciated.

I have just received a letter which was forwarded to the Secretary of Home Missions and handed to me by him, in which an application is made for appointment to the Scotch Settlement school by Mrs. M. McDonald, Southampton, who holds a third-class District certificate, and has taught school on the Manitoulin Island for over ten years, and for a short time was teacher in one of the mission schools on that island. She asks for a salary of $450. I understand, however, that the Department requires that teachers shall hold a second-class certificate. I shall be glad to be informed on this point.

Yours respectfully,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, September 27, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department, while it does not insist upon the appointment of teachers holding at least second-class certificates, would like to see one of at least this standing appointed as a successor to Mr. Burr.

If suitable accommodation can be had there will be no objection on the part of the Department to the engagement of a lady teacher, and if Mrs. McDonald's testimonials are satisfactory she may, in the absence of other applications, be appointed at the salary mentioned. These testimonials, with information as to her age, should be submitted to the Department.

It is, as you have already been advised, most desirable that prompt action be taken, and a further communication from you will be awaited.

The Department is pleased to learn that you intend to become personally acquainted with the conditions at each of the Missions conducted by your Society, as it is confident that much good will result therefrom, and you may

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

rest assured that you will receive the co-operation of the Department in any efforts you may make to improve conditions at the Indian schools in which you are interested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

LXH

Ottawa, November 14, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to call your attention to official letter of September 27th, last, in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the Scotch Settlement School. As you were advised the Indians have asked to have a teacher appointed without delay and it is much to be regretted that your Society has not up to the present time been able to nominate a successor to Mr. Burr. Be good enough to let this Department know by return mail if possible how this matter stands.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3:5518

(Copy)

It gives me pleasure to state that I know Miss S. A. Coleridge and her work as teacher thoroughly, and I find it impossible to speak save in terms of warm praise.

She is an excellent disciplinarian and maintains order without any apparent effort. She is fully abreast of the most modern methods of teaching and her personal influence over the pupils is strong.

Added to these recommendations, she is popular among the parents. I consider her an excellent teacher.

(Sgd) J. C. Morgan, M.A.,

Inspector, P.S.

Barrie, Ont.

We, the undersigned Trustees of S.S. No. 13, Medonte, certify that Miss Coleridge has taught in our school three years and has given entire satisfaction.

We can therefore recommend her to any Board of Trustees as a first-class teacher.

(Sgd) J. Ball.

J. Declare.

H. Overend.

Warminster, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER, AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT.

NOV 8 1910

Toronto, November 17th, 1910.

3733/8

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter #153977/1, dated 14th inst. I have received a number of applications re appointment of teacher at the Scotch Settlement school, and have written to the parties applying, asking for further information and for copies of their credentials. I think that we should be able to come to a decision within a few days.

The applications are from:-

1. Mr. S. H. Newman of Owen Sound, who holds a permanent second-class certificate, has had Normal School training and has taught about fourteen years; is a Methodist local preacher. He asks whether this school is subject to the provisions of the Ontario Public School statutes and makes other enquiries. I have stated that the school is subject to the inspection of the Department of Indian Affairs, but that I understand the standard is practically the same as required by the Ontario Public school statutes. I am favorably impressed with this application.

2. Mr. W. Gordon McNevin of Goderich. He holds a second-class certificate, non-professional, and is at present studying under his sister, who is a Normal trained professional teacher.

3. Miss Evelyn M. Ellis of Norwich, Ontario. She holds a first-class non-professional certificate, and states that she has the best of references. I have asked her to send copies of same.

4. Miss S. A. Coleridge, Brown's Corners, Ontario. She holds a second-class professional certificate and has taught school about ten years. She asks a salary of $550 and encloses testimonials, of which I enclose copies.

5. Mr. De Gallant, Crawford, Ontario. Is a French Protestant, 37 years of age, holds third-class certificate good for five years. Has taught six years in Public Schools. Offers testimonials and asks as to the salary.

6. Mr. J. H. H. Duffy, St. Catharines, Ontario, makes enquiries as to requirements, size of school and salary. He writes from Bishop Ridley College, St. Catharines.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

373378

I shall be glad to be advised by you further in this matter. I expect to receive full information from all these parties within a few days.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Egerton Shore

General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Sec'y Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977/1

EXH

Ottawa, November 22, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in which you state that you have applications from six teachers for the position of teacher of the Scotch Settlement school.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been advised, the Department desires to obtain a teacher with a professional certificate for this school and a salary of $500.00 per annum will be allowed. You should forward all applications with testimonials to the Department, at the same time stating your choice of applicants. In the case of male applicants it would be well for you to state whether they are married or not. Other things being equal the Department prefers a married teacher and a residence is available. An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reply to Cobalt Ont.

Rev. J. C. Egerton Shore
Toronto Ont.

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1910
374019

Dear Sir.

Having noticed your advertisement in the Guardian for a teacher for an Indian school near Hampton Ont. I thought that I would send you particulars about the school. What salary is given, whether teacher is expected to do missionary work, what accommodation is there at home is provided and the distance from P.O. and R.R. station.

At present I am engaged as a teacher, by the Methodist Missionary Society, on Gibbins Reserve. Everything is very satisfactory here except the mail service and that is only once a week. I would prefer a school where a house is provided and my husband could be with me and assist me in work, he is well educated and capable. His qualifications are first class (expired) license. He has had over nine years experience in Indian Mission work.

I remain
Yours truly
(Mrs.) M. J. Harwood

Cobalt P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

283 Wellington St. Stratford

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1910

Rev. A. Sinclair

Dear Sir 374019

In the advice me to be
of Leicester in Canada
Southampton, i.e. unless the
reasons has been duly
filled; Please state exactly
fully, Condition of C. of C.

Am an elderly
teacher, with one of 3 years
practice in Public School
work. Who for the past

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8 years has been forever
in family in [illegible] city
[illegible] now like to
change Scene & Situation
A visit to Regina
Indian Services some 3
years ago filled me with
desire to engage in that
particular work? Awaiting
your reply I am—
Yours Respectfully
Mrs J. T. Hall
Address.
Mrs J. T. Hall.
283 Wellington St
Stratford.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 2 : 1910

1446

374019

Meaford, Ont., Nov. 21, 1910.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
Gen. Secretary of Missions.

Dear Sir:

In regard to your advertisement for a public school teacher, appearing in to-days issue, I wish to ask if you will consider my application for this position.

I am twenty one years of age, and have taken the general course in the High School last year and this year. I have for years taught a Sunday School class just the training & think essential for the position which you advertised. An intense desire to improve my own condition will surely be sufficient proof that I would take an active interest in your school. I can forward references as to my character and ability if you desire it.

I shall await with interest your reply, which I trust may lead to still further enquiries on your part.

Address. Box 81,
Meaford, Ont.

Yours truly,
E. Gertrude Neely.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronch, Ont 30/1.

Nov. 11 '10

NOV 1 - 1910

374019

Dear Sir -

I beg leave to make application for the position of teacher for the Indian Day School. I hold a third class non-professional certificate and can supply the best of references as to character. I desire to have the pleasure of meeting you personally.

Yours truly,

Evelyn Fr. Fisher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
NOV 17 1910
Ans'd

Goderich Ontario
November 14th 1910

374019

Rev. T. Egerton Shore.
33 Richmond, west. Toronto. Ont.

Dear Sir;-

Having seen in "The Globe" your advertisement for a teacher, I wish to offer myself as an applicant for the position.

I hold a second class certificate, non-professional, but I have a sister, who is a Normal trained professional teacher, from whom I am taking instructions. I also purpose visiting one of the Public schools here, in order to observe their methods. As for salary. If this application seems favorable to you, would you please write and tell me what you are willing to give. The other schools I have applied for are giving from $45-00/100 to $55-00/100 dollars, and I know several pupils from this school, who are getting those salaries as non-professional teachers. Would you also tell me if I would need a permit from the Inspector.

Hoping for a favorable reply, I remain

Yours respectfully.

W. Gordon McKevin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Orillia Ont.
Nov 12/1910.

Rev J. E. E. Shore
Gen. Sec. of Missions
Meth. Miss = Rooms
Toronto

3740 19

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1910
Ans'd

Dear Sir :- Re your advt in Toronto "Globe" for teacher for "Indian day school" will you kindly send me some information. What is the status of the School? Under what auspices is it carried on? Is it fully subject to the provisions of the Ontario Public School statutes? To what extent is it denominational, if to any? What salary is usually paid? I am a Methodist, - have had a local preacher's standing for some time & still have. I hold a Permanent Certificate for Ontario, 2nd class; have had Normal School training in Toronto, and have taught about 14 years.

Your immediate reply will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,
J. H. Newman.
(1378 Third Ave. East)
Orillia Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
NOV 2 1910

1431

1416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy 374019 1416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOV 1 - 1910

1416/1

Brown's Corners, Ont.
Nov. 16. 1910.

374019

Rev. J. [illegible]
[illegible]
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Kindly let your address that you require a [illegible] of the Indian [illegible] for [illegible] position.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1401/1

RECEIVED
NOV 1 1910
Ansd.....

St. Catharines,
Ontario.
Nov 14th 1910.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore. 374019

Rev Sir.

Would you be kind enough to let me know what the requirements as to School, and rate of salary for Indian [illegible]

1436/1
1401

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1910

St. Catharines
Ont.
Nov 18th 1910.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore. M.A., B.D.
Toronto.

Rev Sir.

I beg to thank you for yours of 17th inst. & herewith furnish with the particulars you ask for. From the few points you have kindly sent me, I cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

issue of Testimonials

Thanking you in anticipation
and apologising for intrusion

I am Sir

Yr. faithfully

R. W. H. Lucas

I have taught Scripture & Catechisms for the Oxford & Cambridge Locals in all my posts.

H. G. Williams. Esq. the vice principal of the College here will be pleased to give you any particulars you require about me or my work & I can let you have copies of my other testimonials in a day or so, as for the present I have none to hand In the meantime I should value

a special prospect. There may be others I am an M.A (1st Class Class.l Hons.) R. U. I. 32 years of age, married (about 3 months) A member of the English Church, total abstainer. & have over 13 years successful teaching experience. I am also a 4th year man of the Medical Faculty, Queens Coll: Belfast. My former Posts.-

Intermediate Schls. Omagh
Bispham Lodge. Blackpool. England.
Dean Grammar Schl. Yorkshire. "
Old. Newton Schools Leicester
Holy Head County Schls. Wales.
& Ridley Coll: St Catts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

very highly favourable as to his character
& conduct & a prudent officer
in case I was appointed.

I am thanking you

I am Rev. Sir.

Yours very Sincerely

(Signed) J.W. de Dufresne

I should be able to go on 17th Dec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From the original)

copy only

1441

Durham. Ont.
Aug. 9th 1910.

To whom it may Concern.

374019

I have much pleasure in certifying that Mr. A. De. Gallant, taught last term in S.S. No 11 Proton and gave, I believe, general satisfaction to all concerned.

Mr. De. Gallant is, as his Diplomas and Certificates show more highly educated than most of our Ontario teachers. He speaks several languages fluently and is able to teach them where necessary or desirable. He is a capital disciplinarian, looks carefully after the physical and moral welfare of the pupils and teaches them the elements of true culture as few of our teachers do.
So far as I had time to examine his work in Proton, it was undoubtedly good and I can recommend him as a teacher who is throughly conscientious in the discharge of his duties.

(R. W. Campbell.
P.S.I. S. Grey)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 1 1 1910

374019

Crawford PO
Nov 13th 1910

Rev. J. E. Ed. Shore.

Gen. Secy of Missions
Toronto

Dear Sir.
I have the honor to make application for the vacancy now in school, and beg to submit the following for your information:
I am 37 years of age, and unmarried.
I hold a third class Certificate good for five years. I have taught six years in Public School.
I could teach Sunday School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cor

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

very Sundays, if you wish.
I have very good testimonials
from Inspectors and Trustees.
Please what is the salary,
and, boarding house?
Hoping to hear from
you soon Rev. Sir.
Yours truly
Rev. D. E. Gallant.
Cranford
Ont
Grey Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

NOV 2 1910

Crafford.
Nov 19th. 1910.

Rev. J. E. Egerton Shore. M. A.
Toronto.

Rev and dear Sir.
In reply to your letter of the 17th. inst, I would say that I am not married.
I have taught in Public School in South Grey County.
Please find one copy of testimonials.
I will be very glad to know your last word as possible.
I will look carefully after the religious interests of those poor childrens, be sure of that Rev. Sir.
After the 25th. of December,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am ready to open the School.
I supose I could find a good
boarding house there.
I have the honour to be,
Reverend Sir,
Your dutyful and grateful Servant
Mr. De Gallant
Crawford
Ont

P.S. I wish to be paid every
month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY 33 Mission Rooms TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

15-3977-1

Schools

Toronto, November 30, 1910.

574019

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter #153977/1 dated 22nd inst.

I have received replies with further information from the following in the list which I gave you in my letter of 17th inst. I enclose their original applications and further correspondence, together with such credentials as they have sent me. The names are:-

A. De Gallant, Crawford, Ontario.
J. H. H. Duffy, St. Catharines, Ontario.
Miss S. A. Coleridge, Brown's Corners, Ontario.

I also enclose the original letters from S. H. Newman, Owen Sound, Ontario; W. G. McNiven, Goderich, Ontario, Miss E. M. Ellis, Norwich, Ontario. I have not received any further information from them. Since my letter of November 17th to you I have received the enclosed letter from Miss Elfreeda Neely, Meaford, Ontario.

If Mr. De Gallant's educational qualifications are acceptable to the Department, I should be inclined to think that he might be given a trial. I fear that Mr. Duffy cannot fully appreciate the character of the school which is under consideration, and that he might be disappointed if he went there. His educational standing and experience seem to warrant him taking up superior work to that of an Indian Primary School. I would think that Miss Coleridge would be a suitable appointee if she were willing to accept the $500 salary granted by the Department.

I shall be glad to have your further advice in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. E. Egerton Shore
General Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, December 2, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing three applications for the position of teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian School as well as other correspondence relating thereto and copies of testimonials.

In reply I beg to say that the Department desires to appoint Miss S. A. Coleridge and will pay her the salary asked, viz.- $550.00 per annum. You will be good enough to at once communicate with Miss Coleridge so advising her and ask her to assume her duties on January 3, 1911.. Be good enough to inform the Department if Miss Coleridge accepts.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-1

IN REPLY REFER TO DATE OF THIS LETTER AND ADDRESS THE GENERAL SECRETARY Methodist Mission Rooms TORONTO.

The Methodist Church.

MISSIONARY DEPARTMENT,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 12 1910 SECT.

Toronto, December 10, — 1910.

374687

Dear Sir,—

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter #153977/1 dated 2nd instant, approving the appointment of Miss S. A. Coleridge as teacher of Scotch Settlement Indian School. Immediately on receipt of your letter I wrote to Miss Coleridge, notifying her of her appointment and asking her to send me her acceptance. I have received a letter in reply, stating that she had accepted another position before our notification of appointment reached her. I regret that she is not now available.

I enclose herewith another letter from Mrs. Robb, whose first letter dated November 29th I sent you in my former communication. I am inclined to think that we should avail ourselves of her application so as to have the school provided for at the beginning of the January term. I have written to her, asking her to hold herself available for this position. I have also written to Mayor Dingman and Mr. William Irwin, P.S.I. for references, and have asked them to send their communications direct to you, in order that time may be saved.

Your obedient servant,

General Secretary.

Encl.
TEES/JM.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippawa Nov Dec 9/10.

153977-1

374636

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in reference to the following Resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council That the Indians of the Scotch Settlement-School Section are very anxious about having a Teacher for their School. They appear to think that they are being neglected by the Church Missionary Society. I would recommend that their wishes be considered by the Dept.

I hope that a Teacher for the Scotch Settlement School will be engaged, in time to open the school at the beginning of the new year.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374636

Moved by Jno Rashkana Sec by A. Ritchie
That this Council of the Saugeen Band of Indians request the Dept to take the nominating of a Teacher for the Scotch Settlement Section, out of the hands of the Methodist Missionary Society and place it in the hands of the Public School Inspector of East Bruce and the Indian Agent for the Reserve.
We make this request on account of the delay of the Society in securing a Teacher

certified correct

Carried

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977½/1

Ottawa, December 13, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant reporting that Miss S. A. Coleridge, who was offered the position of teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian school, has secured another position and will be unable to take charge of thi school and enclosing a further communication from Mrs. Robb, who is an applicant for the position, and stating that you had communicated with the Public School Inspector at Stratford for references as to her capability.

In reply I beg to say that a communication has been received from the Public School Inspector, who ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ certifies to Mrs. Robb's former success as a teacher. As it is necessary that this position should be filled without any further delay the Department has decided to avail itself of Mrs. Robb's services. You will be good enough to inform her that she may take charge of this school till the 30th of June, next, her further retention in the position will be dependent upon the inspector's reports received. Should they be satisfactory her services will be retained. She will be paid at the rate of $500.00 per annum and she should open the school on January 3rd, next.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. T. E. Egerton Shore,
General Secretary,
Methodist Missionary Society,
Toronto, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill Feb 27-11

IS 3477 - 1

Sec. Indian affairs Ottawa.

Sir. 312887

Feb is nearing its close & according to request I submit my report. We are progressing a little. We have rather better attendance obtained however by an almost constant fight. That is the only word that will express the state of affairs exactly. My Truant Officer dislikes going the rounds so often & I cannot see the use of allowing a child to remain out a week or two before Dinner time sits. So we differ. I believe he intends to have the situation discussed at the approaching Council. Whatever that may mean. I know not. I am determined to do my duty faithfully while I remain here. Council or no Council & expect the Deputy to stand by me just as faithfully. We have no late pupils now. I think singing in the morning has encouraged them to make an effort to be in time. Yesterday or rather on Saturday I ordered from W. J. Cameron a little over 7 $ supplies for Domestic Science material. You will receive Bill shortly. I hope to make that an incentive to diligence & more regular attendance & have informed pupils that no made up material will be given to a pupil requiring the services of Truant Officer to enforce attendance. I took the liberty of procuring some goods

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to be made into Pocket-handkerchiefs as that is an article they all require & none possess. I shall be obliged to give each pupil one so that there can be no excuse for [illegible]. Inspector McCool visited us last week. You will hear from him so I need say nothing on that subject. We sadly need Modern Slate. I have not room for all as they are at present. How I wish we had a building like the one at Saugeen. There is room there to accommodate every pupil on the reserve. basement &c. all up to date. I believe a consolidated School would be a good thing. Then Manual Training Domestic Science & English education could be successfully carried on & boys & girls would be benefitted alike. I have been teaching Hygiene every day since I came but do not have any time set apart for that specially. It would only be wasted time for as they do not understand the language well enough to benefit by it. I insist on clean hands. nails. faces. heads &c & talk to them about Keeping feet dry &c &c but I have to illustrate to make them understand my meaning. Average this month is 18 so far I have 31 names on roll. so there are a good many to stir up still. Yours faithfully

Mrs B Robb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, March 3, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 27th ultimo upon your work at the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that the same has been read with a good deal of interest. I may say that Inspector McCool's report, which is of a very commendatory character, has been received.

Your remarks with regard to the accommodation are noted and action will be taken to provide new desks.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12. 153977/1 Feb. 11th 1911

153977-1

Chippewa Mille Lacs 10/11

Sir:— 379491

I have the honor to state in reference to Official Letter stating the wishes of the Department regarding more strict enforcement of regulations relating to the education of Indian Children.

There is no doubt of the willingness of the Truant Officers to do their duty. & I think this has been done in the past. They cannot Compel regular attendance and should not be expected to be on the road three or four days every week. The duties of a Truant-Officer is very disagreeable and it is not easy to get an Indian to take it; any one of the three officers on this Reserve, is willing at any time to resign. if a more Suitable person can be secured to take the place.

The Teacher has always been consulted in the appointment of this Truant Officer, and if any Teacher wishes a change, and will name a more efficient Indian who will accept the position the change can be made.

The following is a report of three cases of neglect of causing children to attend

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to attend School —
Fred Imegagabough was summoned on the 3rd March to answer to the charge of neglecting to send his Children to School. He appeared before me, on the afternoon of the Same day Acknowledged the Offence was fined $2.00 + Costs. The cost being due Imast Office Rich Moon. travelling 2 miles to serve summons @ 10 cts per 20 cts mile, Serving summons 25 cts travelling from Scotch Settlement to Agents Office to attend hearing of the case 4 miles @ 10 cts - 40 Total Fine and Costs = $2.85

Fred Mahbeee summonsed for similar Offence on the 4 th, He appeared before me on the 6th, He also pled guilty, and was fined $2.00 + Costs. The cost due Imast Officer Richard Moon for Serving summons 25 cts Total Fine and costs $ 2.25

John Bisitō summonsed on the 4 th Mar. for similar offence. He appeared before Me Lee on the afternoon of the 6th, pled guilty of the charge and was fined $2.00 + Costs Costs due Imast Officer Richard Moon in this case travelling 5 miles to serve summons 50 Serving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

379491

serving summons 20 cts
travelling from Scotch Settlement
to Agents Office to attend hearing
of the case 4 miles @ 10 = 40 cts
Total Fine & Costs. $ 3.15

In none of the above three cases
could the defendents pay the fine
and costs, but were willing to
to request the Dept to authorize
the Agent to retain the amount
Interest-money due March 31st 1911
I would recommend that this be
done.

The total amount of Fine &
Costs are —

Band No 136	Fred Amegagabough	$ 2.85
" " 135	Fred Wahbezee	2.25
" " 19	John Besito	3.15
		$ 8.25

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, March 21, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant reporting that you found three Indians who neglected to send their children to the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that your action in this matter is approved and you may withhold the amounts mentioned when making the next interest distribution and refund them to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 3477 - 1

Chippewa Hill Mar 14 — 11

379773

The Sec. Department Indian Affairs.

Sir.

It is scarcely time for another report but I am daily having my eyes opened wider & wider & must relieve the pressure by passing on the eye opener. Monday March 6 was my school filled to over-flowing having no less than 31 pupils on it. My average for that week was 27+ and I had 28 yesterday & 27 to-day. I am exceedingly annoyed by the irregularity of one family & something must be done to correct it as the truant Officer seems powerless & all my words have no effect on them & certainly tend to lessen my influence over the others. The father's name is Fred Wabegee. He has 3 children, 2 boys & 1 girl aged respectively 14, 12 & 8 all in the First Form. The boys are only a shade better than wild animals & spend most of their time racing over the Reserve behind two great dogs which they have trained to draw them about. I think a hint that it may be necessary to remove them to some institution where they could be under proper control might be beneficial.

To return to that Monday I had some new comers, one 12 years old a great strong girl who had scarcely ever been inside the school & I know there are others in the same predicament for on my walks I see children who have not been inside the school since I came here. There is surely something wrong when careless parents are allowed to neglect their children so shamefully in this Christian country.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

379773

I have had 4 new seats or rather old seats renewed put in & am still obliged to put 3 in one seat. Am very much pleased to hear that we shall have new seats & Chairs Etc it the Spring. I would advise about 40 Single desks & medium size. I believe that arrangement would be better than graded Sizes for this small building.

The girls have taken to sewing like ducks to water & are very earnest in their efforts to master the Science. I require a table for the School on which they may be taught Cutting &c, kindly order it to be provided at once.

I believe that Singing & Sewing are going to be an incentive to better work in ordinary branches for the threat that those who miss regular lessons must miss either or both of these usually results in perfect Spelling &c, &c. I do wish I could think of Something to catch the boys.

We are (im)patiently awaiting the arrival of our last order It must be Thousands & Thousands of Miles from Ottawa to Chippawa Hill.

Unless Something unforseen occurs this epistle will suffice for March. Thank you for your kind Encouragement

Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, March 27, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that the attendance at the Scotch Settlement school is rapidly improving..

With regard to the family of Fred Wabezee I have to ask you to be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Agent. In this connection the Department would like to impress upon you the necessity for exercising great discretion in dealing with these Indian parents and children. No doubt in time you will be able to overcome the apathy of these parents and wherever possible persuasion is much preferable to compulsion.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Chippawa Mill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, April 13, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th ultimo in reference to compulsory attendance at the Saugeen school.

In reply I beg to say that your remarks in regard to the attitude of No. 19, John Besito, have been noted. In this connection I would say that it is not the intention of the Department to allow this man to neglect the education of his ~~xx~~ children. I would ask you to report fully upon the number of children, the kind of home that he has and the care that he accords them and, should he persist in refusing to send them to school regularly, the Department may take into consideration the question of committing them to an industrial school; of course this will not be done unless conditions fully warrant such action, but, as stated above, the Department must insist upon the children receiving the advantages of an education.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977/1 Dpt 134/11

Chippewa Hill Apl 15/11

Sir:— 331770

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter re John Bruits No 19. Childrenn

In reply I would say that Bruits sent his childrenn to school the next day and they have been attending fairly regularly since He has 5 childrenn 3 are of school age 2 Boys & 1 girl. He has a small frame house and gives his chikdrenn about the usual care that Indian children get:

The Indian parents are all kind in some ways to their childrenn, but neglect them in many ways

I will inform Bruits of the instruction of the Dept & will report him or any other person who persists in neglecting to send their children to School

I have the honor & be Sir
Your Obedient Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, April 27, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the attendance at school of the children of John Bosito.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that the action taken will have the desired effect; if not you will kindly report at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Shipsewana Ind. Agency April 2nd 11

153-177-1

Sec. Dep't. Indian Affairs. 532417

Ottawa

Sir,

Another month has rolled round & another report is due from Scotch Settlement Indian School & this time I can say that I am satisfied as far as average attendance goes. It stands 28 for the month with 35 on the roll. That I think is fair considering the season. I am greatly encouraged but the attitude of the parent toward me. Those who were most opposed to my "sharpness" being now my most earnest helpers. My truant officer is practically out of business & a "vile" pupil unheard of. Indeed they annoy me (but being on hand before I go over is "Ring the 8 o'clock bell I am sadly in need of those promised seats. Since I came 5 desks & seats have been resurrected & temporarily fitted, these accommodate 10 pupils & still I am short of seats & have to shift here & there when a pupil chances to be off for a day. The desks referred to were taken from the cellar of the house I occupy & the seats being tacked on do not hold up & are consequently very uncomfortable & inconvenient. Every thing I applied for has been received, excepting the Arithmetics & these we are much in need of as blackboard space is so limited. Thanking you for liberality, if I do not succeed now the Department cannot be blamed. The children are delighted with the drawing books & paints but I can scarcely say that I am with their artistic effusions. So far, Sewing is also a drawing card the girls like it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I sincerely believe they would rather miss their breakfast than the Singing in the morning. I would be grateful for a supply of suitable old fashioned school songs & Hymns. The Scottish & Sankey selections Nos 1.2.3.4 are good. We have no musical instrument here, that is what I would like the old familiar music, A couple of chairs & table for cutting &c &c, also a bench for a class seat would be gratefully received. We are progressing in Reading. Spelling. Writing & Arithmetic & are pretty well advanced in Geography but Grammar & Composition are hopeless failures. Not knowing the Language accounts for that I suppose & I am endeavouring to get the pupils to speak English to each other during School hours but this too is an almost hopeless effort; that is the bright side. Now for the other. In your last reply you asked me to refer the Walpeze case to the Agent. I referred to the Agent before. I complained to you & got no Satisfaction in doing so. I shall not quarrel with him & the only way to prevent doing so is to allow the Department to refer to him themselves. If the Agent had done his duty all along I should have had no reason to refer to him or any body else. When I told you that 27 of my pupils are in Form F & some of them 15 years of age you have proof enough that what I have said is true. I have 2 pupils aged 19 & 21 respectively who have not been 2 months in school in their lives & both are healthy lads. The Walpeze came to me the other day & complained that his boy was being detained away from school by a Mr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32477

of whom I had not heard until that moment (although I got my list in the Agents office) & he is I should say 12 or 13 years old. I saw him for the first time this evening. He is an adopted son of Joseph John. Walu zee has moved over to Saugeen but has left his little girl here to attend school. One boy is also in the neighbourhood but does not come to school. The other is roaming at large having been just one day in school this month. This Jerry John came on to the playground where my boys were having a game of ball after school & a small crowd went with him to the church shed. Pandemonium reigned until I strolled down & quietly ate. It was then I saw the boy for the first time. He is a bright looking little fellow (with a withered (left) arm. Later in the evening the truant officer called at the house & asked me to write you concerning these 3 boys. Now I have done so & wish my hands of the whole business but I sincerely hope you will not allow these 3 to undo all that has been done here for certainly unless these are straightened the others will not stay straight. If you will send me a new register I shall send Mr Burr's latest records to you & unless I am mistaken in counting correctly you will find his returns a mass of fabrications from beginning to end. My suspicions were aroused by the Indians exclaiming about the attendance being so much greater. I took a look over his entries & found just what I have said. Remember this correspondence is strictly private but I am prepared to back up every statement made

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

532477

If it should it become necessary to do so. However I would prefer Spending my little day here in peace with all men but I wish the Department to understand that the trouble is com- ing. I am in for the "Piece" but the "Cakes" dates away behind me, or rather before. While I remain I shall do my duty conscientiously & honestly without fear or favour. I am looked on with disfavour simply because I have refused to allow this gross injustice to continue. I have too much Sympathy with the poor children who are Suffering now because if has gone on so long. The Indians are no fools. They un- derstand the whole matter & know that they have been allowed to deprive their children of the only means of bettering their condition. They are a strange, childish race, but you know them better than I. It was not my intention to write a book when I began but Less might have served the purpose. Hoping I have not wearied your patience

I remain
Yours obediently
Wm B Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that there is such an improvement in the attendance at the Scotch Settlement School.

The Agent will be written to in regard to the desks and the Department of Public Printing and Stationery will be asked concerning the arithmetics. Mr. Scoffield will be authorized to purchase for you a couple of chairs, a table and a bench. A register will be sent you from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

324355

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

283 Wellington St Stratford
July 4 — 77

Dep. Supt. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir

3 6327

Creek.

Re Enclosed. I thank you. Reports & Reprints were mailed from Chippawa Hill Hope all were correct. Our picnic on 29 June was quite a success. I allowed the pupils to make a little exhibition of their drawing & they sold for $1.50 which will procure 1 tine a ball or something of the kind for amusement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I had hoped after
vacation to take back
a pony for my own comfort
but if no Stable has been
provided in the mean
time my Stay among
them must be short.)
However I Shall endeavour
to put in my Year anyway.
Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1

Chippawa Hill Sept 7 11

I.S. 3977-1

389748

Secy Dep. L. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

SEP 15 1911

Dear Sir,

Scotch Settlement

School re-opened on Tuesday morning with an attendence of 25 pupils. They seemed pleased to see me & Geo. said they were glad to be back at their Studies. Jerry John is missing. John Benito's whole family also McCameron's. The 2 last are flax pulling at Wingham & Moorefield respectively & Jerry is hiding in the bush. On Wednesday Evening a Young Married woman (sister of said Jerry) called & asked me to teach her to read, I consented to try & since then she comes every evening to my house carrying her Primer & Copy Book. She is 20 Years of age. Proof, I think, that the Indians are becoming interested in education. At our Picnic on the last School day before Vacation the children sang & were repeatedly encored. We also had a small exhibition of their drawing, every pupil sending his or her best effort. These sold for about 10¢ each & totalled $1.50. Two or Three Penny bunch will make artists of no mean Calibre Yet. Shall send by this mail a copy written by Lucy John since Mar 1st let me know what you think of it, Please. I think their sewing would compare very favourably with anything or exhibition at Toronto or I am sorry we had not begun earlier & entered in competition. I am pleased to notice that they have forgotten very little during Vacation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The new seats are here & 38 9548 are not yet nailed down. If I had my way they certainly never would be either. Had I known the "Snider" double desk was our portion I would have retained the old ones They have been sent in 3 different sizes the smallest being decidedly too small for any pupil here at present. There are 6 desks of that small size. Then instead of removing the platform as I requested a new one has been put in. The stove has not been moved far enough forward & no screen has been provided. I requested single desks of Medium size. The removal of the platform & a zinc casing round stove! About the Stable nothing has been done & Your agent seems determined that nothing shall. I am alone here & would not under any consideration put either horse or buggy in that tumble down old rookery of a Stable. A new Stable is required no matter who teaches here. However I have said my say on that subject You can now arrange matters to suit yourselves. I do wish that some Member of the Department would pay a visit to this Settlement & take note of existing conditions. Compare for instance the agents premises with that which at least one teacher is obliged to occupy. I am not obliged to go begging for a Situation & shall not vex my soul further grumbling over what evidently cannot be cured. I am sorry however for I have just nicely begun a work which I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

389548

like to test a little further. During vacation I visited schools in Winnipeg Edmonton, Calgary, Regina & Port Arthur & picked up some ideas which I think would work out well here. I had intended asking you to provide me with material for Book making & Binding. This I believe would be interesting to my Indian boys & would enable me to keep them busy while the girls are sewing Post Card albums. Music holders &c &c could be easily made & would sell well also. My plans are all "knocked out" but the Dominion will be just so much "ix" Our new blinds are satisfactory & we have fresh gravel round the building. How nice to have two things to be pleasant about. Thank you for sending my last quarter's Cheek so promptly. In my haste to get off I neglected even informing you of its receipt. Pardon the neglect. Shall not report again this month as the quarterly report will give you all necessary information

Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, September 21, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and also the two copy books written by pupils of the Scotch Settlement School. The work in these books is certainly most creditable.

With regard to the desks the Department did not consider it advisable to place single desks on account of the lack of accommodation and the sizes ordered were those approved by the Ontario Department of Education for children ranging from seven to fifteen years of age. The smaller seats are intended to accommodate those between seven and ten and should be satisfactory.

The Agent will be asked to have the stove jacketed. He has also been again communicated with in regard to the stable.

I would ask you to let the Department have a detailed list of the material for book making and binding to which you refer with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. D. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1911.

Madam,

The Public School Inspector in his last report on the Scotch Settlement School speaks very highly of the work being done there. The Department appreciates very much your efforts at this school and is pleased to see that you are meeting with success.

The Inspector suggests that a library be provided for this school. I have to ask you to be good enough to state what books you think would be suitable and also whether you have any place to keepthem.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Scotch Settlement Hoo & — 11

153977-1

Sec. Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa

NOV 9 1911

352478

Dear Sir,

Another month has rolled by & I had almost forgotten my promise to write; perhaps because I had nothing particular to grumble about. The Stable is under way but I fear it will not be finished this year. Seats are at last installed & although not satisfactory must be endured. I suppose The work I thought of taking up with the boys cannot be carried on in Double Seats so I shall have that much less to think of. I wish to be allowed to purchase some more material for girls' sewing. We have a number of small chaps just beginning & these will only be able to hem for some time. Handkerchiefs are always in demand, that is the first also for beginners. I also require some more flannelette. I would like to have material also for a few dainty aprons &c as I would like to prepare some work for exhibition next fall. Kindly permit me to choose this. The girls are all eager to "try" now a days. We are making fair progress in all our Studies Grammar excepted. That beats me, I can do nothing with it & beyond saying "Don't say it" or "that" I know not enough English to explain. The Second Reader seems another story. The Story has been dramatized in a kind of Scotch. It is certainly a humorously botched piece of work. The dumps of the house are still untouched. This Sept. has been a record breaker for attendance. Our average was almost 40, thirty-three & thirty-four are not uncommon. I am obliged again to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

352478

Call to Your recollection the case of Jerry Linn. Your Dy. t tells me that he has represented him to You as being physically unfit to make his living even with an "education, That is not the question As he is, he is little better than a wild beast I have had him in School for a few days & have found him brighter than the ordinary Indian Child. He cannot read. He writes what he knows, in excellent Style. In Arithmetic he is quick & fairly accurate, So Why Sh'd he be allowed to do as he pleases? He is a thief & house-breaker By reputation already & will not likely be anything else (unless taught something different. His adopted parents do not attend Church. He is not sent to Sunday School even & besides all that. Other Indians think if Jerry is allowed to do as he pleases their Children should be also. I believe that a fine or two would make the matter all right The Truant Officer will [illegible] so after him. He is afraid of his father. The Department are morally responsible for the future of that boy & I pray ask You to look after him.

Two of my brightest pupils have very defective eyesight — & a number of them suffer very much from tooth-ache & it is my duty to request the Dr to call at the School & attend to these. I have spoken of them, many times, to the Dr, but have never had an opportunity of interviewing the Dr. Kindly advise me what course to pursue. The books I asked for are ordinary Library books but I cannot give You the prices as I have no Catalogue here. Yours Respectfully

Wm. H. Robb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, November 10, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that matters are progressing favourably at the Scotch Settlement School and that you have such a splendid attendance.

The Agent will be communicated with in reference to the boy Jerry John and your suggestion with reference to having the doctor visit the school will be dealt with in a separate communication.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robt,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, November 11, 1911.

Sir,

The teacher of the Scotch Settlement School has brought to the attention of the Department the case of Jerry John, a young lad twelve or thirteen years of age, who has been attending the day school somewhat irregularly. Mrs. Robb states that in her opinion this boy sh uld be placed in some institution. No doubt you are quite familiar with the circumstances and if you concur I would ask you to take up with the Reverend Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute the question of having him enrolled at that school as a pupil. Kindly report to the Department what action you take.

afm.

hwb

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sioux Settlement Sask

153977-1

Department Indian Affairs. Ottawa.

DEC 6 1911

Dear Sir

353948

Another month nearing its close, have delayed answering your inquiry re. Public School Library in order to carefully consider the proposition. The use of a few good books containing "Simple, well-told stories" would be a boon to the children. I asked some time ago to have "Canadian Birds" & "The American Wild Animals" also "Domestic Animals" all illustrated, sent to me, & you wrote asking price &c. That I could not give then nor can I do so now. I sent for some catalogues but these do not appear to be catalogue books. These & pictured books would greatly aid my pupils in understanding my lessons, their are fond of pictures & get good ideas very quickly when presented in that form, but I find they may read a whole page & not get a single idea, that means they do not understand the language. I would advise putting in a few books carefully chosen, not so many at first, & with the understanding that they are to be used only in School. I would not care to handle books that had been in some of the homes for ever so short a time, besides few of the parents read. We have no place to put books & need a case & desk. You would require to let us order. That to fill our space. Our room is limited. We may soon have an addition to the present building, & if even had a basement, it would not be so bad, I have 35 pupils almost every day now & we have only about 14' x 24' floor space. I have had those illustrated books in other schools & think they are 8/'60 or 10/'75. I forgot to mention Canadian & American Flowers. In same line of Painting &c, We have the art books and are obtaining material use of them. To instructed & desired & directions to pupils & will transact to you. The medicine he has sent to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

me & I purpose giving it myself, so as to be sure that it is all right. Will it not? I judged from his remarks that his Instructions did not call for this. I found only 1 set of Sound Teeth in the room - Most of them are in dreadful condition. One child is suffering from adenoids, & our little Martha. Their inheritance is chiefly a Scrofulous, & we could keep them away from these diseases (Dietetic Errors): These people love their children, yet they are murdering them just as surely as if they gave them a few grains of Strychnine. The immorality is appalling. Here they appear to have good land & very few raise even the potatoes they require, two or three (in my Section only) work. These have well fed, well clothed children & they pay their debts but the majority live from hand to mouth. Never a stick of wood is seen round their doors & their poor cattle roam over the fields day & night Winter & Summer without food & with no shelter. Their children large & little suffer for very few of their houses are finished. I truly believe the principal reason for their irregular attendance at school is because they are uncomfortable while there. I have maintained or tried to advise them when in need of new clothing to use flannel & I must say there are a few who do, but the majority prefer Print. But I may as well quit grumbling. I worry & worry & then take myself & consider if it's worth while. I find I'm green at this business & still I keep on - down the thought that there is a "more excellent way", I have no reason to grumble at such attendance, my average for this month is almost 21. Notwithstanding bad weather,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(3)

3[illegible]948

I am now preparing for a Xmas entertainment that is taking a great deal of time & perplexity sadly with the rooms. Still I believe (in the end) we will be paid, i.e. if they keep all the promises that have made me forward application &c &c &c. Xmas vacation. I thank you for the expression of appreciation received some time ago & can assure you that the said appreciation takes the form of an extra $10 for next year I shall not refuse it + I certainly think I am earning it. Would you kindly send your Xmas check to 283 Wellington St. Stratford so that I may be able to clear it in. Sarnia at once & please send it as soon as convenient You have obliged me in that particular & I thank you for the said, I shall be delighted to do more in that line if I stay another year. Same routine kind of the prison like life I have endured for two years, the stable is finished & will I think be comfortable but it is as far from the house as it can be put which will make it hard for us in winter, I asked your agent to put it as close as insurance regulations would permit but he did not do so. I have also asked to have the back-kitchen in the teachers residence put into more modern order & Mr Ritchie would gladly have done the work while here at the Station but was not allowed Will you kindly have this attended to at once, before the lumber which was left over is all carted away. I have forwarded the Xmas report as you requested & hope it is satisfactorily filled

Yours Very Respectfully
Chas. McKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3=6404

Chippewa Mill
Jan 1st 1912.

Mrs Robb
Teacher Scotch Settlement

Dear Mrs. Robb

I received your quarterly School report between 5 & 6 O'clock Saturday the 30th. In examining it I find it is not correct. As there are 65 School Days in the Quarter, and there are 6 holidays in the Quarter,

The other days the School was not open has to be accounted for in the Columns for remarks

I have no blanks forms now on hand but expect them down as they have been sent for I will send them to you Re turned to me by Jesse

From Inquiry
Dear Sir
Your obedient

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1

Copies to Supt. Gen. & Dep.

The Dep. Supt Indian Affairs Ottawa

Oct 1st

3-04114 Lind Sec.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 12 1912

Some time during Xmas Vacation I called upon Mr Chuck for Miller's address to Stratford. I did not receive it. Mr Chuck told me Dec 22. Mr Reid left the reserve Dec 22 & I left for Stratford Dec 23rd. I gave them to understand to send the report to the Dept by Trent & C.L.M. & the agent, the secretary Treas. of the Six Nations the lady to whom they were sent having left that time. On Saturday 6th they were returned to me as the P.O. Inspector had found out the error & had mailed. I thought I would have the report in the Dept by Tuesday the 9th as the Xmas holidays commence Dec 23 & I taught 19 days that month. Only 22 days I taught during the month. In Dec. 16 & I also taught on all of these 22+22+16 = 60 according to my calculation and of these my school was open 57, my pupils were there every day save two. In sending the report directly to Ottawa first as it should I was sorry. I was pleased to spend my school report & time I had & had the returned until now. The failure to receive it has caused much inconvenience besides the loss of the grant as I had promised. I am not quite willing to pay a flat rate for I must travel here I am 4 miles from P.O. even & 6 from my Bush. With snow a couple of feet deep it is impossible to reach work

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3:6404

the P.O. I cannot entrust money
to Indians & while neighbours are [illegible]
among. I put myself in my position & you
see whether it is fair to be treated
such evident suspicion. I am a conservative
& have endured in fair patient [illegible] of
your agent's ways since [illegible] but
first month here. [illegible] I see I
have & am still going to put up with
much longer. He
knows that I have proved satisfactorily that for
years he has not done his duty. I have no
trouble with Indians. They are my
fun for me. The public like their school
but Indian Superintendent & officers [illegible] order
from me in connection with my office
has been performed to the utmost of my ability
I have more public [illegible] to attend to
than either of the others, indeed I could
almost as much in both together but get
no more for it & have been treated most
unworthily at every turn. The sole reason
being [illegible] I refused my assistance which
he wanted to slip into the return, which
my predecessors had [illegible] signing as
This is a year beginning & I know
from last that most of what mine &
I have made very little & am willing
to wait it right but this overlooking
insolence & neglect I will endure no longer.
My resolve is here for inspection &
the whole world to see. Kindly direct
out my [illegible] & oblige
Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb.
Lesser Slave Settlement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, January 13, 1912.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets the delay in sending your cheque for the December quarter and the Agent is being written to in regard to the matter.

I may say that your return was properly made out and the Agent is being so informed. This has reference to the number of teaching days.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 13, 1912.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of the return of attendance at the Scotch Settlement School for the December quarter.

In reply I beg to say that there would appear to have been undue delay in transmitting this return. Mrs. Robb has forwarded the Department a communication from you to her dated January 1st in which you state that there were 65 school days in the quarter. You must be aware that this is not the case, as, even if no holidays were allowed at Christmas, there would still be less than 65 teaching days and from your experience as Indian Agent you are perfectly aware that the usual Christmas holidays are allowed. Mrs. Robb taught 59 days, counting the two on which she attended the Teacher's Convention as teaching days, and in this respect the return was correct and would have been approved by theDepartment had you forwarded it direct, as you should have done, with any remarks that you wished to make.

It is also noted that in your letter to her you state that you have no blank forms. This is a matter that you should have attended to and a requisition should have been made early in the quarter, so that there would have been no delay in forwarding the return. The Department desires to see its employees paid as promptly as possible and especially

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa, Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

especially at that season of the year it was a great inconvenience to Mrs. Robb to be without payment.

Mrs. Robb is evidently an enthusiastic teacher and doing good work in the school and the Department will expect you to give her such assistance as you can to have matters run smoothly.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistna t Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977/1 Jan 13/12

153977-1

396801

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1912

Chippawa Stell Jan 18/12.

Sir, —

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official letter re delay of Teacher's return of attendance, at the Scotch Settlement School for Dec qr 1911.

In justification of my action in the matter I would inform the Dept: that I am informed that Mrs Robb left her School Report in the care of Mr A.E. Spurrell on the evening of the 22nd Dec. as she was going away for her holidays the next morning at 6 Oclock A.M. on the train. I did not know what she had done with it, & did not receive her Report till between 5 & 6 Oclock P.M. Saturday the 30th which was too late then for mailing that evening.

I understand by article 5 of "Instructions To Teachers" on the 1st page of quarterly School return. That the number of School days in the quarter, are all days exclusive of Saturdays & Sundays which was 68 in the quarter referred to There were also 6 authorized holidays which left 59 days That the School was open

I expending regret if I have misunderstood Article 5 and caused delay in Mrs. Robb receiving her Salary but as the other two School Returns were made

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

were made out - in the way I have referred to. that is 65 School days + 6 holidays. I was convinced that I was correct.

When I visited the schools last - in Dec quarter. I left the Blank requisites + Reports with the teachers and as Mrs Robbs school was the last I visited I found I had only one form left as I had left one too many at one of the other schools But as she had an extra form on hand it was thought she could use it.

I have always recognized Mrs Robbs energy + ability, as a teacher and good work in the School. I have given her all the assistance I could but I have reason to believe that it was not always acceptable.

No person has a stronger desire than I. for matters to run smoothly on the Reserve and I think that the Dept. may trust me to use my very best endeavor to accomplish that end

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement Jan 31 — 12

153977-1

597531

To "The Sec" Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

At the end of the Fourth as usual I submit my report. The Months Rec'd Know has been unfavourable to regular School attendance. Some changes have also taken place here & I have practically only 34 names on my register This term as far; & every day this week but one 34 pupils have been present. My aggregate for two is 5'66 this gives an average of 27 nearly for the 21 teaching days. All appear to like their School & certainly (with a couple of exceptions all are making progress. Received the check sent on 27th It is here just as I got it still. I cannot get over to Southampton until we have more mod[illegible] & even there I do not know that I can do anything with it. I fear it will have to stay as it is until [illegible] & which is considerable loss to one through no fault of mine Received last night most of the articles mentioned in my last Requisition. We are in great need of brooms but none were sent. Some time ago I asked permission to purchase some things required in our [illegible] department. You have not mentioned the matter & we are at a stand still through lack of supplies. I do not know whether I neglected to ask for tools &c, with my preparation for our Xmas entertainment I almost all we had disappeared & I am using my last sheets to night. Kindly send 3 or 4 pictures as soon as possible. You mentioned once that the pictures of King & Queen & Late King & Queen had been sent. King have not reached here as yet. About that Library business. I believe we could convert one of our 8 windows into a book case & still have more light than we require in this small room. A few well chosen books would help us out materially now

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

397531

That the pupils are becoming interested in what they read. Several of the pupils would like to know more about the characters mentioned in their reading lessons. They are intensely interested in stories of Eskimos, Chinese &c, I am sorry that you have been unable to send me "Canadian Birds" & Canadian Flowers with coloured Pictures you asked me for prices. I do not know for sure but think about 1.50 or 2.00 each. A book containing Animal pictures & descriptions would be greatly appreciated. We use every bird we get & use them every day. The medicine left by Dr Williams is all done & I would like him to call again & note results. He says he is not a dentist. So what to do about their teeth I do not know but I certainly pity the little mites their mothers are in dreadful condition. About Jerry John. He is still here & I am informed has been refused admission at Muncey. I cannot understand that. He passed the Dr's examination & certainly belongs to this band. His father & mother both being residents of this reserve. The present Chief is his Grandfather. I noticed in Mr Scholfield's paper Name of Father. Not known. Name of Mother. not known This is certainly not True unless a man at every body in the neighborhood speaks false. This boy must be removed from here & put where he cannot harm the children whom I am labouring to improve Parents are continually complaining of this & indeed. Thanking You for Prompt attention to last order & for cheque. I am Yours respectfully

Miss B Reed.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sarcee Settlement. Feb 29 — 12

Sec Supt Station Affairs. Ottawa 153977

MAR 4 1912

Alberta 398785

Dear Sir

My usual Monthly
end report is as follows. Attendance good. Condition
the weather. Aggregate for month 588. Average 28,
I have 34 on roll. 2 pupils have been ill almost all
the month & 2 have had toothache so often that their attend
has been very irregular. 2 have a long distance to come
& during the latter part of last week & the whole of this we
have been unable to attend on account of the depth of snow.
I had over 30 regularly until the storm but the day after that
only 6 pupils were present. That is the lowest I have had here.
We had Mr McCool on the morning of Feb 20. We had 31
present. I think that day & 32 the next. Since then our average
has become lower. This report will be before You now so that
it is needless to say anything about our progress.
We had an enforced holiday on Monday recently. Our
stove jacket about which I complained when it was put
in took fire in the middle of the forenoon & I was obliged
to dismiss & send for the Agent. It has been fixed temporarily
until warmer weather. We are completely out of Brooms & Soap. The
large Slates are also needed. Our sewing is at a stand still
for want of Thread. tape. elastic & some new material
I have so many small girls that hemming is about all they can
be put at - Print Handkerchief material is wanted. You referred
me to the Agent. He has not been here this month & I am told
he is very ill. It is much easier to refer to the Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

398785

from
from your office that from mine. I am 4 miles, either agent or post Office & this writes, have been completely shut in by almost daily storms. Have been in Southampton only once this year. It was at your suggestion I started the sewing but if I cannot be trusted to get what is required it had better be discontinued. I certainly cannot work without material any more than I can sweep without brooms or keep the children clean without soap. I asked for ½ dozen brooms some time ago & if a stock had been put in then the present scarcity would have been avoided. Mr Scoffield is not able to do his own work & from report I judge he never will again. I have not seen him myself & these reports are "Indian" & may be exaggerated but whether they are or not if I am to work I must have material provided to work with. About that library Mr McCoolthinks it would be better to put on a regular case & not close up the window. The reason I suggested the window was simply lack of space, but dont it along we'll manage it in some way. Jerry John has been supplying some of our pupils with shoes. Some little boys 6 & 7 years old. Something must be done with the boys & soon. Would you kindly give me name of Minister at head of Presbyterian Dept?

Yours Respectfully Mrs B Robb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, March 5, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report for the month of February, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that the satisfactory attendance at the Scotch Settlement School continues.

In view of the illness of the Agent, as reported by you, you may purchase yourself the supplies mentioned for the sewing classes, the three brooms, some soap and a dozen large slates. The account for these articles should be in duplicate and should be forwarded to the Department for payment through the office of the Indian Agent, as it must bear his certificate before being presented to the Auditor. Kindly ascertain from Mr. Scoffield from whom these purchases should be made.

Your obedient servant.

sgd J. H. Pugsley

For Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Mrs. E. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewa Hill. Mar 29-12

153977 ½

See. Dept Indian Affairs.

APR 1 1912
400794

Dear Sir

As my quarterly report goes in this week I scarcely reqm to send my usual month end epistle. I may just say that we are forging ahead. Every pupil is doing his or her best. Almost all are progressing rapidly Some are badly handicapped by physical defects which, personally I can do nothing to relieve. Have treated several cases of sore eyes successfully & kept pupils in School who otherwise would not have been able to be there. There are some cases of adenoids. These sufferers simply cannot learn One in particular seems positively incapable. I have done my best with her but can report no progress. The agent re-appeared this month. I go home for Easter vacation as usual. Would you oblige me by sending me cheek to 283 Wellington St Stratford by Monday 8th April if possible My reports are in agents hands. Steady attendance this month average 29 +.

ck for mileage & Fuel Apl 4

Yours Respectfully
Mrs R Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15397 Chippewa Hill April 30-12

See Dept Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 1912

Jr 405259

At the close of another month, I Submit my usual report. My average for the 15 days School was open is 31⅓. The ice carried both bridges away during Easter Vacation & I had to cross the river in a small row boat. On Saturday so much ice &c, was going down the river that I deemed it wiser not to attempt to cross & so was 1 day behind Time in re-opening school. My largest attendance for 1 day during month was 33 & smallest 28, & am having no difficulty in securing regular attendance. Am again obliged to complain of the Jerry John nuisance. As soon as the weather became mild he began his boating for my pupils after hours. His language, actions & influence are simply vile. Parents complain to me. I have asked again & again that something be done. He will do something desperate before long for certainly he is every day getting worse. Kindly attend to this matter. I have enough to contend against without that & internal Dissension.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7W Lvt 406759

We have been anxiously awaiting the arrival of that promised library & also our royal pictures. Since our maps came I have had encouraging success with my Geography class. I am again making an effort to set up an interest in Grammar but am "fearful" of results. When Library is sent, a half dozen each of New Geography & History Readers might be helpful. Indians are extremely fond of change & enjoy everything that is new. I expect 4 new pupils at the beginning of a new month.

Yours respectfully
Mrs B Tobb.
Teacher
Scotch Settlement,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, May 21, 1912.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting upon your work at the Scotch Settlement School for the month of April.

With reference to Jerry John I beg to say that it would appear necessary to take steps to remove this boy from the reserve and the only apparent course is to have him committed under the Ontario Statutes. I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether, should the Department initiate action, you are prepared to go before a judge and give eivdence, as it will be necessary to prove that the boy is an undesirable character before a commitment can be made.

Pictures of the King and Queen are being sent you under separate cover.

The Department does not appear to have any record of having promised a library for this school. The Geography and History Readers will be ordered upon the receipt of the usual requisition.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement May 28

Sec. Dept Indian Affairs. 16977
40 Mic 14

Dear Sir

In reply to yours
of May 21 I beg to say in reference to
the case of Jerry John that I certainly
am not prepared to go before a judge
& give evidence. As you know I only
had charge of this boy for a few days.
He was then taken to Cape Mudge by his
foster-parents. After this return I tried
repeatedly to have him compelled to come
to school. I had no trouble in managing
him & he certainly was quite bright &
could learn apparently with ease. His
deformity did not prevent him from working
or doing that work at his seat; about his
capacity in Arithmetic. I cannot now remember.
However that does not matter now. Since that
time I have complained time after time when
annoyed by him. Only last week a
little 7 year old was off a day & a half
in his company. His excuse when he came
back was "Sick". I sent the Truant Officer
to inquire & discovered that parents knew
nothing of his absence. Other parents have
complained to me about Jerry meeting their
children after school &c.&c. His language

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

is dreadful so I am told, but remember I have not spoken to him since he left Sched He invariably [illegible] out of sight when he sees me, He has broken into several houses & has stolen repeatedly. I understand his foster father has no cont[illegible]l over him. The boy was spoiled before I came here. I tried in every possible way to have him reformed. Had he been compelled to attend school regularly I would certainly by this time have acquired an influence over him. If Our Institution at Muncey has no room for [illegible], they should be compelled to make room. Let the Agent & those who allowed this boy to become the nuisance he is, attend to this matter. I have done my duty strictly every moment since I took this situation & have been obliged to quarrel with the Agent in order to be able to do it. Jerry's perversity was not caused by my neglect & I am surprised at being requested to have anything to do with his reformation. I am sorry for the poor boy. He looks too good to be allowed to become a criminal, Still I cannot permit his influence to mar the good work I am doing here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This is not "Tooting my own horn" at all. I have worked hard to bring my pupils to the point of appreciating their privileges & am only just beginning to enjoy the fruit of my labours. I had 36 pupils in school to-day. We have just passed through an epidemic of Influenza which has lowered our average for this month but any school is liable to that kind of interruption. I have now 39 on the roll. There are still others old enough to come but I cannot take any more. We have seats for only 36, Our floor space is 17 X 24. We have air space of 5100 cubic feet. Only enough for 20 pupils. No ventilation system. Simply doors & windows. You will readily see that something must soon be done to provide accommodation. My pupils like to attend & certainly enjoy their studies. Our school is now well equipped in almost all lines & we are making good use of everything within reach. In a year or two we will be all white, not a vestige of Indian life. About the Library. Long ago you asked me to say what accommodation we had for one. At that time I rather discouraged your sending it as so few could read. Now it is different. They begin to want to know the end & beginning of the stories told in their readers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Since becoming interested in Geography they also desire to know more about the inhabitants of other lands. I hope you will not disappoint us in this matter.

The picture of Prince & Queen has been received. Thanks. I would like to get those of King Edward VII & Queen Alexandra also. We have Victoria. I understand that Mr Burr had sent for the two I mentioned & that they were sent on to his new home & have not been returned.

This is all, I think, that it is necessary to mention this month. I hope that you will take immediate steps to have something done with Jerry. He is surely an undesirable. Every day he is becoming more so & unless a halt is called will cause trouble.

Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, June 17, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

There is at the present time a Saugeen Indian boy about thirteen years of age whom the Department wishes to place in an industrial school. The parents of this boy are Methodist, but the Mount Elgin Institute at the present time has its full quota of pupils. The boy has been somewhat wayward and will not attend the day school regularly or the Department would leave him upon the reserve. It would seem necessary, however, to see that he gets a proper education and if you are willing to receive him the Department will make arrangements to have him sent to the Shingwauk Home. I shall be glad to hear from you by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

193477 - Scotch Settlement June 10.

The Sec. a Indian Dept Ottawa

Sch

Dear Sir. 405930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1912

Another complaint this morning against Jerry John. He has been enticing the pupils away one more. He lies like a snake in the grass & at noon & night makes signs for others to join him. Smaller boys are easily led off by him. One evening last week evidently imagining I was not at home he came with 3 others (older fellows) into the school yard & began playing ball. Just a short time ago the Chief sent came with a complaint about the school closets. I had never paid any attention to them as the agent comes here once month & I supposed he attended to all that kind of thing. however on inquiry I found the mischief had been done by boys not attending school at all. I had the buildings thoroughly cleaned at once & again the walls have been written ... No one appears to know anything about it or who did the deed & as these boys were probably round long before I noticed them I have laid it at their door. Something must be done with that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

405930

ide, free-for-nothing boy. Anot[her] pair are giving similar trouble. They came here about a month ago for the first time. The g[irl] has been here 3 days & the boy about 8 since their admission. Previously they were supposed to be attending Elsinore Sch[ool] (white) They were not wanted there & only went a day now & again or ex they took a notion, The boy is 10 & knows not[hing], the girl is 12 & can read very well, both have good English fr[om] association with white children. The boy carries tobacco or did & the girl is accused of tel[ling] bad stories to smaller girls. I have had the truant Officer interview th[eir] parents twice however They were absent again to-day I cannot insist on others attending & allow them there to go. I demand regular attendance & with one or two exceptions get it. My average last month was 36½, You will kindly give these 3 cases your attention & please do it promptly,

Yours Respectfully
Mrs B. Robb

Victoria Kahbejee. 12.
Riley Kahbejee. 10.
Jerry John. 12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Leotch Settlement June 12
15377-1

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.

406188

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1912

Dear Sir.

On Saturday evening last Father Cadot came to me & asked permission to take 8 of my pupils to Cape Croker to receive them for Confirmation. The Bishop this year came for that purpose in June. The "Prayer Book" (I think he called him) he had not been doing his duty & they were quite unprepared At first I refused but after thinking the matter over, knowing that Catholic children are allowed 5 holidays a year for "Holy Days" & seeing that mine have never taken any since I have been here & as the priest has of great assistance to me in securing regular attendance of Catholic pupils & gives every year 5 Ds for prizes (there go to all creeds) out of his own pocket. I told him as June 30th I was concerned he might take them & promised to write informing you of the reason of their absence. I had no power to refuse anyway for although the days were not holy days it is better that they should be kept regularly on those holy days & Father will I think interfere less with their progress in school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

406/16

To-day Mr Scoffield paid his official visit to the School. He tells me the father of the Kahkajee children has decided to send his child back to Edmonton School. Now I know that they have not attended Edmonton regularly & do not suppose that they will do so now. He stated that he told our Tenant Officer that "I was no good of a teacher". He found that out very quickly as his girl attended 4 days & the boy 16 in all. This is simply another Jerry Johnson to get out of being compelled to attend regularly. If this is allowed I shall cease to be so careful to compell or insist on regular attendance. I have battled for that until I am almost exhausted & now that I have secured it I shall not allow my toil to be rendered useless in any such fashion. I know the agent now has stood in with me, & if the Department now fails to do its duty in this matter I may as well give up the struggle.

Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, June 29, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department has decided that it would be in the best interests of the Scotch Settlement School if Jerry John were sent to an industrial school and arrangements have been made to have him taken in at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie. You will be good enough, therefore, to have an application made out and signed by the parents. If they are not prepared to do this you will take steps to commit the boy under the regulations. I am enclosing herewith blank application forms. Kindly attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977/1

Ottawa, July 3, 1912.

EXD

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo in further reference to Jerry John.

In reply I beg to inform you that the Department is taking the necessary steps to have this boy sent to the industrial school at Sault Ste. Marie.

Your obedient servant,

I & g d H. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. E. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3-927-1 [illegible] June 28

406-27

JUN 29 1912

[illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Cape Crokerd I have 2 girls [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] absence of Catholic [illegible] [illegible] average is 30 4. I would have had [illegible] 36 average Had all been [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] rapid progress [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

simple rules a few years ago. They all take a great interest in Geography since I placed books in their hands, pictures of animals & scenes from other Lands around their wigwams & the wish to learn about their countries. Some of my Indian boys promise to send me Mother Goose rhymes in several Indian languages & dialects. Some of them promise to write me & give me what they mean. Last Friday I took off a small boy all day. This boy lives near Lime. The Indian told me he Said that the little boy's father is trying to get a home near the School where he can look after his children in the Church shed & when Spectators are in they hinder us. I like the Others.

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS

suffer for this misdeed. Something
must be done while this Log Drive
is return or I shall rebel.
Last night I walked to Edmonton
to find out whether Three Rabbits
children have been attending school
They have not been one day so far.
When passing the Store this girl who
was coming from visiting a friend
spied me & immediately disappeared
over a fence. Many times they are
doing worse & this is not right.
These children must be compelled
to come ~~to me~~. I shall not agree to
their Edmonton trip-despite the fact
is all it is. She cannot avoid rather
take things easy than trouble but
I have another Dr bill to meet this
year ~~has~~ & would like to have it
the same as last.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1912.

415655

	January	February	March	April	May	June
Aggregate Attendance	566	588	610	468	672	586
Average "	27	28	29 1/2	31 1/3	30 6/11	30 14/19
Teaching days	21	21	21	16	22	19
School Open	21	21	21	15	22	19

	September	October	November	December
Aggregate Attendance	464	649	632	
Average "	23 1/4	32 9/20	30 2/21	
Teaching days	20	22	21	
School Open	20	20	21	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1912
415665

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

41565

Here is Simmons the Teacher, who
Altogether alone there & couldn't cannot
allow any Truant Officer to Stand & me
as Mr Black did before the Children,
Besides he said a great deal in Sarcasm
that I did not understand, (Gave me
another matter to Pass before you, after
waiting for 3 weeks) on March 1st to
to Stoked the School, (marked Mr Jones notice
it to do it for me. We did the work on Saturday
Nov 23, When he applied to Mr Schofield for
his pay, he says that it was not done
"how did the work" at my request. I did not
get it done even as I Stoked it & watered, with
a poor Show that we have here & the humble
pie I'll attend to, (not taking the wet weather
consideration the Floor should be scrubbed
once a month. It is positively a nuisance I show
it to go as long as we have been obliged to do,
the windows had to be cleaned as well & the whole
work was well done, Mr John must pay me Said,
very soon I shall not be able to get any
one to do the work for Mr Beals always came
trembling to me about the Trouble he had
getting his pay, why Mr Schofield should refuse
Mr John I cannot understand, I have not seen
Mr Schofield myself, this time both been in-
so Mysterious a Style that I understood Them to get
Business (wanted) from him Harcourt the Lawyer
Him Himself & told him he wanted (more) his
Pay, Smith took after this as soon as
possible also, The Statement Stevens and
Brown for the Month not ended
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, December 9, 1912.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, in which she states that she asked Mr. James John to do some work in connection with the cleaning of the school and when this Indian applied to you for his pay it was refused.

If this man did the work and is entitled to the pay you should see that his account is forwarded to the Department and, if not. you should give to the Department the reasons for refusing it. Kindly gi ve this matter immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Scotch Sytt. 1 Feb 4 -B

Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa.

153977

D.I.S. 419816

Dear Sir.

Another month has passed & I herein submit my usual monthly report. Although I have sent several & no reply has returned & I am (in ignorance) of how they are received still as I agreed to send them when I came here I, at least, will keep (my part) of the contract. My attendance during Jan was good by all excepting the pupils complained of (in every report) made during the year & also (in) my annual. I have decided that I shall not allow my work to be interfered with any longer by those pupils. They are only a hindrance & drawback to regular attendants. They come a day now & again & time has to be spent distributing books &c. & at the end of the day every class is away behind with the usual daily routine. I have about 30 on whom I can depend & are on their places every day unless ill or detained by parents for necessary duties at home. During Jan the largest attendance for one day was 38 the lowest 24. Average for month 29. With my cramped surroundings, large class &c I am kept busy every moment of the day. My school is becoming more like a White School than an Indian. The children are neatly & cleanly clothed, not merely outside but from the skin out. They have good shoes, stockings, mitts these I insist on. I invite inspection any or every day by any parent to judge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My Class will compare favourably with any white School in Bruce County or any other country School for that matter. My little children know more now than the grown ups did when I came or do yet for that matter for they are certainly a difficult proposition when allowed to remain in ignorance until 12 to 16 years of age. I will gladly do what I can for Flora (wild animal) Specimen if the department do their part & see that they are compelled to attend with fair regularity. On the other hand unless they do I shall insist on their removal to some institution where they will at least be kept from open vice. The morals of this Reserve certainly require a renovation to say the least. A little firmness would make everything right, at least openly, & that is all that is done in even white Settlements. Remember the Indians are not ignorant. They know their duty and know also when those in authority over them do theirs. I know they do not like to be compelled to, toe the mark, yet in the end it pleases them for they soon see results. The Nahbejee children & John Keewatis I again recommend to your attention. Fred Keeley's & Petahnegnotts are influenced by Thebe and are suffering in consequence. We have the whooping cough in our part of the Reserve & so far bad weather in Feb so that our attendance this month may be diminished however all Schools are liable to that kind of interruption, As far as the majority

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of my class is concerned. I do not care whether I get another truant Officer or not, They come in all weathers & are sometimes not very fit condition. I have 2 little boys whose heads are half off with most dreadful sores on their necks. I question the wisdom of allowing them to attend but the little brothers in the same family are quite free from anything of the kind & there I reason that the rest of us will not be affected. My school is kept clean & well Ventilated. I get bottles of medicine from the Dr, and administer it regularly & with good results to those requiring it. Dr Scott is a success among the Indians. He attends them carefully & advises them faithfully. I have only seen him twice but I know from others the good work he is doing. The bottles he has sent to my school have been just the cure for those requiring treatment. I wish he could be induced to attend to the teeth & eyes of my pupils, I have some bad cases of adenoids & only one good mouthful of teeth in the whole Class. 3 cases also of defective sight requiring attention these I have reported ever since my advent. I intend sending a photo of my class which I wish shown to every member of the Department from the Minister down. I think when they see what I have to mould into better citizens they will be convinced that it is worth while spending & being spent.

Yours Respectfully,

Wm B Robb.

You can return the Photo when you have seen it. That is if you wish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1

Scotch Settlement 419814

This is not a dress parade
simply an ordinary every day
attendance in the early fall
before the very small pupils
at a distance were clothed to be
absent. We knew the photographer
was coming some day but expected
it would be on a clear, bright day
This was taken in a drizzling
rain on the 22nd of November
Thanksgiving.

Jno B Robb.
Teacher.

FEB 13 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153377/1

Ottawa, February 19, 1913.

Madam,-

The Department desires to thank you for the photograph of yourself and the pupils of the Scotch Settlement School and to compliment you upon th e tidy appearance of the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School.
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

"E" Department Indian Affairs

43124/6

Dear Sir

At the ee I another Month I again submit report. Attendance during this Month fallen off considerably. Whooping cough what the Children call "Sick Death" being principal cause. Their teeth are in dreadful condition. & when the weather is mild & wet as it has been the greater part of this winter they suffer from toothache & sore throat. My aggregate was 508 & average 25 2/3. The lowest attendance during this month was 18 & the highest 30 I had 30 only for one day. I have a class here awaiting promotion into the 2nd Reader last month. I sent for books but they have not yet arrived. I had no regular supply sheet & have none now & so was obliged to use what I had. We are entirely out of Chalk & Soap. Kindly send as soon as possible. Young McScofield brought me Quarterly report blanks but had no requisitions. Besides what I sent for last month I now require 1 doz No 1 Copy Books. Have not one left

Yours Respectfully

Mrs B Robb

Teacher

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 10 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. Settlement April 30-13

The [redacted] Dept. Indian Affairs.

153977

SCHOOL MAY 9 1913

DEPARTMENT OF IND. MAY 7 1913

Sir,

At the end of another month I submit my report. This has been the "banner" month since my installation in Sept. Settlement School. There are 39 names on the roll, School was open 22 days being all the regular teaching days of the month. 18 pupils attended every day, 9 for 21 days & 4 for 20, The lowest attendance for any day during the month was 28 & 7 the highest 35, The average for April is 33 ⅞, Aggregate 736, Victoria Kakekepet has attended 4 days. Riley Rabbejeck, not me, She has again changed her abode & has again caused the same disturbance going home from School. She is a vile creature. Following closely in her mothers footsteps, She was taken over to Saugeen after being driven off from the mill & attended school there for a few days. Mr Simon, their Truant Officer carried him back here last Friday evening because he had been stealing eggs & making himself a nuisance generally. I again ask That these two be taken charge of by the Department. Certainly their mother is not a fit or proper person to care for them, She should be removed also to some place where she would be obliged to work for her living instead of leading the horrible life she is leading & causing others to lead here, Of course that is I suppose, not in my line of business but I owe the Dept for the sake of the homes she is wrecking & the children she is despoiling I must do so. About [illegible] Officer &c. has failed to comply with my demands & I refuse to acknowledge him as Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

425211

Ou to allow him inside my school until he does. He insulted & interfered with me before the school & I require his apology to be made in the presence of my pupils. I also require him to sign a statement acknowledging his misdemeanour to the Department. I wrote & informed the Department at the time he transgressed. The Department never acknowledged my letter but some time after I received a communication asking me to make peace with the Truant Officer as I had been too premature in asking him to perform his duties. Let me now explain: I sent boys to him 3 times asking him to go after those children twice he sent notes back saying he was sick. I waited each time until I said him around the house as usual & sent again. This time I heard nothing from him. I went on Saturday to Mrs Scholfield (Mr. S. ...) child was too ill to be told & she told me if he refused to do the work we would get some one else who would. I sent him the note then which he evidently sent you, & in it I said exactly what I meant & meant what I said. It was after that he interfered with the pupils in S.[illegible] & [illegible] time as he did. Because Mrs Scholfield was laid aside he evidently imagined he could do as he pleased. He was instructed by the Chief & Agent to apologize. He came to my house before 8 o'clock one morning & I refused to hear him there & told him I will when the pupils are mustered, & that I would have the paper ready for him to sign. He never came that A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

11211

After my return at Xmas &c, without my order, called at 2 places. At one of these it made no difference but the other (Fred Wesley is a "touchy fellow" easily managed if he is humoured a little & utterly unmanage if rubbed the wrong way. H is children were both ill (whooping cough) & I had their fathers promise that they would be sent as soon as they were able to come. These children had not attended school previous to my becoming teacher here, one is 13 the other 9 I have endeavoured ever since they came to school to keep on the "right side" of their father & have succeeded. They attend regularly & are usually first here in the morning although they have about 1½ (miles to come. Had I not heard of Mr Moon's call on the very day he made it, I would have been minus my two pupils. I, at once, sent word to Mr Wesley that Mr Moon had the authority to go to his home & pay no attention to his call, to send his children as they formerly did, They returned this month & have been here every day. My attendance is all that could be desired without the assistance of Mr Moon. The Scotch Settlement children, as a rule, come to school because they like their school. The parents too, are careful not to keep them at home unless it is absolutely necessary. Those who are giving trouble have always done so. The Department must see to it that they are brought to time. My Register & Reports tell plainly who they are. My pupils who attend regularly are as anxious to learn as I am to have them do so & what is more they are learning. Next Term my School will be Double, Yours Respectfully Jno A Bell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report for the month of April and in connection therewith I beg to say that the Agent will be communicated with in regard to the truant officer.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. E. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

153977/1

Please file this file also with 3 letters

Ottawa, May 15, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a report for the month of April from Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, in which she finds considerable fault with the truant officer.

I have to ask you to be good enough to look into this matter and report fully.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement Post.
Signed 6182 June 19th. 1913

This certifies That I misrepresented to the Department my conduct regarding the duties required of me as Dreant Officer and also exceeded my privileges in speaking to Mrs Noble as I did. I am sorry I made the Mistake & will do all in my power to make it right in future. Witness,

Richard Noble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1

Scotch Settlement June 23-13

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Sir

Supplement

for being I delayed sending until I had
Settle-
either one (copy) on the roll. He came
on June 9, offered his apologies &
signed the paper & then written out
for him as a previous occasion. I
hope the Department will
wait until both sides of the case
are presented before passing judgment
This matter has worried me for a long
time & caused me heaps of
trouble & extra work. This work I am
still doing, & will until Vacation.
My aggregate attendance for May was 692
average 31 " " Highest for 22 days during
month. Lowest for any one day 26. Highest
attendance 14 pupils attended every day & 6 for 2 days.
Enclosed I am enclosing the paper
signed by Mr Hunt. I also ask
the Department to send our Cheque
for the Quarter to my address
216 Colborne St. Stratford as done
on previous occasions. For which favour
I thank you. My Quarter's Report
will be placed in the hands of the
Agent before I leave the Reserve.
Wishing you a pleasant holiday
I have the honor to be

Sir

Respectfully

Yours

B Robb

Teacher

Ackd. July 2/13

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 30 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Scotch Settlement April 6-14

153977 - 1

Sec. of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

445076 - Dear Sir

Short tells me the report
was not sent in until
I fear the Cheeks will not
be here in time for one.
Kindly send
one to Stratford. Office
General Delivery. As I wish
to get it as quickly as possible

Yours Truly
Mrs R Robb
Leacher
Scotch Settlement.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records for file 15'3977-1

~~E6472~~

Extract from the Quarterly Return of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30, 1914.

Original on File 153977-2.

==========

121, Mary Martin. This child has needed glasses ever since I came here and is suffering terribly just now. I fear unless she gets attention soon blindness will be her fate. I have asked for glasses for three pupils several times.

(Sgd) Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 11 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/2

Ottawa, July 11, 1914.

Sir,-

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, on her return for the June quarter, last, states that Mary Martin, a pupil of this school, has needed glasses ever since she went there and is suffering terribly just now.

You are hereby authorized to have this girl fitted with glasses by an optician and forward the account, in duplicate, to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mc...

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/2

Encl'd

2 letters

Ottawa, July 11, 1914.

[redacted],-

In reference to your remarks on the return of the Scotch Settlement School for the June quarter, last, in regard to Mary Martin I beg to say that Mr. Agent Stout has been authorized to have this girl fitted with glasses by an optician.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
[redacted].
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Extract from report of Mr. Agent Stout for the month of February on the Scotch Settlement School. Original on 153977/7.

The attendance at this school is good with the exceptionof two families which have not been sending their children very regular but I have notified same to send their children to school or I would fine them according to the school law.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/I

Ottawa, March 6, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Scotch Settlement School for the month of February, last, in which you state that the attendance at this school is good with the exception of two families which have not been sending their children very regular, but that you have notified same to send their children to school or you would fine them according to the school law I beg to say that if these children do not attend school regularly in future you should see that the regulations are put in force.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Bursar
Will you
please check.
A. H. M.

CANADA POST CAR

ADDRESS TO BE WRITTEN ON THIS SIDE

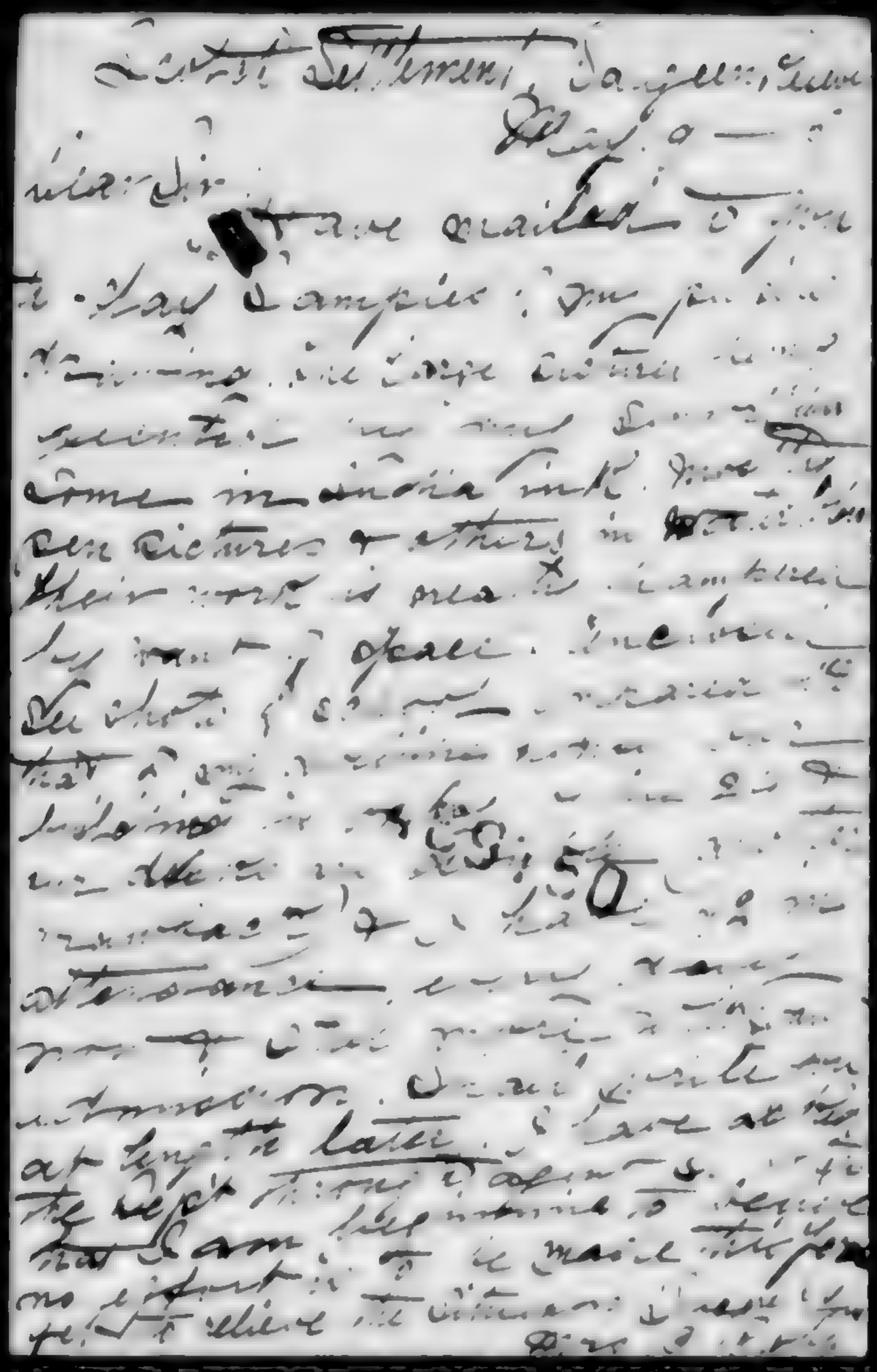


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1

Ottawa, May 25, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your card of May 19th, and also the drawings which you forwarded under separate cover.

The Department is pleased to know that two of your pupils were successful in obtaining prizes. Judging from the drawings sent by you, the pupils are profiting by the lessons they are receiving, and are acquiring proficiency in the art of drawing.

The two letters from the Canadian Home Journal, which you forwarded, are being returned herewith, and you will kindly inform the recipients that the Department is gratified to learn of their success.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Day School,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Retained 15-39777

Schools

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1915

Extract from the Quarterly Return of the Scotch Settlement Indian School for the quarter ended September 30/15.
Original on File 153977-2

The family of Charles John, band No. 164, have only attended a few days during the year and instead of making progress are retrograding. Something should be done for these children. The boy is already almost as bad as Jerry John.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1915

Sgd. Mrs. B. Robb,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1913.

Sir,-

In submitting her September return for the Scotch Settlement school, Mrs. Robb states that the children of Charles John , band No. 104, have , only, attended school for a few days during the past year.

Kindly advise the Department how many children of school age, there are in this family, and also their reason for non-attendance at school.

You should, also, notify Charles John, that if he does not send his children to school, you will be obliged to put the regulations into force.

Your obedient servant,

R. STEWART

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T.A.Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa, Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T. H. RICHARDSON
R. R. No. 3

MARKDALE, ONT., Oct 14 1913

To Mr Thos Solomon 74727

This is to Certify that Peter John and Hannah John Children of Charles John have started to School. They have taken up house here and Intend to reside here for the winter they desire me to say that they have been so short a time in one place that they have been unable to send the Children regular to School, but they purpose sending them steady for the winter

Thos A Richardson
Sec of Trustee Board

Teachers name Martha Mc Fadden U. S. S. No 2
Markdale P.O. Holland Twp

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 1-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chief Joanna Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 23rd 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. Oct 18th 1915.

174727

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept in reference to the children of Charles John of the Saugeen agency Charles John has two children of school age but he has been away from the reserve almost continually this last year and is moving about from one place to another and I notified him some time ago that he would have to send his children to school and I am forwarding a letter which chief J. S. Jamieson received from the secretary of the school which these children are going to attend Charles John claims that he cannot provide for his family by living on the reserve and is obliged to go among the white people to earn a living

SCHOOLS BRANCH OCT

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
(Agent-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, October 26, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to the children of Charles John and enclosing a communication from the secretary of the school which these children are going to attend.

In reply I beg to say that it will be satisfactory if these children attend the white school regularly.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Reference to file

153 977 L

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1919
RECORDS

Extract from the June Quarter Return of the Scotch Settlement School. Original on 153977-3.

3 pupils, Harvey Wesley, Isaac John and Nora Kawahgheaig did not attend this term. Isaac John's father took his family to Markdale for the trapping season. Children not sent to school. Harvey Wesley has been reported ever since Xmas vacation but nothing has been done so far as I know to cause his father to cease this neglect of his children. 3 in family of school age.

Visit. teacher should send Reg. for enforcing agent

(Sgd.) Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 8 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/1

Ottawa, July 8, 1919.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Day school, on her June quarter return states that three pupils, viz.- Harvey Wesley, Isaac John and Nora Kewashgeaig, did not attend school during the quarter.

Upon the re-opening of the school after the summer holidays you will be good enough to inform the parents of these children that they must send their children to school regularly, or the Regulations will be enforced to compell them to do so.

The teacher should forward a requisition for books and other supplies which she states are needed, and the supplies considered necessary will be authorized.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement Indian School

May 1921 21 Teaching Days

		Actual Attendance.	School open 21 days.
2nd	Sophia Martin	17	Preparing for entrance but behaving badly. A good scholar when present. June 2nd Agent tells me she has gone to Toronto.
Jr	Percy Wesley	21	
4th	Patrick Cameron	12	Also allowed to stay at home by Mr Stout.
	Lila Williams	10	Had sore eyes for 1 month.
	Leonard Kahgee	5	Says he is allowed to stay out By Agent
	Wilbur John	9	Has been roaming with a bad thief & both I am told are carrying guns.
	Beatrice Wesley	20	
2nd	Stella Wesley.		Moved to Harriston
	Eddie Kahgee	20	
	Isaac Roote	17	This boy has bad throat, Tonsils & Adenoids. He is but a day or two guilty of [illegible] & his throat to in an alarming condition
	Vijora Wesley	21	
	Lily Cameron	21	
Pott	Harvey Wesley		Moved to Harriston
pt	Alfie Cameron	20	
Book	Elias Williams	21	
	Nora Kewahgezig	5	This girl is a persistent truant.
Pt	Isaac John.	4	Only 9 & running wild on Reserve
"	Gertie Cameron	19	
"	Cara Besito.	21	
"	Louisa Elliott	18	
"	Mary Cameron	9	Bad eyes but not sent to School regularly
"	Caroline Williams	20	
"	Irene Cameron	21	
"	Irene Nashkewa	15	Bad eye.
	Michall Kewahgezig	8	Another truant. 7 years old.
	Mabel John. (Registered)	15	A beginner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

Scotch Settlement. May 31/21

"J" Sec" Indian Affairs.

556423

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1921

Dear Sir.

I am completely discouraged over attendance at S.S.S. To-day I have only 4 boys, with 11 on Roll & one other who should be on. The other day when Mr. Stout was here I showed him the register & explained the irregularity of the larger pupils. Next day one was back but he has not been here since. As far as I know not one pupil in attendance is 15 years old, & with the new regulations should come for years yet. They are just beginning to understand reading well & make improvement especially in Arithmetic. I was rejoicing in the fact that I should have them until they would at least be able to transact their own business intelligently. I have taught these people single handed almost for years. The last Indian Officer was a knave & collected his salary without doing the work. I have been decidedly better off without one until recently. Mr. Stout has been giving permission to some of the older pupils to stay at home & the others simply tell me "They do not care for Mr. Stout. "He not do anything to me" is the common story. I leave the matter in the hands of the department. As I am sick of continual squabbling & also of classes being hindered in their progress by such irregularity.

Yours Sincerely

B Robb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Seeks Settlement. June 8

31-3-1

556427

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1 1
RECORDS

The Secretary Indian Affairs

Sir

I am told to ask that I & my lawful pupils are going to Europe with the Victorians on London. Shall children under age allowed to go? The father of one of them appealed to me last night to have him stopped, but I advised that I had nothing to stay them & that his going & return was his own affair. He says he is not here to-day.

I am Yr obedient

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. J. Scott, M.D., C.M.

Southampton, Ont. 15 June 1921

Gertie Cameron should not be allowed
to attend school till her eye is cured
she has a corneal ulcer with iritis.

P. J. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement. June 17

31-3 556718

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21
RECORDS

The Sec. of Dept Indian Affairs.

Sir

Some time ago I sent a full report of attendance at this school for the Month of May. The following Children have not been here since.

Leonard Kahgee. Working away from home I am told, anyway not at School
Wilbur John. Not yet captured. ran away.
Wm a Kewashkezig. running wild. Was at mill at 11 O. clock one night this week.
Michael Kewashkezig. 7 years.
Isaac John 9 years.

Two or three weeks ago Mr Stout told the pupils he would bring a Dr, to the school. None here as yet. He examined the eyes I mentioned also the boy's throat. Since then another little girl is out with sore eyes. Enclosed I mail Dr Scott's certificate

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 28 1921

B White
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

OTTAWA, June 24th, 1921.

Sir, -

The Department has received several communications from Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, regarding the non-attendance of several pupils. She refers especially to the following cases, viz: -

Leonard Kahgee,
Wilbur John,
Nora & Michael Kewahgezia, and
Isaac John.

If these children will not attend the day school, it might be possible to make arrangements to have them placed in an Industrial School. If you consider that it would be advisable to do so, you should consult the Principal of the Mount Elgin Institute with a view to having them sent there, provided they are in good health and of school age.

The Department will be pleased to hear from you regarding each of the above mentioned cases.

Mrs. Robb enclosed a certificate from Dr. Scott regarding Gertie Cameron. The Doctor states that this girl should not be allowed to attend school until her eye is cured. Proper medical attention should be given in this case as well as in the case of any other children who require it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(THIS FORM TO BE USED BY DOCTORS PAID ON ACCOUNTS RENDERED.)

Form 15.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—MEDICAL ACCOUNT FORM.

Name of Band... Chippewas of Saugeen

Name of Physician..... Dr. G. Laird
Address of Physician.. Southampton — Ontario
Month reported on.. June.

REGULATIONS.—The mileage allowance of 50c. one way for distance covered applies to road travel only. This charge covers services as well as travel when one Indian home only is visited. If attendance is furnished in more than one home a fee is allowed for each patient visited. When journeys are made by rail, first class return fares are to be charged [illegible] charge a fee for each patient visited

1921 Date of each visit	NAME OF PATIENT	NATURE OF CASE	Miles travelled one way by doctor in visiting patient	Charge for services at 50c. a mile one way for distance covered	Charge for services if more than one house is visited on one trip	Charge for services at doctor's office	Charge for Medicines	Total Charge	PRESENT CONDITION OF PATIENT
June 3rd	Irene Eshkawa	Under Observation. Tuberculous Kidney, Ureter and Adenoid. Badly decayed Teeth. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Enlarged Tonsil and adenoids. Enlarged tonsils adenoids. Enlarged tonsils adenoids. Enlarged tonsils adenoids. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids. Enlarged tonsils and adenoids and adenoids and Conjunctivitis.							
	Ruby Cameron								
	Irene Cameron								
	Sarah Baird								
	Ida Williams								
	Edith Kahgee								
	Beatrice Wesley								
	Mary Osmond								
	Sandy Williams								
	Ivy Williams								
	Willie Cameron								
	Archie Scott								
	Jerry Wesley								
	Irene Wesley								
	Estal Mitchell								

I hereby certify that the charges in above account are the lowest made to the poorest class of white patients.

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct; that the services have been performed; that the persons mentioned in the account are Indians who are themselves unable to pay for the attendance, and that the charges are fair and just.

G. J. Laird M.D.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office of
Dr. C. J. Laird

Secretary
Indian affairs - Ottawa

Southampton, Ont. June 29 1921

Dear Sir

at the request of Mr. Stout Indian agent I visited the Sarah settlement School on the 24th inst. I found all children present with the exception of two suffering from enlarged tonsils adenoids and sore eyes. This condition is found to result in a great deal of sickness and without doubt numerous deaths among these children.
I would strongly advise having a throat specialist visit these children and operate on them before cold weather comes. A great improvement in the health of the children would result and many lives would be saved

Yours truly
J Laird.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 6 1921
REGISTRY

Chippewa Hill

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER June 24th 1921

Saugeen Agency July 2nd 1921

557330

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept- that I had Dr C. J. Laird visit Scotch Settlement school and make a report- of the condition of the pupils he examined and I am forwarding his report- for the Dept- consideration as there are some of the pupils certainly need Medical attention and I have invited on some of the parents to take their children to a Specialist but could not- persuades them to do so as they claim they have no money to pay a Specialist-

I have the honor to be
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1.

OTTAWA, July 7th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a report from Dr. Laird regarding the condition of health of the pupils he examined at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, and recommending that the children mentioned by him receive the proper medical attention.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is anxious that these children receive the necessary treatment, and that the operations be performed in the cases requiring it of those children who have enlarged tonils and adenoids. It is difficult, however, to decide as to the least expensive manner to be taken in having these operations performed. Those parents who are able should bear the expense and the others at least part of the expense, and in cases where they are unable to do so, the Department will provide the funds.

You should consult Dr. Laird and ascertain his views as to whether, if the services of a nurse are engaged for a short period, he would not be able to perform the operations and give the necessary treatment in the cases requiring it. It would be prohibitive to engage the services of a specialist and send him to the Reserve to have this work done.

You will be good enough to take this matter up with Dr. Laird and after obtaining his views inform the Department as to whether he will undertake, if a nurse is engaged, to give these children the necessary attention, and if possible, you should state approximately the cost involved.

In the cases where the parents are unable to pay the whole, or part of the cost, it might be charged to their interest money or charged to the funds at the credit of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 2 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER June 24th 1921

557332

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept. That Leonard Kahgee is 15 years old and almost a man and his father was anxious to have him to assist him as he is his only help, Wilbur John has run away from the Reserve and has been away for some time and we have heard that he is at Parry Island and his father has gone for him and we will try and have him sent to Muncey when he returns as he has a dread of the Teacher it would be useless to try and have him attend Welch Settlement school Isaac John has not attended school for some time as no matter how often he was taken to school he would run away so we will have an application form filled out for his admittance to Muncey The two Kewaquoking children have not attended Michael is only about 7 years old but Nora is about 12 years and since her Mother died about a year ago her Father has had no control over her I could not say whether she would be admitted to Muncey or not as she has one eye that is blind but do not think that it impairs her health

I have the honor to be
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

555137

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency, Aug. 13th 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 7th 1921

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1921

I have the honor to inform the Dept. that took the matter of operating on the pupils of Scotch Settlement School up with Dr. C. J. Laird, and he informs me that he would not undertake the work as he says that he is not equipped with the necessary instruments and he also says that there should be a suitable place for to have the work done as many of the Indian homes have no convenience to take care of the children after an operation so that it is a difficult matter to decide what action to take in the matter. There are times when a specialist visits Southampton and if the worst cases could be taken there it might be possible to have some of them attended to that way.

OTTAWA INDIAN
AUG 19 1921

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary, Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa. August 18, 1921.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, in further reference to the operations required by certain of the pupils of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

It is noted that Dr. C. J. Laird will not undertake the work as he is not equipped with the necessary instruments and has not a suitable place to have the work done. Under these circumstances the Department is not prepared to take any further action in the matter.

Your obedient servant

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 335933 1B

A. CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

BATTLEFORD

SURRENDER OF MOOSOMIN RES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLOSED
SEP 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 3 3 4 [illegible] Vol. 2 I. CLOSED 426-1 VOL 2

Department of Indian Affairs

19....

SAUGEEN

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 | - 3 - 1

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MRS. B. ROBB, TEACHER, SCOTCH SETTLEMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, January 21, 1922.

(Original on file 150000-31.)

x x x x

I have very bright pupils, badly handicapped by disease. One exceedingly bright and clever chap has adenoids and enlarged tonsils of the very worst type and although I had the Doctor come and examine the school and he sent his report to the Department, yet nothing has been done to relieve the trouble. This boy has stomach and kidneys affected badly from his head disability and I feel sure in a short time, unless prompt measures are taken, he will pass on to a higher school. Two girls each lost an eye from neglected cataract. One has now a glass eye. The other is very badly disfigured and does not come to school, although she cannot even read. My sympathy is all with these suffering children. There are at least 5 belonging to this division, besides the one mentioned, who have eye trouble as well as enlarged tonsils for Dr. Laird found only one sound throat in school. I do not know what the Department can do under the circumstances, but if you could only visit us you might at least suggest a solution of the problem.

Kindly write any time now and I promise to answer promptly and to the best of my imperfect knowledge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

OTTAWA, January 31st, 1922.

Madam, -

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 21st instant, regarding those pupils in the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School who require operations for adenoids and enlarged tonsils, and, in other cases, who require treatment for eye trouble, and glasses, I beg to say that the Department in July, last, took this matter up with Mr. Agent Stout with a view to having these children receive the proper treatment. At the time, Dr. Laird stated that he was unable to undertake the work, as he was not equipped with the necessary instruments, and also because there was not a suitable place to have the work done. The doctor stated that the Indian homes had no conveniences to take care of children after an operation, and the further consideration of this matter then dropped.

The Department has since learned that a specialist visits Southampton at different times, and it might be, if the worst cases were taken there, that the specialist would be able to perform the necessary operations and give the treatment required.

I would be pleased if you would give your personal attention to a consideration of the best means of arranging for the proper treatment being carried out in the cases of those children who are in the greatest need of a doctor's attention. If you would ascertain the date on which the specialist visits Southampton, and if he would perform any operations required, also the expenses that would be involved, and whether you could have the Indian parents take the children to Southampton, the Department would, when full information is received from you, be in a position to decide what should be done towards supplying medical attention in cases where required.

This matter may give you some trouble, but I am sure that, in the interests of the children, you will use your best endeavours to ascertain and inform me as to the best arrangement that can be made, and at the lowest expense to the Department.

As soon as your reply is received, we will then be in a position to further consider the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Robb,
r, Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
.R. #2, Allanford, Ont.

l tactfully with this matter as the Ag
u not feel you are encro

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

30-3-1

567017

MAR 15 1911

Sanger Rebuke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Peacock. Mr Wade the father of the boy Sheenally
died last week of consumption. Said. Do not comment
upon. He may be gone", Said Mr Wade he will
soon be gone for we have something in
view for him. I am glad it is that boy
is clever & very studious is learning but he is not so much
usually starved trouble. Thus we'll he was not
strong with a sad face. Indeed yes, dear.
The girl with the quarter age, who understood
my school, not to go. Since that Mrs Wade showed
a handful of pills and bottles, I sometimes I can
not. can since treated. I am sure hope I can
much she mean, She could read the first book
p. II, & spoke a little & when I left upon that
that child not cannot be done this
Interest you see understand that a shocking
a crime has been committed. She is not regarded
as in Feb that she was married before I was
the next eye case has been out of school since last
Dec. She had a stroke of some kind & could not
walk but was otherwise fairly well. Last now she has
pain in it at present. much worse, pain at back
of neck, I fear she will not recover. I cannot
say whether trouble was caused by eye & brain or not.
The 3rd who is totally blind in one eye & has trouble
with the other has been at Richard in North Shore
Cut Hall but is expected home next Mar. now.
The case just requiring Cases, I think, is here
in Auckland in her school days suffering

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

much from headache & sleep & wearing. Answer
Geo. M. Lee Jeel which ... and to see. She
is a nice little thing & I have been hearing me
for believing her simple. Say. Mr. recently
discovered that her sight was at fault.
[illegible] What causes are little & under
more when he commutation. One boy has recent
gotten [illegible] much. Address on slip.
Mr. Dunbar has had a cold. At was simply
to clear throat [illegible] Just advice. Tom to Cornet
Mark but I have not. I have not & others
almost an End [illegible] Yours & Dear
Tell Jan Dog Mercurius not Laurel. Cart Saturday
He said that two specials come [illegible]
not not at any stated times, but [illegible]
[illegible] or such a visit. One [illegible]
[illegible] Cost of [illegible]. The office [illegible]
[illegible] I think he was a summer [illegible]
[illegible] Southampton Such [illegible] a summer
[illegible], Dr. Lord had Spoken to Mr. about
[illegible] children. Said about cost
[illegible], charge is 35 Dollar a single case
but if a Consult could be operated on at one
[illegible] he would only charge 10 Dollar. If [illegible]
[illegible] point but must be the eye
[illegible] Mr. Mr. Mercer, Tamach
[illegible] Mr. [illegible] Dr. [illegible] Dr. Dr. Lord
[illegible] to [illegible] one time [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...d General Surgeon for Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have been asked by the Department of Indian Affairs to investigate the cause of the high mortality among Indian children in the Province of Manitoba, and to suggest, if possible, some means of reducing the same. I understand that it is the Indian children as a whole (not any particular tribe or band) that is under consideration, and that the Department is desirous of obtaining information which will be of service in dealing with the whole question throughout the Province.

I have had considerable experience in the treatment of children, both in hospital and private practice, and have also had a good deal to do with Indian children, and I am therefore writing to you to ask if you can help me in this matter. I am sure that you will be willing to do so, if you can, as the welfare of the Indian children depends largely upon the information which can be obtained from those who have had experience in dealing with them.

I am writing to you first, as I understand that you have had a large experience in the treatment of Indian children, and I am sure that you will be able to give me much valuable information. I am writing to you personally, as I think that a letter addressed to you personally will receive more attention than one addressed to you officially.

I shall be very grateful if you will kindly let me have your reply as soon as possible, as I am anxious to get my report completed as soon as I can.

Yours truly,

Dr. Fraser Medical Officer, Indian Department, Norway House, Man.

Dear Dr. Fraser,

I have been asked by the Department of Indian Affairs to investigate the cause of the high mortality among Indian children in the Province of Manitoba, and to suggest, if possible, some means of reducing the same. I understand that it is the Indian children as a whole (not any particular tribe or band) that is under consideration, and that the Department is desirous of obtaining information which will be of service in dealing with the whole question throughout the Province.

I have had considerable experience in the treatment of children, both in hospital and private practice, and have also had a good deal to do with Indian children, and I am therefore writing to you to ask if you can help me in this matter. I am sure that you will be willing to do so, if you can, as the welfare of the Indian children depends largely upon the information which can be obtained from those who have had experience in dealing with them.

I am writing to you first, as I understand that you have had a large experience in the treatment of Indian children, and I am sure that you will be able to give me much valuable information. I am writing to you personally, as I think that a letter addressed to you personally will receive more attention than one addressed to you officially.

I shall be very grateful if you will kindly let me have your reply as soon as possible, as I am anxious to get my report completed as soon as I can.

Yours truly,

Dr. Fraser Medical Officer, Indian Department, Norway House, Man.

Dear Sir

[illegible] number of those who had been my
pupils during the 11 years I have taught
& who are living now,

Actual, number of those attending — 29
Re. regularly & have attended — 4 dead
[illegible] 2 — 2 "

[illegible]
[illegible] abide,
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
Recommended
R. R. No. 2,
Bruce Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 28th, 1922.

MEMORANDUM:

ACTING DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.

I beg to draw your attention to the very serious health conditions among the children on the Saugeen Reserve. These conditions were first brought to our attention by Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, who is a very intelligent woman, and one of our best teachers.

We took this matter up with Mr. Agent Stout last summer with a view to arranging with Dr. C. J. Laird, the medical officer for the Reserve, to give the necessary treatment and to perform the operations necessary. Dr. Laird informed the Agent that he was unable to undertake the work as he was not equipped with the necessary instruments and that there was no suitable place to perform the operations required in the Indians' homes and no one to give proper care and attention and diet to the children after the needed operations were performed. The doctor stated that a specialist frequently visited Southampton, and that the worst cases might be taken there and attended to by the specialist.

In January, last, Mrs. Robb again drew our attention to the illness among the children, and she was asked to give her views as to the best means of arranging for the proper treatment to be given the children who were in the greatest need of medical attention. In her reply she gives a list of the various cases that require immediate attention, and suggests that they be sent to Southampton to be treated by the specialist who visits there occasionally. Mrs. Robb furnishes a statement of the deaths among the pupils in her school during the eleven years she has been teaching. She states that of the number who have been enrolled during that time twenty-nine have died.

I had today a personal interview with Dr. Clark, of the Department of Health, in this matter, and he stated that their Department would be prepared to send one of their specialists, Dr. Heagerty, to the Reserve to make an examination of the Indians and to furnish a report and suggestions as to the best means of treating the cases requiring the same. Dr. Heagerty's services would be given free, the only charge being for his expenses. In carrying out the necessary operations and treatments recommended by Dr. Heagerty, the Department of Health would be prepared to assist in the expenses, and if the cases requiring treatment are the result of venereal disease, they would be responsible for the entire cost.

As it is necessary, in view of the reports we have received regarding health conditions on this Reserve, that some steps be taken to give treatment, I would recommend that the offer made by Dr. Clark, of the Department of Health, to loan the services of Dr. Heagerty to examine these Indians and furnish a report together with suggestions for treatment, be accepted, and that I be authorized to request the Department of Health to allow us to utilize the services of Dr. Heagerty.

Mrs. Robb's (the teacher) letter regarding the cases requiring treatment is hereunder.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 29th, 1922.

Sir, -

Two of the officers of this Department interviewed your Dr. Clark regarding health conditions on the Saugeen Indian Reserve, more especially with reference to the need of medical attention for the children of school age on the Reserve.

It was suggested that Dr. Heagerty, of your staff, visit this Reserve and make a general survey as to the health conditions and report as to the individual cases, especially among the children, requiring medical attention, the nature of their illness, and furnish a recommendation as to the best means of having the proper medical treatment administered, and any operations required performed.

The medical officer for the Reserve, Dr. C. J. Laird, Southampton, Ont., states that he is unable to undertake this work, as he is not equipped with the necessary instruments and that the Indian homes are not suitable places in which to perform operations, and that there is no one to give the proper care and attention and diet to the children after such operations are performed.

If, at the convenience of your Department, Dr. Heagerty could visit the Saugeen Reserve, we would be prepared to pay his personal expenses, it being understood that his services would be given without charge to this Department. He should examine those cases that require medical attention, and advise what methods should be adopted to give the treatment required at the lowest possible cost.

There are about 400 members, including men, women and children in the Saugeen Band. We are more especially interested in the health of the children than in the older members of the Band, who, in most cases, should be able to provide for their own medical treatment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Dr. J. A. Amyot,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Health,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1922
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

40,150.

~~566458~~

May 1, 1922.

569047

J. L. McLean, Esq.;
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Dear Mr. McLean:-

This is in reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you request that Dr. Heagerty of this Department may be made available to your Department for a visit to the Saugeen Indian Reserve in order that he may make a report to you in regard to the health conditions of the Reserve.

The matter has been discussed with the Deputy Minister, Dr. Amyot, and I am directed to advise you that he will be most pleased to place Dr. Heagerty at your service according to the plan you laid down immediately on Dr. Heagerty's return from New York, which will be about the 8th instant.

As soon as Dr. Heagerty returns he will be sent over to see you and you can discuss the question with him.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy

ASSISTANT DEPUTY MINISTER.

DAC/ES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 9th, 1922.

Madam, -

With further reference to your letter of March 2nd,last, drawing attention to the cases among the children in your school that require medical attention and treatment, I now beg to inform you that, after referring this question to the Department of Health, it has been decided that Dr. J. J. Heagerty, of that Department, visit the Saugeen Reserve and make a general survey as to the health conditions, and report to this Department regarding the individual cases, especially among the children, that require medical attention, the nature of their illness, and to furnish a recommendation as to the best means of having the proper medical treatment administered, and any operations required performed.

Dr. Heagerty will be on the Reserve about the 12th instant, and I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance or information within your knowledge regarding the cases among the children of your school requiring treatment.

It is hoped that, as a result of Dr. Heagerty's visit and the recommendations which he will make, we will be able to give all cases requiring such the necessary treatment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher, Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
R.R. #2, Allanford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

May 9th, 1922.

Sir, -

With reference to the health conditions among the school children on the Saugeen Reserve which have been brought to the attention of the Department by yourself and Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, during the past year, I now beg to inform you that we have taken this matter up with the Department of Health with the view of having an officer of that Department visit the Reserve and make a general survey as to the health conditions and report as to the individual cases, especially among the children, that require medical attention, and to furnish a recommendation as to the best means of having the proper medical treatment administered, and any operations required performed.

The Department of Health has placed the services of Dr. J. J. Heagerty at the disposal of this Department, and he will visit the Saugeen Reserve on or about the 12th instant. I have to request that you will give Dr. Heagerty every assistance and information you can regarding any cases of illness, especially among the children, and do all that you can to assist him while he is on the Reserve.

The Department hopes that, as a result of his visit and the report that he will furnish, we will be in a position to take the necessary action to give all the cases requiring the same the proper attention.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

May 9th, 1922.

Sir, -

The attention of the Department has been drawn during the past two years to the health conditions on the Saugeen Reserve, especially in the case of the children attending the Indian schools. The teacher of the Scotch Settlement school has recently mentioned the cases of several of her pupils who require operations and treatment.

After careful consideration we referred this matter to the Department of Health, and they have placed the services of Dr. J. J. Hengerty at our disposal, and he will visit the Saugeen Reserve and make a general survey as to health conditions and report regarding the individual cases, especially among the children, that require medical treatment, the nature of their illness and furnish a recommendation as to the best means of having medical treatment administered, and any operations required performed, having in view the carrying out of this work at the lowest possible cost.

Dr. Hengerty will arrive at Southampton on or about the 12th instant, and I shall be pleased if you will give him any assistance and information regarding the purpose for which he will visit the Saugeen Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

C. J. Laird, Esq., M.D.,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 9, 1928.

- WITH CHEQUE -

Dear Dr. Heagerty:-

With reference to our interview of this morning, I enclose herewith accountable cheque No. 29 for Two Hundred Dollars ($200.00). This is to cover travelling expenses in connection with your proposed visit to the Saugeen Indian reserve. You should furnish this Department with a report regarding the individual cases on the reserve, more especially among the children, that require medical attention, and the best means of having the same administered and any necessary operations performed, having in view the carrying out of this work at the lowest possible cost.

You should obtain receipts for any expenditure exceeding $1.00, with the exception of railway tickets, meals on trains and berths, and forward an itemized account showing your expenses, in the usual way.

We have requested our Agent, Mr. T. A. Stout, Dr. C. J. Laird, Southampton, and Mrs. Robb, Teacher of the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Reserve, to give you every assistance during your visit to that reserve.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McL...

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Dr. J. J. Heagerty,
Department of Health,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Office of
Dr. C. D. Laird

31-3-1

Southampton, Ont. May 10th 1922

J. D. McLean Esq.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa

369706

Dear Sir

Yours of 9th inst, received and contents noted.

You have with much care selected Dr. J.J. Heagerty to visit the Saugeen Indian Reserve to examine the school children and report the conditions found and recommend the treatment necessary, with a request that I give any assistance and information I can all to be done at the lowest possible cost.

I consulted the medical register for Ontario for 1921 & 1922 and I fail to find the name of your choice Dr J.J. Heagerty. Can I to understand by this that the Dr is not qualified to practice in Ontario? If not so has his name been inadvertently omitted or overlooked?

If the Dr. is legally qualified to practice in Ontario I shall cheerfully do what I can to aid a brother. If not qualified I do not care to act as sponsor or godfather for the illegitimate

Yours truly
C. D. Laird

P.S. Will an answer please.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines or errors in cypher or otherwise messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

M. P. DWIGHT, [illegible]

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.

GEO. D. PERRY
General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, May 13, 1922.

Dr. C. J. LAIRD,

Southampton, Ont.

Doctor Heagerty is an official of Dominion Government Department of Health - stop - Please give him every assistance.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1922
REGISTRY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

569653

IN REPLY REFER TO

OTTAWA, May 16th, 1922.

Mr. J.D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

As directed by this Department, I visited the Saugeen Indian Reserve. I arrived in Southampton Thursday night and met your agent, Mr. T.A. Stout, who conducted me to the reserve Friday morning. I went direct to the school which is in charge of Mrs. Robb, examined the pupils and found that the following require attention:

Beatrice Wesley, requires an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids, examination of eyes and dental attention.

Leila Williams, requires an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids.

Isaac Roote, requires an operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids.

Mabel John, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Allan John, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Eddy Kahgee, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Garfield Wesley, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Caroline Williams, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE No

OTTAWA,

Stewart Kahgee, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Willis Kahbage, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Rachel Kahbage, examination of throat and nose by specialist and treatment of discharging ears.

Sarah Besitou, removal of tonsils and eyes to be tested.

Vyora Wesley, dental attention.

Joseph Cameron, dental attention.

Percy Wesley, dental attention.

Elias Williams, dental attention.

Ambrose Besitou, dental attention.

Louisa Elliott, dental attention.

Arthur John, dental attention.

Michael K. Kewaghezig, dental attention.

Gerte Cameron, dental attention.

Hannah Thompson, dental attention.

The Wesley family and the Cameron family should, if possible, have a blood test performed, (for the presence of syphilis.) This can be done free of charge at the venereal disease clinic at Owen Sound, which is in charge of Dr. H.G. Murray.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE No

OTTAWA,

I next visited the Indian Village School in charge of Miss Ruxton and found that the following children require attention:

Wilbur Richie, removal of tonsils.

Lucy Moses, removal of tonsils and dental attention.

Willie Noon, removal of tonsils.

Susan Mitchell, dental attention.

Louis Moses, dental attention.

Eleanor Kahgee, dental attention.

Percy Petonquot, dental attention.

Eva Joshua, dental attention.

Harry Ritchie, dental attention.

Willie Kewakuon, dental attention.

Archie Kewakuon, dental attention.

Nancy Williams, dental attention.

Rosanna Nagun, dental attention.

Lizzie Stawbedies, dental attention.

Flora Stawbedies, dental attention.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE No

OTTAWA,

At the French Settlement School I found that the following children require attention:

Wilfred Ritchie, dental attention.

Lewellyn Ritchie, dental attention.

John Thompson, dental attention.

Allan Mitchell, dental attention.

Elsie Kewakuon, dental attention.

Ethel Mitchell, dental attention and examination of eyes by specialist.

Lena Ritchie, dental attention.

Isaac Nashkoway, dental attention.

Having completed the schools on Friday afternoon, the agent, Mr. Stout, asked me to see a boy named Thompson who was absent from school and who had injured his foot. While examining this boy, I noticed that his little brother, who was nearby, looked rather pale and thin. I examined him and found that he was emaciated, was suffering from tubercular abscess in each axilla and, on examining his lungs, found that he was in the last stages of tuberculosis. He would probably live for another month or so. I examined Mrs. Thompson and found that she, also, was tubercular.

The agent then asked me to see Eva John, a former pupil of Mrs. Robb. This girl, although only 13 years of age, was married and deserted by her husband. She had had an eye removed some years ago. On examining

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE No

OTTAWA,

her I found that she was suffering from tuberculosis in a very advanced stage. She, also, will probably live another month or so. I examined her sister, Mrs. Nashkuawa, who was nearby, and found that she,also, was in the early stages of tuberculosis.

In driving along the road we met Luke Kewakuon who complained of a cold. On examining his lungs, I found that he, also, was tubercular. We stopped in to see another old Indian who was sick and found that this old man was suffering from pneumonia. He had had a visit from Dr. Scot about three weeks previous and had absolutely no attention. This completed Friday's work.

Saturday morning I was taken to see Hazel Williams. I found this child suffering from keratitis (inflammation of the eyes),probably syphilitic in nature. She had an old tuque pulled down over her head to shut out the light from her eyes. She was absolutely without medical care or attention of any kind, as her mother is dead and her father is alone. I examined her sister and found that she was suffering from opacities of the cornea of both eyes, which is evidence of old inflammation of the eyes. It is probable that this condition in both children is due to congenital syphilis.

I next saw Irene Nashkewa and found that this child was almost totally blind and, in addition, was suffering from paralysis of the left arm; this probably, also, the result of congenital syphilis. The agent then took me to see Karl Ritchie. This is an idiotic child who is subject to fits. I also saw Nora Joshua who requires to have her tonsils removed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE NO.

OTTAWA,

During my stay in Southampton, I interviewed Dr. Laird. The impression made upon me by Dr. Laird was not a good one. He impressed me as being addicted to the use of alcohol. Subsequent enquiries confirmed my opinion, that he is not a man in whom one could place much confidence. He stated, with regard to the operations for removal of tonsils and adenoids, that these operations could be performed during the month of June by Dr. Park of Hamilton, who summered at Southampton, that his fee would be ten dollars for each case and that, in addition, it would be necessary to provide an anaesthetist, (Dr. Laird himself) and nurses, whose fees were not specified. In addition, it would be necessary to provide a building wherein the operations would be performed, beds, bedding, hospital equipment, surgical equipment, hot and cold water, bandages and a physician to remain in attendance until the cases were convalescent. The whole thing to me seemed to be most impracticable and inadvisable.

I found that there is a bus service from Southampton to Owen Sound thrice daily. This bus passes through the Indian Village. The fare is ninety cents from the Indian Village to Owen Sound. I took the bus to Owen Sound. The bus is a modern motor bus, inclosed, with all modern conveniences and quite suitable for the transportation of well or sick individuals from Southampton to Owen Sound.

Arriving in Owen Sound I called on Dr. Geo. S. Burt, who is a specialist in eyes, ears, nose and throat. I had made enquiries at Southampton concerning Dr. Burt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE No

OTTAWA,

and found that he was reliable in every way. I enquired his fee for removal of tonsils and adenoids and he informed me that his fee was $30.00. On explaining the nature of the cases to him, and the fact that there would be a number to be operated upon, he agreed to cut his fee to $10.00 a case. He rang up the anaesthetist who also agreed to cut his fee of $5.00 to $2.50. The hospital fee for public patients is $1.50 per day. Each of our patients would be obliged to remain in the hospital two days for the operation.

Sunday morning I visited the hospital and interviewed Miss McCarthy, the superintendent. I found that there was an operation fee of $4.00 for each case, but when the circumstances of the case were brought to the attention of the president of the committee in charge of the hospital, it was agreed to waive this charge. Therefore, the entire charge for each operation for removal of tonsils and adenoids would be as follows:

Bus from reserve to Owen Sound and return....	$1.80
Dr. Burt's fee,.....	$10.00
Anaesthetist's fee,.....	$ 2.50
Hospital charge,.....	$ 3.00
Total.....	$17.30

This rate is for five or more operations. Dr. Burt will also cut his fee in two for all eye examinations. These examinations are to be made in his office. The treatment of teeth can be carried out at Southampton and the fees

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

IN REPLY REFER TO
FILE No.

OTTAWA,

arranged for by the agent. I believe he has, at a previous date, made some arrangements concerning the matter. Should the Department consider these charges satisfactory and agree to have the operations performed, it will remain only for Mr. Stout, the agent, to obtain permission from the parents of the children to have the operations performed. The children can be sent over to Owen Sound in batches of five or more. The bus will accommodate at least ten. I was unable to carry out a more complete survey of the adult population, owing to the fact that ploughing and seeding are now going on and it was, therefore, impossible to see the Indians individually. It can be readily seen, however, that the health of the Indians on the reserve has been neglected. Tuberculosis would appear to be very prevalent and there would also appear to be a number of cases of syphilis. This does not augur well for the future of the Indians on this reserve.

Confidentially, I may say that I do not think either Dr. Scot or Dr. Laird deserving of confidence. Should it be necessary to provide a physician for the Indians, I think it would be better to bring one in from Owen Sound. One of the Owen Sound physicians, Dr. Miller, visits Allenford, which is a short distance from the reserve, twice weekly. It is possible that some arrangement might be made with this physician.

The above report is submitted confidentially.

Yours very truly,

J. J. Heagerty. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 19th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the report of Dr. J. J. Heagerty, dated the 16th instant, regarding the individual cases among the children on the Saugeen Reserve requiring medical attention, the operations or other attention required in each case, and the arrangement which he suggests should be carried out in order to have this work done.

In reply I beg to say that we are instructing our Indian Agent to act in conjunction with the teachers in order to have the necessary action taken to carry out the suggestions made by Dr. Heagerty in having those children who require operations sent to the hospital in Owen Sound, and in the cases where dental attention is required, to have a dentist from Southampton attend to the same.

The confidential report of Dr. Heagerty regarding the two medical officers at present employed by this Department on the Saugeen Reserve has been noted, and other arrangements will be made to see that, in future, proper medical attention is given the Indians on this Reserve.

I have to request that you will convey to Dr. Heagerty this Department's appreciation of his services and for the very full report forwarded by him regarding the health conditions among the children on the Saugeen Reserve; also for the steps taken by him in arranging with Dr. Burt and the hospital authorities in Owen Sound for carrying out the operations and treatment [redacted] in the cases requiring same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Dr. J. A. Amyot,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Health,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.B. 16.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1922
RECORDS

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

569988

To Dr. J.J. Heagerty. ..... Dr.

Ottawa to Owen Sound, via Southampton, and return.

DATE 1922.	PARTICULARS	No. of Voucher	AMOUNT $ c.
May 10	Transportation via G.T.R. to Southampton,		13.65
	Berth to Toronto,		2.75
	Taxi to station,		1.00
	Red cap,		.10
" 11	Porter,		.25
	Baggage checked, Toronto,		.20
	Taxi, Toronto,		.50
	Breakfast, King Ed. Hotel, $1.35; tip, .25 cts.,		1.60
	Hat check,		.10
	Parlor car to Palmerston,		.60
	Dinner, King Ed. Hotel, $1.60; tip, .25 cts.,		1.85
	Red cap,		.10
	Carfare,		.10
	Supper on train, $1.35; tip, .25 cts.		1.60
	Porter,		.25
	Bus fare to hotel,		.25
" 12	Breakfast tip,		.25
	Luncheon tip,		.25
" 13	Breakfast tip,		.25
	Taxi, 1½ days to agent,	1	10.00
	Hotel bill,	2	3.75
	Tip to porter,		.25
	TOTAL ....$		39.65

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

J.J. Heagerty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.B. 16.

TRAVELLING EXPENSES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

To Dr. J.J. Heagerty, Cont'd., ... Dr.

DATE	PARTICULARS -2-.	No. of Voucher	AMOUNT $ c.
	Brought Forward.....		39.65
May 13	Bus fare to Owen Sound,		1.00
	Hotel room boy,		.10
" 14	Breakfast tip,		.25
	Luncheon tip,		.25
	Dinner tip,		.25
" 15	Breakfast tip,		.25
	Hotel bill,	3	6.25
	Ticket, Owen Sound to Toronto, C.P.R.,		4.25
	Parlor seat,		.70
	Ticket, Toronto to Ottawa,		8.60
	Tip, red cap,		.10
	Parlor seat,		1.35
	Dinner on train, $1.95: tip, .25 cts.,		2.20
	Supper on train, $1.30: tip, .25 cts.		1.55
	Porter,		.25
	Red cap,		.25
	Taxi,		1.25
	TOTAL.....		$68.50
	By cheque.....		$131.50
			$200.00

TOTAL..... ..... $

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just in all respects, and that the whole expenditure was incurred on Government business.

..... J.J. Heagerty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1922
RECORDS

569988

Ahet

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 8640

Bank of Montreal,

May 19th, 1922.

$ 131.60 *Ottawa,*

RECEIVED from J.J.Meagerty

on account Indian Funds

the sum of One hundred and thirty one 60/100..... *Dollars, which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.*

Signed in Triplicate,

E J Dr

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE FOLLOWING CHILDREN REQUIRT TO BT SENT TO THE HOSPITAL AT OWEN SOUND FOR TREATMENT.

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL.

Beatrice Wesley, removal of tonsils and adenoids; also examination of eyes.

Leila Williams, removal of tonsils and adenoids.

Isaac Roote, " " "

Mabel John, " " "

Allan John, " " "

Eddy Kahgee, " " "

Garfield Wesley, " " "

Caroline Williams, " " "

Stewart Kahgee, " " "

Willis Kahbage, " " "

Rachel Kahbage, examination of throat and nose and treatment of discharging ears.

Sarah Nesitou, removal of tonsils and eyes to be tested.

SAUGEEN VILLAGE SCHOOL.

Wilbur Richie, removal of tonsils.

Lucy Moses, " "

Willie Noon, " "

FRENCH BAY SCHOOL.

Ethel Mitchell, examination of eyes and treatment.

[illegible] RESERVE GENERALLY.

Hazel Williams, inflammation of eyes - badly in need of medical attention.

Irene Nashkawa, nearly blind, has paralysis of the left arm.

Nora Joshua, removal of tonsils.

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF THOSE PUPILS REQUIRING DENTAL TREATMENT.

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL.

Beatrice Wesley,
Mabel John,
Allan John,
Eddy Kahgee,
Garfield Wesley,
Caroline Williams,
Stewart Kahgee,
Willie Kahbage,
Vyora Wesley,
Joseph Cameron,
Percy Wesley,
Elias Williams,
Ambrose Nesitou,
Louisa Elliott,
Arthur John,
Michael K. Kewaghesig,
Gerte Cameron,
Hannah Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[illegible] VILLAGE SCHOOL.

Lucy Moses,
Susan Mitchell,
Louie Moses,
Eleanor Kahgee,
Percy Petonquot,
Eva Joshua,
Harry Ritchie,

Willie Kewakuon,
Archie "
Nancy Williams,
Rosanna Nagun,
Lizzie Stawbedies,
Flora " .

[illegible] BAY SCHOOL.

Wilfred Ritchie,
Lewellyn "
John Thompson,
Allan Mitchell,

Elsie Kewakuon,
Ethel Mitchell,
Lena Ritchie,
Isaac Nashkoway.

The Wesley family and the Cameron family should, if possible, have a blood test performed (for the presence of syphilis). This can be done free of charge at the venereal disease clinic at Owen Sound, which is in charge of Dr. H. G. Murray. You should endeavour to persuade the members of these families to have this test performed and arrangements could them be made to have the necessary treatment given.

Dr. Hengerty also reports several cases of tuberculosis. He reports the case of a young boy named Thompson, whom, he states, is suffering from tuberoular abscess in each axilla and that he was in the last stages of tuberculosis. He examined Mrs. Thompson and found that she was also tubercular.

He also reports on the case of Eva John, who, although only 13years of age, is married and has been deserted by her husband. He states that she is in an advanced stage of tuberculosis, also that her sister, Mrs. Nashkawa, is in the early stages of tuberculosis. The Doctor also reports on the case of Luke Kewakuon who is tubercular. If possible, arrangements should be made with Dr. Laird to see that these tubercular patients receive treatment and an effort, at least, made to ameliorate their condition.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

May 22nd, 1922.

Madam, -

Dr. Heagerty, of the Department of Health, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve, has forwarded to this Department his report on the cases among the children requiring operations for the removal of tonsils and adenoids, examinations of eyes and dental attention. We are today forwarding Mr. Agent Stout a list of these cases and the treatment recommended by Dr. Heagerty to be carried out in each cases. A list is also enclosed for your information.

Dr. Heagerty has made arrangements with Dr. Geo. S. Burt, a specialist in eyes, ears, nose and throat, and the hospital authorities in Owen Sound to have the necessary operations performed. A special rate for this work has been arranged, provided the children are forwarded in batches of five or more at a time. We are also instructing Mr. Agent Stout to make arrangements with a dentist at Southampton to give the necessary dental attention. It is considered that if all decayed teeth were extracted, this would be sufficient and that it would not be necessary to have any filling done.

We are also requesting the Agent to consult you when making arrangements for having this medical treatment carried out, and I shall be pleased if you will use your influence with the parents and assist in every way that you can in the necessary arrangements to have the children sent to Owen Sound, and in having those requiring dental treatment brought before the dentist, who, it is thought, should perform this work at the schools.

The parents should understand that if they do not avail themselves of the opportunity now offered to allow their children to receive treatment, we will be unable at a later date to make other arrangements for having this work done. It is hoped that the Agent and yourself will be able to influence the parents, and that, as a result, the health of the children will be greatly benefitted. Thanking you for any assistance you may be able to render.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher, Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
R.R. #2, Allanford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 22nd, 1922.

Sir, -

Dr. J. J. Heagerty, of the Department of Health, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve, has forwarded to this Department the names of the children in the three schools on the Reserve who are in urgent need of medical attention. A number of these children require operations for the removal of tonsils and adenoids, others require to have examinations and treatment for their eyes and a large number require dental attention. I enclose herewith a list giving the names of these children.

Regarding the cases that require operations for the removal of tonsils and adenoids, Dr. Heagerty made arrangements with the authorities of the hospital in Owen Sound for their admission, and he also arranged with Dr. Geo. S. Burt, of that city, who is a specialist in eyes, ears, nose and throat, to perform the operations required in each case. Dr. Burt agreed to perform these operations at a very moderate charge and much below his regular fee, provided the children were sent in batches of five or more at a time. The services of an anaesthetist were also arranged for, as well as the hospital charges.

Dr. Heagerty states that there is a bus service from Southampton to Owen Sound thrice daily, which passes through the Indian village. The fare from that point to Owen Sound is 90 cents.

I have, therefore, to request that you will take the necessary steps to have the children mentioned on the enclosed list who require operations sent to Owen Sound in batches of at least five at a time. You should consult Mrs. Robb with a view to having her act with you in carrying out these instructions, and in an effort to persuade the parents to allow their children to go to Owen Sound to be treated. You should impress upon the parents the necessity of their children receiving proper medical attention, and that, if they do not take advantage of the opportunity offered to have their children attended to, it will hardly be possible to make other arrangements, and the opportunity now offered will not occur again.

The fees to be charged for these operations as arranged for by Dr. Heagerty are as follows: -

Bus from Reserve to Owen Sound and return ...	$1.80
Dr. Burt's fee for operation.....	10.00
Anaesthetist's fee.....	2.50
Hospital charges - 2 days	3.00
	$17.30.

This rate is for 5 or more operations.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Burt will also cut his fee in two for all eye examinations. These examinations are to be made in his office. If glasses are required by the children upon the advice of Dr. Burt, arrangements should be made with an optician in Owen Sound to supply the same. Spectacles, in steel mountings, are to be provided in each case.

We are communicating with Dr. Burt and the hospital authorities in Owen Sound, informing them that instructions have been given you to have the children taken to Owen Sound for treatment.

Accounts covering the expenses incurred should be handed to you, which you will be good enough to certify and forward to the Department in order that payment can be made.

Regarding the children who require dental treatment, you should endeavour to arrange with a dentist in Southampton to perform this work. He could visit the Reserve and treatment could be carried out in the schools. Dr. Heagerty advises that all decayed teeth be extracted, and that no filling be done. You should endeavour to have the dentist do this work at the lowest possible figure, either on a per diem allowance, or a small charge for each tooth extracted.

The success to be achieved in having the operations and dental work performed will depend entirely upon the action taken by yourself and the teacher in persuading the parents to allow their children to be treated. You will, therefore, use every endeavour and tact in persuading the parents to allow their children to take advantage of the opportunity now offered, and point out to them that it is in the interest of the health of their children to have this work done.

I will be pleased to have a report from you at a later date as to the success achieved and the names of the children who have been treated and the nature of the treatment in each case.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

33-3-1.

May 23rd, 1922.

Madam, -

Dr. J. J. Heagerty, of the Department of Health, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve for the purpose of making a survey of the health conditions among the school children on that Reserve, has forwarded to the Department the names of the children requiring operations for the removal of tonsils and adenoids. He states that he visited your hospital and arranged for these operations to be performed there. He also states that he arranged with Dr. Geo. S. Burt, of Owen Sound, to perform the operations.

It is understood that the President and Committee in charge of the hospital have agreed to waive the usual operating room fee and that the children will be admitted as public patients at the rate of $1.50 per day.

We are instructing our Agent, Mr. T. A. Stout, to make the necessary arrangements to have the children requiring operations taken to Owen Sound in batches of at least five, and we hope that he will be able to persuade the Indian parents to allow their children to go.

When these operations have been performed, I will be pleased if accounts, in duplicate, for the hospital charges are forwarded to Mr. Agent Stout, who will certify the same and send to the Department when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Superintendent,
Public Hospital,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 23rd, 1922.

Sir, -

Dr. J. J. Heagerty, of the Department of Health, who recently visited the Saugeen Reserve for the purpose of making a survey of the health conditions on that Reserve, especially with reference to the case of the school children, has reported to this Department the need of having operations performed on a number of children for the removal of tonsils and adenoids, and examinations and treatment of their eyes.

Dr. Heagerty states that he consulted you with a view to having you undertake the performing of these operations, and that you will be good enough to do this work at a rate much below that of your regular fee, and that the sum agreed upon for the removal of tonsils and adenoids will be $10.00 for each case, provided the children are taken to the hospital in Owen Sound in batches of at least 5 at a time. Dr. Heagerty also states that you agreed to cut your fee in two for all eye examinations, and that he arranged for the services of an anaesthetist, who agreed to cut his fee in half, viz: to $2.50, and that the hospital agreed to waive the usual operating room fee.

We are instructing our Agent on the Saugeen Reserve, Mr. T. A. Stout, to arrange to have the children requiring operations taken to the hospital in Owen Sound in batches of at least 5 at a time. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will undertake the necessary operations in the case of the children who are taken by the Agent to the hospital.

When these operations have been performed, you will kindly make out your account and hand it to Mr. Stout, who has been instructed to certify the same and send to the Department when payment will be made. I shall be pleased if you will instruct the anaesthetist to also hand his account to Mr. Agent Stout.

We sincerely hope that the Agent will be successful in persuading the parents to allow their children to go to Owen Sound for these operations, and I have to thank you for your kindness in making a special rate for these operations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Geo. S. Burt, Esq., M.D.,
Owen Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement. May 25, '22.

31-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1922
Ottawa
RECORDS

H. J. W. McLean, Dep'y. Sup't General.

370353

Sir,

I am in receipt of yours of
May 22. I am pleased to know that the Dep't
is not going to let the matter of the Indian
Children that Bishop will start an effort to
give them a fighting chance in their struggle
for existence in this good world of ours.

The Indians in my division were
much pleased with Dr. Yeagerty & pleased also
that the Dep't sent a Dr. from Ottawa. A little
attention like that goes a long long with an Indian. They
are very fond of changes & as you know they have the
same Agent, same teachers, same Dr's year after
year & I dont blame them for getting tired of us all.

I, too, was pleased with Dr. Yeagerty's
expert, thorough & interested manner in doing
the work entrusted to him by the Dep't. His report
tells the need for action. I'm very sorry that this
comes too late to save some of our very best. I wish
to correct one error. Ilva John, who is dying, is not
the 13 year old girl who is a deserted wife. Dr. Yeagerty
did not see her. I asked Mr. Stout particularly to take
the Dr. to her father's home where she then was, but although
they passed the place at least 3 times he did not
take time in. She is the Ilva Kwakgezi with the
kind eyes which disfigures her very much, the eye
having ulcered with a perfectly white film, which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

might at one time have been easily removed & which might for anything that I know be still removed. This girl or woman has only attended school 407 days in her life, if I remember correctly. I know I reckoned her total attendance at the time I sent in the report of her marriage. Dr Neagerly's report so far as my pupils are concerned is correct in every other case, I am sorry that I did not close school when he was through with his examination here & go with him to some of the homes, these homes need attention in a few cases very badly.

Let me assure you that I am ready & willing to do every thing in my power to assist the Department in an effort to better the condition of these children. They are the only hope of the Indian race. The last generation are in many cases past redemption. Many however are glad to hear of a movement to clean up this Reserve & will I know do their best to help on the good work. I have a few very promising pupils just now & I really desire to see them fall by the way as so many have done in the past 10 years. I shall endeavour to talk to the parents & explain their need of action now: The future results will then rest on their own shoulders.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I do wish Dr Heagerty could have talked to some of them. A Dr with his knowledge & experience could talk more convincingly than I. I shall in every case do only best, & hope that she may at least save some

(Yours Most Respectfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1.

OTTAWA, June 9th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, regarding the action taken to improve the health conditions among the children on the Saugeen Reserve.

We are very pleased that you found the services of Dr. Heagerty satisfactory, and we hope that as a result of the authority given to have the children who require treatment receive the same, there will be a great improvement in their health. We also hope that the Indians will avail themselves of the privileges offered and that the Agent and yourself have been able to persuade them to send thier children to Owen Sound for the necessary treatment.

If possible, you can arrange to send Nora Kewahgheezig to be treated by Dr. Burt for eye trouble.

The interest taken by you in the children is appreciated, and it is hoped that good results will be in evidence after these children receive treatment.

I shall be pleased to hear at a later date as to the success which has been achieved, and the names of the children who have received treatment.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher, Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
R.R. #2, ALLANFORD, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy to file

33-3-1.

Ottawa, June 19, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. SCOTT:-

Regarding the action which has been taken to improve health conditions among the children on the Saugeen Reserve, I beg to say that we requested the Department of Health to send an officer of that Department to make a survey of the health conditions among the school children. In May, last, they sent Dr. J. J. Heagerty, an officer of that Department, to the reserve. He examined the children and furnished a report to this Department, giving the names of the children and the operations and treatment required in each case. He also arranged to have this work done by Dr. George S. Burt, of Owen Sound, who is a Specialist in Eyes, Ears, Nose and Throat. Dr. Burt agreed to perform these operations at a very moderate charge, much below his regular fee. The services of an anaesthetist was also arranged for, as well as the hospital charges.

There is a 'bus service from Southampton to Owen Sound thrice daily, which passes through the Indian village. The fees to be charged for these operations, as arranged for by Dr. Heagerty, are as follows:-

Bus from Reserve to Owen Sound and return ...	$1.80
Dr. Burt's fee for operation	10.00
Anaesthetist's fee	2.50
Hospital charges - 2 days	3.00
	$ 17.30

Dr. Burt will also cut his fee in two for all eye examinations - these examinations to be made in his office.

Regarding the children who require dental treatment, Mr. Agent Stout was requested to arrange with a dentist in Southampton to perform this work. He was to visit the reserve where treatment could be carried out in the schools, and the fees paid were to be either on a per diem allowance or small charge for each tooth extracted.

The arrangements made with Dr. Burt and the fees charged by him, as well as the fees of the anaesthetist and the hospital charges are very much below the regular rate charged. Dr. Burt's regular fee for removal of tonsils and adenoids is $30.00, and in the case of the Indian children he agreed to cut it to $10.00 a case. The anaesthetist also agreed to cut his fee of $5.00 to $2.50. The hospital has agreed to waive the operation room fee of $4.00 in each case.

- Our agent -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Our agent was requested, by official letter of May 22nd, last, to have the children requiring treatment sent to Owen Sound. I have no information as to whether these operations have yet been performed or not, but consider that the arrangements made by Dr. Heagerty are most reasonable and greatly below the regular fees charged white patients. Besides, he had arranged for necessary treatment after all operations.

Dr. Park, for whom application is now made to undertake these operations, is a Specialist from Hamilton who visits Southampton during the summer months. There is no suitable place in Southampton, or on the reserve, where these children could receive the necessary treatment after the operations are performed, and it is for this reason that arrangements were made with the hospital in Owen Sound to have the work done there. Presumably, a number of these operations have already been carried out, as our agent and the teachers on the reserve were requested to have the parents allow their children sent to Owen Sound and to have all the necessary operations and treatment required administered, as soon as possible after receiving the Department's instructions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

Original on
9-31 A

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippawa Hill,

Saugeen Agency, June 17th, 1922.

33-3-1
June 7th, 1922.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Department's letter of the 7th inst. re medical services to the Indians of the Saugeen Agency. I do not think that the Indians have had adequate medical care during illness lately, as many of them would not send for a doctor when in need of one when they would have to pay the doctor bill, especially, in confinement cases where they should have a doctor in attendance, by all means. I would be in favor of making payments on accounts for medical services rendered, as when a doctor is paid a salary he is very often imposed upon as I have known the doctor to be called in some cases where it was not necessary, but when the doctor was paid a salary they expected him to come some times for a trifling matter and as both Dr. Laird and Dr. P.J. Scott are very reasonable in their charges to the Indians, I do not think that they would over charge for any medical services rendered to the Indians.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd) T.A. Stout
Agent.

Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Scott,-

Re Medical Attendance for Indians of the Chippewa Band of Saugeen.

Agent Stout of the Saugeen Reserve was requested to inform the Department whether he considered that the Indians of that reserve have had adequate medical care during illness. This action was taken by your instructions and indirectly as the result of inquiry (by request of this Department) made by Dr. J.J. Heagerty, of the Department of Health, into conditions on the Reserve.

In making reply Mr. Stout has stated that he considers that the Indians have not had the necessary care which has been necessary and he adds that they will not send for a doctor, especially in confinement cases knowing that they will have to pay for his services.

The agent recommends that the Department arrange for medical attendance for these Indians to be paid for on accounts. He states that if a salaryed doctor is employed, he will be requested to render too frequent attendance, or to furnish services in cases of trivial ailments.

There are approximately 445 Indians in the band and considering that in the past many of them have been able to pay for a doctor's services, it is considered that if the Department undertakes to pay accounts for services and medicines up to $500.00 a year, the requirements of the situation will be met. The condition of the Band's Interest Account will admit of payment being made at this rate.

Agent Stout has remarked that Drs. Laird and Scott, of Southampton, who it is understood have furnished such attendance as the Indians requested, are reasonable in their charges, but Dr. Heagerty, (as stated in Mr. Sutherland's memorandum hereunder of the 26th May,) has reported confidentially, that he lacks confidence in either Dr. Laird or Dr. Scott, and has suggested bringing a doctor from Owen Sound. Dr. Heagerty is quoted as saying that Dr. Miller of that place visits Allenford twice weekly and could go from that point to the reserve. From an examination of the map of the country, it appears that a doctor resident at Southampton should be given the work. Allenford is four or five miles distant from the reserve and if a doctor is there only a couple of times a week, he might not be able to render prompt attention to the particular class of cases specially mentioned by Agent Stout.

I would suggest making a trial arrangment with Dr. Laird for six months, under which he should render attendance when necessary, it being understood that he be paid on accounts and

that

June 23rd., 1922.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that his charges for that period are not to exceed $250.00. If he is employed by the Department, he should give special attention to confinement cases and to cases where children are the patients, as it would appear that children of school age have not up to the present been receiving the attention which is necessary.

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

33-5-1

3 file

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1922
RECORDS

June 20,1922.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

With reference to the attached letter from the Honourable the Minister of Militia and Defence, covering communication addressed to him by Mr.James Dixon,regarding proposed medical treatment of children of the Saugeen Indian reserve adjoining Southampton, I am inclosing herewith a memorandum from Mr. Sutherland,of the Schools Branch, which shows in detail the action which the Department has taken and the negotiations that led thereto. Under the circumstances it would not appear practicable to now place or to have placed this work in the hands of Dr.Park. It would appear that in the interests of economy the best course possible was followed.

a/m

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ....6.... Grid Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chilcoptana Agency

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Sarcee Agency July 7th 1922

To ....T. R. Stout....

DATE			AMOUNT
1921		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 33-3-1 dated May 22nd 1922	
July	7	To fare for 18 Indian children to Owen Sound & return @ 1.80 each	32 40
		30 2 meals @ 50 each Dr Burk 50	1 50
		Paid Jesse Root for bringing 4 children from French Bay to Chilcoptana Hill	2 00
			35 90
			$ 33 90

Pay ad

Children from Sarcee reserve taken to Owen Sound Hospital for operations & treatment

for Dr

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

JUL 10 1922

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 33-3-1
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER May 22nd/1922

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency July 7 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by T. A. Stout for transportation of 18 Indian children to Owen Sound and return amount $ as 35.00
I would recommend that the ac be paid
I had all the children examined by Dr Heagerty except three whose parents refused to let the children go to Owen Sound and had some that Dr Heagerty did not see when he was here and so far everything has been a success and I trust that the children will be benefited by the operations as it was a great deal of extra work for me as I found that if I put the children on the Bus I would have to go along as they would have to have some one with them so I took them in my own car and waited at Owen Sound till they were operated on so that if anything serious occured I could go for the parents and I also had a good deal of travelling through the Reserve getting the parents consent to let the children go and to get them persuaded to get them ready

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 426 Ont

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency June 24th 1922

To Owen Sound General & Marine Hospital

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 33-3-1 dated May 22nd 1922	

OWEN SOUND, ONT., June 26. 1922

Mr. Stout - Indian Agent -
Chippewa Hill Ont:

TO Owen Sound General and Marine Hospital

TERMS STRICTLY CASH DR.

June	15	18	To 3 days	@ 1.50	Sarah Bezile	4	50	
"	15	" 22	" 7	" "	Joseph Cameron	10	50	
"	24	"	" 3	" "	Mdele John	4	50	
"	24	"	" 3	" "	Allan John	4	50	
"	22	" 24	" 2	" "	Nora Joshua	3	00	
"	15	" 22	" 7	" "	Nora Kewegeshig	10	50	
"	8	" 11	" 3	" "	Rachael Kahbejeh	4	50	
"	8	" 11	" 3	" "	Willie "	4	50	
"	22	" 24	" 2	" "	Ethel Mitchell	3	00	
"	8	" 11	" 3	" "	Lucy Moses	4	50	
"	8	" 11	" 3	" "	Willie Noon	4	50	
"	8	" 11	" 3	" "	Wilbur Ritchie	4	50	
"	22	" 24	" 2	" "	Nixon Thompson	3	00	
"	22	" 24	" 2	" "	Sara Thompson	3	00	
"	15	" 18	" 3	" "	Beatrice Wesley	4	50	
"	15	" 18	" 3	" "	Garfield Wesley	4	50	
"	15	" 18	" 3	" "	Caroline Williams	4	50	
"	8	" 11	" 3	" "	Lyla Williams	4	50	
						$87	00	

Hospital treatment for 18 children from Saugeen Reserve. Fees charged according to agreement.

Your prompt attention to this matter is requested. Kindly bring notice when making payment. Yours truly,
Miss J. E. McArthur, Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1163
Sept 18/7/2~

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Stuart
.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Sec 21~~ 31.3.1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 33-3-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER May 22nd/1922

Ack

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency July 4 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept— account rendered by The Owen Sound Hospital for maintenance of certain children from the Saugeen Agency who were operated on for tonsils adenoids and eye and nose trouble amount of ac $87.00 which is I consider very reasonable some of the children had to stay an extra day on the advice of Dr Burt—

I would recommend the payment of the account—

Ord Vote
1922

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agt—

Secretary Dept—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1320 W. 10th St.
Owen Sound
June 27 1922

Dominion Government
Do Dr. Geo. L. Burt

June 8	✓	Adenoids & Tonsil Enucleation -	Willis Kahbejee	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Willis Noon	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Wilbur Ritchie	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Rachel Kahbejee	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Ivy La Williams	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Riley Moses	10.00	2.50
June 15	✓	Eye examin.	Nora Kewaqushig	2.00	
	✓	nasal "	Joseph Cameron	2.00	
16	✓	Adenoids & Tonsil Oper. -	Sara Besito	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Caroline Williams	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Garfield Wesley	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Beatrice Wesley	10.00	2.50
	✓	Radical Antrum, Right	Joseph Cameron	25.00	5.00
	✓	Enucleation of Left Eye,	Nora Kewaqushig	25.00	5.00
18	✓	Refraction + Eye examin.	Sara Besito	2.00	
		Glasses for	do	4.00	
	✓	Refraction + Eye Examin.	Beatrice Wesley	2.00	
20	✓	Adenoids & Tonsil Oper. -	Nora Kewaqushig	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Joseph Cameron	10.00	2.50
22	✓	Eye Examin.	Nora Thompson	2.00	
	✓	do	Ethel Mitchell	2.00	
	✓	nasal examin	Nixon Thompson	2.00	
23	✓	Adenoids & Tonsil Oper. "	"	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Sara Thompson	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Ethel Mitchell	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Nora Joshua	10.00	2.50
		Cauterizing Right	Inferior Turbinate, ½	10.00	
	✓		Nixon Thompson	5.00	
	✓	Artifical Eye -	Nora Kewaqushig	7.00	
24	✓	Adenoids & Tonsil Oper. -	Ellen Johns	10.00	2.50
	✓	do	Mabel Johns	10.00	2.50
		Telephone calls - Agent, Mr. Stout - two		.40	
			Total	$263.90	$55.00
			Grand total	$318.90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130 W. 10th St., Owen Sound,
June 27, 1922.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

TO DR. GEO S. BURT.

June 8	For Adenoid and Tonsil Enucleation			Anaesthetist's fee
	do	Willis Kahbejee	$10.00	$2.50
	do	Willie Noon	10.00	2.50
	do	Wilbur Ritchie	10.00	2.50
	do	Rachel Kahbejee	10.00	2.50
	dO	Lyla Williams	10.00	2.50
	do	Lucy Moses	10.00	2.50
June 15	Eye Examination	Nora Kewegeshig	2.50	
	Nasal "	Jos. Cameron	2.50	
"	16 Adenoid & Tonsil	Sara Besito	10.00	2.50
	dO	Caroline Williams	10.00	2.50
	do	Garfield Wesley	10.00	2.50
	do	Beatrice "	10.00	2.50
	Radical Antrum (Right Eye)	Jos. Cameron (1/2 Regular Fee)	25.00	5.00
	Enucleation of (Left Eye	Nora Kewegeshig (1/2 Regular Fee)	25.00	5.00
"	18 Refraction & Eye Examination	Sara Besito	2.50	
	Glasses for	" "	4.00	
	Refraction & Eye Examination	Beatrice Wesley	2.50	
"	20 Adenoid & Tonsil	Nora Kewegeshig	10.00	2.50
	do	Jos. Cameron	10.00	2.50
"	22 Eye Examination	Sara Thompson	2.50	
	do	Ethel Mitchell	2.50	
	Nasal do	Nixon Thompson	2.50	
"	23 Adenoid & Tonsil	" "	10.00	2.50
	do	Sara "	10.00	2.50
	do	Ethel Mitchell	10.00	2.50
	do	Nora Joshua	10.00	2.50
	Cautherizing Right Eye Inferior Turbinate	Nixon Thompson (1/2 Regular Fee)	5.00	
	Artificial Eye	Nora Kewegeshig	7.00	
"	24 Adenoid & Tonsil	Allen Johns	10.00	2.50
	do	Mabel Johns	10.00	2.50
	Telephone Calls Agent Stout (Two)		.40	
		TOTAL.....	$263.90	$55.00
		Grand TOTAL	$318.90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Sch. Vol

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Dist

The Department of Indian Affairs. Saugeen Agency June 27th 1922

To Dr Geo. A. Burt Owen Sound

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 33-3-1 dated May 22nd 1922		
1922				
June	27	To professional services	263	50 ✓
"	"	" Anaesthetic fees	54	00 ✓
		Telephone messages		40 ✓
			$318	90 ✓

Fees of specialist and anaesthetist operating on 18 children from Saugeen Reserve. Charges according to agreement as arranged by Official D Supt of Health. A.D. Sutherland

1140
Sept. 7/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. Stock
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 33-3-1
ADD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Agent
Christmas Hill
Sanquen Agency July 4 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Dr Geo A. Burt for professional services to the Indian children of the Sanquen Agency Amount of ac $318.20

I would recommend the payment of the ac as I consider that Dr Geo A. Burt done good service to the Indian children and I think they will be greatly benefited by the operations performed

Ont Vote
1922

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Rout
Agt

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 5d 8241 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Chehalis Hill
Saugeen Agency June 23rd 1922

To Jury & Leslie

DATE			AMOUNT	
1922		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 33-3-1 dated May 22nd 1922		
June	14	Prescription for S. Moon		50
		L. Moses		50
		R. Kagaba		50
		L. Williams		50
		W. Kagabe		50
		L. Ritchie		50
		B. Wesley		50
		S. Benito		50
		C. Williams		50
		G. Wesley		50
		Nora Kimgeshig		60
		Jos Cameron		50
		N Joshua		35
		A. Thompson		50
		N. Thompson		75
		E Mitchell		25
		" "		50
		" "		50
		Allan Johns		40
		Mabel Johns		45
				$9 80

1274 sent 3-11-7 Nov.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 7 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 33-3-1
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER May 22nd 1922

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency July 4 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by Jury and Leslie for Medicine furnished the Indian Children who were operated on at- Owen Sound Medicine prescribed by Dr Geo. S. Burt amount- $ 2 c 9 80

I would recommend that the ac be paid as each child got- a bottle of Medicine

I. L. Jury
Leslie
Dr

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3-1A

Ottawa, July 24, 1922.

Sir,-

With reference to the account, amounting to $35.90, in your favour, in connection with taking children to Owen Sound, I beg to say a cheque is being sent for $33.90. It will be necessary for you to receive a receipt from Jesse Root for the $2.00 paid him for bringing four children from French Bay. When you forward this receipt to the Department the balance of your account will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A.F.MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

31-3-1

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 7th 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-1A
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER July 24th 1922

573837

Sir,—

I have the honour to forward as requested by the Dept- receipt- from Jesse Root- for his expences for bringing four Indian children from French Bay to Chippewa Hill

I have the honour to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

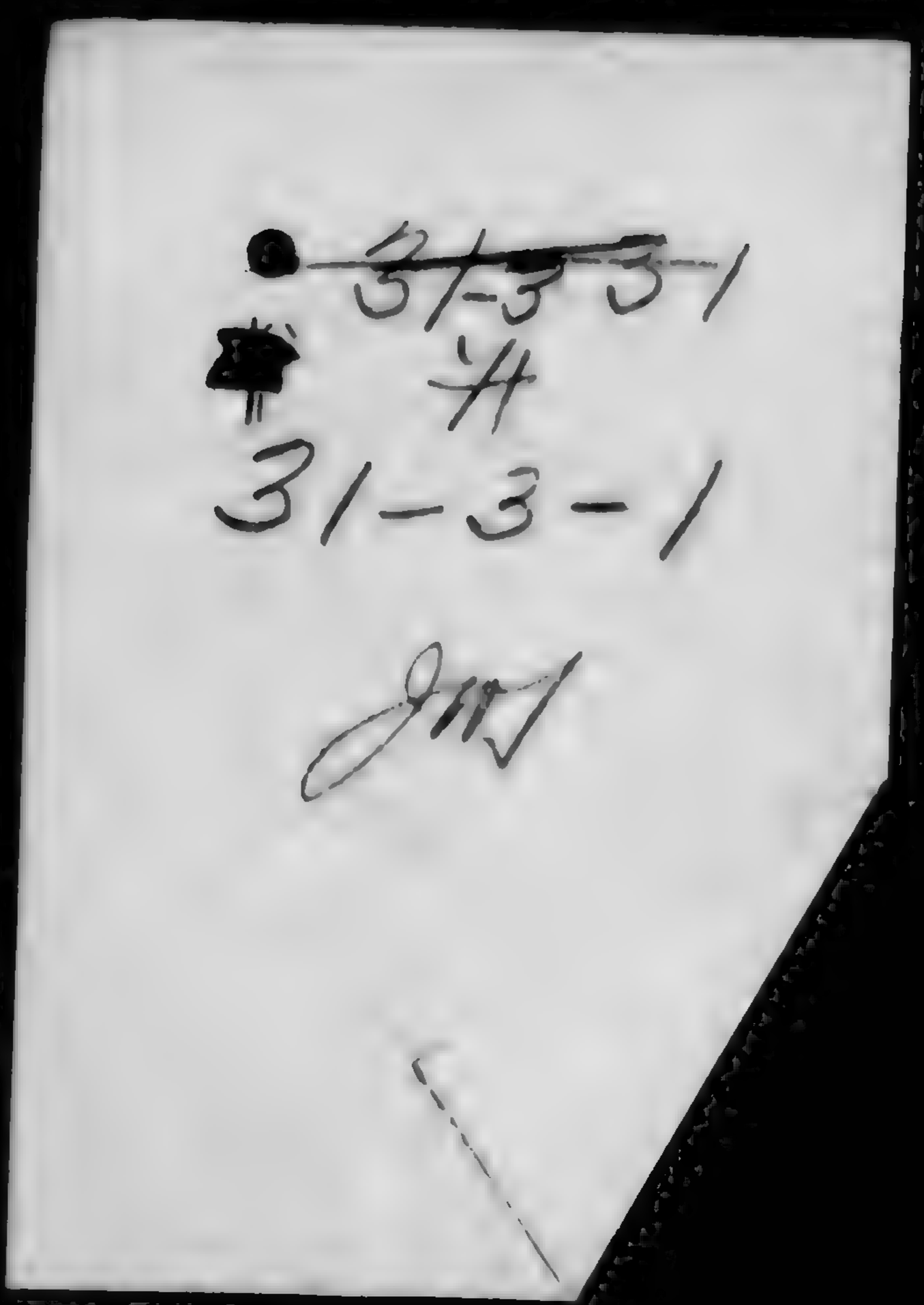
Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 - 1A.

Ottawa, August 31, 1922.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 29th April, 1922, in connection with the visit of your Dr. Heagerty to Saugeen Indian Reserve, to report on the condition of health of the children of school age on that Reserve, which was followed by his very splendid report, I beg to say that action was taken by this Department along the lines suggested by your Dr. Heagerty. The cost of carrying out this work amounts to $451.60, and as the Indians benefitted by it are not in a position to make payment and this unusual expenditure was not provided for by this Department, I would ask if you could see your way clear to pay the expenses incurred as the officials of this Department who interviewed your Dr. Clark about remedying conditions were led to believe that your Department might meet the expenses involved or at least part of it. If therefore your appropriation will permit I shall be very pleased to have the accounts paid by your Department.

The great benefits accruing from the medical work done on this Reserve, are spoken of very highly by the residents of that locality, and, I can assure you that the health of the entire community is ample reward for the outlay.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie.
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dr. J. A. Amyot,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Health,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

SEP 6 1922 RECORDED

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OTTAWA

File No. 40150

5th September, 1922

574399

A. W. MacKenzie Esq.,
Secretary to Deputy Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SEP

Dear Mr. MacKenzie,

Re:- Your File 31-3-1A

Your letter of the 31st ultimo was quite a surprise to me. We allowed Dr. Heagerty to go to help your Department and I am glad he did so, but it was never contemplated that we should take up the burden of another Department in expenditure. I am sorry that your office misconstrued anything said here in the sense you mention.

Yours very truly

DEPUTY MINISTER

MIH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
31-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1924
RECORDS

Walkerton, Ont.,
Sept. 13, 1924.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I have just finished my report on the Saugeen Schools which I inspected Thursday and Friday of this week. As Mr. Putnam had stated in a letter that attendance was falling off in Mrs. Robb's School, I thought better to see for myself. I am satisfied from my careful observation that Mrs. Robb's trouble in the summer has not hurt her work at all in the school. Both teacher and pupils are on the best of terms.

x x x

John McCool.
Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(An Exact copy of Dr J. C. Laird's certificate.

Office of
Dr. C. J. Laird.

Southampton Ont., Feb 3rd 1925.

I examined Isaac Boote at my office this afternoon, and find the following:-

1. Physically well nourished boy.

2. Apex beat of heart displaced downward and to the left

3 Tonsils enlarged & in very bad condition, There is at present pus discharging from left tonsil,

I recommend that this boy be protected from catching cold, as he is particularly liable to light attacks of tonsillitis. When the weather becomes warmer I strongly advise removal of tonsils, which I am certain will promote this boy's health. At present he is not fit for school.

C. J. Laird, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 12 1925
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1925.

Madam,-

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing an account from Dr. C.J. Laird, Southampton, covering the fees charged by him for the examination of Isaac Roote, together with a copy of his certificate regarding the condition of this boy.

In this connection I beg to say that we are referring this matter to Mr. Agent Putnam, to whom you should have referred this matter. When we have the agent's reply, consideration will be given for the payment of the fees charged by Dr. Laird.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Indian Day School,
Scotch Settlement,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa, February 13, 1925.

ENCLOSURE.

Sir,-

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, has forwarded an account from Dr. C. J. Laird for the fees charged by him in examining Isaac Reete. She has also forwarded a copy of Dr. Laird's report on the condition of this boy, in which he states that the boy has enlarged tonsils and advising an operation when the weather becomes warmer.

Please furnish a report regarding this matter and state if the boy's parents can pay the cost of any operation required.

The doctor's account is enclosed herewith and, if you consider that it should be paid, please attach to proper voucher forms, in duplicate, which you should certify and send to the Department.

We are informing Mrs. Robb that this matter has been referred to you. If the father cannot pay for the cost of an operation please state what arrangements you would suggest being made to have the work done and the approximate cost of same.

An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 23 1925
RECORDS

.....Chippewa Hill.....nt.....

No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

February 21st 19 25.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-31 of the 12th inst. re Isaac Root. I saw the boy's parents, and they are willing to pay the cost of the examination. Dan Root, the boy's father is able to pay for an operation, which would cost about $35.00, but the parents are not willing to have the operation performed. I had never heard anything about this matter until I received your letter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

P.S.- It was not necessary for Mrs. Robb to take this boy to the doctor, as the father is one of the best Indians on the Reserve, and quite capable of looking after him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Wal Kenton, October 12th, 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DOSSIER

Russell Stevenson Esq.
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

I had an interview with Mr. Donald Robertson, Inchain agent, this morning regarding teacher for Sarnia Reserve. I do not know of any Suitable person for the school. The Indian Department should authorize Mr. Robertson to advertise in the Globe, Toronto, and the Owen Sound Sun Times stating salary. The only satisfactory way to get a teacher is by advertising. Mr. Robertson is anxious to get away as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely
John McEwen.
Public School Inspector East Bruce.

P.S. I have received your cheque for 25:65 - from J. D. McLean for Sick Benefit at the Jane-Muir. J. McE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa, October 15, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, to place an advertisement in the Globe, Toronto, for a teacher for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Robb. He is to forward any applications he receives for the consideration of the Department.

Relative to cheques in payment for your services in inspecting the schools referred to by you, I beg to say that cheques in payment have been sent.

Your obedient servant,

J D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

Ottawa, October 15, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Mr. John McCool, Public School Inspector, relative to the securing of a teacher for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School to succeed Mrs. Robb. The Inspector recommends that you place an advertisement in the Globe, Toronto, as he does not know of any suitable teacher for this school.

You may place an advertisement in the Globe for three issues for an experienced teacher, Protestant, having at least a second class professional certificate, to begin duties on November 1st, next. You should state that the salary allowed is $90 per teaching month, with living quarters provided. The replies should be sent to you and should be received by a date which you should name. You should send all applications received to the Department for consideration. Please place the advertisement as soon as possible. You should obtain an account from the Globe covering the cost of the advertisement, which you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

It is hoped that you can arrange with Mrs. Robb, the present teacher, to continue her services during the balance of the present month.

We are informing Mr. McCool that you have been authorized to place an advertisement for a teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 12th. 1928

R

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-3-1 dated October 5th. Re. resignation of Mrs. B.Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say I had a interview with Mr. McCool, Public School Inspector, and he does not know of a teacher who could take over the duties of this school, would you kindly advise me as to what salary the Teacher of this school starts with and if there is any raise after the first year.

See letter under 10/7

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 16 1928

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Coboung, Oct. 20th 1928.

Mr. Robertson,

Dear Sir:—

In answer to your advertisement in the "Toronto Globe," I hereby make application for the position, teacher of Chippewa Hill, Indian school.

I am experienced, have had 5 yrs. in one school, 6 yrs. in another, and over 3 yrs. in a school in which I have been the last 3 years. (over).

I have a First Class Professional certificate and excellent recommends.

Your offer $90 a month and free house appeals to me as I am a married teacher, just myself and little boy 7 years old, and much prefer a house to boarding.

If accepted I can begin duties Nov 1st. Hoping to be favourably considered,

(Mrs) S. J. Johnstone
Box 28
Coboung

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

To whom it may concern.

I am well acquainted with Gordon S. Kidd and I have no hesitation in saying that he is a young man of strong ability of high ideals and of great devotion to duty.

He bears a high reputation in this neighbourhood and the success he has already attained shows he can concentrate his mind on the work he has in hand.

I feel sure that he will acquit himself to the satisfaction of his employers.

John J. Fenton B.A.,
Rector of St. Paul's Church,
Southampton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Ont.,
Oct. 20, 1928.

Mr. Robinson
Agent, Saugeen Indian Reserve.

Dear Sir

I hereby make application for the position of teacher for Lot. on Settlement School.

I hold a Second Class Professional Teachers certificate which I obtained at Normal School during the past year.

In Agriculture I hold the Normal certificate for teaching it and also hold Lower and Middle School standing in the same. In Music I have the Normal certificate for vocal music and Toronto Conservatory Music certificates for piano.

In Physical Culture I have the Strathcona certificate.

I am a Protestant (Anglican) in religion.

For salary I wish $90 per month.

If this application is favourably

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received I promise to carry out to the best of my abilities, what is most beneficial to the school.

Yours truly
Gordon S. Kidd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nairn Centre, Feb 14 th, 1927

I have much pleasure in stating that Mr. R. A. Gibson has given the best of satisfaction as principal in our school during the past now nearly four years.

In addition to being a successful teacher he has proved to be a useful and exemplary citizen.

J. B. Hammond,
Sec. & Treas. No 1.
Nairn + Lorne.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Barrie, April 13th 1923.

This certifies that R.A. Gibson has taught over four years in North Simcoe inspectorate with splendid success.

Mr. Gibson is a man of sterling character who has done excellent work in two of my rural schools.

J. L. Garvin, I.P.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury. Nov 17/21.

I have pleasure in certifying that Mr. R. A. Gibson has taught in this inspectorate during the past three years in S. S. No 1 Nairn and Lorne (two teachers) and that his work has been perfectly satisfactory.

At my various official visits I found Mr. Gibson's classes well abreast of the average in proficiency and a good spirit pervading the school throughout.

I can readily recommend him as a successful and conscientious teacher to any Board of Public School trustees.

D. M. Christie,
Inspector of Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nairn Centre, Ontario.
Oct. 19th 1928.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I notice in the "Toronto Daily Globe" of October 18th. that you you require a teacher for Scotch settlement, Indian school. I herewith offer myself for the position.

I have a Second Class Professional Teachers Certificate and have taught successfully for eighteen years. I am enclosing a number of testimonials.

I am a married man with two children age 8 and 11. I am familiar with Indians as I taught near them on the Manitoulin Island. I have also taught foreigners in Northern Ontario for a number of years. I am a Protestant, strictly temperate non smoker, age 39.

Trusting that you may see fit to appoint me to the position. If accepted I will do my best to further the interests of the pupils and the community.

Yours truly. R.A. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S.

Would you please send a reply and if accepted let me know some information about teachers residence, if fuel is supplied, and distance it is from the nearest white people, and distance from town. Thanking you for your anticipated reply.

R. A. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 24th. 1928

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-3- I dated October 15th. Re. teacher for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to enclose herewith the applications of Mr.R.A.Gibson, Mr.Gordon S.Kidd and Mrs.S.J.Johnstone. I would think that Mr.Gibson would be the most suitable for this school as he is a married man. Mr. Kidd is a young man and has had no experience, he lives in Southampton and would drive out to the school and back, I do not think he would be a permanant teacher, but is a very fine man. Iam enclosing under separate cover a number of applications for your inspection. I might say I have sent Mr. Gibson the information which he asked for regarding the distance from town and white settlement.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- Copy -

Miss Bertha E. Clark has taught in the Public Schools of this Inspectorate for 6 1/2 years with the excellent success. I have no hesitation in recommending her as a careful, painstaking and efficient teacher as well-qualified to be placed over young people. She will, I am satisfied by her ability and faithful performance of duty.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Campbellford, Ontario
Oct. 17, 1928.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

(2)

Sir:

Seeing your advertisement in "The Globe" I wish to apply for position of teacher in your school.

I have a Permanent Second-Class Certificate with 9 1/2 yrs experience. I also have an Agriculture Certificate. Last year I took the Missionary Preparation Course at the United Church Training School, Toronto and expect to be far distant to be sent to the foreign field.

Enclosed find a testemonial from my last inspector.

Salary as stated $90 a month.

Trusting for an early and favourable reply.

Yours truly,
B. A. Clark

(Miss) Bertha A. Clark,
Campbellford, Ont.
Northumberland County.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Tapleytown, Ont.,
June 25th, 1926.

To Whom it may concern:

Miss Emily McLean has taught Tapleytown School for the past three years with credit and honour to herself and great benefit to the school and community. It is the unanimous feeling that she should return next year.

She is a very efficient teacher, splendid disciplinarian and good moral example to the scholars.

I have every confidence in her ability and wish her every success.

John Ford,
United Church Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This is to certify that Miss Emily McLean taught very successfully in S. S. No. 6 Albemarle from Sept 1921 until June 1922 and she is hereby recommended to any section desiring the services of a faithful and hardworking teacher.

John McCaul,
Public School Inspector
East Bruce.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hamilton, June 30, 1928.

To Whom it may Concern:

I have pleasure in bearing testimony to the successful teaching experience of Miss Emily McLean in the Inspectorate of Wentworth. Miss McLean has been Principal of the Tabbystown Public School, S.S. No. 7 Saltfleet during the past five years. She is untiring in her efforts for the success of her pupils. Her methods in teaching are lucid and effective.

In discipline and management there has been harmony and good will among pupils and teacher.

Miss McLean besides her professional Certificate is the holder of an Elementary Household Science Certificate. The latter work has been conducted with good success in her school.

She has regularly and systematically taught Agriculture and taken an active part in School Fair work.

It is with confidence that I commend Miss McLean to the favourable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

consideration of any Board of Trustees
requiring the services of a
combinations, successful,
experienced teacher.

J. D. Pierce, M.D.P.S.
Wentworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chesley, Ont. 20 - 1914.

Mrs. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

(1)

Did not accept.

Dear Sir:

On reading in "The Globe" your advertisement for a teacher for the Indian School, I decided to offer my application for your consideration.

I hold a Permanent Second-class Certificate & qualification also an Elementary Certificate in Household Science.

I have seven years successful teaching experience, five of these in S.S. No. 7 Saltfleet, Wentworth County. Enclosed you will find copies of testimonials.

Hoping to hear favourably from you,

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Emily McLean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ailsa Craig. Ont. R.2.
October 29/1928.

The Schools Branch
The Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Canada.

Gentlemen/

As I understand that you intend to engage a Teacher for an Indian School for the Indian Reserve, I hereby make application for the position.

I have a second class Certificate, and taught Public School in Ontario for nineteen and one-half years.

I am a Protestant — an Anglican.

I understand that the salary per year is $900 per month, with free furnished house, and wood supplied.

Should you see fit to my application I shall endeavour to fill the position satisfactorily.

I am, yours truly,

Mildred Corbett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

31-3-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA171 COLLECT

SOUTHAMPTON ONT 30 1000A

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 1972

OTTAWA ONT

MISS MCLEAN WILL NOT ACCEPT SCHOOL

D ROBERTSON.

Copied

FORM 6124

Form 6105, replacing Form D.1 2 T W

31-3-1.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

FILER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 27, 1928.

D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Southampton, Ont.

Reference vacancy Scotch Settlement School Department considers application of Miss Emily McLean of Chesley should receive favourable consideration -STOP- She names Inspector McCool as reference having taught at Number six Albemarle -STOP- Phone Mr. McCool and if he recommends Miss McLean arrange interview with her - STOP- If you are entirely satisfied with this applicant engage her - STOP - Inform Department by telegram if she is not suitable.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6105, replacing Form D [illegible] EW

31-3-1.

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Conns with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED | CHECK

Send the following Day Letter subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 30, 1928

R. BOYES,
Public School Inspector,
Campbellford, Ont.

Bertha A. Clark of Campbellford applies for Indian day school Saugeen reserve - STOP - Telegraph collect if you can recommend her for our service.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

31-3-1

FORM 6124

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. — W. G. BARBER, General Manager

1928 OCT 30 PM 3 4

STANDARD TIME.

RA333 18 EXTRA COLLECT

CAMPBELLFORD ONT 30 309P

J D MCLEAN

OTTAWA ONT

BERTHA A CLARK HAS HAD EXCELLENT SUCCESS AS A TEACHER I RECOMMEND HER FOR YOUR POSITION

R BOYES INSPECTOR.

Replied 4.5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

DAY LETTER

Ottawa, November 3rd, 1928.

Miss Mildred Corbett,
R.R. No. 2,
Ailsa Craig, Ont.

Your application for Scotch Settlement Indian Day School Saugeen Reserve accepted salary Ninety Dollars per teaching month STOP School is six miles from Southampton twenty-five pupils STOP Partly furnished teacher's residence with fuel provided STOP Duties to commence November thirteenth STOP Telegraph your reply collect.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

31-3-2.

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, October 30, 1928.

Miss Bertha Clark
Campbellford, Ont.

Your application for Scotch Settlement Indian Day School accepted salary Ninety Dollars per teaching month STOP School is six miles from Southampton on Saugeen Reserve. Twenty five pupils STOP Partly furnished teacher's residence with fuel provided STOP Duties to commence November thirteenth STOP Telegraph collect if you accept

J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the (number of words) this is message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAM CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

A56 18 COLLECT STANDARD TIME.

AILSACRAIG ONT 5 1000A

1928 NOV 5 AM 10 17

J D MCLEAN

INDIAN DEPT OTTAWA ONT

RECEIVED TELEGRAM ACCEPTING MY APPLICATION FOR INDIAN SCHOOL SAUGEEN RESERVE WILL COMMENCE DUTY NOVEMBER THIRTEENTH AS REQUIRED

MILDRED CORBETT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1928.

Madam:

I have your telegram of today's date, informing the Department that you will accept the appointment as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, on the Saugeen Indian reserve, and that you will be prepared to commence duties on the 13th instant.

The Department is pleased to approve of your appointment. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $90 per teaching month. As informed in our telegram of the 3rd instant, this school is located 6 miles from Southampton. There is a partially furnished residence and fuel will be provided. There is an enrolment of approximately 25 pupils.

The local Indian Agent, Mr. Donald Robertson, whose post office address is Chippawa Hill, is being informed of your appointment. He is being requested to meet you in Southampton and take you to the school, when he receives word from you as to the day of your arrival. You should communicate with Mr. Robertson as soon as possible, giving him this information. Upon arrival, if you should require any classroom material or any other supplies, you should prepare a requisition, upon the forms which you can obtain from him, and hand the requisition to him, to be forwarded to the Department. Relative to the furnishing of the teacher's residence, it is considered that you should supply your own bedding and a reasonable amount of dishes, cutlery, etc.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in your work at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Mildred Corbett,
R. R. No. 2,
Ailsa Craig, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is today appointing Miss Mildred Corbett, R. R. No. 2, Ailsa Craig, Ont., as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. Miss Corbett will commence duties on the 13th instant. The salary allowed her is at the rate of $90 per teaching month. The fuel required for the heating of the teacher's residence is also being provided by the Department.

Miss Corbett has been requested to communicate with you, informing you of the date of her arrival in Southampton. You should arrange to meet her and convey her to the school. Please give her every possible assistance as she takes up duties at this school. Miss Corbett has a second class certificate and has had 19 years' previous experience in white schools.

The applications which you forwarded will be returned to you, under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Sch. Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. L. Short, Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 21-3-1 dated October 15th.		
Dec.	1	To advertisement in the Toronto Globe, three insertions	2	33
		To Telegram and Postage		57
			$2	90

Allowing

1 + 48

Jan 15-1-29.

I CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 22

ERNEST E. SHORT, PROP.

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Nov. 30th 1928

M. Department
Dominion of Canada
per Mr. Robertson
Indian Agent
Chapleau Ont

IN ACCT. W.O.A.S.

THE BEACON

"THE HOME OF GOOD PRINTING"

1928			
	To Advt: in The Globe "Teacher Wanted" at French Boy School Three insertions		
	Clerks charges		2 33
	To Telegram re sending advt. and acknowledge		57
			2 90

DUPLICATE

Received Payment
for the above Account

J.O. Patenaude
Controller of Purchases

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 24th. 1929.

Sir.-

I have the honor to inform you that I have just received a letter from Miss. Corbett, Teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, by which she stated that she is in very poor health and asked that a relief be supplied for two months. Miss Corbett is a good teacher and has taken a great interest in the school and church on the Reserve, and I would like very much to have her back if it were possible to get a relief. I might say, Dr. D. A. Volume, who is our Indian Doctor, has a widowed sister with a second class certificate who might consider accepting this school as a relief teacher, She has one boy eleven years old, Her present address is , Mrs. Annie Cook, 428 Alfred St. Kingston, Ont.

RANCH AUG 26 1929

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, August 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, will, on account of ill health, be unable to resume duties, and requesting that a temporary teacher be appointed for two months.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Annie Cook until such time as Miss Corbett is able to resume duties, which, it is hoped, will not be later than the 1st of November, next. The Department will allow Mrs. Cook salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Corbett, viz., $90 per teaching month. Please advise her of her temporary appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1929
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 6th. 1929.

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter no. 31-3-I. dated August 28th.

I beg to say, Mrs. Annie Cook has taken up her duties as teacher at the Scotch Settlement School until such time as Miss Corbett returns.

SCHOOLS
SEP 10 1929

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise it is indicated by the appropriate symbol.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA170 17 COLLECT 3 EXTRA

SOUTHAMPTON ONT 5 945A

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

MISS CORBETT SICK GOING HOME WILL I SUPPLY TEACHER LOCALLY TILL JULY

D ROBERTSON AGENT.

Scotch Settlement S.S.

This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account unless you are notified at once to the contrary.

SCHOOLS BRANCH MAY 1930

31-3-1.

Form 6107, replacing Form N 1.. 2-T.W

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO ONT. W. G BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

OTTAWA, May 5, 1930.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Southampton, Ont.

May engage substitute teacher locally for balance of present school year during illness Miss Corbett.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, May 5th, 1930.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, had to again give up duties on account of ill health, and requesting authority to engage a substitute for the balance of the present school year. In this connection I have to confirm our telegram of today's date:

"May engage substitute teacher locally for balance of present school year during illness Miss Corbett."

Please advise the Department of the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom you engage as substitute.

The Department understands from your telegram that Miss Corbett will not likely be able to resume duties during the balance of the school year, and, as it may be doubtful if she will again be able to take up teaching duties, you should ascertain definitely from her at the end of June, next, whether she wishes the position kept open for her for the next school year. If not, she should forward her resignation in due time, in order that the services of a permanent qualified teacher can be obtained for next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1930
RECEIVED

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1930

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 5th. 1930.

Sir.-

I have the honor to confirm my telegram of to-day with reference to Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher at the Scotch Settlement School.

I regret to say, Miss Corbett has not been in very good health since her return after the Easter holidays. I went up to see her Sunday morning and had her in to see the Doctor, C.J.Laird of Southampton, he ordered her to stop teaching and go home at once as her heart was in very bad shape. Miss Corbett left for her home at Ailsa Craig to-day and does not think she will come back to teach. On receipt of Department telegram I engaged Mr. Albert M.C.Wells to take the Scotch Settlement School Tuesday morning May 6th. at a salary of $90.00 per teaching month. Mr. Wells lives with his mother in Southampton, he holds a second class certificate and has had three years experience, I think he will be quit capable of handling the school.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1.

Ottawa, May 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, had, on account of ill health, discontinued her duties as teacher from the 6th instant, and that, on that date, you engaged the services of Mr. Albert M. C. Wells, who holds a second class certificate and has had three years' experience.

In this connection it is noted that Mr. Wells began duties on the 6th instant. The Department will approve of his temporary appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. If Miss Corbett is unable to resume duties at the beginning of the next school year, favourable consideration would be given to the permanent appointment of Mr. Wells provided his services, in the meantime, are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 30

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 30th. 1930.

Sir.—

I have the honor to inform you that I have had a reply from Miss Corbett, teacher at the Scotch Settlement School who has been sick since the 6th. of May, As Miss Corbett is still in poor health she will not be back to teach after the holidays, Mr. Wells who has been filling in as teacher since May the 6th. is looking for another school. Would you kindly inform me if I should engage a teacher locally for this school. Miss Corbett has one month and six days salary due her, from April 1 st. to May 6th. Would you kindly forward this amount to her at Ailsa Craig, Ont.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1930.

Dear Sir:

Since writing to you yesterday, regarding suitable openings in Indian day schools, I find that there is a vacancy at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, which is 6 miles from Southampton, Ont., and 3 miles from the nearest post office - Chippawa Hill. The Department is willing to offer you the post of teacher at a salary of $85 per teaching month. Most of the children are of Church of England faith, but there is no church control over the school itself. There were 26 enrolled during the past year, with an average attendance of 17. The school house is a good, brick building, on a cement foundation. The teacher's residence is frame and is a 7-room house. Two Indians perform the duties of truant officer and janitor.

This post is really quite suitable for a married man, as there is plenty of accommodation. However, there is no reason why you would not be happy there. Of course, you would have to batch, but there would be plenty to occupy your attention, as you might want to make use of the rather decent barn that is on the property, where a horse and a cow could be kept.

The Department will hold this position open for a few days, but I should be grateful for a reply as soon as you arrive in Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sam. Waller, Esq.,
C/o Church House, 604 Jarvis St.,
TORONTO 5, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1.

Ottawa, July 4, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the vacancy at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. It will not be necessary for you to advertise for a teacher, as there are several who have applied to the Department for schools in Ontario. If any suitable applications come to you, please forward them promptly for the Department's consideration.

Miss Corbett's salary cheque will be forwarded to her at Ailsa Craig.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton, Ont.
June 30th, 20.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

In the matter of the Scotch Settlement school on the Saugeen Indian Reserve and in order to facilitate the registration, I wish to make for the position. I hold a second class permanent certificate and have had nine years experience as a teacher - in public school. For part I substituted for four months in the Scotch Settlement school when the regular teacher was absent on sick leave. My work then was entirely satisfactory. In corroboration of this I refer you to Mr. John McCool, Walkerton, Ont., School Inspector.

Hoping for a favorable reply,

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) Annie V. Cook.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1930
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 31st. 1930

Sir.-

I have the honor to referr to Department letter no. 31-3-1. dated July 4th. with reference to the vacancy at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School and to enclose herewith an application from Mrs. Annie V. Cook.

I beg to say, Mrs. Cook substituted for Miss Corbett at this school from September the 1st. to December the 22nd. 1929. I would be very much obliged if the Department could see fit to over look this application.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Hold Reply

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Southampton, Ontario,
August, 11th, 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 14 1930

Dear Sir!

I hereby make application for the position as teacher of ~~Fort Saugeen Day School~~ Forth Settlement on the Saugeen Indian Reservation.

I am holder of a Second Class Certificate, having completed my course at the Toronto Normal School.

Having been a clerk in a store in Southampton I have been in constant tact with the Indians in this Reservation, and have known a large number of them for many years.

For references write Mr Charles Green, Pension Board, Parliament Buildings, Toronto.

Yours very truly
James Stewart Wells.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31- 3-1

AUG 1930

Southampton, Ont. Aug. 14/30.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I hereby make application for the position of Teacher at the Scotch Settlement School, on the Saugeen Reserve.

I hold a District Certificate, and have had thirteen years experience in white schools and four years in Indian schools.

Trusting that my application will receive favorable consideration, I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Malcolm J. McIver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, August 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, applying for the position as teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School on the Saugeen Reserve. I may say that there is no vacancy for a teacher at this school. It is presumed that it was the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School for which you made application.

In this connection I have to inform you that the appointment of a teacher for this school has been made, and the Department will, therefore, be unable to avail itself of your services.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

James Stewart Wells, Esq.,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, applying for the position as teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of your appointment for the coming school year, to begin duties on September 2nd, next. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of $55 per teaching month. We are informing Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, of your appointment, and requesting him to give you any assistance he can in your work at this school, where it is hoped you will meet with every success.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Malcolm J. McIver, Esq.,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Malcolm J. McIver as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School for the coming school year. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. Mr. McIver has been informed accordingly, and requested to begin duties on September 2nd, next, the date the school reopens after the present summer holidays. I have to request that you will give Mr. McIver any assistance you can in his work at this school.

The application which you forwarded from Mrs. Annie V. Cook, who acted as substitute teacher at this school, was also received. We will be unable to avail ourselves of Mrs. Cook's services.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS LICENCE NO. 78

The Circle-Bar Knitting Co., Limited

Mfrs. Circular and Full Fashioned Hosiery

WM. MITCHELL, PRESIDENT
W. G. KEEBLER, VICE-PRESIDENT

Directors:
WM. MITCHELL W. G. KEEBLER
A. D. MITCHELL

HOSIERY

SILK, CASHMERE, RAYON and COTTON HOSIERY for MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN

MILLS AT OWEN SOUND AND KINCARDINE, ONT.
(Head Office)

August 2nd, 1930.

The Superintendant of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldg.
OTTAWA, Can.

Dear Sir:

This morning I had Mr. M. J. McIver call on me about being appointed teacher at Scott's Settlement school, Indian Reserve, Southampton.

As far as I can gather from outside sources, Mr. McIver is a capable man of good repute and character, and I would like if you would give his application every consideration - advising me.

Kindly acknowledge.

Yours very truly,

WM./GH.

W. Mitchell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sangster transferred at Muskrat on request
Western Ry.

Cripple

Asst District Int

Offered Mission Ter
& Road Instructor
But resigned Aug 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE (SYMBOL)

Day
Day
Night
Night

If none of these appears after the number of words, the message is to be sent at the Day Rate. Otherwise it is to be sent by the class of service indicated after the number of words.

PRINTED IN CANADA

J.N.T. 6264

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TO

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. C. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA466 14

KINCARDINE ONT 2 1200P

SUPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

I RECOMMEND MR M J MCIVER FOR TEACHER SCOTTS SETTLEMENT
SCHOOL SAUGEEN RESERVE WRITING

WM MITCHELL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 11th, 1930.

Dear Mr. Mitchell.-

I have your telegram and letter of the 2nd instant, suggesting the appointment of Mr. M. J. McIver to the vacancy at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, near Southampton. I have arranged to hold this position open for a few days and, if you will have Mr. McIver send in an application without delay, it will receive favourable consideration.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

W. Mitchell, Esq.,
President,
The Circle-Bar Knitting Co., Ltd.,
Kincardine, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, Aug. 5 1910

Mr. Jeffrey,

Please report on attached letter and return it to the office of the Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO, Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA259 19

STANDARD TIME.

ONT 14 1135A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MR M J MCIVER APPLICATION FOR SCOTTISH SETTLEMENT INDIAN BAY SCHOOL GOING IN TODAY THANKS FOR FAVORABLE CONSIDERATION

WM MITCHELL.

noted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MANUFACTURERS LICENSE NO. 76

The Circle-Bar Knitting Co., Limited

Mfrs. Circular and Full Fashioned Hosiery

WM. MITCHELL, PRESIDENT
W. G. KEESLER, VICE-PRESIDENT

Directors:
WM. MITCHELL W. G. KEESLER
A. D. MITCHELL

SILK, CASHMERE, RAYON and COTTON HOSIERY for MEN, WOMEN and CHILDREN

MILLS AT OWEN SOUND AND KINCARDINE, ONT.
(Head Office)

August 14th, 1930.

Mr. Scott

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

Upon my return home yesterday, your letter of the 11th inst., was on my desk, regarding the appointment of Mr. M. J. McIver as teacher to Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, near Southampton.

I immediately tried to get in touch with Mr. M. J. McIver by phone, but he was not at home, but I got in touch with some of our people in Southampton, who promised to see Mr. McIver last night and have him make application.

I have also written Mr. McIver, this morning, asking him to file his application for teacher in Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, Indian Reserve near Southampton, at once.

Before I wrote you on the 2nd inst., I made quite a careful consideration of Mr. McIver's application and I am satisfied, that he will make a capable and reputable teacher for the above mentioned school. I am careful in recommending anyone, therefore, I trust that you will see that he gets this position.

Yours sincerely,

Wm. Mitchell
per G.H.

WM/GH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract

CIRCLE-BAR KNITTING CO., LIMITED

Kincardine, Ont.,
August 19th, 1930.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir,-

I learned, to-day, that Mr. Robinson, the Indian Agent of the Saugeen Reserve, near Southampton, has had another Party make application for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, for which position, I recommended on the 14th inst., Mr. M. J. McIver. I specially wish to have Mr. McIver get this position, so do not wish anything to happen.

x ■ x

Yours very truly,

(Sgd. W. Mitchell.

Original on Folder. 178

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...RITIME PIPES
From 2/8/30
To 2/8/30

3-3

40 2180

August 20, 1930.

Dear Mr. Mitchell:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. McIver for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. I may say that this teacher's application has been received, and, in view of your recommendation, he has now been appointed to the post.

Yours very truly,

D.C.S.

Duncan C. Scott

Wm. Mitchell, Esq.,
Kincardine,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont.
31-3-1 Aug. 22. 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 23 1930
RECORDS

Dear Sirs:

Early in July I made application for the position of teacher in the Scotch Settlement school on the Saugeen Indian Reserve. I had reason to believe that my application would be accepted. As I have received no word concerning it I do not know whether or not to make application, or accept a position elsewhere. Would you let me know as soon as possible if I am the successful applicant or otherwise.

Yours truly,
(Mrs.) Annie V. Cook.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1930.

[redacted]

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to your application for the position as teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, I have to inform you that the services of a teacher for this school for the coming school year have been engaged. The Department will, therefore, be unable to avail itself of your services.

Your obedient servant,

pp T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

Mrs. Annie V. Cook,
Southampton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 26 1930
RECORDS

Southampton, Ont.

August 23, 1930.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 18th instant, and in reply beg to say that I will accept the appointment as teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, and will do my best to give satisfaction.

Yours respectfully,

M. J. McIvor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 27 1931
RECORDS

SCHOOLS
JAN 28

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 24th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that I have been requested by Mr. M.J. McIver, teach at the Scotch Settlement Indian day school, to apply for his January salary amounting to $85.00, McIver states that he would like to have this amount by February 1st. if possible. He also asks that I recommend that his salary be raised equal to that of the other [illegible] teacher's on the reserve, He claims that as he taught some four years in the village school he should be entitled to the same salary. I would not recommend this as I think matters of this kind should be for the Department to consider and not for my recommendation. Mr. McIver has no certificate for teaching and is paid $85.00 per teaching month. Mr. R.H. Gentleman has no certificate for teaching and is paid $100.00 per teaching month and I must say that McIver takes far more interest in his work than Gentleman. Would you kindly advise me as to the Departments veiw in this matter?.

Advance
$40 Jan. 1/31

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, January 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the request of Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, to be granted an advance of $85 on his salary for the current quarter, and also for an increase in his salary.

Relative to the advance asked for by Mr. McIver on the current quarter's salary, I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely exhausted, and it is regretted that we will be unable to make any advance at the present time. Mr. McIver will have to make other arrangement for financing until after the 1st of April, next, when our appropriation for the next fiscal year will be available, and his salary in full for the quarter will then be paid.

Regarding his request for an increase in salary, I have to inform you that the Department will allow an increase at the rate of $5 per teaching month from the 1st of January, last. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $90 per teaching month. This is the full amount we can allow.

Please advise Mr. McIver in accordance with the contents of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-3-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 19
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 15th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that owing to the death of Mrs. Molver, mother of Mr. M.J.Molver, teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, which occured early this morning, the school will be closed Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, April 15th. 16th. and 17th. The late Mrs. Molver had been residing with her son at the teacher's residence all winter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, April 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that, owing to the death of the teacher's mother, the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, will be closed during the 15th, 16th and 17th instant. The closing of this school for the above reason is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 21st. 1932.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. I-I-3 dated April 1st. 1932 with reference to the reduction of teachers salaries by 10%

I beg to say, Mr. Knechtel or Mr. Gentleman has no objections to the 10% cut but Mr. M. J. McIver, who is teaching at the Scotch Settlement school, has requested me to write concerning his. Mr. McIver has 33 pupils on the roll, he receives $90.00 per month which is $10.00 per month less than the other teachers on the reserve. If the 10% reduction did not effect Mr. McIver he would be on the same salary basis as the other two teachers and that is what he desires. Would you kindly advise me of the Departments ruling in this matter?

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the decrease incurred in the salary of Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, owing to the 10% reduction, effective from the 1st instant.

In reply I have to say that, in order to have Mr. McIver's salary conform with that paid the teachers of the other schools in your Agency, the Department will approve of an increase in his salary at the rate of $10 per teaching month as from the first instant. This will make his total salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10%. Please inform Mr. McIver accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

30 3

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1932.

Sir,-

I wish to draw attention to official letter to you, dated April 26th, last, informing you of an increase of $10.00 per month in the salary of Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, as from April 1st, last.

In this connection, I now have to inform you that the Auditor General has drawn attention to a clause in the Salary Deduction Act, 1932, which prevents the granting of any salary increases during the current fiscal year. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to allow Mr. McIver any increase in salary over that he previously received, viz., $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. This Department has no option but to comply with the demands of the above Act.

For the three months' period in the June quarter, Mr. McIver has received an over-payment to the amount of $30., less 10%, or $27. This amount will have to be deducted from his salary for the month ending the 30th instant. Please inform Mr. McIver accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa, June 19th, 1933.

Sir,-

Please advise the Department if you have received any complaints regarding M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. In replying, you should let me have a complete report regarding this teacher and you should state definitely if you consider his services should be retained during the academic year 1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 26th. 1933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-3-I. dated June I9th. regarding the teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the only complaints I have received about Mr. McIver has been on a credit basis, from local merchants and residents, they complain that they have given him credit but are unable to collect their money. As for teaching, I have no complaints and would consider his services should be retained.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, June 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, regarding the services of M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you have no complaints regarding his teaching services and that you consider he should be retained for the coming school year. The Department will approve of his re-engagement, with salary at the same rate as he at present receives. Please inform him accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 20th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher at the Scotch Settlement school, is confined to his bed with the grippe. Dr. Scott notified me to-day that Mr. McIver would not be able to teach for at least one week.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, February 26, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, in which you advise the Department that the Scotch Settlement School will be closed for one week owing to the illness of the teacher.

When preparing the March quarter return, a note should be made to this effect on the return.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, March 20, 1934.

Sir:

The Department has received the enclosed anonymous letter. I would be pleased to receive any comment which you desire to make on the contents of this communication. When replying, the letter should be returned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Encl.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS B... MAR 31 ...

31 - 3 - 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. March 26th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Department letter No. 3I-3-I, dated March 20th. I wish to inform you that the anonymous letter referred to was not enclosed with this letter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, March 31, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I regret that the enclosure mentioned was not forwarded to you. This anonymous communication is enclosed and I should be pleased to have your comments. Please return the letter with your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewa Hill. Ont. 31-3-1 March 14/34

Secy. Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa (Ont.

DOMINION BRANCH
MAR 17 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Sir.

We beg to inform the Indian department that we consider it a matter of duty and justice. Whereon we as our Indian teacher or rather settlement teacher somewhat being rumoured by the school folks that he has been guiltily practising lewdness to Miss Hilda Thompson, an under age school girl and this matter has been rumoured by the school boys practically for a long time and has apparently drawn deeper to be brought any attention within the Indian service as well and should the department requires any material evidence over the matter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is advisable that Jno Charles Thomson, of Chippewa Hill, Ont. should be communicated for further information.

Respectfully Yours

Public Report.

P.S.

The Charles Thomson is a brother of the girl, and he may supply any further information necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 23 1934

3I-3-I

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April I7th. I934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 3I-3-I. dated March 3Ist. with reference to a letter received regarding the teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, I interveiwed Charles Thompson regarding this complaint, he stated that the only one he had heard of saying anything regarding the teacher was Peter Thompson, Peter Thompson is a pupil of nine years old and not reliable, he states that he knew nothing about it whatever, Hilda Thompson states that she was never in the basement or house with the teacher alone, but that she had served out cod liver oil in the basement. to the other pupils, while the teacher was there. I do not think there is anything in this complaint. I have advised the teacher that he should be very careful regarding his conduct with the pupils.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

November 21, 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 22 1935
RECORDS

DR. MCGILL,
D.S.G. Indian Affairs

Representations have been received on behalf of Mrs. S.J. Cameron of Wiarton, Ont., in the matter of an outstanding account of approximately $100.00 against Mr. Malcolm McIver, school teacher at the Chippawa Hill Indian Reserve, which account was contracted two or three years ago and covers purchases of clothing from the late Mr. Cameron's store. It has been suggested that Mr. McIver has no family to support and should be in a position to settle this account.

Will you please let me have a full report in the case, with your views.

W.J.F. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 22, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt

Replying to your memorandum of the 21st instant, Mr. Malcolm McIver has been a teacher at the Scotch Settlement School, Saugeen Reserve, for the past five years. We have had, indirectly, complaints that he does not pay his debts. We have, however, no means of compelling him to do so and his salary cannot be garnisheed.

In cases of this kind we usually write the delinquent, through the Indian Agent, pointing out the annoyance it is to receive complaints of this nature and stating that the Department expects its employees to meet their financial obligations.

If you wish, such a letter can be written Mr. McIver. I may add that Mr. McIver is a single man and receives a salary of $90.00 per month with living quarters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1935
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

November 22, 1935.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pratt

Replying to your memorandum of the 21st instant, Mr. Malcolm McIver has been a teacher at the Scotch Settlement School, Saugeen Reserve, for the past five years. We have had, indirectly, complaints that he does not pay his debts. We have, however, no means of compelling him to do so and his salary cannot be garnisheed.

In cases of this kind we usually write the delinquent, through the Indian Agent, pointing out the annoyance it is to receive complaints of this nature and stating that the Department expects its employees to meet their financial obligations.

If you wish, such a letter can be written Mr. McIver. I may add that Mr. McIver is a single man and receives a salary of $90.00 per month with living quarters.

Harold McGill

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1.

Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir:

The Department is informed that Mr. M. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, owes an amount of approximately $100 to Mrs. S. J. Cameron. It is stated that this account was contracted two or three years ago and covers purchases of clothing from the late Mr. Cameron's store.

It is an annoyance to the Department to receive complaints of this nature, and, besides, our employees are expected to meet their financial obligations. Please see Mr. McIver at once and ascertain what steps he is taking to pay this account. You should then advise the Department.

Yours truly,

D. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 193
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 28th. 1935.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-I. dated November 26th. regarding an account owed Mrs. S. J. Cameron by Mr. M. McIver.

I beg to say, I interveiwed Mr. McIver regarding this account, he states that in 1918 he was running a store at Stokes Bay, Mr. Cameron, then of Wiarton, placed some cloths in his store for sale, the store burnt down and the cloths were also burnt. In March 1933 Mr. Cameron received judgement against Mr. McIver, McIver was to pay $10.00 every three months, he has only made two payments. Mr. McIver states that this account was only $42.00 but the costs made it up to nearly $100.00. He states that he will pay this account commencing January 1936.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-3-1.

December 3, 1936.

Memorandum:

Mr. PRATT,-

In further reference to your memorandum of the 21st ultimo and the Department's reply thereto of the 22nd of the same month, regarding the complaints that Mr. Malcolm McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Day School, Saugeen Reserve, does not pay his debts, I have to say that, as requested by you, this matter was taken up with the local Indian Agent, who was instructed to see Mr. McIver and ascertain what steps he has taken to pay the account of $100.00 due to Mrs. S. J. Cameron, Wiarton, Ont. The Agent states as follows:-

"I interviewed Mr. McIver regarding this account. He states that in 1918, he was running a store at Stokes Bay. Mr. Cameron, then of Wiarton, placed some cloths in his store for sale, the store burnt down and the cloths were also burnt. In March, 1933, Mr. Cameron received judgment against Mr. McIver. Mr. McIver was to pay $10.00 every three months. He has only made two payments. Mr. McIver states that this account was only $42.00 but the costs made it up to nearly $100.00. He states that he will pay this account commencing January 1936."

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Closed~~ CLOSED

FROM 21/1/22.

TO 3/12/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 31-3-3 B.

Department of Indian Affairs

19 .

Scotch Settlement Duty.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

8, 26, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-2

Scotch Settlement

Dec 14/23.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 19 1923
RECORDS

The Sec'y
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Kindly forward my Cheques (both if leave) to Stratford. General Delivery. So reach there not later than Saturday Dec 22. as I wish to leave that evening for Neilsville. Wisconsin for a short visit & have taxes &c to settle for before Spring

Enclosed also I received - (invoice for Baskets promised - (in Chief's Coat - is still in my possession as yet is the present. I have (no) word of the arrival of the Parcel.

Yours Respectfully.
R Robb.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provil [redacted] Estimates

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1923

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	Scotch Settlement	650 00	$ 195 00	

CLERK IN CHARGE

REMARKS :—

17/1/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 27 1924
23/24

R

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. ..... 192..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Webb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$650 00	$195 00	Teacher, R. R. No. 2, Allenford, Ont.

REMARKS :

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1, 4, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:-

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

7. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS:

EXAMINED and found correct.

8, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31. 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
MRS. B. ROSS.	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$650.00	$295.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 19/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Septd Settlement Dec 15/24.

31-3-3

"The Sec" Dept of Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.

Kindly send

my cheeks to Tellenford R. R. II if they can

reach here on 22 Dec. If not send "to"

Stratford. General Delivery to reach there on

Dec 23rd (Sunday). Quarterly Returns

will be transmitted to you on that day.

Thanking You,

Yours Sincerely

D. Robb. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-3

Ottawa, January 2, 1925.

ENCLOSURE.

Madam,-

Your letter of the 15th ultimo was received in the Department on the 22nd ultimo and on that date the Department forwarded to you, in separate letters, the cheques covering your salary and bonus for the quarter ending December 31st, last, at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Your salary cheque has been returned to the Department as shown by the enclosed envelope and we are re-mailing it to the address at the school.

The bonus cheque has not yet been returned by the postal authorities at Stratford.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
R. R. No. 2,
Allenford, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

(Post Office, Canada)
S G.—125,000—30-10-22.

MEMORANDUM

In any further correspondence on this subject please quote

No.....

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Shelford
Dec 31st 1924

Dear Sir,

On the 30th inst a letter addressed to Mrs. B. Hobbs Shelford Ontario was returned to your Branch "not Called for" Mrs Hobbs Came in this morning and I asked her if letter had been returned to you please send to Mrs. B. Hobbs at R. R. # 2. Allenford Ontario as Mrs Hobbs has returned there to reside.

Yours truly.

A. W. Hay P.M.

31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted] [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... MARCH 31, 1925.....192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.
7, 4, 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:—

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8.7.25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1925. 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$500 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

3. 20. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

.....

FORM 54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-3

Sarcee Settlement

Dec. 15/25

The Sec'y

Dept. Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1925
RECORDS

Kindly send

my checks to Stratford, General

Delivery, or to 165 Erie St.

Stratford. Postie Delivery. to be there

before Dec 24 if possible. My returns

for quarter shall be sent promptly

after close of school.

Wishing you

the Compliments of the Season.

Yours Respectfully

B. Robb.

Teacher.

P. S. If sent in care of Miss Blair.

Deputy. P. M. they will not be returned

to Ottawa as they were last Christmas.

B. Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... December 31st ..... 1925.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$ 300 00	$240 00	Mrs. B. Robb, 165 Erie St., Stratford, Ont.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/12/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	Scotch Settlement	$800 00	$240 00	Mrs. B. Robb, [illegible] Stratford, Ont.

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1926
RECORDS

(21-3-3)

Loretto Settlement

June 19/26

The Sec'y

Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir:

I enclose my note, as
also one to the Rev.
Father Hanrahan.
I would be very
much obliged if
you would kindly
forward the
enclosed to
Loretto.

Yours truly
Rev. J. Kelly
Loretto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

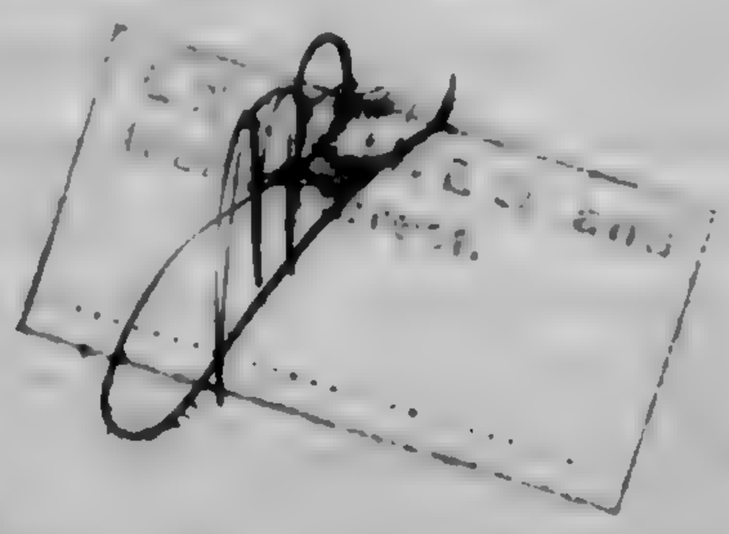
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192..6..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	Scotch Settlement	$800 00		
			$240 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24. 6. 26

/

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- COPY -

31. 3. 3

(Original on # 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, April 15th, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the report of the Public School Inspector on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. He states that this school is well managed and that the interests of the pupils are well looked after by Mrs. Robb, the teacher. He states that the attendance is good, and that year after year Mrs. Robb's work has been better than the other teachers. He recommends that, as she is in receipt of a lower salary than the other two teachers, an increase be granted her.

The Department will, in view of the excellent services that Mrs. Robb is performing and the interest she takes in the work, approve of an increase of $10 per teaching month in her salary from the beginning of the next school year, viz. September 1st, 1926. I shall be pleased if you will inform her of the increase in salary she will receive from the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... September 30th .....1926....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	Scotch Settlement	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

Salary increased $10 per teaching month from September 1st,1926.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5, 10, 26

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .... December 31st, ...1926..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		[illegible]		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. Robb	SOUTH SETTLEMENT	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 192 7.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: -

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3
United Settlement
June 12/27

"The Secretary"
Dept Indian Affairs
Dear Sir
Would you Kindly send my cheek for this quarter so as to be here on or before June 29 (our annual Picnic Day) I also Respectfully request the Department to make my remittance the same as that of the other Leaders on Saugeen Reserve. My average this month will be 21 or 22 depending on the return of 2 who are ill at the present time.

Yours Respectfully
(Mrs) B Robb.
Leader.

P.S. If the check cannot reach here until after June 30. Please address
Stratford P.O.
General Delivery
To be called for.
Thanking you. B Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted] CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

24/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. E. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. R. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900	00			
				$270	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

[signature]

31/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-3

Scaled Settlement

Mar 28 1928

"The Pas"

R

Supt. Indian Affairs

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1928
RECORDS

Winnipeg

Send my check for $7.50 ending Mar 30. To Stratford General Delivery so that I may get it not later than Saturday Apr. 8

Thanking you

Yours Respectfully

J. B. Rabb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SOCTOH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	~~$270 00~~ $270 00	General Delivery. Stratford, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Sale) Settlement ( )
Sinc. 26-4 28
31-3-3

The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Kindly send a "Duplicate Cheque" to Stratford General Delivery. To be there Monday (Aug. 2nd) if possible.

Thanking you

Yours truly

(Mrs.) Beatrice
M. Parks

Beatrice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	General Delivery. Stratford, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900	00			
				$90	00	

General Delivery.
Stratford, Ont.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

APPROVED and forwarded.

5/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. B. Robb	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$126 00	216 Cobourg St., Stratford, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Robb resigned. Taught school for one month and 12 days during quarter and is being paid full salary for October plus 12/30 of November salary.

$54. Half of Nov. salary to be fwd. new teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

14/11/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY 31-3-3.

Original on 31-3-1.

Ottawa, November 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is today appointing Miss Mildred Corbett, R. R. No. 2, Allen Craig, Ont., as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. Miss Corbett will commence duties on the 13th instant. The salary allowed her is at the rate of $90 per teaching month. The fuel required for the heating of the teacher's residence is also being provided by the Department.

Miss Corbett has been requested to communicate with you, informing you of the date of her arrival in Southampton. You should arrange to meet her and convey her to the school. Please give her every possible assistance as she takes up duties at this school. Miss Corbett has a second class certificate and has had 19 years' previous experience in white schools.

The applications which you forwarded will be returned to you, under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

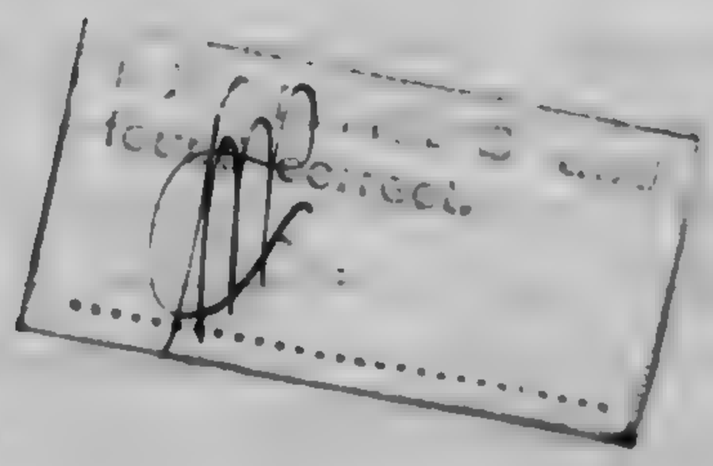
FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred Corbett	SOCTOK SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
	Advance		$75 00	

Teacher
Dept Indian Affairs Ont

REMARKS:—

Miss Mildred Corbett appointed teacher from November 13th, 1928, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED. December 31st, ..192..8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred Corbett	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$144 00	
	Less Advance		75 00	
	Bal. due		$ 69 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Mildred Corbett began duties on November 13th and is being paid 18/30 of November salary plus full salary for month of December.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Dec. 20/1928

Mr. Ferrier,
Schools Branch,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I am to-day in receipt of the cheque from the Department for the balance of my salary as Teacher in the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Reserve.

I wish to thank you for your kindness in complying with my request that you should advance my November salary at the end of that month, and the balance now, before the usual date of payment. As I had, in the first place, a Life Insurance Premium to meet, and as I have had considerable expense in starting to keep house, the payments were a very great convenience to me. I had hoped the payments were made monthly.

Again thanking you, I am,

Yours truly.

Mildred Corbett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

Chippewa Hill, Ont.
Mar. 5th. 1929.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Schools Branch.
Ottawa, Can.

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1929
RECORDS

Gentlemen—

It would be a very great favor to me if you could send the Cheque for payment of my quarter's salary, (at $95.00 per month), as Teacher in the "Scotch Settlement" Indian Day School, Saugeen Reserve, so that it would reach me by March 27th, instead of at the end of the month.

When school closes on March 28th, I leave for holidays at my home 150 miles distant and I would like to have it, if possible, before I go.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours Truly,

Mildred Corbett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

Ottawa, March 8th, 1929.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that your March quarter salary cheque as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School will be forwarded so as to reach you by the 27th instant.

In future, please forward your communications through the office of Mr. Agent Robertson.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Fortier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mildred Corbett,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT ON SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Milfred Corbett	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900	00	$270	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred Corbett	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	Chippewa Hill, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, August 28, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, will, on account of ill health, be unable to resume duties, and requesting that a temporary teacher be appointed for two months.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mrs. Annie Cook until such time as Miss Corbett is able to resume duties, which, it is hoped, will not be later than the 1st of November, next. The Department will allow Mrs. Cook salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Corbett, viz., $90 per teaching month. Please advise her of her temporary appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...September 30th, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Annie Cook	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$ 90 00	

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Annie Cook appointed temporarily owing to illness of regular teacher, Miss Mildred Corbett. She began duties on September 1st, 1929, and is being allowed salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	[illegible]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Annie Cook	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	

Send cheque to A.D. Moore, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Cook is teaching temporarily owing to illness of Miss Corbett.

found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEC 13 1928
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 13th, 1928

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. with enclosure requested by the Secretary of the Council of the Six Nations Indians and in reply to the same I beg to say that

Agt absent
Interpreter PP

Yours obediently,
Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Richard Corbett

Miss Corbett removed
duties as Matron on
1st June 1/30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 1930

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mildred Corbett	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900. 00	$270. 00	Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

REMARKS:—

Miss Corbett resumed duties as teacher on January 1st, 1930.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/4/30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

--COPY--

(Original on No. 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, May 5th, 1930.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, had to again give up duties on account of ill health, and requesting authority to engage a substitute for the balance of the present school year. In this connection I have to confirm our telegram of today's date:

"May engage substitute teacher locally for balance of present school year during illness Miss Corbett."

Please advise the Department of the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom you engage as substitute.

The Department understands from your telegram that Miss Corbett will not likely be able to resume duties during the balance of the school year, and, as it may be doubtful if she will again be able to take up teaching duties, you should ascertain definitely from her at the end of June, next, whether she wishes the position kept open for her for the next school year. If not, she should forward her resignation in due time, in order that the services of a permanent qualified teacher can be obtained for next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, May 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mildred Corbett, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, had, on account of ill health, discontinued her duties as teacher from the 6th instant, and that, on that date, you engaged the services of Mr. Albert M. C. Wells, who holds a second class certificate and has had three years' experience.

In this connection it is noted that Mr. Wells began duties on the 6th instant. The Department will approve of his temporary appointment, with salary at the rate of $90 per teaching month. If Miss Corbett is unable to resume duties at the beginning of the next school year, favourable consideration would be given to the permanent appointment of Mr. Wells provided his services, in the meantime, are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Craig Ind.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[illegible]
Mildred Corbett	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$107 42	
Albert M.C. Wells	do	$ 90 per month		
			$162 58	

Miss Mildred Corbett,
Ailsa Craig, Ont.

Albert M.C. Wells, Esq.,
Southampton, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Owing to ill health, Miss Corbett discontinued duties on May 6th, 1930, and Mr. Wells was engaged temporarily from that date with salary at the rate of $90 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct

3/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-3-1

-- COPY -- (Original on No. 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, August 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Mr. Malcolm J. McIver as teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School for the coming school year. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. Mr. McIver has been informed accordingly, and requested to begin duties on September 2nd, next, the date the school reopens after the present summer holidays. I have to request that you will give Mr. McIver any assistance you can in his work at this school.

The application which you forwarded from Mrs. Annie V. Cook, who acted as substitute teacher at this school, was also received. We will be unable to avail ourselves of Mrs. Cook's services.

Your obedient servant,

Sgl T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL SALARY OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[redacted]	SCOTIA SETTLEMENT	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. Malcolm J. McIver appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1930.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 - 8

(Scotch Settlement - School, Saugeen Reserve
Chippewa Hill. Ont. 5/11

Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1

Dear Sir, I would ask you to give me leave a cheque for my October salary! I have had sickness and extra expenses in the family and need the money. The Agent is quarantined and could not write you. I enclose a letter from the Agent which explains matters.

Trusting that you can favour me in this, I remain,

Yours respectfully.

M. J. Williams

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$350	00			
	Advance			$35	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/11/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$350 00		
			$255 00	
	Less Advance		85 00	
	Bal. due		$170 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

Ottawa, December 15th, 1930.

Sir,-

Under separate cover, the Department is forwarding to you the December quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the Indian day schools in your agency. You can hand these cheques to the teachers when the schools close on the 19th instant and, at the same time, receive from them their December quarter returns, which should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-D-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE
DEC 15
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 13th, 1930.

Sir.-

I have the honor to inform you that the teacher's of the Saugeen Indian Day Schools have requested me to apply for their December quarter salaries so that they may be available for Chrismas.

I beg to say, if these salaries are not forwarded till after the quarterly school report goes in it leaves them until on in January befor the teacher receives it, If possible would you kindly have them forwarded for December 22nd.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-- COPY --

31-3-3

(Original on No. 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, January 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, relative to the request of Mr. N. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, to be granted an advance of $65 on his salary for the current quarter, and also for an increase in his salary.

Relative to the advance asked for by Mr. McIver on the current quarter's salary, I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely exhausted, and it is regretted that we will be unable to make any advance at the present time. Mr. McIver will have to make other arrangement for financing until after the 1st of April, next, when our appropriation for the next fiscal year will be available, and his salary in full for the quarter will then be paid.

Regarding his request for an increase in salary, I have to inform you that the Department will allow an increase at the rate of $5 per teaching month from the 1st of January, last. This will make the salary allowed him from that date at the rate of $90 per teaching month. This is the full amount we can allow.

Please advise Mr. McIver in accordance with the contents of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS:—

Mr. McIver's salary increased from $85 to $90 a teaching month from January 1st, 1931.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

2/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

31-3-3

(Original on # 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, April 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, informing the Department that, owing to the death of the teacher's mother, the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, will be closed during the 15th, 16th and 17th instant. The closing of this school for the above reason is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 27th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that I have been requested by Mr. M.J. McIver, teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, to apply for his April salary.

I beg to say, Mr. McIver informs me that he requires this money by the 1st of May, to cover the funeral expenses of his mother.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
	Advance		$90 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

Ottawa, April 30th, 1931.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for ninety dollars ($90.00), being an advance on his June quarter salary is being forwarded to Mr. M.J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Bal. due		$180 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$90 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

5/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[redacted]NADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible], [illegible] 1921.

R

Dec 1st 1921
+90

Dan. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
	Advance		$90 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/11/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less Advance		90 00	
	Bal. due		$180 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00	$270 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

29/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

31-3-3

(Original on # 31-3-1.)

Ottawa, April 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the decrease incurred in the salary of Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, owing to the 10% reduction, effective from the 1st instant.

In reply I have to say that, in order to have Mr. McIver's salary conform with that paid the teachers of the other schools in your Agency, the Department will approve of an increase in his salary at the rate of $10 per teaching month as from the first instant. This will make his total salary from that date at the rate of $100 per teaching month, less 10%. Please inform Mr. McIver accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 13th. 1932.

Immediate
Sir,- Secrets

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. M.J. McIver, teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian School, has requested me to apply for his April salary, Mr. McIver claims that he is in urgent need of this money and would like if the Department would advance it to him as soon as possible.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...June 30th,..... 19..32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$1000 00		
	Advance		$90 00	
	SAUGEEN AGENCY.			

REMARKS: —

Mr. McIver's salary increased to $1,000 from April 1st. 1932.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

17/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. Kelver, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	~~$300 00~~ 900 00		
			$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		$270 00	
	Less Advance		30 00	
	Balance due		$240 00	

REMARKS:—

31/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by. .....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/32.

.....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

DEP. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 26th. 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1932
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-3-I. dated September 2nd. regarding the salary of Mr. M.J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, Mr. McIver has requested that this $27.00 be deducted from his December quarter pay instead of the September one. If it is retained from the September pay it will only leave him $54.00 for the six months.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SEP 30 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... September 30th, ... 1932. ....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		$81 00	

31/260.

Overpayment on June will be deducted from December quarter salary.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-3

Ottawa, September 29, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 26th instant, I beg to say that the $27.00 overpayment to Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, will be deducted from his December quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. Malver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 31/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

31-3-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February Ist. 1933.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. M.J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, has requested me to apply for his January salary amounting to $81.00, Mr. McIver states that he is in urgent need of it.

In this connection I wish to refer to Department letter No. 3I-3-I, dated September 2nd. 1932 regarding Mr. McIvers salary he having been paid $27.00 to much, this amount was to have been deducted from his December quarter salary, Mr. McIver drew $243.00 by cheque No. 6I26 for his December quarter.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson.
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
	Advance		$50 00	
Send cheque to Don. Robertson, Esq., Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 31/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for

6/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Original on 31-3-1

Ottawa, September 2nd, 1932.

Sir,-

I wish to draw attention to official letter to you, dated April 26th, last, informing you of an increase of $10.00 per month in the salary of Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, as from April 1st, last.

In this connection, I now have to inform you that the Auditor General has drawn attention to a clause in the Salary Deduction Act, 1932, which prevents the granting of any salary increases during the current fiscal year. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to allow Mr. McIver any increase in salary over that he previously received, viz., $90 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. This Department has no option but to comply with the demands of the above Act.

For the three months' period in the June quarter, Mr. McIver has received an over-payment to the amount of $30., less 10%, or $27. This amount will have to be deducted from his salary for the month ending the 30th instant. Please inform Mr. McIver accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	
	- Less -			
	Advance on March Qr. 1933-		150	
	Over-payment on June Quarter, 1932, not previously deducted		227 77 00	
	Balance due		$166 00	

Send cheque to Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 31/260.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher to be detached
for Auditor to pay.

3/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... June 30th..... ...19 33...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due $.....		$243 00	

Send cheque to Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 426. Allot. $60.
E. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. Kelver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$100 00	
	Less 10%		$ 9 00	
	Amount due		$91 00	

Send cheque to Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote 153.
School 426.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

3/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		$27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to Dom. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 426.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to Dom. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 426.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRANSCRIBED
VOUCHED
INV.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1/2/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Malcolm J. McIver	SCOTCH SETTLEMENT	$900 00		
			$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		$243 00	

Send cheque to Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 426.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

Ottawa,
February 7, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Scotch Settlement Indian
Day School, No. 426.

Please note that it has been decided to increase the salary of the teacher, Mr. J.S. Wells, from $80 a teaching month to $90 a teaching month, effective February 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter authorizing this increase.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-3-1 (.T. 1)

Ottawa, 17 December 1946.

Memorandum:

RE: REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TEACHERY

Re: Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, No. 426.

Mr. Stewart Wells, teacher of this school has been absent from duty since Nov. 15 owing to illness. He will not be able to return to duty until January.

I presume that he has been paid his salary for the month of November and as we only allow one month's sick leave with pay in each academic year, he should only receive for the month of December payment of salary from Dec. 1 to Dec. 15. We will advise you later as to the exact date on which he returns to duty.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Scotch Settlement Indian Day School
No. 426

With reference to my memorandum of Dec. 17, regarding the teacher, Mr. Stewart Wells, please note that he returned to duty effective Jan. 1, 1947 and should therefore receive salary from that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 426-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

31-3-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 426-3

DORMANT

SCHOOL SERIES

R. 3758

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vol I

Closed

Vol I

No. 426-5

Department of Indian Affairs

19.... ..

Saugeen

Building. Equipment. &c &c.
Scotch Settlement Sch...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4016.

153977 5

155062

Chippewa Hill Oct 9th 1874.

Sir, — I have the honor to enclose herewith an account from Mr Belyea in duplicate for two brooms for Scotch Settlement School in conformity of your letter of the 19th June.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
Jas Allen
Ind

H. Reed Esq,
Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

a/c to
[illegible]

2H/10/94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

165378 153977

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To James Muir

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. AUG 27 1895

DATE		AMOUNT.
Aug 16	To Repairing Scotch Settlement School House as per Estimate	25 00
	To extra work & Material	3 00
	putting Galvanized iron under Stove	2 00
	putting in two Lights in the Teachers Residence	1 00
		$31 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

John Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Special Letter
19-10-95

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa, 29th August, 1895.

WITH COMPLIMENTS.

ANSWER REQUIRED

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I enclose herewith cheque No 621 in favour of James Muir for $31.00 in payment of his account submitted, forwarded by you for services, and material used in repairing the Scotch Settlement School-House and the Teacher's residence; and I have to request that you will kindly furnish explanation in regard to the item of $1.00 for extra work, etc.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167386

SCHOOL [illegible]

Chippewa Hill Oct 22nd 1875.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Special Notice of the 19th inst re extras in Parry Island account for repairs to School Settlement School.

The amount of extras was $300 for putting covers on seats of two closets with hinges, hinges on doors & glass in windows of same and boarding up the partition between the male and female apartments. The same extra repairs were completed at the Beckwith Bay School buildings and as I wrote the Department an explanation of this expenditure at the time I did not consider it necessary to write separately about this school

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Lt. Rpt

The Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153977--5

OTTAWA 31st October 1905

Sir,

With reference to your report on the Scotch Settlement Indian School for the current month, I beg to say that the Department would like to know the probable cost of sinking the well to the required depth to ensure a constant supply of water, and it would also like to know whether water could be procured in the vicinity.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

167912

General Council Meeting 4th Nov/95

Moved by C. Henry Seconded by C. Halfmoon
That the Wells at Fraser Bay
and Scotch Settlement be deepened
so as to get sufficient water the Cost
to be paid out of the Band funds.

Chief Thomas Solomon.

I hereby certify that Chief John George
above resolution was passed
at meeting of the Shuswap
Indian Council Nov. 4/95
John Brown
Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

167942 153977-5

153977-5 Chippewa Hill Nov 8/95

Schools

SCOTCH LINE NOV 11 1895

DEPT OF INDIAN NOV 11 1895

Sir

I have the honor to state in reply to your letter of the 31st ultimo that I examined the well at Scotch Settlement school and found about six inches of water in it. The well is twenty five feet deep and the sides are stoned. When sunk, it measured six feet across but the walls are small stone except which when leaves a well hole of barely two feet consequently it would be impossible to deepen the well without first removing the stone which when replaced would cost 6$ a foot. I should think that an additional depth of three feet, which would cost abt. 1.50 a foot, would ensure a constant supply of water.

I would advise this being done in preference to sinking a new well as it would cost less and it would be difficult to determine just where water could be procured.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Thos. Crowe
Ind. Agent.

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I53977--5

OTTAWA I2th November I895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with further reference to the well at the Scotch Settlement School;and in reply I beg to say that you have apparently misunderstood the concluding paragraph of Department's letter of the 3Ist ulto in which you were asked whether "water could be "procured in the vicinity". What the Department wishes to find out is whether there is a well within a reasonable distance of the school from which water could be obtained and not whether water could be found in the vicinity of the school by sinking a well.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe,Esq:
Indian Agent
Chippowa Hill,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

153977-5

108251

Chippewa. Mic Mac

Indians
Authority
1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV
20
1895

Sir

I have the honor to inform
you that I have received from
the Rev. A. Pettet of this
Agency a letter requesting
a Night & Sunday School
to be established at Port
Hawkesbury which I would be
pleased to have established.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
James Crowe
Ind. Agent

The Secy, Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I5307?--5

OTTAWA 23rd November 1905

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant;and in r ply I beg to say that you may have the work of sinking the well at the Scotch Settlement School to a sufficient depth to ensure a constant supply of water proceeded with.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

John Crowe,Esq:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

16393

Chippewa Hill Dec 16/90

To taking out 25½ ft stone and
replacing same @ 65¢ per ft. 16.58
To deepening Well 3 ft 9 in @ 1.75 " 6.56
To lengthening pump & pulling in Well 3.00
To nails & 120 ft Cedar plank for platform 1.20
To drawing 2 loads gravel & banking up Well 80
$28.14

Charles Pearce
per J.C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

169393

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Charles Mannes

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
Dec 16	To repairing well at Scotch Settlt Sch.	28	14
	6		
	1748 £28 14		
	20.12.55		
		£ 3 8	14

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Brown
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16393

Chippewa Hill Dec 21/95

16-947-

DEPT OF INDIAN
DEC
26
1895

Sir—

I have the honor to enclose herewith account in duplicate of the cost of repairing well at Scotch Settlement School. This amount #28.14 probably exceeds the estimate sent to the Department some time ago. But I did not then take into consideration the cost of lengthening the pump, and as the old platform was very rotten, it was necessary to lay new planks. As the well has been deepened over three feet & there is now a plentiful supply of water and the well digger informs me that at all seasons of the year there will be abundance.

1748 $28.14
Paid Dec 30

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Crowe
Ind. Agent

The Dep. Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

I5307/----5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1906

Sir,

[illegible] School
[illegible] I [illegible] and have
[illegible] vacation and
[illegible] in.

[illegible]

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

John Crowe, [illegible]:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill[illegible]Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 10 1908

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I forward to you my report on the Scotch Settlement Day School for this year, I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs:-

John Gibson, Esq.:
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa 25th June 1907

Sir,

I have to thank you for the description of the Scotch Settlement School property, which gives the Department a very good idea of the situation of the school and the area of the lot.

The Department would be glad if you would furnish an estimate of the cost of a new fence for the school lot from the two outer sides which are required. You might at the same time obtain and forward a sketch plan of the kind shown on the accompanying plan and state what the cost.

The dry earth closet as used for the best for schools and the Department would like in order to have one of this description erected either single or double.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

John Scoffield Esq.,
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153077/21

Ottawa, 14th April, 1907.

Sir,

I return herewith the account recently forwarded to the Department by you for slate-pencils, etc., supplied the Scotch-Settlement School, in order that the same may be entered in duplicate on or attached to the regular Voucher form, and duly certified by you if satisfactory.

Your obedient servant.

Acting Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135681

No. of Acct......

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To .....

DATE.			[redacted]	
			$	¢
1897				
Jan	16	To 1 Boy slate pencils		20
"	"	" 6 Lead pencils		12
		" 4 Copy Books		28
		" 1 doz Pens		10
				70 cts

6
3281 - 70 cts

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-21

135681

Chippewa Hill Apl 20th 1897

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith in duplicate Statement as requested in yours of Apl 14th inst — No 15977/21 Dept of Ind Affairs for Slate Pencils &c for Scotch Settlement School

3291 - 70 cents

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obdt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Deputy Supt Genl
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Evd.

153977/21

With Cheque. Ottawa, 1st May, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I enclose herewith cheque No 3231 ,for 70/ , in payment of the account forwarded by you for slate pencils , etc., for the Scotch Settlement School ; and in this connection I may say that such supplies should not be purchased by the teacher , but should be ordered by you from the Department .

Your obedient servant.

Acting Secretary.

John Scoffield , Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3977-21

Indian Office,

Chippawa Hill, Ont., June 3rd 1894

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Letter dated 1st Inst 15-3977-21 enclosing Cheque No 3231 for $40.00 in favor of John Burr Teacher of Scotch Settlement School

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT.

Sarnia Nov. 10th 1897

Mr. Jesse Crawford

In Account with

Oliver Thomas

To					
Oct	27	a Repairing Linen trough & on Board House		3.00	3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 193708

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs To Isaac Shannon

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897				
Oct	22	To Repairing eave trough on School House at Scotch Settlement	3	05
			3	05

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-21

19703

Chippewas Hill Dec 15th 1897

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a/c of Repair of Carpenter Trough of School House at Scotch Settlement as authorized by Letter of June 9th " No 153977 I would respectfully recommend the payment of this a/c. as the work is done satisfactorily.

6

Rec'd 20 Dec 97

Audt

Rec'd 7 Jany 98

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servant
John Scaffield
Agent

Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John Scoffield

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897				
June	26	Putty for School windows		08
"	"	Screws for desks		18
"	"	8 panes d glass		52
"	"	Varnish for stove pipes		15
"	"	Blacking for stove		10
"	"	3 Brooms at 25¢		75
July	14	Putting in 8 panes glass		50
"	15	Fastening desks to floor	1	00
"	16	Whitewashing S House	1	50
Nov	27	8 Blinds for S House	3	60
April	2	One pane glass 24×18 and putty for anteroom		40
"	16	One Kitchen Chair	4	00
			3 16	
		Amount	12	82

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

197462

15-3977 2½

Encl.

Chippewan Dept. April 8th 1878

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c for repair & Supplies for the Scotch Settlement Sch[oo]l as Sanctioned by the Dep[t] in Letter dated 7th June 1877

R.C 15 3 277----4

Amount $ 12.82

Pay A/c 6 / 31-6-82 / 12-82

Sent 25-01-82

APR.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe[t] Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dep[t]
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

198478 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs To Henry Ritchie Indian

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1898				
May	16	To Contract of fencing and Levelling School ground at Scotch Settlement Saugeen	39	00
		" Indian Reserve		
		" Laying plank walk	1	00
			$ 40	00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

steps at the front door out to the gate making a total of $40.
this work was done by
Sanction of the Council as shown
by the following motions

No 5 Apr 4th 97 Moved by C. Kahbeese 2nd by Peter Henry
That the Agent Let the job of Fencing
& Levelling the grounds at the Scotch
Settlement. School House on next Wednesday
afternoon
Carried

Motion 2 May 2 1898 Moved by C. Kahbeese 2nd by Little William
That the contract of Levelling & Fencing
the School grounds at the Scotch Settlement
as Let to Henry Ritchie at $.39 also one
dollar extra for Laying Sidewalk
Total $ 40 be paid out of the band funds
Carried

I herewith enclose a/c for the above work
and would recommend the Payment thereof
as the work was well & cheably done
I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

19878 15-3977-21

Chippawa Hill May 23 1898

Ans

Sir.

I have the honor to State in refering to your Letter of 25 June 1897 (R.S.O. 1897 Chap. 5) that the erection of a dry earth water Closet - double - for the Scotch Settlement School according to the estimates that I have received were too expensive.

I therefore in accordance with the wishes of the Indian Trustees removed the old Water-closets to the extreme North west-Corner of the School grounds & intend to use the dry-earth I also had the School grounds Leveled, a New Board fence put-all around the ground. 3 new gates 2 small & one 6ft foot-gate=

The foundation at the North west-corner, where the water had got-in & the frost-heaved it-repaired. also a wooden pipes to Conduct-the water from the eaves away from the building

In Leveling the ground I had it graded so that the fall from the School house all around is one inch per ft

All the material used was new except the water closets. the gates had two coats of paint all well bolted. new hinges & new Latches

This work was let-at a cost-of 39 dollars. an extra of one dollar was asked for. for building a 3 ft plank walk from the steps a the

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAY 25 1898

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 23 1898

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153077/21

Ottawa 27th May, 898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the dry earth -closets erected at the Scotch Settlement School , and also with regard to the fence built around the School grounds , I have to request that you will be good enough to explain why you did not furnish the Department (as you were requested to do by official letter of the 25th June last) with an estimate of the cost before proceeding with the work.

Your obedt. svt.

Asst. Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-21

198748

Chippewas of Rama 1st May 1898

CONTRACTS BRANCH JUN 1898 SCHOOL
INDIAN AFF JUN 3 1898

Sir,

I have the honour to State in reply to Letter of 27th inst Re 15-3977/21 that there has not been a dry earth Water Closet built at the Scotch Settlement School, but the old one has been removed. & I have instructed the Trustees & Teacher to see that the dry earth is used.

In explanation of having the work done without first furnishing the Dept with an estimate of costs. I would say I tried to get offers to do the work of fencing & building a new Water Closet in accordance with plan received from the Dept.

I had different offers to build the fence the Lowest of which was $32.00 but to build a dry Earth W. Closet according to the Dept plan double. Contractors would tell me that it might cost $30 or $40. but would not bind themselves to any definate sum. Therefore I had nothing definate to submit to the Dept

This Spring wishing to have the W. Closet removed from being in such close proximity to the School House. I proposed to the Indian Council to use the old water Closet but have it removed to a greater distance from the School house

They at once passed a resolution appointing a day for one to go to the School grounds & explain to the Indians who gathered there the work to be done & let said work to the Lowest bidder, As there was only three days from the time that it was proposed to have the work done in this way until the contract was Let. It gave one no opportunity of submiting an estimate of costs to the Dept I may say my estimate of the work done was $38.00

I herewith enclose the other offers. This is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19874g

This is the only explanation I can make hoping it will prove satisfactory to the Dep't

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obe't Servant
John Sandfield
Agent

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

£4650 198749
David Ritchie
Cost Printing

198749

198749
£40

£48.00 198749
Copper Cabbage
Band Brother John

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

212827

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. AUG 10 1899

Chippewa Hill 7th 1899.

Sir

I have the honor to submit to the Dep't
Minutes of the Council held in
the Council Chamber at the General
Meeting held Aug 7th by the Chippewa
of Saugeen

No 7 Moved by Cephas Kahbeje 2nd by John Kashkawa
That the Dep't be asked
to instruct the Agent to purchase a
Cooking Stove for the Teachers dwelling
at the Scotch Settlement said stove
to be paid from the Band funds
Carried

I would recommend that the stove
be purchased as the one now in use
is so much worn that it is useless and very
unsafe.

INDIANTS
310
BRANTFORD.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dep't
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153577-5

Rec'd

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs. 220613

To Thompson Bros.

DATE.		Supplies for Scotch Settlement	AMOUNT.
1900.			
March	24	L. Rully	14
	"	" 2 Gltrod	20
	"	" 2 Cups	30
		" 4 Heavy Hooped Pc	40
		" 2 Padlocks	50

Send 5 apl

Ack

Want

ACCOUNTANTS APR 2 1900

$1 44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-------2

OTTAWA,4th May,1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Public School Inspector Clemens,in his last report on the Scotch Settlement school reports that three window panes are broken. Kindly have the replaced as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

237177

Specifications and estimates cost of repairs at the Scotch Settlement School-house and Grounds 900 sq ft.

Roof - Main Building 29 x 31 ft, Belfry & Porch 100 sq ft. # ¢

(@ 2.00 per square for 10 squares - 20.00

30 lbs shingle nails @ 5¢ 1.50

Ridge Board and Round 40' @ 6¢ 2.40

1m flashing around chimney and Belfry .50

Belfry - Six 3" bolts .25, 12' oak scantling 2" x 3" .25 .50

5 lbs nails @ 5¢ .25 one 3" clip .25 .50

100 ft. Hemlock lumber @ 100 1.00

Flooring - 1¼" Maple flooring to cover surface 8 x 26 = 260 @ 26 ft full 5.76

3 lbs nails 15¢ .15

Stove - Patch on stove 50 22 length stove-pipe @ 15 3.30 3.80

3 elbows at 25¢ .75 wire and staples .25 1.00

Platform at - 615' Cedar plank @ 15.00 per M. 10.27

Entrance 10 lbs nails 50 .50

Well - 25' of inch Hemlock to cover well platform .25 25

- Nails .5 .5

Inside walls - Repairing plaster, whitewashing, scrubbing inside wood-work, desks and floor, cleaning stove and pipes and chimney 5.00

Funds & Expense for Labor not accounted for above - 16.50

69.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977-5

237177

Schools

SCHOOLS
AUG 13 1901

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SCHOOLS
AUG 1 1901

ACCOUNTANT
AUG 14 1901
BRANCH

Chippewa Hill Aug 8th 1901

Sir,

I have the honour to forward to the Dept. a list of the necessary repairs to be made at the Scotch Settlement and Sucker Bay Schools which has been sanction by the Sudbury Council at the regular monthly meeting held July 2nd. 1901

Motion -

Moved by Peter Henry 2nd by David Root

That the necessary repairs be made on the School Houses and teachers dwellings at the Sudbury Village, Sucker Bay and Scotch Settlement, also on the Council Chamber in accordance with the report made to the Sudbury Council and that the expenses be deducted from Band Funds.

Carried.

Certified Correct.

I would inform the Dept that my time was taken up by Jas. Day and the visit of Mr. Geo. M. Chitty, Inspector, I have been unable until now to examine said buildings and make estimates of the improvements required. The list of improvements herewith enclosed is necessary on every item and I would recommend these repairs to be made.

I have not been able to make an estimate of the painting of the roof and outside woodwork but would recommend that it be done. Would the Dept kindly

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

(Copy on 153978-5)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

kindly advise me in the matter at the earliest convenience as I should like to have the repairs made on the interior of the School-House before the opening of the school term.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient servant
John Scaffold
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.E.D.

OTTAWA, 28th August, 1901:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant relative to repairs required for the Mohawk Boarding School; and in reply I beg to say that the sum of $600.00 may be expended on this work in accordance with the detailed estimate furnished by you.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq:-

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Sarnia

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Cook

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902		Repairs at Scotch Settlement Sch. House		
		To 8500 Shingles @ 2.50 per M	21	25
		" 40' Ridgeboard and roll	2	25
		" 208' Flooring @ 24.00 per M.	5	00
		" 500' Cedar Plank for platform 12.00 "	6	00
		" 75' dressed siding for Gable @ 18.00 "	1	35
		" 50' Hemlock " Covering roll " 12.00		60
		" 50 lbs Shingle Nails @ 3½ per lb	1	63
		" 60 " 2½ " " " " "	1	68
		" 25 " 4 " " " " "		82
		22 Lengths Stove pipe @ 12.00 per doz 3 Elbows @ 25	2	95
		" 5½ lbs wire & staples for stove pipes		25
		" Paint Oil and Turpentine	1	00
		" Patch on Stove & four Balls	1	00
		" Clips for Bell oak scantling for frame 20.00		45
		" 2lbs 30 Clout nail 20.00 for frame of Bell		50
		" Lime & sand for repairing plaster		50
		" Whitewashing & scrubbing School	5	00
		" 15 Days work @ 1.50 per day	22	50
		Mr James Cook and another man worked the following dates Dec 11-12-13-23-24-25-26 and ½ a day on the 27		
		Authorized 29th Aug 1901 No 153977----5		
			$75	18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153577-5

252837

Chippawa Hill 22nd Oct 1902.

Sir:-

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c $75.15 of the cost of repairs made by James Cook on the School at Scotch Settlement- Saugeen Reserve

It has been difficult for me to get this work done as Jas Cook agreed to provide the material for the prices stated in the enclosed a/c and I agreed to pay him one dollar & fifty cents per day for doing the work

It required more time to do the work than I estimated and therefore exceed the total amount of my estimate but as I think the men worked faithfully I would recommend that the a/c be paid

I have the honor to be Sir Your Obt Servt

John Scarfield Supt

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 24 1902

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 24 1902 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-----8

Exd.

OTTAWA, 8th November, 1902

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Inspector Clendenning in his last report on the Scotch Settlement school states that there should be hooks in the school-room for the pupils clothing. The Department would like you to see that a sufficient number of hooks are provided.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153277------5

OTTAWA, 6th June, 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that Mr Inspector Clendening reports that clothes hooks are required for the Scotch Settlement school, and the Department would be glad if you would see that two dozen cheap hooks are supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
No. 262182.

Copy.

Extract:-

262221

Chippawa Hill, 28th July, 1903.

Sir,-

I have the honour to forward to the Dept. Resolution 8 passed by the Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 6th inst.

(8) Moved by Peter Henry, seconded by Hiram Ahyahba, that the followings repairs be made to the public buildings on the reserve.

x x x

Scotch Settlement School House,- Roof and wood-work outside and inside be painted.

Teachers dwelling at the Scotch Settlement,- The roof re-shingled with 1st class shingles and painted.

x x x
Certified correct. Carried.
x x x

I have the honour to be ,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Scoffield,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
No. 262182.

133577-5

Copy.

262221

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 7 1903

Extract:-

Chippawa Hill, 28th July, 1903.

DEPT. OF INDIAN
AUG. 1
1903

Sir,-

I have the honour to forward to the Dept. Resolution 8 passed by the Indian Council at their monthly meeting held on the 6th inst.

(8) Moved by Peter Henry, seconded by Hiram Ahyahba, that the following repairs be made to the public buildings on the reserve.

x x x

Scotch Settlement School House,- The roof and wood-work outside and inside be painted, the roof is comparatively new, and if painting the roof is considered profitable by the Dept. this would be a good time to have it done, I think the window sash and frames, door and frames should be painted to prevent decay. One coat of paint on the inside wood-work would brighten the school, and make it look clean. I enclose herewith Estimate No. 4 proposed cost of repairs of the above building.

Teacher's dwelling at the Scotch Settlement,- A new roof on said building is absolutely necessary, the present one is over 20 years old, I would, therefore, recommend that a new roof be put on,and herewith enclose estimate No. 5 cost of proposed work.

x x x

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John Scoffield,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

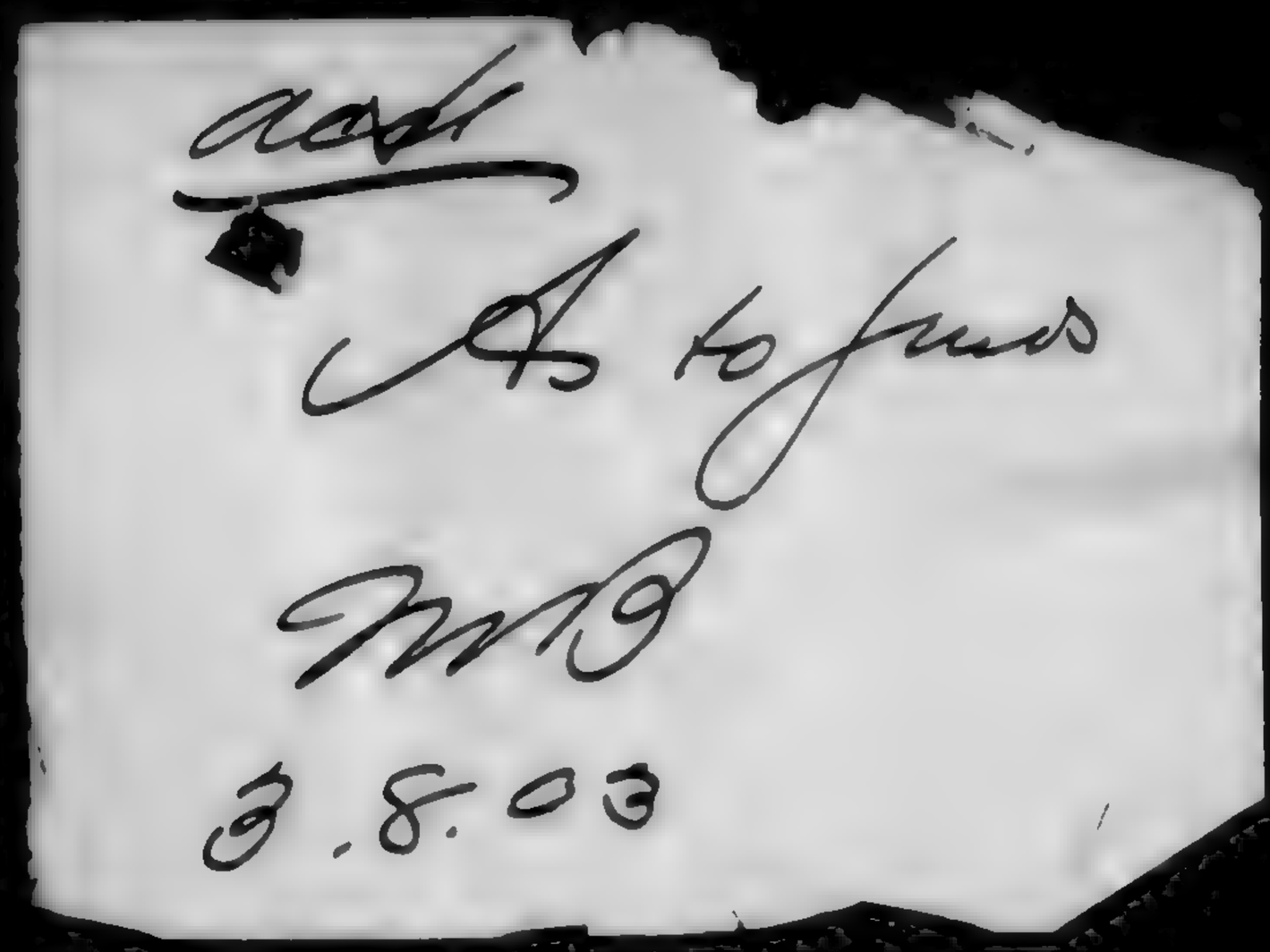
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977------5

Encl.

OTTAWA,18th August,1903

Sir,

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 28th ulto.relating to repairs and improvements for the Scotch Settlement school house I beg to say that it is not proposed to have the roof painted,but you may have the wood-work inside and outside done.

The roof of the teacher's dwelling in connection with this school may be re-shingled as proposed in your letter of the 11th instant.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Lk. Huron

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Burr

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Contract Scotch Settlement School Authorized 30 June 1902 No 103977		
1903 Sept	21	To 75 fence posts 6" Top @ 6cts each	4	50 ✓
"	"	" 6 Gate " 10' " @ 25cts each	1	50 ✓
"	"	" 20 lbs Spikes at 5 per lb, 20 lbs 1in Staples @ 10cts	2	00 ✓
"	"	" 34 Rods Stone work 3' wide at the bottom 2' high 2' at top @ 8/25cts per rod	67	50 ✓
		Stretching wire on top of stonework	4	00 ✓
		Digging 65 Post-holes and putting in posts @ 10 each	6	50 ✓
		Digging 6 Gate post-holes, putting in & Painting posts	2	00 ✓
			88	00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No of Account

Chippewas of Sangeen

Indian Trust Fund

264068

The Department of Indian Affairs

To N. M. Montgomery

Contract

Scotch Settlement School

1903				
Sep	19	To 37 rods wire fence @ 5-8 cts per rod	21	46
"	"	" 2 Gates 10' long 4' high @ 50 cts each	11	00
"	"	" 2 " 3' " 4' " @ 2.75 "	5	50

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 26 1903 COPY

Authorized 30th June 1902 No 153977.....5

$ 37 96

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct- that the material has been supplied the work performed, and the charges are fair & just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair & just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scholfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 1904

RECEIVED

15-3977-5
278519

Chilliwack Agency 8 Nov- 1904.

Sir :-

I have the honor to forward to the Dept Resolution 2 passed by the Indian Council at their monthly Meeting held on the 7th inst-

2 Moved by H. Chyahba Sec'd by H. W. Shxwayah
That a new Pump be procured for the School at the Kolch Settlement. Wm Cameron to go for the Pump and put it in the well and procure one made like Rusk if possible The cost to be paid from the Band funds
certified correct Carried

In explanation of the above Resolution I would say that the Pump referred to is twelve or eighteen years old. And is now Completely useless
I would therefore recommend That a new Pump be put in
It will cost from $15.00 to $20.00

Copy
Ogilvie Jr.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servt

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Per W Macfarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-----5

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 19th November, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant embodying a Resolution of the Band in Council to the effect that a new pump be purchased for the Scotch Settlement school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the expenditure of a sum not to exceed $25.00 for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

280058

To William Rusk

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Pumps for School at Indian Village and Scotch Settlement Sangeen Reserve		
Authorized 1904 Nov Last No 153977---5 + 3rd Dec No 163989-5				

TERMS—Accounts Rendered First of January. Ten Per Cent. Interest Charged on Accounts Not Paid When Rendered.

Page. ..... No. ..

Paisley, Ont. Dec 13th 1904

Mr John Scoffield

Con ... Lot ... Tp Chippawa Hill

(

To William Rusk, Dr.

Manufacturer of and Dealer in...

All Kinds of Water Supply Material,

Pumps, Windmills, Hydrants, Syphons, Rams, Etc.

				$		$
Dec 1904	2	To 26 ft No 1 Pump at Indian Village School		13	00	
"	"	" 30 " " " at Scotch Settlement	"	15	00	

25-24 Sept 17 Paid

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

280058

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1904

Chippewa Hill 28th Dec 1904.

Alert

Sir:- Rec'd

I have the honor to state that the Pumps have been placed in the Indian Village and Scotch Settlement School wells, and work satisfactorily.

The well at the Indian village School has very little water in, if the dry weather continues I may have to dig it deeper.

I enclose herewith a/c $28.00 and would recommend that it be paid from the Band funds.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC -- 1904
BRANCH

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Ale 6
Recommended for Payment.
Audited.
Jas. 4/1/05

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 288567

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Solomon E. James & William Ritchie

DATE.		for Work at School Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve	AMOUNT.
		authorized 25th July /05 #2153978--5	
1905		Sol. E. James (Indian)	
August	18	To Job Whitewashing Scrubing &c	6 8 00
1905		William Ritchie (Indian)	
August	18	To Job Cleaning Well at Scotch Settlement	1 99 2 00
			8 7 00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield ..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153578-5

285567

Chippawa Hill 19 Aug 1905

Sir: —

I have the honor to acknowledge
official Letter of the 25th ultimo
No. 153978---5

As authorized I have had the
School-house at Scotch Settlement
white-washed inside with fresh
burnt Lime, the woodwork
washed Stove & stove pipes
cleaned and blackened

I found that it was
necessary to have the
water in the well bumped
out- and the well cleaned

The work has been Satisfactorily completed, and the accounts of Cost of work I herewith enclose viz— $5-$ and $2.50 respectively which I would recommend to be paid from the Band funds

Kindly send a seperate Cheque for each amount-

Rec'd 6

Recommended for Payment
29 Accountant
C. C. I. A.
D. G.

Inv. 24/8/05

2 Cheques

869

169 Sept

31 Augt

I have the honor to be
Your Obed't Serv't
John Scoffield
Agent-

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools 153/22 5

319703

Chippawa Ont. Nov 5/07

Sir

I have the honor to State that the following necessary repairs should be made at the Scotch Settlement School house —

2 panes glass 10 x 12	.10
3 doz hinges & nails	.35
Iron Latch for door	.30
work	1.00
Total	1.75

I would recommend that the above repairs be made and the cost taken from the Band funds

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, 19th November, 1907.

Sir,

I reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the repairs referred to ~~appear~~ be made at the Scotch Settlement school building. I observe that the estimate is $1.75.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153977/5 Nov 19th 1907

Acct

153977/5

153977 5

No. of Account 321261

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Henry Ritchie

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	For work and Materials	

No 153977/5 Nov 19th 1907

Chippewa Hill Dec 17th 1907

Dear John Scoffield Indian agent—

Chippewa Hill

Dr to Henry Ritchie on Indian Sick Sangeen Indian Res
for fitting Doors Iron Engine & Latch for
Scotch settlement Steal House as per
Contract one Dollar and Seventy five cents
$ 1.75

No 153977/5 Nov 19th 1907

Chippewa Hill Dec 17th 1907

Dear John Scoffield Indian agent

Chippewa Hill Dec 25th

Dr Henry Ritchie on account of the Sangeen Indian Res
for Puting in 11 Storm Windows & Storm
10 Blocks the work done at Teachers Residence
at Scotch settlement as per Contract fifty
Seven Dollars $ 5.75

5.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Approved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

18/8/08.

Contract for section 7 two
dry. on the closets at this school
let on above date to Mr.
Henry Ritchie, as well as for
two at ~~Scotch Settlers~~ French
Bay for $131.00 in all.
See File 15-3978.

A. J. MacKenzie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, February 8, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will be good enough to ascertain the probable cost of painting the new closets at the French Bay and Scotch Settlement school, and the also the cost of placing troughs in the boys' closets.

The Inspector states that the fence between the closets at the French Bay school is too short. This ought to be remedied.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977/5 Feb 8th/09.

153977½

345641

Chippewa Ont
May 20th 1909.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council at their Monthly meeting held Feb 1st 1909.

Moved by T.S. Maudsewood Seconded by And. Ritchie
That the Agent have the following work done during the next Summer, and the Costs be taken from the Band funds
The water Closets at French Bay, Scotch Settlement & Indian Village Schools; the wood shed at the Indian Village Church and the wood Shed at the Agency, be given two Coats of Paint; a new Trough in the boys Closets and the Fence between the Closets, at French Bay, be extended 16 feet. Carried
Certified Correct-

I would say in reference to official letter re painting new water closets at Fr Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools that I brought the matter before the Indian Council, and they included in the above Resolution, the two closets at the Indian Village School. also that the wood shed at the Indian Village Church and wood shed at agency be painted, new trough put in the boys closets, and 16 ft more fence between the closets at Freench Bay.
The total cost about $40.00.
I would recommend that the Department authorize the expenditure

Approved H.J.L.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servt.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163977/5

Ottawa ,26th May, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the painting referred to and other repairs mentioned as necessary,being done in connection with the Indian schools named. It is observed that you estimate the total cost at $40.00.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

John Scoffield,Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(1) 113977/5 May 26/09

No. of Account 6 Langevin

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie Dr.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Painting Repairing Schools & ect-		
1909				
June	28	Job Let to Henry Ritchie	38	00
			347[illegible]	
			$38	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4c/63977.6 May 26, '09

Shingwauk Hill June 24th 1919

Dr John Scoffield Indian agent Dr—

To Henry Ritchie as Indian of the Sangueen

for Work and Oatmeal Painting
6 Winter harness at Schools 1 & Coats
with Red Oxid and oil
Wood shed at Sangueen Indian Village Church
with White lead and oil 2 coats
1 Wood shed at agency with white
Lead and oil 2 coats
1 Gate with Red oxied at agency
2 Stable Doors at agency
Building 3 Fences on Boys' Water Closets
Extending a Board fence 16 feet between
the two Water Closets at French Boys School
all for the Sum of Thirty Eight Dollars
as per Contract $38.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.O. 1539 77 5 May 26/09.

Chippewa Hill
June 29th/09

Sir:—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a/c of Henry Ritchie for a job of Painting &c. which has been Satisfactorily completed; the work and material costing $38.00

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds

a/c

Int. 4/7/09

1871 Ck. Lwl. July 9th

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.D. 1639 77½ May 26/09. 13977-5

Chippewa Hill
June 29th/09

Sir:—

34773

I have the honor to enclose herewith a/c of Henry Ritchie for a job of Painting &c. which has been Satisfactorily completed; the work and material costing $38.00

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds

a/c 6

Jul. 4/09

1871 Ck. Encl. July 9th

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

0/c 1

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Johns & Trelford and H. Ritchie (2nd)

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1909		Repairing at School house. Scotch Settlement—		
June	24	To Johns & Trelford		
		" 1 Desk Lock 60 1 Door Latch 25	2049	70
"	26	To H. Ritchie work	2050	1 00
			549015	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John. Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept
Ind Affs
Rec'd 453177-5

348073 Chippawa Hill
June 29th/09.

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that I found it necessary to have a new Lock put on the Teacher's Desk and a Latch on the Porch Door, at the Scotch Settlement Schools. The a/c $1.75 I herewith enclose and would recommend that it be paid from The Band funds

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH
JUL 19 1909

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

O/C 6
Two Cheques
Ref. 1[illegible]
Encl.

Ack. Rec'd July 20th

Jud
14/7/09

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 377185 No 6

To R. B. Hillmer

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Scotch Settelment School		
1911 Jan	27	To repairing Clock	1	00
			$1	00

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

15-3977

Chippawa Hill
Jan 27th 1911

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that I found it necessary to have the Clock at The Scotch Settlement School repaired. The a/c of Costs $1.00 rendered by R. B. Hillmer I enclose herewith and would recommend that the same be paid

a/c 6

Encl. Feb. 9th 1911

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Langeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

377929

Ag. 6

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Johns & Trelford

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153977/1 dated Dec 13th 1910

DATE.				AMOUNT.	
1910					
January	4	To	10	Stove pipes @ 10	1 00
"	"	"	1	Elbow " 20	20
"	"	"	1	Damper " 25	25
"	"	"	2	W. Basins " 30	60
"	"	"	2	Water Pails " 30	60
"	"	"	1	Snow Shovel " 40	40
"	"	"	1	Axe "	1 00
"	"	"	2	Brooms " 35	70
"	"	"	1	Fire Shovel " 15	15
"	"	"	2	Soap Racks " 15	30
"	"	"	1	Ashe Pail " 40	40
"	"	"	2	Drinking Cups " 10	20

3849

$5 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

a/c 6
377929

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. N. Burns

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated ... School supplies	

Southampton Feby 3/11

To Dr of Rev

	1910	For French Bay School		
April	29	To 18 Slates @ 10 ℔	1	80
		" 200 Slate pencils @ 20		40
			$	2.20
	1911	For Indian Valley School		
Jany	5	To 1 doz Slates @ 10		1 20
		For Schools Settlement		
Feby	3	1 doz Slates @ 10		1.20
		" " " @ 7½		90
			$	2.10
		Total	$	5.50

3848

$ 5 50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Hill Feb 10/11

13977 - 5 PART 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1911

327923 XH

Sir—

I have the honor to forward herewith a/cs amounting to $13.05 a/c rendered by John T Telford for the Scotch Settlement School $5.80 by L.H. Burns $2.10.

For French Bay School a/cs Rendered by John T Telford 1.75. L.H. Burns $2.20
For the Indian Village School a/c rendered by L.H Burns $1.20
total $13.05

I would recommend that the a/cs be paid from the Band funds.

a/c 6
ordered 1...
No 3

Jas.
14/2/11

Chemong Feb. 7th 11

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

EXD.

Ottawa, March 4, 1911.

Sir,

Mr. Inspector McCool, in his report on the Scotch Settlement School, states that new single desks are needed. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of even date in regard to the French Bay School and ask you to supply similar information.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Sarcee

INDIAN TRUST FUND 380566

A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Johns

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No/51977/1 dated Dec 18th 1914	

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Nov 29 1915

M Scotch Settlement School
Dunn's office

TO **W. H. JOHNS** DR.

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Nov 3/11	To 3 doz Forks	10
	8 doz Forks (for windows)	30
	3 Padlocks	30
	3 Skeg Locks	10
	2 doz Locks	20
	5 lb Oxalic	20
	Key & Letter	20
	Chest Key	10
	Balance Paid	1 00
		3 95
		$3 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the materials have been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-1 Dec 11/10

153977-5

ACCOUNTANT APR 3 1911 BRANCH

Ottawa March 30th 1911.

Sir:—

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c $3.95 rendered by W. H. Johns. acc the articles in the a/c were for the Scotch Settlement School excepting 2 of the three gal. iron Pails and 2 of the Three pointers which were for the other Schools

I would recommend that the a/c be paid.

a/c

J.W.S. 3/4/11

Sec't. Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

1913 I have the honor to be Sir Your Obe. Servant John Scoffield Agent.

Lwl. Lipic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Surgeon

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

32/323

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To David Beatto

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 153977/1 dated Dec. 13 1910	
	Repairing at Scotch Settlement School & Teachers dwelling	
1911		
Jan 27	To Making a washstand for School	80
Feb 10	" repairing 3 desks & putting in 3 Dog Screws & nails in other	75
" 13	" " Seats & putting in 18 2½ Bolts	1 15
March 11	" " 6 Windows in School house	40
		$ 3.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 53977/1 Dec 13/10

53977

Chippawa Hill
April 10th/10

321323

ACCOUNTANT'S
APR 19 1911
BRANCH

Sir:—

I beg to enclose herewith a/c $3.10 rendered by David Besits. for work done and material used in repairing at the Scotch Settlement School.

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the Band funds.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scrafield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Acc. 6
470
Jas.
19/4/11

451
Encl. Apl 22nd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/3

Ottawa, May 4, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of March 4th, last, in which you were asked for information in reference to the new desks for the Scotch Settlement School and to ask you to let the Department have a reply to this letter at once.

The teacher, Mrs. Robb, has asked to be supplied with two chairs, a table and a bench. You should purchase these articles for her.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

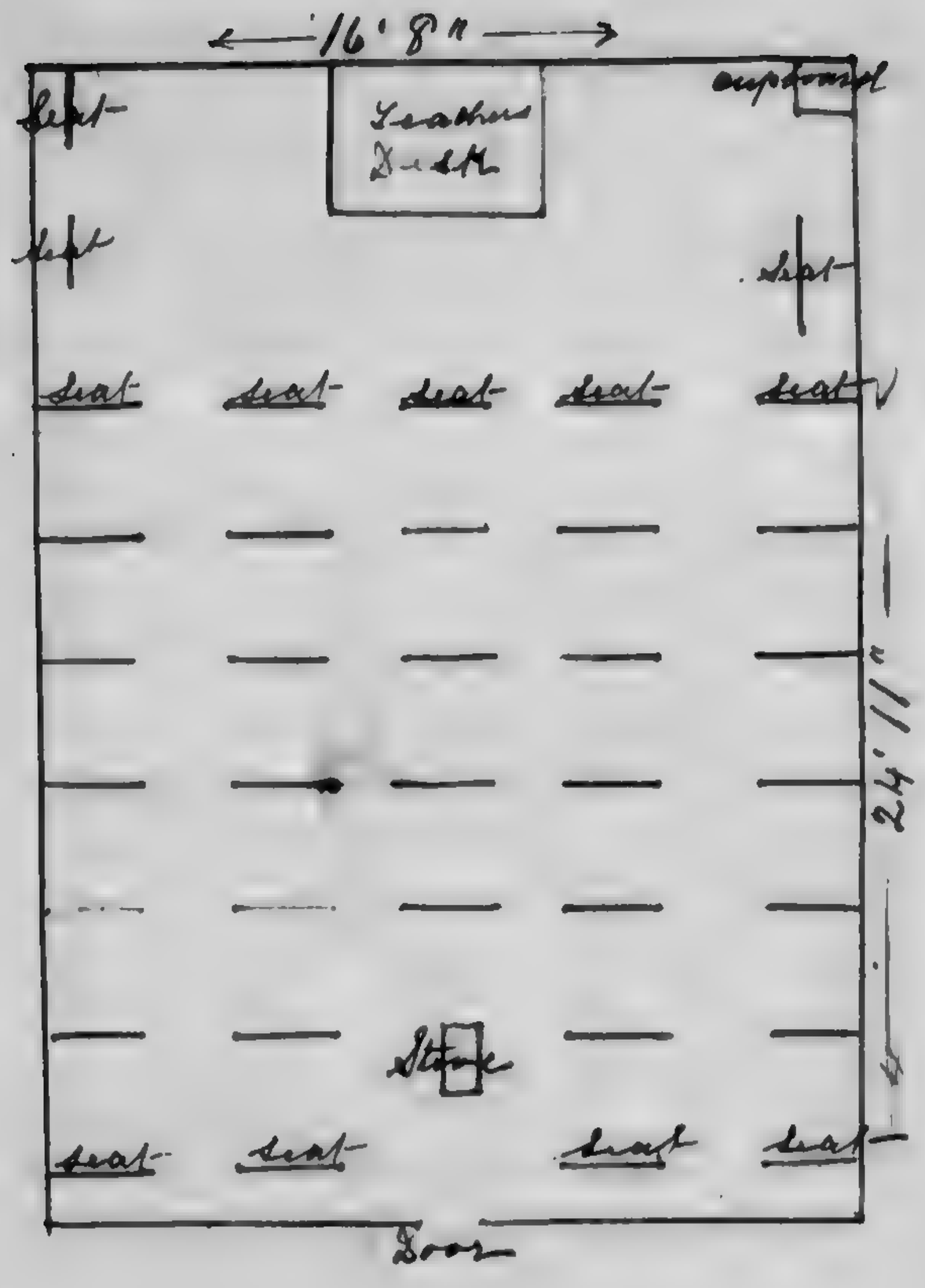
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

383005

Diagram of Scotch Settlement School



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153977/5 May 4th/11

153977-5

383005

Chippawa Hill
May 9th 1911

Sir:—

I have the honor to acknowledge Official Letter regarding the report of locating the School at Scotch Settlement,

I would say that on account of being ill I was unable to report at the proper time.

I enclose herewith a crude diagram of the plan proposed. She wishes to have 36 single seats, all of the medium size that is #2"; this number of seats will crowd the School room, as it leaves very little room around the Teachers Desk where pupils stand up to recite their lessons,

The School room inside being 24' 11" X 16' 8"

We think the enclosed plan is the best division of the space we can make

Hoping it will be satisfactory to the Dept.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servt
John Geoffrey
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, May 16, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of the small amount of floor space at the Scotch settlement school, the Department is of opinion that it would be better to provide double desks with individual seats than the single desks which take up much more room. It is thought that the proposed arrangement of thirty-six seats would altogether overcrowd the floor. The style of desk suggested, which is known as double separate, is used in a great many of our schools and gives satisfaction. No action will, however, be taken until you are again heard from.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

Copy. 15 3977-5

Chippawa Hill
May 26th, 1911.

384446

Sir:-

I have the honour to state that the following is a resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council

Moved by Jno. Nashkawa 2nd by Jesse Root

That the Agent be authorized to have the foundation of the churchs at French Bay and Scotch Settlement also the foundation of the school house at Scotch Settlement repaired and the cost be taken from the Band funds. Carried.

Certified correct

I enclose herewith the estimated cost of the repairs asked for

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant
Sgn. John Scoffield

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOL
MAY
1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

3548b

Chippawa Hill
May 27/11

Sir

I have the honor to state that the earth at one corner of the School-house at Scotch Settlement, Sangeen Reserve, has blown away and allowed the foundation stones to loosen one large stone has dropped out of the wall. and should be replaced. It will take six or eight loads of gravel to level up the ground

The total cost of repairing will be from 3 to 5 dollars which I would recommend to be made and the cost taken from the Band funds.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, June 2, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have the necessary repairs made to the foundation of the Scotch Settlement school, the total cost should not exceed $5.00.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977/5 May 18/11

153977 · 5
384095

Chippawa Hill
May 31 St- 1911.

Schools

Sir:—

I have the honor to state in regard to seating the scotch settlement- school That- I interviewed the Teacher Mrs Robb, who says that she prefers Single Desks & Seats. and wishes to have the full number 36 seats. that is a seat for every child of school age in the section.

Mrs. Robb counts 36 of school age in the section, when in reality there are only 30, She has 32 on the Register 4 of which are under school age

If there is an average attendance of from 20 to 25 during the winter it will be as many as I expect

I am of the Departments Opinion that- 36 single Desks will over crowd the floor especially when a new Table and two extra chairs are put in the room

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obet Sert.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
. C .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Langevin

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

384135

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Roome

DATE.		For neglecting to send Children to School	AMOUNT.
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153477 dated March 21st/11	
1911		Fred Onegagabough	
Feb	27	To 6 miles @ 10¢ per mile	60
		" Serving summons	25
		Fred Wabegee	
March	4	To Serving summons	25
		"	
		John Beseto	
Mar	7	To Travelling 4 miles @ 10 per mile	40
		" Serving Summons	25
		" Attending Court	50
			$2 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re 15-3977/1 Mar 21/11

5

13977

384135

Chippewa Hill May 31/11

Sir—

I beg to state that Richard Moon Tmant Officer for the Scotch Settlement School Sangeen Reserve wishes me to request the Dept to forward to him the amount of the enclosed a/c $2.25. This amount is the cost incurred in three cases for neglecting to send children to school and was retained from Intrest money March half-year 1911. and included in Draft No 1026. amount $274.70

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

1364

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sept June 13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

a/c 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs, 524731

To Miss A. Runyon

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 53977/4 dated May 19/11	
June	5th	French Bay School To 2 Brooms @ 35 cts each	70
June	5th	Scotch Settlement School To 2 Brooms @ 35 cts each	70
June	5th	Indian Village School To 2 Brooms @ 35 cts each	70
			2 10

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio ..... Statement 324731
Chippawa Hill June 1911

Mr. Indian Department
for Longlegs School

In Acc't with J. Ruston

Terms ..... Chippawa Hill

2	Brooms		70

Folio ..... Statement 324731
Chippawa Hill June 1911

Mr. Indian Department
for French Bay School

In Acc't with J. Ruston

Terms ..... Chippawa Hill

2	Brooms	.331	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977/4 May 19/11

Short Subject
Sir Act

324731

Chippawa Ont June 9/11

I have the honor to herewith enclose Accounts rendered by Miss A. Runton. for Brooms supplied French Bay. Scotch Settlement and Sandgeese Indian Village. Schools

I would recommend that that the a/c $ 2 Cts be paid from the Band funds

a/c

5 4

No 20/6/11

1621

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Encl. pass Book

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, June 15, 1911.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to ship, freight charges prepaid, to John Scoffield, Inidan Agent, Southampton, Ont., the following double separate school desks:-

6 No. 3 7-10
6 No. 2 9-13
3 No. 3
3 No. 2
3 Rear seats No. 2

These desks are for the Scotch Settlement School.

Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Scoffield, whose post office address is Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Snider, Esq.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/3

Ottawa, June 15, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 31st ultimo I beg to say that the Department has ordered to be shipped to Southhampton addressed to you 18 double seperate school desks with three rear seats for the Scotch Settlement School. These should be placed in the school-room in three rows with the smallest desks at the front.

You may also purchase the table and two chairs referred to in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
153927

15-3977-5

385327

EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF MR JAMES MACKENZIE BUILDER , SOUTHAMPTON. AS TO THE REPAIRS NECESSARY TO SECURE PROPER SYSTEM OF VENTILATION IN THE SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND THE OTHER WORK REQUIRED TO PUT THE BUILDING IN PROPER CONDITION.

I have carefully examined the school at the Scotch Settlement and find the windows in very bad condition. They required to be remodeled. The sash cords are broken and the weights are not properly balanced. It will require a practical carpenter to rejust them. It also requires sash pulls and plates and some half pound weights to properly balance the sash and also new cords. To floor the room would require five hundred and fifty feet (550) of hard wood flooring and put two Yale locks on door of house and remove all seats and re-seat it would cost fifty five dollars ($55) And quarter cord floor strips.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Ottawa June 26, 1911.

Sir,-

Referring to Mr.Mckenzies report ontthe condition of the school building on the Scotch Settlement reserve which was enclosed under cover of your letter of the 20th inst. I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have the repairs outlined in this report made during the summer holidays and the cost should not exceed the estimate furnished by Mr McKenzie.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

John Scoffield,Esq
Indian Agent
Chippawa Hill, Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Original

In 152513-5

John B.Snider,

Office, School and Church Furniture,

Waterloo, Ont. June 19th, 1911.

Mr. L.D.McLean,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

# # # #

We are in receipt of your favor of the 15th ordering school desks to be shipped to Mr. Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont, and will forward invoice in duplicate to him at Chippewa Hill, Ont. Just as soon as the desks are shipped. Kindly accept our thanks for this order. Trusting that you will understand this explanation, we are,

Yours truly,

Sgn. J.B.Snider.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Nos. 153977-5
153978-5
June 26/'11.

5/
15-3977
337168

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 26 1911

Shippawa Hill, July 24, 1911.

Sir; I have the honor to
relate with reference to the
repairing of the school-houses
at Fenelon Bay and Scotch
Settlement that I let the work
by contract to Mr. Mackenzie,
of Southampton, at the estimated
cost of $160.00.

Mr. Mackenzie is supplying all
materials excepting the seats
and desks. As the work is now
in progress and the seats and
desks for the Scotch Settlement School
have not yet come I
should be greatly obliged
if the Department would
endeavor to have them
shipped at the earliest
possible date. I have not
received any notice of the
shipment of these desks and
seats for the Scotch Settlement
school.

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant

Indian Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, July 31, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of June 15th, last, and your reply thereto of the 19th of that month in regard to a shipment of desks to be sent to Mr. Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont., for the Scotch Settlement School.

The Department is having some repairs made to the building and wishes to have the desks placed in position by the contractor.who is doing the work. In a communication just received from the Indian Agent he states that these desks have not yet come to hand and I would ask you to have them forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. B. Snider, Esq.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

a/c 6

381682

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To James Williams (Indian)

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153777/5 dated 16 June 1911.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1911 August	2 To Carting 21 school desks & seats from Southampton to Scotts Settlement School Saugeen Reserve	4	00
	2618 (Aug 11)	$ 4	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Langton

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

387682
a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John B. Snider

DATE		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 153977/5 dated 15 June 1911	

Waterloo, Ont., July 26 / 1911 191
CANADA

M The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

John B. Snider

MANUFACTURER OF

Office, School and Church Furniture.

TERMS Net Cash. ORDER NO

To 6 # 5 Double Separate Desks	4.70	$	28.20
" 6 # 4 Double Separate Desks	5.00	$	30.00
" 3 # 3 Double Separate Desks	5.00	$	15.00
" 3 # 2 Double Separate Desks	5.30	$	15.00
" 3 # 2 Double Separate Rears	4.20	$	12.60
		$	101.70

Shipped to John Scoffield, Indian Agent,

Southampton, Ont.

Mailed invoices in Duplicate to him at Chippawa Hill, Ont.

2615 Aug 4/11

$101.70

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153977/5
June 15/1911.

153977 5

38682

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1911

Ack

Chippewa Station, Aug 8. 1911.

Sir:

I have the honor to state that the shipment from John B. Snider (18 school desks, 3 mar seats, 1 box parts) has arrived in good condition, and I have had James Williams (Indian) transfer the same to the school at the Scotch Settlement.

I enclose the account of John B. Snider for above shipment, amounting to $101.70, and would recommend the payment of the same.

Also, I enclose the account of James Williams for $4.00 cartage charges and would recommend the payment of the same.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Scoffield
Indian Agent.

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Aut Aug 11

Ack 6

recorded 5/4

24154 6

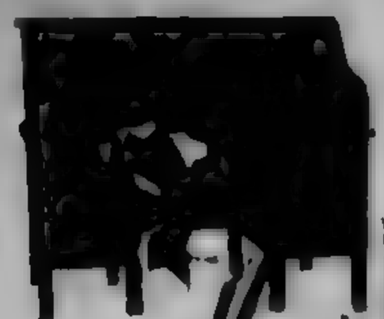
I.W.S. 9/8/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



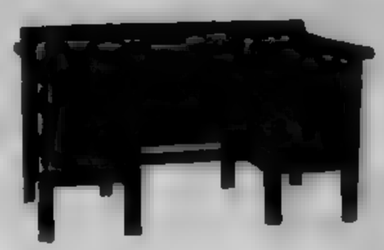
...Office of... 153944/5

Telephone No. 235

John B. Snider

Manufacturer of 38/664

Office, School and Church Furniture



Waterloo, Ont. Aug. 5 /

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1911

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Mr. J. D. Mc Lean, Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs :-

We have your favor of the 31st re the school desks which we were to ship to Mr. John Scoffield, Southampton, Ont. We wish to state that these desks were shipped July 26th. Trusting this explanation is satisfactory, we are,

Yours truly,

J. B. Snider.

ACCOUNTANTS
AUG 8 1911
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Lt Saskatchewan

388199

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Bentley

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153977/5 dated June 7, 1911.	
1911 Aug.	2 To repairing foundation of Stoney Settlement School	$5 50

1789

Aud-Aug 24/11

$5 50

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

388199

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Bernard

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153977/5 dated June 7, 1911.	
1911 Aug.	2 To repairing foundation of Scotch Settlement School	$ 5 ¢ 50

2789

Aud-Aug 24/11

$ ¢ 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

David Bernard

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153977/5
June 2, 1911.

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF IN...
AUG 21 1911

Chippewa Hill, Aug 18, 1911.

388193

Sir.

Acct

I have the honor to state that the repairs to the foundation of the Scotch School have been Satisfactorily Completed by Cabid Beault, Band No 18. at a Cost of $5.50.

I herewith Enclose the account for the same, and would recommend the Payment of the account.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
605. Accountant
APPROVED.
D. C. of I. A

Aug 5/11

9789

Aud-Aug 24/11

I have the honour to be, Sir
Your obedient Servant
[illegible] Sheffield
Ind. Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re 153977/5- May 4/11

153477-5

Chippawa Hill Sept 11th 11

Dear Sir

389369

I have the honor to inform the Dept that I visited the Scotch Settlement school the second day after the Teacher Mrs B Robb returned after the vacation.

I found Mrs Robb very much dissatisfied with the new seating in the Sch Room. She found fault with the Dept. because the seats were not sent as she ordered them that is "36 single seats all medium size", as stated in my letter of may 9th last. She found great fault because of the different sizes which makes such a variation in the hight of the Desks.

I requested Mr McKenzie to send have the seats placed as the Teacher wished them on Sat 9th inst. He sent 2 men and dressed Pine Scantling to raise the desks & seats to the hight required

When Mrs Robb found that she could not place the seats to suit her, on the Amount of floor Space available, she refused to have anything more to do with the placing of them.

The men then picked up their Tools and went home.

I again visited the Sch this forenoon and found Mrs Robb as dissatisfied as ever. Nothing apparently will Satisfy her

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

satisfy her but to have the Small desks & Desks, replaced with Medium sized ones.

She threatens to have nothing more to do with the Sweeping of the School room if the Seats are raised with Scantling as Mr Mc Kenzie proposed.,

I might say here that there are a number of Seats in the Southampton Public School raised in the manner proposed.

We have made all the seating capacity possible, by removing the platform for the Teachers Desk out of the room. And moving the Stove to within about 4 ft. from the Door.

I think there will have to be a Zinc Shield placed around the Stove to protect the Seats & Desks.

Will the Dept kindly inform me what further action I should take in this matter

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scarfield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I52077 - 5

Ottawa, Sept. 16th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th. instant in reference to the desks for the Scotch Settlement School and in reply I beg to say that the Department cannot understand what objection Mrs. Robb has to the sizes of the desks ordered. She surely did not expect that they would not be graded for the different pupils. These desks are the standard sizes for pupils from the ages of 7 to 15 as provided for in the Regulations of the Ontario Department of education. The smaller ones are the proper sizes for pupils from 7 to 10; the No. 4's are the sizes for those from 9 to 13 &c. and it is not considered that it should be necessary to make any alterations at all. The matter should be allowed to drop and Mrs. Robb should be so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

2 letters

Ottawa, September 21, 1911.

Sir,

The teacher of the Scotch Settlement School wishes to have the platform removed and also to have the location of the stove changed, These are matters that you will be good enough to attend to. You should also arrange to have the stove jacketed with galvanized iron.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

over

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 S

Chippewa Hill
Sep. 19th 1911.

389095

Sir,

I have the honor to State that I found it necessary to have the old Seats at the Scotch Settlement School Stored away, and the Door of the School room repaired

I would therefore recommend that the enclosed account $1[illegible] be paid

3310

Cost Cyl 26th I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your obedient Servant
John Sergfield
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

389695

Chippewa Hill Sept 13 1911

Mr John Scotfield agent-

Dr to Richard Moore for
Storing away old Seats
at Scotch Settlement
School House &c.
Taking at School

No. of Account 6 Langeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

389695
a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Richard Groom (Indian)

DATE			AMOUNT.	
		Repairs to School Scotch Settlement Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated		
1911				
Sept	13	To Storing old seats, and repairing door at Scotch Settlement School house	1	00
			$ 1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chippewa Hill Sept. 27 — 11

153777 - 5

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs. Ottawa

390324

Dear Sir.

Your communication dated Sept 22 received. Am sorry to be obliged to again enter a protest against Seats sent. They are still sitting on floor without [illegible] and are a great annoyance to me. With regard to space, I had the stove moved forward over 4 feet which gives us a good center aisle & the platform removed from front which greatly increases our floor space. The reason I asked for single desks was because having taken up Sewing, drawing etc with my pupils. I had found it exceedingly difficult to arrange work satisfactorily in the double. I had also discovered that in order to prevent copying it was absolutely imperative that pupils occupy separate seats. I had arranged (in my mind) the desks as follows, 2 rows on outside close to wall & seats each. 2 " with narrow passage between them & outside 2 " of 8 seats each then 2 wide aisles & a single row of 6 seats making in all 40. I wanted 5 rears & 5 fronts. & all to be the Roll Bearing Adjustable desk. No. 2. which can be adjusted to suit any pupil I have or am likely to have. These would be good for generations & could be moved to any building that may have to be erected in the future. Of the seats sent there are 4 sizes. 6 of the very small (almost useless here) 6 a little larger, 3 still larger & 3 of the No. 1: nearly one half pupils seated on high seat with low desk in front. a very unhealthy position. The 3 rears are all high & there are no fronts. The unused seats taking up space merely. We have been unable to either write or draw during the month as the desks balance on center casting & are continually changing position.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Our attendance has dropped away down 4 of our Indian families are away pulling flax There are 9 of our pupils in that bunch Another family of 4 has measles so that although I have 87 names on register my averdge will be down to 22 or 23. perhaps even less. This is most discouraging Those who are away are the very ones that give all the trouble when here. & certainly they do not better themselves financially by going. I have also to report no sign of new Stable. Pump not touched. Stove still unjacketed & Neither light nor air in my cellar all Summer I am here alone & am obliged to keep windows nailed as there is neither sash nor lights. Truly I am developing into a chronic grumbler but not without reason. I shall not say anything about the Bookbinding material at present as I can do nothing with that until these seats are screwed down. I have to report a little on the bright side also. The children in attendance are beginning to speak a little English outside & are well behaved & obedient in school. They are much brighter and decidedly cleaner looking than when I first came among them. They are improving a little in every way The great drawback is not understanding the language. It is not much trouble to teach them the words but it is very difficult to get them to grasp their meaning. There are a few books I would like to have. Canadian birds with coloured plates. Canadian flowers & Our Domestic Animals

Yours Respectfully
Mrs B Robb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, October 4, 1911.

Sir,

The Department trusts that you will be able to have the school desks at the Scotch Settlement School fastened to the floor and have the stove jacketed as soon as possible. An early report with regard to the stable is also desired.

The teacher writes that there is neither light nor air in her cellar all summer as there are no sashes or lights. This is a matter that should be attended to at once before the cold weather sets in.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, October 4, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Agent has been written to again in reference to the seats, stove and the windows frames in your residence.

Your request to be supplied with certain books is noted and I have to ask you to be good enough to state the names of the publishers and the number of copies you required together with an estimate of the price.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Chippewa Point Dec

Sec Dept Indian Affairs

Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1911
REGISTRY

3º3983

Dear Sir.

I beg to
do now? I had 36 pupils to-day, 19 girls
& 17 boys. I have exactly 36 seats & have
obliged to seat a boy & girl at same
desk. That will not do very well &
I have not space for any more seats.
Am likely to have that number to
vaccinate & sure in Spring if I start with
have 6 or 8 more than that. You should
have built the large school here. I have
almost as many as the other schools can
muster together. Wet or cold will not
affect the size here we are practically
for a whole entertainment
safer to be here because there is no
the change. Advise me & I am
pleased to see them in their places
every day. Let me at once to know &
to place them.
The other schools have the pictures &
The [illegible] & one in the Convent
room of course. "We have only Victoria, the
Good" & it is a very old frame. The picture
is a however. We also require a good
Dictionary.

Yours Respectfully
Wm A R...

Dept of I A...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Picture sent 13/12/11

Ottawa, December 13, 1911.

Sir,

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, has written to the Department stating that she has not sufficient seating accommodation. I would ask you to try to make at once some temporary arrangement. Could not some of the old desks be used for this purpose?.

Pictures of the King and Queen are being sent you and you will be good enough to have them framed and placed in the school-room. It might be that the teacher could arrange to have some of the Indians frame them in birch bark.

A dictionary for the use of this school is also being sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, December 15, 1911.

Madam,

Replying to your communication of the 4th instant I beg to say that the Agent has been asked to make arrangements to provide some temporary seating accommodation for the Scotch Settlement School. Pictures of the King and Queen and a Concise Imperial Dictionary are being sent to him. He has also been asked to have the necessary repairs made to the closet.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977/5 Dec 13 11

395141

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 26 1911

Chippewa Nfld
Dec 21 11

Sir,

I beg to state in connection with the seating accomodation at Scotch Settlement school Sangeen Reserve That I visited the school, The teacher said That all the pupils in the Section excepting one, were present then in the school. And she did not want any of the old Desks replaced in the School room.

All the inconvenience I could see, was one little boy + one little girl, had to set together at one desk.

Lately Mrs Robb had 5 pupils from Fraser Bay. Section attending her School, 2 of them were visiting in the Scotch Settlement Section, for two days. 2 of them are authorized to be sent to Mount Elgin Institute after the Xmas holidays, and one is living at Scotch Settlement - until her Guardian is released from jail, which will be soon.

I told Mrs Robb that as she knew all the circumstances I did not think she was justified in complaining to the Dept: in regard to the Seating. She replied that it was her School and she would allow no one to dictate to her what she would do in connection with the School.

Secretary Dept -
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, December 29, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant in reference to the closets at the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department notes that a new closet is not necessary, but you should see that the old one is put in proper repair. It is also thought that it might be well to meet the teacher's wishes and remove this closet and place it beside the shed at the rear and make a entrance from the woodshed.

Your remarks with regard to the seating accommodation are also noted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN DEPARTMENT MAR 1912 RECEIVED

Extract from Mr. Inspector McCo[illegible]'s report on the Scotch Settlement School, dated February 20, 1912.

Original on 153977/6.

399405

Too little blackboard accommodation, much more is needed. The map cases in all the schools are very satisfactory. Mrs. Robb needs a good map of the Dominion on rollers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, March 15, 1912.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector states that there should be more blackboard accommodation at the Scotch Settlement School and that a map of the Dominion of Canada on rollers is needed.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state the dimensions of the blackboards and also give shipping directions, so that hyloplate may be ordered. At the same time kindly state if there is room in the map case for a map of the Dominion of Canada.

See NW

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.A. 3,977 J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 4 1912

Extract from letter received from John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Dated April 1st, 1912. Original on File 153977-2

403154

X X X X

I would say that in reference to the report on the condition of the stove, that it is as safe as we can make it, owing to the crowded condition of the school room. It is about four feet from the door and 6" or 8" from the back of the middle desks

Sgd. John Scoffield,
Indian Agent

Note, The Teacher, Mrs Robb, in the "Remarks" column of her March quarter return, states that the stove is "in rather unsafe condition"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Langley

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c C 402507

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. Ruston

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 51977/4 dated April 6th 1912	
	Chippawa Hill April 3rd 1912	
	Indian Department	
	for Scotch Settlement School	
	In Acc't with A. Ruston	
	Terms Chippawa Hill	
	3 Brooms 40	1 20
	3 bars Sunlight Soap 25	
		1 45
		1 45

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In 53977/4 Apr 6/12.

153977 ½

Chippewa, Sask
Apr 24/12
45-2607

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith enclose a/c $1.25 rendered by Miss A. Ruyton for Supplies for Scotch Settlement School Saugeen Reserve

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Sert.
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Langeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 104934

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm Miller & Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 153977/6 dated March 15th 1912		
1912				
April	27	To framing 4 Black-boards	1	75
"	"	" fiting & puting up 4 Black boards	1	75
		" puting up Incap		75
		" placing Maps in case		75
			$ 5	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153977/5 Mar. 15th 12. Chippewa Hill

153977-5 Langevin Agency

Mar 20 12.

Sir, EYD. 404954

I have the honor to inclose herewith account amounting to five dollars ($5-00) render'd by A. Miller for work specified in account.

I might say that, on account of the bridge over the Sangeen having been carried out by the spring freshet, Mr Miller had to haul these block boards about fifteen miles.

The work has been done satisfactorily to all concerned, I would therefor recommend that the account be paid.

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient servant
John Scaffield
Agent.
Bd. B. & B. Ind.

To the Dept.
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

4/6

1265

Rec'd June 17th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977/5 Mar. 15th 12. Chippewa Hill

153977-5 Langevin Bridge

Mar

Sir: EYD. 404954

I have the honor to inclose herewith account amounting to five dollars ($5.00) render'd by A. Cuillet for work specified in account.

I might say that, on account of the bridge over the Sangeen having been carried out by the spring freshet, A. Cuillet had to haul these black boards about fifteen miles.

The work has been done satisfactorily to all concerned, I would therefor recommend that the account be paid.

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient servt
John Lowfield
Agent.
Per. C. B. Bell.

a/c 6

1263

Rec'd June 17th

To the Dept.
of Indian affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1912

414186

Extract from Agents Report on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School for the Month of October. Original on File 153977-7.

There is need of a book-case : 27" x 60"

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
NOV 14 1912

J. Scoffield,

Indian Agent

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
NOV 12 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, November 15, 1912.

Gentlemen,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to ship, freight charges prepaid, to Mr. John Scoffield, Indian Agent, Southampton, Ont., one of your No. 10 bookcases, Golden Surface Oak Finish, which you quoted at $7.25. The account for this, in duplicate, in cluding the freight should be forwarded to Mr. Scoffield, whose post office address is Chippawa Hill, Ont., for transmission to the Department and you should advise him when the bookcase is shipped.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. McLEAN,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Spiesz Furniture Co., Limited,
Hanover, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

2 letters

Ottawa, November 15, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the Scotch Settlement School for the month of October I beg to say that the Department is ordering a bookcase from the Spiesz Furniture Co., Hanover, to be sent to your address for the Scotch Settlement School. The firm is being asked to send the account to you for transmission to the Department and to advise you of the date of the shipment of the bookcase.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scofield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 13 1912
RECEIVED

Civil

Returned Students

153977-5

416022

Moved by Levi Wesley and seconded by John Nadahkawa that a flag be purchased for the Sarcee Settlement School. Flag to cost about the same as flags that have been previously purchased for schools.

Carried.

I would recommend that this flag be purchased as both teacher and Council have made application for it.

We have Plenty of a 9ft. flag here for Sarcee. Returned sd J.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa December 16, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a resolution of the Saugeen Band for authority to purchase a flag for the use of the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to inform you that a nine foot Union Jack is being sent from the Department to your address, for the use of this school and upon receipt you will be good enough to hand the flag over to the teacher, or other person who will be held responsible for the care and the raising of the flag on all suitable occasions.

Your obedient servant

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Ac 6 416174

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To A. Sailler & Co.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
Dec	1912 7	

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153977 5 Dated Nov. 15/12

OFFICE OF . . .

Wm. Miller & Co.

DEALERS IN

Furniture of All Kinds

Southampton, Ont.,

December 7 1912

To the Indian Department

Setting up one School desk 2.50
Framing 2 pictures 75 Cts each 1.50
Fixing Stable doors 25 Cts 25
4.25

William Miller

Dec 4796

4 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.
W.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Re 6 416174

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To the Gros Ventres

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153,977/5 dated Nov. 15/12.		
Nov. 26	To Bookcase	7	25
	Less 2%		14
			7 11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Lafferty

Agent.

#2.8.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3977/5
Nov. 15/12.

15397-5

Chippewa Ont.
Dec. 11th 12.

Sir:

416174

I have the honor to enclose herewith, accounts rendered by Mr Miller & Co and The Spiers Furniture Co in connection with the bookcase installed in the Scotch Settlement School. The case has been received and put in satisfactorily I would therefor recommend that the accounts be paid.

E. D.

Dec 27

Class xxvi. Sec

Nov 15/12

I have the honor to be sir,
Your obedient servant,
John Scoffield,
Agent
W.B.A.

The Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/2 Dec 9/12

153977

41611.0

Chippawa Hill
Dec 12/12 —

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge official letter re communication from Mrs Robb referring to some work in connection with the school, which was done by Jas. John, the payment of which I am said to have refused

Jas. John called at my office and asked me if Mrs Robb left any money here for him. I told him he must send in an a/c of the work done & the amt of a/c so that I could forward it to the Dept for payment.

He went away quite satisfied & said he would do so.

He called again but did not have the a/c. I offered to write it for him but he could not give me the items nor the amount, since it was his women folk did the work but said he would render the a/c soon

The a/c has not been rendered yet. Jas John is one of the most honest & reliable Indians on this Reserve and I have no reason to refuse rendering his a/c when I get it.

I note that this will explain the delay.

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent
Per Jno. S.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 41609

4167

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N. Harmer.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1912 Dec 21	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153977/5 dated Dec. 18th 1911	



Southampton, Ont., Dec 21 1912

M Department of Indian affairs

To H. HARMER, Dr.

UNDERTAKER

Dealer in Furniture. China. Crockery. Stoneware. House Furnishings. Curtain Poles. Window Shades. Picture Framing. Mouldings

☞ TERMS CASH. After 30 days one per cent. per month interest charged on all accounts not paid.

2 framing of Queen + King	$	2 00
To framing pictures of the Queen and King for the Scotch Settlement School, Saugeen Reserve.		
		2 00

5028 Jan 10/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct; that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent

I.A.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 153977/5- Dec 13th 1911.

153977-5

Chippawa Hill, Ont.
Saugeen Agency,
Dec. 12 1911.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward to the Department an account from H. Horner amounting to two dollars. for the framing of two pictures one of the King and one of the Queen, for use in the Scotch Settlement School.

These pictures have been framed for some time but the account has just been rendered.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your obedient Servant.
John Scoffield.
Agent.
S.S.

The Secretary Dept.,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. H. Burns

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1912	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... dated		
Dec 27	Duplicate Statement		

Dec 27 1912

M Indian Department

Ottawa

In Acc't with J H Burns

Terms Sundries

2 1/8 Slates —		$ 1	80
" 6 "			42
By Wm Park —		2	22
12 Slates —		1	20
200 pencils —			34
By Mr Wallace		1	54
Total —		$ 3	76

I Hereby certify that the above account is correct and the charges are reasonable and that the value of the same is as stated and that the services were performed and the articles supplied as stated in each item

Wm B. Leffler

Acting Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1.

153977-5

Chippawa Hill, Ont.
Sangeen Agency
Jan. 8th 13.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. accounts from L. H. Burns amounting to Three and 7/100 dollars for slates and slate pencils supplied to the French Bay and Lobtch Settlement day Schools on reserve.

I would recommend that they be paid from the band funds.

I have the honor to be sir,
Your obedient Servant.
A. B. Scoffield
acting Agent.

The Sect. Dept.
of Indian affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 423626
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

..... 191..

Sir

Saugeen Council April 7th 1913
Saugeen Agency

Motion No 2

Moved by Andrew Kitchie & Seed by John Washkansa That The Repairing of The Scotch Settlement School house be done The front door Belfry and one seat and also repairing casing around The stove

Certified correct

Carried

These repairs are necessary and would recommend That They be done

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

APR 12 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17/5

Ottawa, April 12, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that motion No. 2 of the Saugeen Council in reference to repairs to the Scotch Settlement School is approved.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 424599 Sob Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Chippawas Hill Sarnia Agency April 22nd 1913

DATE.		AMOUNT.

113977-4 March 10th 1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. [redacted] dated March 31st 1913

Folio.....

Statement

Chippawa Hill, Apl 22 1913

Mr. Dept. of Indian Affairs

For Scotch Settlement School

In Acc't with A Runton

Terms.....

3	Brooms	35	105	
5	bars Soap	05	25	1 30

Duplicate

35

I HEREBY [illegible] that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 24th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 24599
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 29 1913
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- a/c rendered by A. Rintoul for Scotch Settlement amount $8 / 30
I would recommend that the a/c be paid

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Sch. Acct. V
2/5/13
Inv. May 6/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 14th, 1913.

School Vote.

To draw cheque for $606.25 in favor of Receiver General being refunds to Indian Trust Fund, account cheques drawn as follows:-

Chief Sawyer	Acct.	6,	Ck. 1777,	$125.00,	Scotch Settlement Sch.
Rama	"	4,	" 1813,	6.25,	Rama School,
Sawyer	"	6,	" 1829,	175.00,	French Bay School,
Simcoe	"	5,	" 1830,	100.00,	Stony Point "
Work Loy & Clarke	"	22,	" 1867,	100.00,	Western School,
	"	22,	" 1868,	100.00,	Central "
				606.25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Jo. 17. 228 encl

DUPLICATE FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 2165

Bank of Montreal,

$ 606.25 *Ottawa,* July 16th. 1913.

RECEIVED from Dept. Ck. 657

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of ~~Six hundred and five~~ *Dollars,*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERALS credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

1913

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-5

Chippawa Hill

Shawanaga Agency Sept 1st 1913

ACCOUNTANT SEP 1 BRANT

Quick

Motion No 3 #32417

Moved by J. Madgett 2nd by G. Solomon

That The account of Lewis Amegagabowh for Whitewashing French Bay & Scotch Settlement Schools & scrubbing & cleaning Stoves & stove pipes of schools and cleaning out well at Scotch Settlement & putting new covers on same amount 30.00

Carried

I would recommend That The above a/c be paid as The work is finished and a good job done

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have The honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
agent

a detailed a/c
should be furnished
for payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3977-5

Ottawa, 17th September, 1913.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, in which you recommend the payment of an account from Levi Amagagabough for work done at the French Bay and Scotch ~~School~~ Settlement, I beg to say that it will be necessary for you to submit an account in detail and in duplicate fully certified before the matter of payment can be attended to.

Your obedient servant,

W. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 16 Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Bkle

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Oct 2nd 1913

To M. McVittie

DATE

434629 AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 183977/5 dated April 12th 1913

STATEMENT

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. 191

M Department Indian Affairs per
Thos A Stoddart Agent.

... BOUGHT OF ...

ROBT. McVITTIE, HARDWARE MERCHANT

STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Sept 5th To Galvanized Iron Shed Projection
Abbas Theo lined Top
Scale Settlement Below $5.90

V

JWS

and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stoddart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 9th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 123977/2 April 12th 1913
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Dick

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 9 1913
BRANCH

434629

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by N. McVillie for putting heat protector around stove at Scotch Settlement School.

I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds

Note Letter
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
Secretary Dept-
Indian affairs
Ottawa
9/10/13

1578

Encl-Dec. 13/13

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stan-
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1913

Extract from Report of Inspector John McCool, on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, October, 1913.

Original on File 153977-6.

==========

448121

BUILDINGS and PREMISES.

The present building is altogether too small for the number of pupils in attendance. It is too narrow and too short, and the best results cannot be obtained under the circumstances. The present attendance would almost justify an assistant if that could be possible. Some of the old seats have to be used for pupils right beside teacher's desk.

x x x

Something should be done in the way of providing more room so that her work may be more effective.

The fence needs to be fixed part of it being down.

(Sgd.) John McCool
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

53977/5

Ottawa, November 4, 1913.

Sir,-

Your remarks in regard to the lack of room in the Scotch Settlement School are noted and I should be glad if you could suggest any way that more space can be provided without having to rebuild. This school is constructed of brick and from the returns on file has not sufficient floor space for the number of children now in attendance. The Department would be willing to enlarge the building if it can possibly be done.

The other matters referred to in your report are being dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

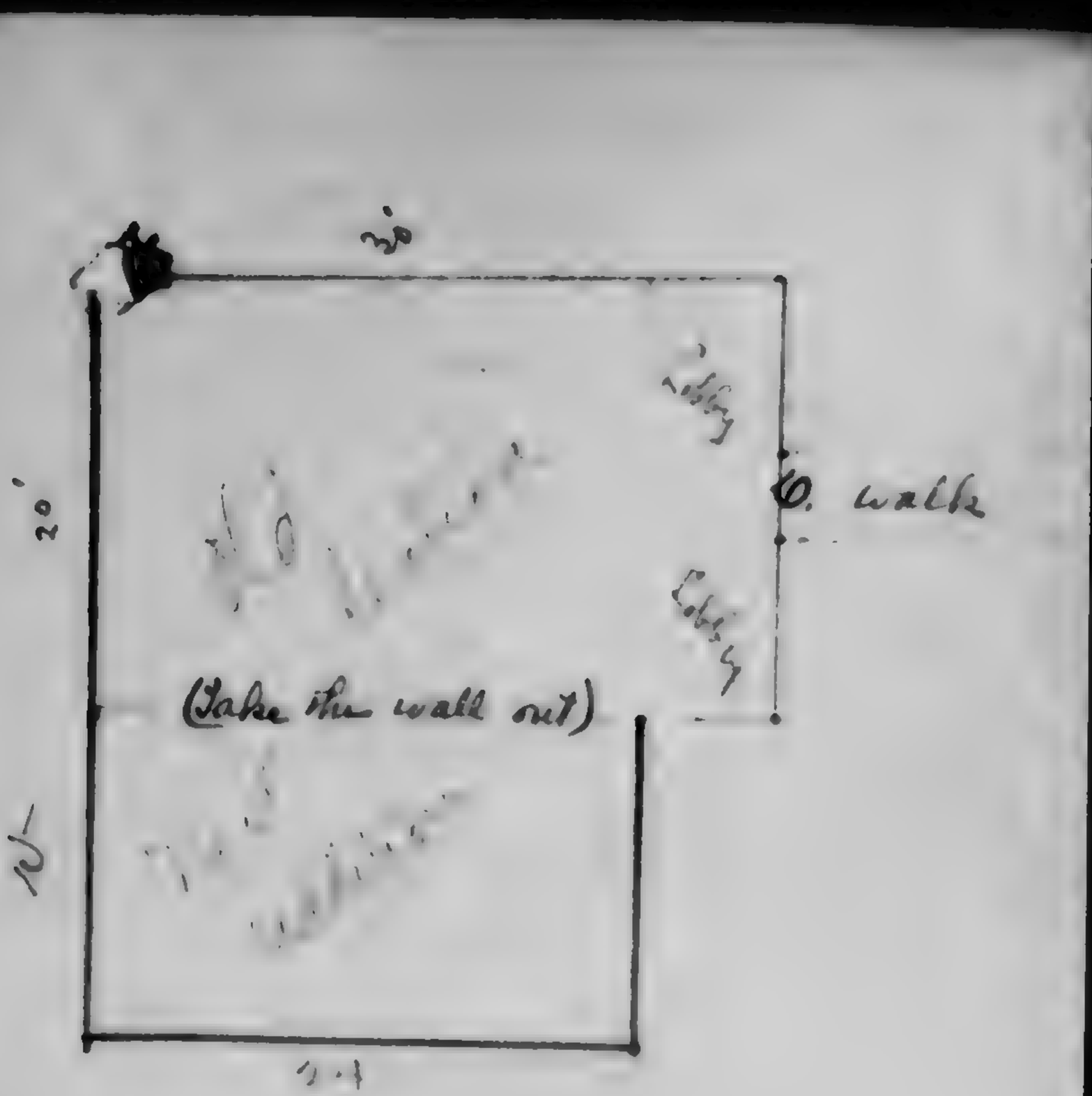
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Old building 20' × 30'

New Museum, dotted space will be 24' × 30'

Note. Above [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliotheque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

153977 - Walkerton, November 12th 1913.

J. D. McLean Esq
Assistant Deputy Indian Department
Ottawa, Ontario.

436867

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1913

Reply to No. 15-3977/5 - November 4th, 1913.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your communication regarding Scotch Settlement Indian School, the only way in which more space could be obtained would be by having the school enlarged. All available space is at present taken. I am not an Expert in matters of building, but doubtless an Expert could easily furnish a plan. One side wall might be removed and enough built to each end to have the present width become the length. I enclose a very simple drawing. If the building were to be enlarged, would the Department be much more to have a basement and furnace?

Your obedient Servant,
John McCool
Public School Inspector East Bruce.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

153977/5

Ottawa, November 17, 1913.

Sir.-

The Public School Inspector in his last report on the Scotch Settlement School states that the fence needs to be fixed, part of it being down. You are hereby authorized to have this attended to.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1539 7/5

Ottawa, November 17, 1913.

MEMORANDUM

D. Scott,-

Mr. Public School Inspector McCool, in his last report on the Scotch Settlement Day School, states that the present building is altogether too small for the number of children in attendance and recommends that something should be done in the way of providing more room so that the teacher's work may be more effective.

The present school-room is only 25 feet by 24 feet, while the enrolment is 41 with an average attendance of 33. This does not give the required amount of floor space and the air space is far short of what the children should have. The school-house is an old brick building which might be enlarged, but it would be much better if a new building could be erected next summer. It is now too late to do anything this fall. The Saugeen Indians have plenty of money and I think that they might be induced to vote some funds for this purpose.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159977/5

Ottawa, November 20, 1913.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McCool, in his report on the Scotch Settlement Day School, states that the present building is altogether too small for the number of children in attendance. He recommends that something should be done in the way of providing more room so that the teacher's work may be more effective. The present school-room is only 25 feet by 24 feet, while the enrolment is 41 with an average attendance of 33. This does not give the required amount of floor or air space and the Department thinks that something should be done to relieve the overcrowding, either by building a new school or extending the old one, if practicable.

You will be good enough to report what you consider best to be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Nov 26th 1913

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa. W. J. Cameron

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 16 977/9 dated Oct. 9th 1913

Folio 25

Statement

Nov 26 1913

M. Scotch Settlement - School
Indian a/c

In Acc't with W. J. Cameron
Saugeen

Terms

Nov	26	To 1 oyd Lowering	10	1 00
		" 10 bbls sand		50
				1 50

249

Lwr Dec. 4/13

I Hereby certify that the above account is correct and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 27th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15-397714 9 Oct-1913
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

1 Oct

2

Sir,- H.E.L.

437753

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by W. J Cameron for supplies for the Scotch Settlement School Amount $1-0

I would recommend that the account be paid

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 2 1913

Secretary Dept of Indian affairs Ottawa

Schools

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
30 Nov
ACCOUNTANT
APPROVED,
D. C. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 6th 1913

DEC 9 1913

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5 Nov 20th 1913
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools Br.

438168

I have the honor to inform the Dept in reply to your Official letter of Nov 20th regarding Inspector Mc Cook report re Scotch Settlement School being to small I may state that if the attendance continues as it is at present there will have to be some thing done to relieve the overcrowding in this school

I would recommend that an addition of about 12 ft in length be put to the present school as the cost would not be so much the present school is in good repair and with an addition in length would suit the purpose very well

Secretary Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 10 1913

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lake Dore

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 6th 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Matt Mashkawadong Band No 74

DATE			AMOUNT	
		153977/5 Nov 17 1913 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		
Dec 1st	1913	To 2 men 1 day @ 2.00	4	00
" 2	"	" 1 man 1 " @ 2.00	2	00
"	"	" 10 cedar posts @ 20	2	00
"	"	" 2 iron locks @ 65	1	30
"	"	" fitting on locks		50
			9	80

Scotch Settlement
Saheeve

Enc. Jan. 15/14

2779

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stovel

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3977-J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 29th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15977/13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF IND
DEC 31 1913

139577

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Math Mashkawadong Band no 74 for repairing fence at Scotch Settlement School I also found it necessary to have 2 locks put on.

I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 1914

SCHOOLS BRANCH JAN 10 1914

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
W. A. Scott
agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippawa Hill

Sangeen Agency Feb 28 191

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. A Ruston

DATE		AMOUNT
		443129

Authorised by Dept. Letter No. dated

Folio..... *Statement*

Chippawa Hills Feb 28 1914

Dept of Indian Affairs

For Scotch Settlement School Ontario

In Acc't with A. Ruston

Terms.....

3	Brooms	105	✓

3489

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/3977-5

Indian agent's Office
Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Feb 2.6 1914

FEB 3 1914

Sir

443129

I have the honor to forward to The Dept accounts rendered by A. Ruston for Brooms & soap furnished the Indian Village School and Scotch Settlement school

Amount of account for Scotch Settlement School 1.25
" " " " Indian Village school 0.95

I would recommend that the accounts be paid as it was necessary that the articles be furnished to the schools

Yours truly
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Rec'd Feb 6/14

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Chippewa Hill Feby 21- '14

This Certifies that I Rroome have been supplied to Scotch Settlement School.

Mrs. R Robb.
Teacher.

413129

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School No 6

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippawa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Feb 28th 1914

To N. McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT
	443244	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated	

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Feb 28th 1914

M Dept Indian Affairs Scotch Settlement School.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR

COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

MARTIN SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALA
Jan 28th	To Repairing Scotch Settlement School stove				3.

Paid Mar 9/14 Cheque

3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Scott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency March 2nd 1914

443324

Regular Council meeting held
in the council Chamber March 2nd 1914
all members of the council present
Chief T. S. Mandowasb in the Chair
Minutes of last meeting read & adopted

Motion No 1

Moved by Joe Kahgee 2nd by
W. Elias that the following accounts be paid
R. McVillie for repairing Scotch Settlement
school stove amount 3.00
R. B. Hilmer repairing Indian Village
School clock carried

I would recommend that the
above accounts be paid from the band
funds

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stoud
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

53477-5

Indian Agency
Chippawa Hill

Sangeen Agency March 2nd 1914

Sir

443244

I have the honor to forward to the Dept accounts rendered by R. McVittie for repairing scotch Settlement school stove $3.00 and R. B. Hillmer repairing Indian Village school clock 1.00

I would recommend that the above accounts be paid from the bands funds

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153777-5

Notice
Ex 31/5

Ex'd

Ottawa April 20th. 1914.

Sir,-

I desire to call your attention to official letter dated November 20th, 1913, in which you were advised that Inspector McCool recommended certain improvements to the Scotch Settlement Day School.

Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible what repairs are necessary and also the probable cost of these repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account ..... Sale Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency April 23 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To T. H. Burns

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 16977/4 dated April 9th 1914

April 23 1914

Indians

Bought of

2. 6 Lbs. May 5/14 7¢ 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

15397

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 24 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15397-14
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

April 9th 1914

Sir,

446173

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. accounts rendered by T. A. Burns for supplies furnished French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools amount to accounts $4.37

I would recommend that the accounts be paid from the band funds

Sub Vote 1914-15

24/4 [illegible]

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Dist

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency May 9th 1914

To Mathew Mashkawadong Band No 74

DATE		47343	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
May 9	1914	To fixing pump at Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement School	$ 1 00

920

Cert. May 18/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Riverchannadong

Band No 74

447343

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

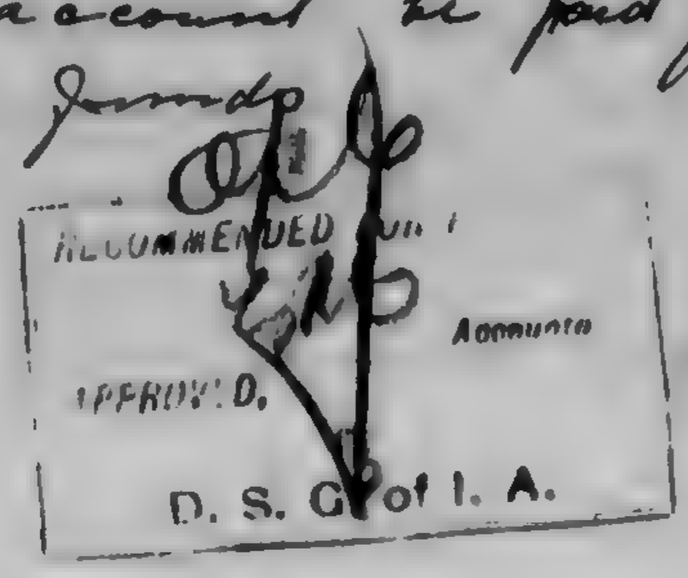
153977 - 5 - Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency May 11 1914

447343

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Mathew Mashkawadong for repairing Jump at Scotch Settlement amount $ 8.00 I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds



Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency May 27th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

20th April 1914

Sir,— 448246

I have the honor to state in reply to yours of april 20th re repairs to Scotch Settlement school that I have seen S. J. Conway and asked him to estimate the cost of enlargeing the school and hope to be able to give the required information in the course of a few days.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 30 1914

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



548845

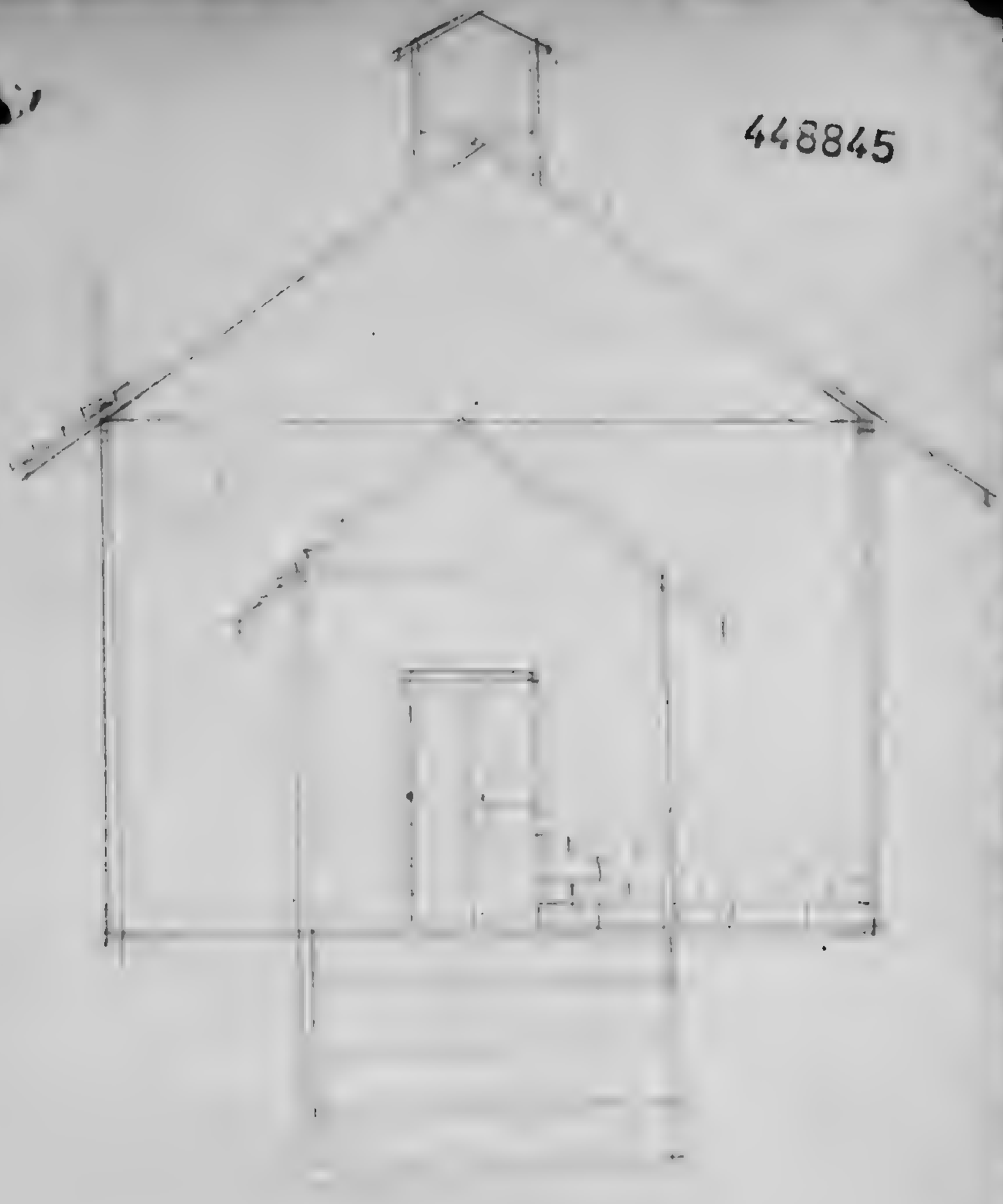
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

448845



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

448845

Southampton, Ont. June 6/14.

Dept of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs, -

I will extend Scotch Settlement Schoolhouse at Saugeen Indian Reserve, twelve feet at the front, do all necessary work, including brick and stone work, plastering and carpenter work, and painting, build a vestibule 5' x 9' and eavestroughing, putting in new steps, and will also move bell and louver to front of renovated building. for the sum of Seven Hundred and Ten dollars ($710 00).

The present doors will be used for renovated building.

Respectfully yours,

E. W. Conway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, June 6. 1914.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs, —

I will extend the Scotch settlement, schoolhouse, at Saugeen Indian Reserve, twelve feet at the rear, do all necessary work, including brick and stone work, plastering, carpenter work and painting, and furnish all material including eavestrough for the sum of Five Hundred and Sixty-eight dollars ($568.00)

Respectfully yours,

Wm. M. Conway

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Dist
Saugeen Agency June 8th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

20th april
1914

448845

I have the honor to inform
The Dept. That I had C.W. Conway
estimate on The cost of repairing Scotch
Settlement school to extend The school
Twelve feet in length which I think will
give sufficient room I had Mr Conway
estimate extension from both ends front-
and back and would recommend
front extension as The front wants to be
repaired and to extend from The back
it would make The school yard smaller
and it is too small now if The Dept.
approves of The repairs being done They
could be done in July and August Vacation
as Mr Conway informs me That he could
do The work at that time I will forward
his plans and prices $7.10 00 front extension
$6.68 00 back extension

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAY 18 1914

I have The honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5.

Ottawa, July 16, 1914.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo enclosing prices for the extending the Scotch Settlement School, and in reply to say that before considering these prices it will be necessary to have some additional information respecting the building, viz., give size of building marking the height of floor line above the ground, height of plate line above floor, height of ridge above floor, height of ceiling from floor, length and width of building, inside and outside finish, whether brick or wood, also material of foundation.

You will also be good enough to mark the position of all windows and doors with their sizes, position of chimney and correct point of measurement, and any other features necessary for full information in connection with the school. These particulars should be supplied as soon as possible, so that the Department may decide on the best method of extending the school.

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,

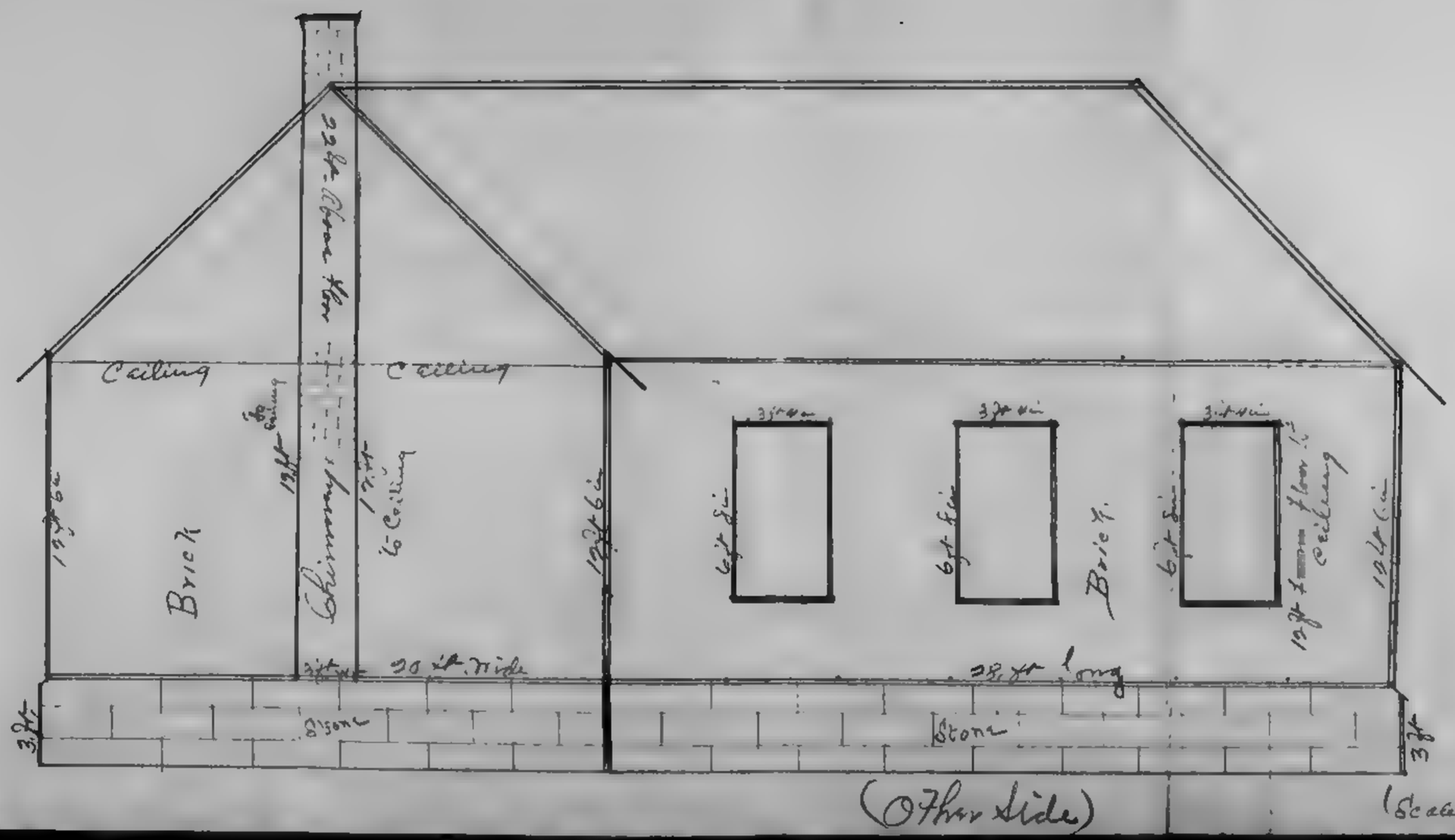
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

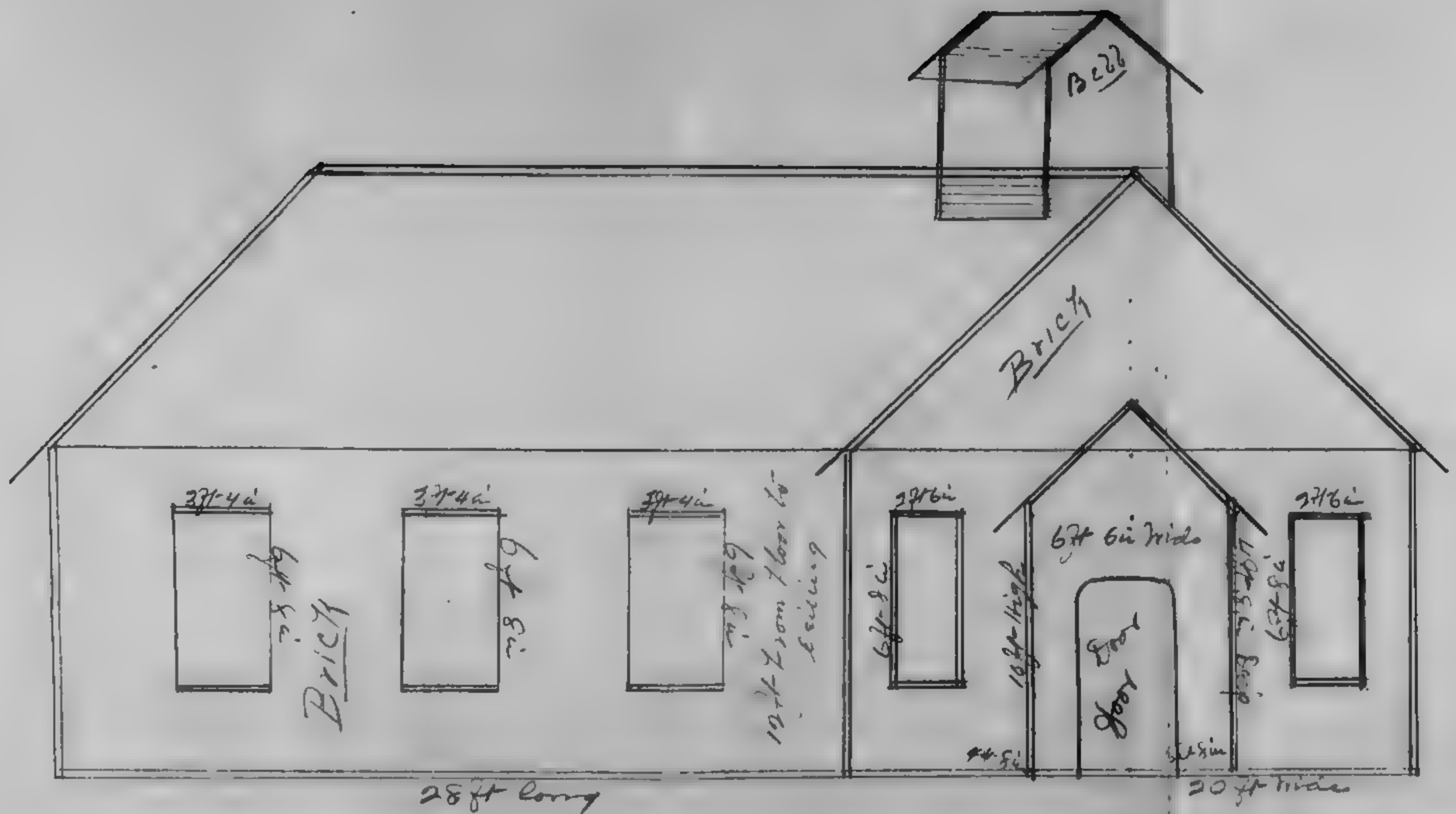
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



(Scale 1/4 in to the foot)

(Other Side)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 3977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency July 23 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153,977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

16 July 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1914

Sir,— 451568

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- a diagram of Scotch Settlement school which I think will give the desired information, out-side finish Brick, inside finish plaster and wainscoting 4 ft- high arbound the room, you will notice entrance at front; Mr. Conway's plan was to extend the width to 10 ft- to give room for hanging childrens clothes. Material for building, stone is very convenint but brick would have to be drawn 9 miles, and I think that sand could be got- convenient but- lime would have to be got at- a distance, and if the Dept- makes the extension to the school I think that it would be a difficult- matter to get- anyone to undertake the work now and have it completed for the opening of school sept- 1st- 1914 as the situation is not- convenient hoping this explaination is satisfactory

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor To be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 - 5

Chippawa Hill

Sarnia Agency sept 8
1914

Sir

433962

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Matt Mashkawandong band duty for White Washing and scrubbing and cleaning closets at Scotch settlement school amount of account $13.00

I would recommend that the above account be paid as the work has been done in a satisfactory manner

a/c 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED

D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Sarcee agency Sept-8th 1914

To Scott Indian Reserve Band No 74

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	453962
Sept	8	To White Washing and scrubbing Scotch Settlement School & cleaning closets for same	13 00

2867

Encl. Sept. 15/14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Scott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5 433964

Chippewa Ithica
Saugeen Agency Sept-7 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
REC'D
SEP 1914
OTTAWA

Motion

Moved by Joe Kahgee 2nd by W. Elias that a new pump be purchased for the well at Scotch Settlement School as the old one is out of repair cost of new pump not to exceed $20.00
carried

I would recommend that a new pump be purchased for Scotch Settlement School as the old one is out of repair and would cost nearly as much to have it repaired as to purchase a new one

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 letters
Sec'ret
Motion No 3

153977-5

Chippewa Stick
Saugeen Agency Sept 7 1914

433966

Moved by W. Elias 2nd
by A. Ritchie That the account
of Matt Mackakwadong Band No 74
be paid amount $13.00 for White washing and
scrubbing Scotch Settlement school
and cleaning closets for same
carried

I would recommend that the
above account be paid as the work
was done in a satisfactory manner

Secretary Dept.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. D. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5

Ottawa, 15th September, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase a pump for use at the Scotch Settlement school-house. It is observed that the cost will not exceed $20.00.

Your obedient servant,

J, D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Agency
Sangeen Agency sept. 24 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Simon Bushlin

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153,977-5 dated 15 Sept. 1914		
Sept.	24	To putting Iron pumps in well 30 ft. deep at Scotch Settlement School	20	00
		Rec. Sept. 29/14		
			31	80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Sloat
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-d

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawa Hill

Sangeen Agency Sept 24 1914

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 28 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. (53) 977-d
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

15 Sept 1914

SEP 1914 ACCOUNTANTS FRANK 454817

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Simon Buchlin for furnishing pumps for Scotch Settlement school amount of account $20.00

I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds

A/C 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF IN
SEP 30 1914

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 153977-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.McCOOL ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL.

~~534600~~

Attendance is almost too good- at least for the accomodation.

It is rather a pity that enlargement of the school had not been made in the summer holidays. More room and convenience is urgently needed.

Date of Inspection,- September 22nd.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 2 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF OCT 5 1914

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 153977-6.

455555

REPORT OF AGENT T.A.STOUT ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL.

This school is doing excellent work but somewhat handicapped on account of school room being too small.

Date of Inspection, - Sept. 26th, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, October 10, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Scotch Settlement School in which you state that it is rather a pity that enlargement of the school had not been made in the summer holidays and that more room and convenience is urgently needed I beg to say that the question of enlarging this school will be taken up in the spring, as it is now too late in the season to do anything.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McCool, Esq., B.A.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

253977/3

Ottawa, October 10, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Scotch Settlement School in which you state that this school is doing excellent work but somewhat handicapped on account of school-room being too small I beg to say that the question of enlarging this school will be taken up in the spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-6

EXTRACT.

Original on 153977-6.

456119

Report of Inspector C.C.McGibbon on the Scotch Settlement School.

The building is much too small and steps should be taken to have it enlarged during the holidays in 1915. The children are very much crowded and the teacher stated several children were not attending school on account of the crowded condition of the school room. The cost of the addition to the building I would think would be nearly $1000.00, perhaps somewhat over the amount if a furnace was installed which I would recommend as the excavation can be done for the furnace under the proposed addition when the foundation is being put in.

Date of Inspection,- Sept. 22nd, 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19977/5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 17 1914
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, October 16, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your repor t on the Scotch Settlement School in which you state that the building is too small and that steps should be taken to have it enlarged I beg to say that this matter has already been taken up with the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

D. C. McLEOD, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippawa Hill Nov 11 1914
Saugeen Agency

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To C. W. Conway

DATE		457945 AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated .....

STATEMENT P. O. BOX 84

Southampton, Ont. Nov. 11th 1914

Dept of Indian Affairs
Repairs to Scotch Settlement School residence
... In Account With Saugeen Reserve.

C. W. CONWAY
CARPENTER AND BUILDER

TERMS: .....

CONTRACTS TAKEN
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Oct 14	12 pcs. ½ × 1¾ - 15'		35
	1 " 1⅜ × 2½ - 6'-6"		15
14	1 Gal paint	2 50	
	3 qts "	1 95	
	1 pt Turps		20
	1 light glass 16×36		25
	cotton " + putty		15
	2 sills & shutters		
	hinges & screws		50
	Transportation	2 00	
	3 days Hand & 2.50	7 50	
			15 65

Lumber Shed 18/4 4145 416

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above work was performed and the charges are correct, and that each item of the same is as stated.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

Chippewa Dist

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sarnia Agency Nov 12th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153,977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

9th Nov 1914

457945

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by C. W. Conroy for repairing Teachers residence at- Scotch Settlement amount $ account 16.65 I would recommend that The account be paid

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 6th 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To C. E. Burton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	

Folio .....

Statement
Chippewa Hill Dec. 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Scotch Settlement School

In Acc't with I. E. Burton

Terms .....

4	Brooms	35	140	
5	bars Soap	5	25	
				$1 65

Duplicate

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. W. Stuart
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Scotch Settlement

Dec 19 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

430088

This Certifies that
Mrs Stout has applied one
with milk 14 Barrows
& Dray 25¢ (Twenty-five)
on Dec 19th.

Mrs B Dobbs
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-2 Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 19th 1914

Sir

430088

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by S. Ruston for Brooms and soap furnished Scotch Settlement School amount $ account 1.65

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

4416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~153977-5~~

b 153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 5 1915

462534

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, inspected January 26, 1915.

Original on File 153977-6

==========

CLOSETS.

Too small should be made longer and also wider, if possible.

BLACKBOARDS.

The blackboard space behinh teacher's desk is very small, and blackboard accommodation is one of the most important features about a school room.

Sgd. John McCool

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977/5

Ottawa, February 9, 1915.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector McCool in his report on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School states that the blackboard space behind the teacher's desk is very small and that blackboard accommodation is one of the most important features about a school-room.

Kindly advise the Department as to whether there is any other space in the school-room that might be utilized for a blackboard and, if there is, give the dimensions of the board that would be required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Feb 26 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 7th 1916.

Sir,— 24009

I have the honor to inform The Dept- in regards to The necessity of more blackboard for The Scotch Settlement School There is no space available at present for any extra Blackboard to be installed as The Dept has under their consideration The enlargement of This school I would not- approve of any fixing done till The improvement to the school is completed

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient- servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen agency Feb 24 1913.

To R. McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. .....dated

TELEPHONE 26 Central Station Bell Telephone Co.
ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
IN ACCOUNT WITH

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN
GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

Southampton, Ont., Feb 27/15 1913

M. Dept Indian Affairs

Reg. No. Clerk Amount Forwarded

DOMINION REGISTER CO., LTD., MFRS., TORONTO, CANADA

1	2 Do / Granite pail	85
2		
3		
4		
5	Beach Settlement	
6		
7	School	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	34	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return at once.

Rec'd Jan. 12/15

6241

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement?

Mar 6th 1915

This certifies that Mr. Stout Supplied North Settlement with a water pail -

Mrs. O'Rourke.
Teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch Settlement?

Mar 6th 1915

This certifies that Mr Stout

Supplied North Settlement

with a water pail.

Mrs R Robb.

Teachers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153777 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawa Hill

Sarnia Agency March 8th 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1915
OTTAWA

Sir,

464565

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by R. McVittie for water paid furnished the recent settlement school amount of account $0.50
I would recommend that the account be paid

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Chippawa Hill
Saugeen Agency March 16th 1916.

To George Speare

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated .....

Southampton, Ont. March 6. 1916.

The Dominion Department Ottawa

In account with George Speare

Mar.	13	Repairing frame for shed of Scotch Settlement School	60

$60

Lumbering 9/3

271

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

This Certifies that the Governor
Regents of the Girls Home of
Scotch Settlement School.

[illegible]
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency March 27 1915

465738

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by George Speare for repairing bell frame at Scotch Settlement School amount of account $ 1.50

I would recommend that the a/c be paid from the band funds

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

Accountant.

APPROVED

D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. McCool
Public School Inspector

DEPARTMENT OF IND... JU... 19...

Walkerton, Ont. May 25th, 1916.

459155

A&M

Duncan C. Scott Esq
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir, While it is probably no business of mine more than reporting school matters on my visits to the Indian Reserves, still I have been much interested in Indian Education and pleased with the very good progress so noticeable year by year. Mrs Robb, teacher at Saugeen, called on me last week and stated that she had about 42 children who were either at school, or could attend, if there were proper accommodation.

Mrs Robb deserves only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. McCool
Public School Inspector

Walkerton, 2 191
Ontario

en encouragement. She has done
exceedingly well for the Indians and
could do a great deal more with
better accommodation. Your Department
wrote to me last fall that the
Sessional Estimates should be
enlarged this year, and you will
kindly consider the claims of which I make
an enumeration.

Yours Sincerely,

John McCool

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File

2 - Schools

Mr O'Brien

15-3977-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUN 2 1915
ARCHITECT.

May 31st, 1915.

Dear Mr. McCool -

I have your letter of the 25th instant, in reference to the school accommodation at the Scotch Settlement, Saugeen Reserve.

We are always pleased to receive suggestions and recommendations, such as this, and we propose to give consideration to the question of the extension of this building this summer.

Your interest in the Indian schools in your inspectorate is much appreciated by the Department.

Yours very truly,

C.S.M.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

J. McCool, Esqr.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Extract from Report of Filed Representative R. H. Abraham on the Saugeen Agency, dated June 16, 1915.
Original on file 458268.

Scotch Settlement.

This school is too small air space, 17 x 12 x 24 x 4890, enough for (requirement 250 cubic ft. per pupil) 19 pupils. It would be almost impossible to enlarge it and make a permanent improvement. They should have new school. The school grounds are rather too small, as the teacher uses the ground in front of the school for her horse to pasture on. There is plenty of ground belonging to school for school garden. They intend to have one next year. Mrs Robb is doing good work.

Extract on No 1

Sgd. R. H. Abraham. -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163, 977-5

.04

Ottawa, September 3, 1915.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr.Ogilvie,Architect of this Department will inspect the Scotch Settlement Schools Saugeen Agency,on Tuesday September 7th, with a view of deciding the best method of increasing the accommodation of the school and will call on you before proceeding to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON 153977-6.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1915

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.MCCOOL ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL.

An Indian Department inspector has doubtless reported on the smallness of the school and its inadequacy for accomodating so many pupils. Inspector is glad to know that the Department intends to make improvements as soon as possible.

Date of Inspection,- September 28th,1915

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OCT 9 1915
ARCHITECT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 8 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3946 — agelo — 1.90
2578 Seh — 2.64

No. of account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct 23 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 15)277/1 dated 13 Oct 1915.

Folio .....

Oct 7 3 191 5

In Acct: with

M Scotch Settlement School
supplies
W J Cameron
Saw Lawyer Store

Terms .....

4	Brooms	40	1	60
6	Barn Roof	5		30
12	Large Slates	12	1	44
12	Medium Slates	10	1	20
			$ 4.	54

Chg. Dept.
Mr. 4/.5-

I Hereby certify that the above account is correct and the charges for services performed and the charges for each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15'3977 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct. 27th 1915

474934

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15392714
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 13 Oct. 1915

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by W. J. Cameron for supplies furnished the Scotch Settlement School amounting to account $5.44

I would recommend that the account be paid from the band funds

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sgordinn Agency Dept
Chippewa

153977

Saugeen Agency Dec 6th 1915

476407

Regular council meeting held
in the council chamber on the Saugeen
agency Dec 6th 1915 all members
of the council present
Chief T. S. Marsdenwent in the chair
Minutes of last meeting read and adopted

Moved by Joe Kahgee 2nd by W. Elias
that the account rendered by
R. McVittie for repairing Scotch Settlement
School stove be paid amount of $3.00

carried

I would recommend that the above
account be paid as the door frame
of the stove was broken and I
was unable to get repairs for the
above as the firm do not make them
now so I got the stove repaired
by Mr. Villie

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

4707

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 4th 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To M. Ina Vittie

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated		

Southampton, Ont., December 4 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs
Scalet Settlement School

In Acct. with **Robt. McVittie**

..Dealer in..

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

TELEPHONE NO. 26 — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Dec.	4	To ½ doz. Bolts " pair iron "			20
		" 4½ hrs. labor, husband repairing Sleigh,		35	1 58
		" Lorry hire to Scalet Settlement			1 25
					3 03

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cordian agency Office
15-3977-3 Chilcotin Agency Dec 7

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 9 1915

R

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by R. McVittie for repairing stove at Scotch Settlement School amount of account $3.00
I would recommend that the account be paid as the work was done in a satisfactory manner

a/c 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
D. S. G. of I. A.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

47807
Dec 13/15

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan.
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records to file

153977 5

478535

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Extract from Report of Inspector John McCool on the Scotch Settlement Day School, dated February 3, 1916. Original on File 153977-6.

Proper work cannot be done with so many pupils in such a small building, besides the health of the pupils must suffer. It is to be hoped that the building may be made larger and more convenient ere long.

Mrs. Robb cannot do the school work properly in the present building although she is doing splendid work under the circumstances. With a good building and good equipment, she could do a great deal to fit the boys and girls especially the latter, for useful lives.

Sgd. John McCool,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Office

Is there any Architectural
Of the building being changed
in the near future

Yours truly
[illegible]
Secretary

15. 2. 16

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
FEB 16 1916
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, registered and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for alterations and addition to the Scotch Settlement school, on the Saugeen Indian reserve, near South[illegible]mpton, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 3rd day of July next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Wm. Stout, Indian Agent, South[illegible]mpton, the post office at Port Elgin and Paisley and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September 1916.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorized insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 14, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5

Ottawa, June 14, 1916.

Sir,-

Inclosed herewith please find advertisement calling for tenders for the alterations of and addition to Scotbh Settlement school, Saugeen agency, South Hampton, Ont., and to request that you will be good enough to have it inserted in the following papers with as little delay as possible.

The Mail & Empire	Daily	Toronto
The News	"	"
The Free Press	"	London.
The Herald,	"	Stratford,

Kindly forward to the Department copies of the advertisement.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to the Scotch Settlement School to be erected on the/ Saugeen Indian reserve, South Hampton, Ont.,for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers:-

The Mail and Empire, Toronto.
The News, "
The Free Press, London.
The Herald, Stratford.

Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent mail under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of them, and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 3rd day of July,1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

~~William~~ Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
~~South Hampton,~~ Chippawa Hill
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to the Scotch Settlement school to be erected on the Saugeen Indian reserve, South Hampton, Ont., for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers :-

The Mail & Empire, Toronto.
The News, "
The Free Press, London.
The Herald, Stratford.

Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent mail under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of these, and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at Noon of the 3rd day of July, 1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Postmaster,
Paisley,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, June 15, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that plans and specifications have been prepared for alterations and additions to the Scotch Settlement School to be erected on the Saugeen Indian reserve, South Hampton, Ont., for which tenders have been requested by advertisement in the following papers:-

The Mail & Empire, Toronto.
The News, "
The Free press, London.
The Herald, Stratford.

Plans and specifications are being sent you by concurrent mail under separate registered cover. You are requested to take charge of these, and allow anyone desiring to tender, to examine them for that purpose.

Tenders will close at noon of the 3rd day of July, 1916, after which date you are requested to return the plans and specifications to the Department by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Postmaster,
Port Elgin,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ESTABLISHED 1889

15-3977 - 5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1916

MANUFACTURERS OF

SCHOOL DESKS,
TEACHERS' DESKS, SCHOOL SUPPLIES,
MAPS, GLOBES, CHARTS, CRAYON,
ERASERS, BLACKBOARDS,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS,
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE.

483212

Waterloo, Ontario,
June 23, 1916.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

We note that the Dominion Government is building an addition and making alterations to the Walpole Island , Indian Reserve School; also to the Saugeen Reserve, near Southampton, Ontario.

Will any School Desks be required for these schools, and will the orders be let for the desks in Ottawa, or must we appeal to a local man for a chance to tender on requirements for these schools?

We thank you in advance for such information as you may deem advisable to impart.

Thanking you for the courtesy shown us in the past and hoping that we may receive your future valued orders for your requirements in School Desks, we beg to remain,

Yours truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

J. Robinson

JB/S GENERAL MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(53977-5)

The Hepworth Silica Pressed Brick Co., Limited

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1916

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
N. [redacted]
J. [redacted] CAMPBELL
P. PATTERSON
J. H. MESSNER
WM. BREKER
LOUIS BLOCH
JAS. DOUGLAS

OFFICERS:
N. FORMAN, [illegible]
WM. BREKER, [illegible]
J. G. CAMPBELL, [illegible]
P. H. FORMAN, MANAGER

Immediate
M Hawke
Mr Rees

Hepworth, Ont., June 23 rd. 1916

483202

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUN 29 1916
ARCHITECT.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Deputy Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.-

We see where you are calling for tenders for an addition to the indian school on the Saugeen reserve near Southampton, and would be very pleased to have an opportunity of quoting you on the brick required for this. We manufacture a first class hard pressed brick in white red and buff all uniform in size and colour and absolutely fireproof and can furnish insiders as well as the face brick .

Trusting we may be favoured with an early reply, we are,

Yours very truly,

The Hepworth Silica Pressed Brick Co. Ltd.

per. P H Forman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 23rd instant, addressed to the Deputy Minister, referring to alterations proposed in the - Scotch Settlement school, Saugeen and Walpole Island reserves, and in reply to state that these schools are already equipped with the necessary seats and desks. Should any additions to these be required, it will be given consideration at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

General Manager,
The Globe Furniture Co.,Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, June 29, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 23rd instant, referring to manufacture of Pressed Silica bricks, and in reply to inform you that tenders are required for alterations and additions to the existing building which is erected of hard burned clay brick, and as it is not intended to demolish the present building, the brick used must be of a similar class and colour, as is specified for use there.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

P. H. Forhan, Esq.,
Manager,
The Hepworth Pressed Brick Co.,Ltd.,
HEPWORTH,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. GUMMER
PRESIDENT

E. G GUMMER
SECRETARY

The Guelph Herald Limited
PRINTERS
PUBLISHERS

483125

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 28 1916

GUELPH, ONTARIO

June 24, 1916.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

May we insert the accompanying advertisement, "Tenders for Alterations and Addition to the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Indian Reserve, near Southampton, Ont.," in the Guelph Daily Herald.

Trusting that we may receive a favorable reply, and thanking you in anticipation, we beg to remain,

Your obedient servants,

THE GUELPH HERALD Limited

H. Gummer
President

HG/LL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 5.

Ottawa, June 26, 1916.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, asking for permission to insert the advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and addition to the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Indian Reserve near Southampton, in the Guelph Daily Herald.

In reply, I regret to have to inform you that the work referred to in the advertisement being a small matter, the Department is compelled to limit the advertisement to the papers already authorized.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

H. Cummer, Esq.,
Guelph Herald,
Guelph, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
ADELAIDE 3867

Toronto Hebrew Journal

PUBLISHED BY
THE CANADIAN JEWISH PUBLISHING COMPANY LIMITED

HARRY WINBERG
PRESIDENT

261-263 QUEEN STREET WEST

Toronto, Ont. June 27th 1916.

483209

J.D.McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs,
Dept.,of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 1916

Dear Sir:-

Having noticed your advertisement in one of the daily newspapers for Tenders for Alterations and Addition to the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Indian Reserve,near Southampton,Ont.,we hereby apply for same.

As our paper is the only Jewish daily on your patronage list we see no reason why we should not be authorized to insert same.

Thanking you in advance for giving this your immediate attention, We remain,

Respectfully yours,

TORONTO HEBREW JOURNAL.

Harry Winberg
PRES.

AL.
Enc.6246.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, June 28, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, asking for permission to insert the advertisement calling for tenders for alterations and addition to the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Indian Reserve near Southampton, Ont., in the Toronto Hebrew Journal, I regret to have to inform you that as this is a small matter, it is of necessity limited to the papers already authorized.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Harry Winberg, Esq.,
251-253 Queen St.W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, July 4, 1916.

The Acting.
Deputy Superintendent General

Tenders for alterations and additions to the Scotch Settlement School, Saugeen reserve were advertised for in the papers circulating in that district and in response two tenders have been received, viz;-

Robt. McVittie & C.W. Conroy	Southampton	$3,552.50
Miller Bros.	Port Elgin	3,100.00

The tenders received are in regular form and are accompanied by the required deposit security.

The tender of Miller Bros. is the lowest received and this is a fair and reasonable price for the work to be done, I would recommend that their tender be accepted.

Capital $251,597.55

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1916

THE DOMINION RADIATOR COMPANY, LIMITED.

HEAD OFFICE & WORKS.
TORONTO, [illegible] DUFFERIN ST
BRANCHES:
HAMILTON, ONT. 36 JOHN ST. NORTH
MONTREAL, QUE. 44 CRAIG ST WEST
ST JOHN, N.B. 68 UNION STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN. 88-90 VICTORIA ST
CALGARY, ALTA 606 SECOND ST WEST
VANCOUVER, B.C.

MANUFACTURERS
"SAFFORD"
RADIATORS AND BOILERS.

Mr Ogilvie

483266

OFFICE TORONTO, June 30th-1916

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dominion Government,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Will either Hot Water or Steam Heating be required in the Schools that you contemplate erecting on the Walpole Island, Indian Reserve, and also on the Reserve near Southampton?

Awaiting your kind reply, we remain,

Yours very truly,

DOMINION RADIATOR COMPANY,
J. R. MacNicol
General Sales Manager

J.R.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

463264

ESTABLISHED 1854 — ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL — INCORPORATED 1881

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 4 1916



J GILL GARDNER
A.E. FOXTON, SECRETARY-TREASURER

WESTERN BRANCH WINNIPEG Man
W P MILLAR MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS
SMART BROCKVILLE
WESTERN UNION CODE

The JAMES SMART MFG. CO. BROCKVILLE, LIMITED

"PERFECTION" STOVES, RANGES, FURNACES

HARDWARE

THE KELSEY WARM AIR GENERATOR

BROCKVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

McOuat

June 29th, 1916.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Caughnawaga Reserve

Dear Sir,

We are advised that you are making certain extensions to your school, in which school buildings a considerable quantity of new desks will be required. In this connection we write to call your attention to our Silent Sanitary pattern of desk, as shown on the enclosed circular.

As the name implies these desks are constructed on strictly sanitary lines, having perfectly smooth castings preventing accumulation of dirt or dust. It is also fitted with the silent hinge joint, a very valuable feature, which does away with any unnecessary noise and confusion on lifting or lowering seat part.

The woods are of finely finished white maple, the seat and back part being in the natural color with a mahogany colored top. In constructing this desk we have followed out the lines of simplicity as closely as possible, and while doing so have not sacrificed the strength of same. It is a strong and serviceable desk, and one if installed by your board will be an ornament to your school.

Will you kindly give us a list of the number of desks that will be required, stating ages of pupils using same, and with this information before us, we will then gladly quote you our lowest prices.

Yours truly,

THE JAMES SMART MFG. CO. LIMITED

A E Foxton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5.

A

Ottawa, July 5, 1916.

His Royal Highness

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that, an addition and alterations being required to be made to the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Indian reserve, in the county of Bruce, in the province of Ontario, tenders were called for, receiveable up to the third day of July, 1916. and the following were received, accompanied by the requisite security as required by the Department.-

Robt.McVittie & C.W.Conroy,	Southampton,	for	$3,552.50
Miller Bros.	Port Elgin	"	3,100.00.

The undersigned would recommend that, under the provisions of Subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, the contract for the above mentioned work be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs. Miller Bros., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely, $3,100,00 , the same to be charged, under section 89 of the Indian Act, to the capital at the credit of the Chippewas of Saugeen, which amounts to $281,597.85. The architect of the Department states that the tender of Messrs.Miller Bros. is fair and reasonable for the work to be done.

(s) W.M.Burrell

for Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Tenders and plans submitted by the Chief Architect of the Department of Public Works. 1916. 57-16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

483380

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Southampton, Ont., July 3, 1916.

D. D. Mc Lean. -
Acting Deputy Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario -

Dear Sir —

Regarding our tender for work on Scotch Settlement School on Saugeen Indian Reserve, as there is nothing in specifications regarding seating we did not include seating in the tender.

The specifications say that outside closets are to be similar to other building. The have figured to build them of brick. If they are to be constructed of wood and at less cost, we will make the reduction.

Truly yours.
Robt. Mc Vittie.
C. W. Conway.
per. A. McC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Chippewa Hill

Mr. Ogilvie

Saugeen Agency July

483374

Moved by W. Elias 2nd by Jos Mahpee
That the Scotch Settlement School
on the Saugeen Agency be enlarged
and that the cost of same be paid
from the band funds

carried

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent-

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5

Ottawa, July 12, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated 30th ultimo in reference to the heating of the Scotch Settlement school and in reply to inform you that a wood burning warm air furnace will be installed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

J. R. MacNicol, Esq.,
General Sales Manager,
Dominion Radiator Company,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-6

2 letters

Ottawa, July 12, 1916.

Sir,-

Answering your letter of the 29th ultimo in reference to seats for the Scotch Settlement school, Saugeen Agency, I have to inform you that it is not intended or necessary to purchase any additional seats for this school at the present time. Should it however, be found necessary at a later date, the Department will place your letter on file that the information contained therein may be available.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

A. E. Foxton, Esq.,
James E. Smart Co.Ltd.,
Brockville,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

Ottawa, July 13, 1916.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst. in reference to Band's resolution for re-building the Scotch Settlement School, Saugeen Agency, and in reply, to inform you that this matter is now under consideration and as soon as soon as decided, contract will be let and instructions issued for the carrying on of the work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. L. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.1643. N-3977

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His EXCELLENCY *the Deputy Governor General on the* 13th July, 1916.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA.

483912

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 5th July, 1916, from the Honourable M. Burrell, for the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that, an addition and alterations being required to be made to the Scotch settlement school on the Saugeen Indian Reserve, in the county of Bruce, in the province of Ontario, tenders were called for, receivable up to the 3rd July, 1916, and the following were received accompanied by the requisite security as required by the Department of Indian Affairs:-

Robt. McVittie and C.W.Conroy, Southampton, for $3,552.50

Miller Bros, Port Elgin, for $3,100.00.

The Minister recommends that, under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 36 of the Public Works Act, the contract for the above mentioned work be awarded to the lowest tenderers, Messrs Miller Bros., for the amount of their tender as above cited, namely $3,100, the same to be charged under section 89 of the Indian Act to the capital at the credit of the Chippewas of Saugeen which amounts to $281,597.85. The architect of the Department states that the tender of Messrs. Miller Bros. is fair and reasonable for the work to be done.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Ottawa, July 20, 1916.

Sirs:

I beg to advise you that your Tender has been accepted for the alteration and additions to the Scotch Settlement School Saugeen Agency, Ont. at your tendered price of Three Thousand One Hundred Dollars ($3,100.00).

Enclosed herewith in duplicate you will please find contracts which you will be good enough to execute at once and return to the Department and after being signed by the Deputy Superintendent General a copy will be sent you.

Copies of plans and specifications marked A B respectively are also being sent you by concurrent mail under separate registered cover which you will also sign and return with the contracts.

You should note particularly that the Company's official seal should be attached if incorporated and signed by the authorised officer whose signature must be witnessed, and in case the Company is registered only then the signature of each member of the firm should be witnessed.

As soon as the contract has been executed due notice will be given you to proceed with the work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miller Bros, Contractors,

Port Elgin, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Ottawa, July 20, 1916.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that the Tender of Miller Bros. of Port Elgin has been accepted for the alterations and additions of the Scotch Settlement School Saugeen Agency and that contracts have been forwarded this day for their signature on receipt of which here executed they will be given authority to proceed with the work.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977 - 3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Lac qui Flambeau Agency July 18th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 16977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

The Registrar,—

483918

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Depts letter re rebuilding Stockbridge Settlement School I do not think that it will be possible for to have the school completed by the first of September by any local contractor

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE TORONTO DAILY NEWS
106-107 BAY STREET

BUSINESS OFFICE
PHONE ADE. 3700

TORONTO, CANADA. July 15 1916

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To THE NEWS PUBLISHING CO., DR.
OF TORONTO, LIMITED

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL

INDIAN EDUCATION

DATE	# 5121	No. OF LINES	No. OF INSERTIONS	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
June 22 nd 27 29	TO ADVERTISING Tender for Alterations and addition to the Scotch Settlement School on the Saugeen Indian Reserve Bruce Co. Ont. 1144 sent Aug 10/16.	54	4	216	15	3240

H. Stacland
I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-4/4
News
Toronto
5-21

Week 4

TENDERS WANTED.

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the undersigned, registered and endorsed on the envelope, "Tender for alterations and addition to the Scotch Settlement school on the Saugeen Indian reserve, near Southampton, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 3rd day of July next.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the offices of Thos. A. Stout, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, the post office at Port Elgin and Paisley and at the Department at Ottawa.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned, which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The building to be fully completed and ready for occupation by the 1st day of September 1916.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

The unauthorised insertion of this advertisement in any newspaper will not be paid for.

J. D. McLEAN,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, June 14, 1916.

June 22
24
27
29

4, 6, 24, 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF

Miller Bros.,

Planing Mill Sash and Doors

18-3977-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 28 1916

Port Elgin, Ont., July 26th 1916

484023

Mr Diotte
Immed. Deputy Superintendent - Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

We are returning Contract Forms, plans and Specifications signed as per instruction, When returning them you would oblige us very much if you would send two copy'o of Plans & Specifications as we would like to have one set here at our factory in Port Elgin and one set at the School house

Your obedient Servants
Miller Bros.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, JUL 28 1916 ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, July 27, 1916.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to changes at Scotch Settlement school, Saugeen Agency, with contracts enclosed, and in reply to inform you that the contract has been duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General and a copy returned for your information.

Encl.

The work should at once be taken in hand and forwarded as rapidly as possible so thatthe work will be completed within the time contracted for and the school ready for opening at the time arranged for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miller Bros,
Contractors, Etc.,
Port Elgin, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, July 27, 1916.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant in reference to changes at Scotch Settlement school, Saugeen Agency, with contracts enclosed, and in reply to inform you that the contract has been duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General and a copy returned for your information.

Encl.

The work should at once be taken in hand and forwarded as rapidly as possible so thatthe work will be completed within the time contracted for and the school ready for opening at the time arranged for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miller Bros,
Contractors, Etc.,
Port Elgin, Ont.

2 copies of plan + spec sent 27/7/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.153977-5.

Ottawa, July 28, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has entered into a contract with Miller Brothers of Port Elgin, Ont., for alterations and additions to Scotch Settlement school, Saugeen Agency, the contract price being Three-thousand one-hundred dollars.

The contract requires the completion of the building on September 15th next.

In connection with this, I have to request that you will inform me if you will give the necessary oversight to the work while under progress, and issue certificates for payment of the work as they become due.

Plans and specifications for this work are being sent you by concurrent registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/6

484333

Immediate
Per Registered
Office

Before Tenders
S 18/16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1916

Southampton, Ont. Aug. 2nd, 1916.

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Supt.
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,—

The understand the contract for work on the Scotch Settlement School has been let, and would be glad to have the cheque which accompanied our tender returned as soon as possible.

Truly yours,
R. McVittie,
C. W. Conway.
per A. M. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
AUG 5 1916
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. Wellington
C.W. Conway's
cheque returned
5 7 8 / 16
Miller's cheque to be
deposited.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5.

Memorandum

for Accountant,-

As a contract for the erection of the Scotch Settlement school has been awarded to Messrs. Miller Bros., of Port Elgin, the deposit security cheque of Messrs. Robt. McVittie and C. W. Conway of Southampton, may be returned to them.

Architect.

Ottawa, August 5, 1916.

Cheque returned 5/8/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 10th.,1916.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a cheque for $310.00 from Messrs. Miller Brothers, of Port Elgin, Ontario, being security deposited in connection with a contract that has been awarded to them by this Department for the erection of a school on the Saugeen Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, August 12, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department wrote you on the 25th ultimo informing you that a contract had been entered into with Miller Brothers of Port Elgin for the building of Scotch Settlement school, and also requesting you to inform them if you would give the necessary oversight and issue certificates while the building is under construction.

As no reply has been received from you, I have to request that you will give this your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15 977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 5 1916

484384

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 15977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 29 July 1916

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform The Dept that I will look after the alterations to The Scotch Settlement school to The best of my ability while under construction it will be a difficult matter to have The Jot completed by sept-15th on account of scarcity of labor Miller Bros have commenced The work and I had to make provision for storage for The school desks and books and maps as The Teacher Mrs Robb refused to store The books in The Teachers residence so I had to hire some Indians and removed about 20 cords of wood out of The wood shed and made a store room of The wood shed

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1916
RECEIVED

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5

Ottawa, August 18, 1916.

Sir,-

With further reference to Department's letter of the 12th instant wherein your attention was directed to a former request concerning the supervision of construction on the Scotch Settlement school, I beg to inform you that your letter of the 3rd instant has been received and filed, and that the information contained therein has been noted and is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 15th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15'2922-5'
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Aug 12th 1916

Sir,—

484790

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- copy of letter mailed by me to the Dept- aug 3rd 1916 which stated that I will look after the alterations to the Scotch Settlement school to the best of my ability while under construction it will be a difficult matter to have the job completed by Sept- 15th on account of scarcity of labor Miller Bros have commenced the work and I had to make provision for storage for the school desks books and maps as the teacher Mrs Robb refused to remove the books in the teachers residence so I had to hire some Indians and removed about 20 cords of wood out of the wood shed and made a store room of the wood shed

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedt- servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5-

Toronto
Canada

Mar. Dept of Indian Affairs

434928

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
AUG 1919

To Secretary

The Mail and Empire.

PHONE ADEL. 4900

TIMES	LINES	WORDS	TOTAL	DOLLARS	CENTS

Insertion of Notice
re Election
Saturday 27 July

5121
5414

Correct — Contract Rate, Amt.
H Beaudoin N.C.

Received publication fee as stated

1273
Sent Aug 23/19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 3977-5.

Scotch Settlement Aug 22.

The Sec, Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS AUG 25 1916 3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 28 1916

Dear Sir I

judge by progress made on my enlarged School Building that it will not be ready for occupation for some time, I would like some provision made whereby my class may be assembled at the usual time. It is ruinous for Indian pupils to have too long holidays I have so long insisted on having them on hand at beginning of term that I hope it may not be necessary to allow a departure from the usual regulation I have a good fourth Class & you know how difficult it is to keep them after the period of enforced duty. I am sorry also that the whole basement had not been dug out. I had visions of a good room down there in which to teach domestic Science. Not the frilly, expensive kind which they could never hope to use, but just the making of good bread & plain biscuits & pie, also to give them a knowledge of putting down fruit & making pickles &c. They pick berries all summer, sell to store keepers who preserve them & them sell them back to Indians in the winter &, that way they get only a very little & pay dear for it at that. I would like to ask the Department also to furnish single desks for at least the larger pupils. They draw large

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2)

pictures & it means a continual changing of seats during the drawing period. The desks we had were almost all too small for any pupils we have had since my advent & they had to be raised on unsightly blocks which made sweeping & cleaning the floor exceedingly difficult Could not these desks be sold & modern single substituted? These are in good repair.

About the raised platform too. Would it not be better to do away with that altogether I prefer being on a level with my pupils if necessary a bench for reaching to top of blackboard could take its place We sadly need benches for class seats anyway. I hope the Dep't will not think me presumptious but I am on hand here every day & can see little defects which correcting would be an improvement & one I might mention is the lack of windows in the basement. only two small ones & both on one side appear in the specifications. It will make a very dark little furnace room besides being close having no direct draft

Hoping the Dep't will consider these suggestions kindly & take action. I am

Yours Respectfully

Mrs [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, August 26, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you request that certain alterations be made in the Scotch Settlement School building.

In reply I beg to say that the Department expects that this building will be completed on September 15th and it is now too late to make any changes.

Kindly advise the Department as to the number of desks you consider necessary and also the sizes.

Is it true that you refused to allow the school books and maps to be stored in your residence?

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch settlement School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

Walkerton, August 29th 1916.

SCHOOLS SEP 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 31 1916

Dear Mr Oliver

Dear Sir

485321

As I happened to go past the Scotch Settlement Indian School, Sarawak Reserve one day last week, I noticed that building operations were proceeding. As an inspector, I was interested and called to see the plans, which seem to be very good on the whole. I was sorry to notice that the plan called for double desks for 48 pupils. I should think that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

instead of the two double rows on each side of the 2 class there was of single desks could be placed and this would accommodate easily 36 pupils. It would be very satisfactory, when such radical changes are being made, if the single desks were installed. Single desks are good for at least three things (1) individual work on the part of the pupils (2) Health of pupils may be improved (3) Discipline is easier, when passing is not so easily done.

If the Department could see its way to have single instead of double desks I am certain that the pupils would benefit.

Yours sincerely
John McColl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/3

Ottawa, September 2, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo suggesting that single desks be placed in the Scotch Settlement School instead of double desks.

In reply I beg to say that Mrs. Robb, the teacher, has requested that single desks be supplied for at least the larger pupils. These the Department is prepared to furnish as soon as information in regard to the number and sizes is obtained.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John McCool, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Walkerton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept 5th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miller Bros

DATE			
	1916	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 43279-5 dated July 29th 1916	
Sept.	5	To part payment for building Scotch Settlement school	$ 1000 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. P. Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept. 8th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miller Bros

DATE			AMOUNT	
	1916	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 163977 - S dated July 28th 1916		
Sept-	8.	To part payment for building Scotch Settlement School.	$ 1000	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Okanagan Mission

Sanpoil Agency Dept-5th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4[illegible]
AND DATE ON THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1915

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 9 1916
ARCHITECT.

Sir—

I have the honor to forward to Dept account rendered by Miller Bros being part payment for alteration of Scotch Settlement school amount $1000.00
I would recommend that the amount asked for be forwarded to Miller Bros as the brick work is completed and the principal part of the Material is on the ground The contract will not be completed by Sept 15th

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977-5.

Ottawa, September 9, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing account for part payment of the contract of Miller Brothers for Scotch Settlement school, and in reply to inform you that it will be necessary to have the certificates made out on the forms prepared for that purpose before payment can be made and forwarded to the Department in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and secretary.

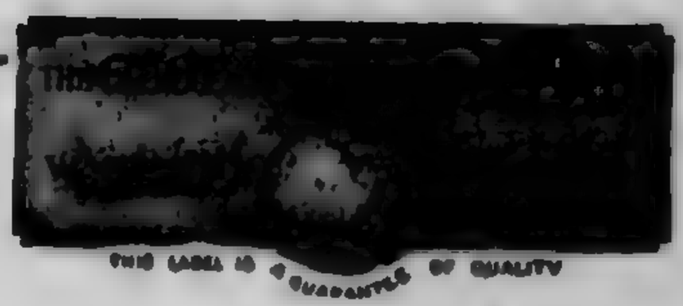
T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY





NEW GLOBE AUTOMATIC ADJUSTABLE DESKS

BALL-BEARING SEAT HINGE
IMPROVED ADJUSTING MECHANISM

Complete Furnishings for

SCHOOLS—COLLEGES—CHURCHES—THEATRES—HALLS

PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL LABORATORY TABLES

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Information and Prices on Request.



When writing advertisers, please mention THE SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A BALANCE AT THE BANK

in your favor is something highly desirable It is especially so if it is an increasing one. Yours may be substantially increased by our plan for supplementing your income outside of school hours. Others are doing it successfully. Why not you? Just a postcard now will bring you full particulars.

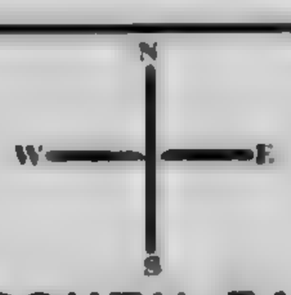
The Manufacturers Life

Insurance Company

HEAD OFFICE - - - - TORONTO

Special Rates to Total Abstainers

Insurance in Force - $80,000,000.00
Assets - - - - $17,500,000.00



NORTH-SOUTH-EAST-WEST

IN every country and every clime, Dominion Express Travellers Cheques are the equivalent of ready money. Cosmopolitan as gold, these cheques are "chameleon currency," for they automatically take on the same recognized value and meet with the same ready acceptance as the coinage of the country in which you happen to be.

POUNDS, francs, marks, roubles or kroner, it's all the same; you know exactly kow much you should give out or get back. Short changers and Artful Dodgers give these cheques a wide berth. Hotels, shopkeepers, railways, extend the glad hand.

THEY know that these cheques are safe, good for full value and identify the stranger presenting them. When on your "little journeys" use

DOMINION EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES

They prevent loss and save you embarrassment. The premium is low—50c for each $100 insures you against loss. Through any of our agencies or from the head office.

DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



NOTE THE NEW
SANITARY
STANDARD
OF THE
PRESTON DESK

This is the most important innovation of recent years in connection with school desks and does away with the fancy dust-catching and unsanitary standards of the old style. It places the Preston Desk on an equality with any sanitary school desk made, with the added advantage of considerably lower price.

And mark this—you are not asked to pay a extra for this great improvement.

Write us stating your requirements and we will gladly furnish a quotation.

Sole Sales Agents in Ontario and Eastern Canada for the
Canadian Office & School Furniture Co., Ltd., Preston, Ont.

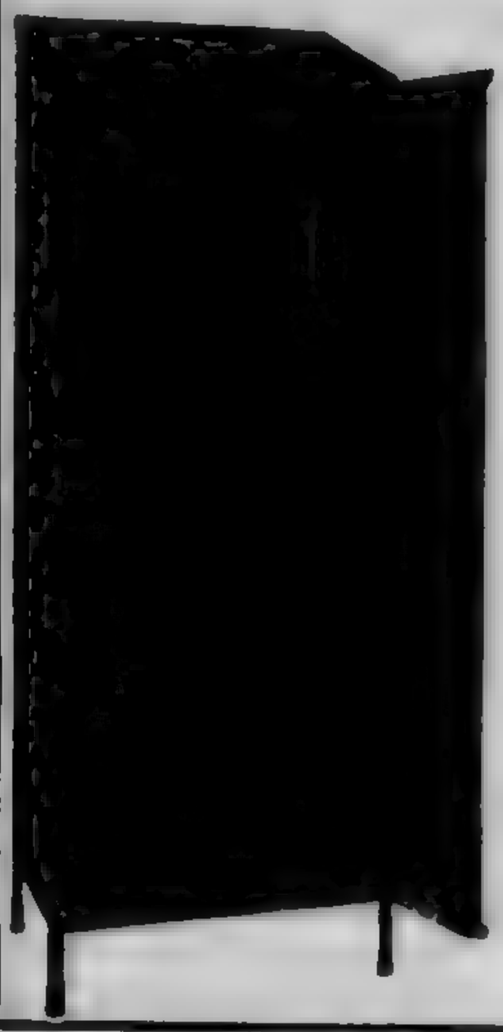
The GEO. M. HENDRY CO., LTD.
EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT
215-219 Victoria Street, Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



SOME THINGS WE MAKE
FOR SCHOOLS--

METAL LOCKERS
WIRE PARTITIONS
WINDOW GUARDS
IRON STAIRS
FIRE ESCAPES
IRON FENCES

And we make them right too. Send for our literature

The GEO. B. MEADOWS Toronto
Wire, Iron and Brass Works Co.
LIMITED
479 Wellington St. West, Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Monday at 4 PM 1916

153977

The Secretary Indian Affairs 485675

Dear Sir

Yours &

The 29th received. The Sorry (I see Way
of calling my pupils together for tomorrow
has been provided. Am enclosing Ads
of 2 good School desks. The Preston I
have not used but it has the merit
of having little accommodation for
dust which is a consideration in an
Indian School. The Globe Automatic
I have used & they certainly were
satisfactory in every way but they
are expensive, Moreover the School
desks shown appear all right. If
we could have 24 seats of the larger
size I am sure they would be satisfactory
Indian children are larger when they
reach 3rd & 4th book than ordinary pupils.
I think 3 rows of single could take the
place of 2 double, Most of the desks we
had were too small for any of our pupils
& had to be elevated on wooden bases which
rendered sweeping & cleaning difficult,
I would not advise placing any of
these small ones in the new room. The
Type we had were The Snider desk, which
have very narrow book boards & very
elaborate carving on the metal sides.

I am almost
certain our room cannot be ready
on the 15th, The mason work is not
yet finished & carpenters only began
work this morning.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

In reply to your question
I beg to state that I certainly
did refuse to have the books, Maps
&c, stored in my house, I know
also that the party who informed
you has done so in a way claim
intended to cause me trouble & why
the surprise indicated in your question
I shall now give you my reason
which I am sure will show that it was
not done with any arbitrary motive,
I occupied my house this Summer
for the purpose of caring for my garden
& premises generally when so many
men were about, I also entertained
my friends here during vacation & I
certainly would not cook, eat
or sleep where these dusty, germ
laden furnishings were stored.
The books have many of them been in
the school for 5½ years & as quite a
number are & have been 4th Class students
they have a number of books &c each, four
at least of these pupils have sore necks.
sometimes positively rotten, 3 or 4 have sore
eyes, & 2 or 3 have running ears, I
have endured the combined odors in
a room unventilated & unlawfully small
17 X 24 & having an average of over 30
as you know. Besides there were, at that
time, 2 empty houses not more than 20 rods
from the school, one across the road has
been occupied for 4 weeks by a man who
came here to work on the job & who has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nord removed back to his own home. The other is in the same field as the School yard & has been empty for about a year & likely to continue so for some time. My own house is not in a fit state to occupy as it is. Two years ago I asked to have the kitchen, pantry & a room up stairs papered nothing came of the request & I <u>SURE</u> shall not ask again. The paper on both kitchen & pantry is hanging in disgraceful condition. We have strapped & tacked it up as well as we can. When it becomes impossible to do so any longer I can go home, my house & furnishings are still in my possession. The only furniture we brought here were the Piano Sewing Machine, a brass couch-bed, & our trunks & clothing so it will not be difficult to move back if we are obliged to. I do not ask for anything until it is really necessary & do not take a flat "turn down" with good grace, especially when others on the staff appear to get repairs when asked for. I am doing my duty as faithfully as any of them & deserve at least the same consideration. I hope to see some members of the Department here when this building is finished & they can then see for themselves just how things are.

Yours Respectfully
Mrs D. Robb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Cap

Sarcee Agency
Chiefsawa Hill sept 11th 1916

Certificate No. 1

$ 1.000

I hereby Certify that Miller Brothers

have supplied material and performed labour on the Sarcee Settlement School

Sarcee Agency

Contract for all work

entitling them to a first payment of one

Thousand ——— dollars.

Certificate No. 1 $ 1000 Contract $ 3100

" 2. Extras

" 3, " "

" CERTIFIED CORRECT.

" Charges fair and just.

" 6. Total

Signed ...

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1000

" additional at 2nd " "

" " 3rd " "

" " 4th " "

5th "

2878 Sent Sept 16/16.

Labour and material required to complete contract, $

Signature ... Asst

Agent.

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Acquired

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency, Sept 11th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. Sept 9th 1916

435767

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept certificate in favour of Miller Brothers for the sum of One Thousand Dollars being the first payment on the contract of rebuilding the Scotch settlement School forward as soon as possible as they require some money to pay for Material and Labour

a/c 6 Cap

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
SEP 14 1916
ARCHITECT.

APPROVED FOR PAYMENT
Dept. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
A. Stanl
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Mc Dairmid

Mc 486102

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 23 1916 ARCHITECT.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15927-5'
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER. 21st July 1916

Sir,—

I have the honor to request the Dept to give information as to whether there are closets to be built at the Scotch Settlement school as Miller Bros claim that there is no specifications for closets and as there are two very good frame closets at the school and one in connection with the teachers residence that is all that is required the Dept can advise me in the matter

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
W. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153979-5.

Ottawa, October 2, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo in reference to closets at Scotch Settlement school, Saugeen Agency, and in reply to inform you that the closets are to be constructed as shown, and of workmanship and materials similar to the wood used in the building, but as the closets at the school and dwelling are in good consition, new ones need not be erected and a fair and reasonable amount to be deducted for this work.

As the building was to have been completed on the 15th day of September last, which has not been done, I have to request that you will inform me if this building is yet complete,and if not, the probable date of completion.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROSAR SAFETY FILM

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Chippewa Creek
Saugeen Agency Oct- 9 th 1916

Certificate No. 2.

$ 1.000

I hereby Certify that Miller Bro

has supplied material and performed labour on The Scotch Settlement

School on Saugeen Agency

Contract for all work

entitling Them to a second payment of One

Thousand ——— dollars.

Certificate No.	1	$	1000	Contract	$ 3100
"	2.		1000	Extras	
"	3.		———	"	———
"	4.		———	"	———
"	5.		———	"	———
"	6.			Total	———

Labour and material in building at first certificate, $ 1100

" " additional " 2nd " " 2100

" " " 3rd " " ———

" " " 4th " " ———

" " " 5th " " ———

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
Charges fair and just.
Oct. 12, '16
Signed ..... 3370 - 10112
Sent Oct. 12/16.

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ .....

Signature T. B. Steul
Agent

Received payment .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwhack Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 9th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5
AIMO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER July 29th 1916

486823

Sir,—

Immediate.
Mr Carlisle
Ottawa

I have the honor to forward to the Dept certificates for the payment of $1000 to Miller Bros being second payment on the work done on the Scotch Settlement school

cert'd to
pay

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

OCT 1916

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 J 3977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 9 1916

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 9th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1 J 3979-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER 3rd Oct 1916

486859

Sir,—

Miss Gibbons
Scl Teacher

I have the honor to inform the Dept that I interviewed Miller Bros as to the probable date that the Scotch Settlement School would be completed and they informed me that they expected to have it completed by the 20th of October they have been delayed on account of the scarcity of labour would the Dept advise me regarding the seats or desks the desks that was in use in the old school were double desks but are in good condition and I think that there will have to be some new ones furnished

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1916

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, October 17, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant stating that Miller Bros., the contractors for the work on the Scotch Settlement School, inform you that they expected to have it completed by the 20th instant and asking the Department to advise you in regard to the desks.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Ogilvie, architect of this Department, is going to Scotch settlement shortly to inspect the work and he will look into the matter of supplying new desks. He is also being asked to see what repairs are necessary to make the teacher's house comfortable.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

2 letters

Ottawa, October 17, 1916.

Sir,-

When you go to Scotch Settlement to inspect the repairs to the school building there the Department would like you to see what extra school furnishings are required. Mrs. Robb, the teacher, has applied for 24 single desks and, as they have now 18 fairly good double ones in the school, you should find out what further equipment is necessary in the way of desks. You might inform Mrs. Robb that no equipment will be supplied until after your report is received.

Mrs. Robb also refers to the application she made to have her dwelling house repaired. You might see what repairs are necessary to make it comfortable.

ARCHITECT.
OCT 20 1916
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. M. Ogilvie, Esq.,
Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 -5-

CUSTOMS CANADA.

487720

Port of Southampton, Oct. 30th. 1916.

J.D.Mc.Lean, Esq.

Assistant Deputy & Secretary, Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Stout, Indian Agent of the Saugeen Indians, has advised me that rebuilding of the School in the Scotch Settlement is about completed. I thought I should advise you, so that you could get the Fire Insurance adjusted, as I well know the department has expended quite a sum. Could you decide to have this insurance increased, I will be pleased to attend to it for you. You can have the old policy cancelled and rebate pro rata granted and a new policy issued, or you can have a policy issued covering the increase you desire, concurrent with the one you have. I think the first preposition is the best. But however that remains foryou to say.

I have the Honor to be,

Sir,

Your Obedient servant.

Chas E. Smith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-J

Extract

Original on file....153977-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR McCOOL ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL.

Two or three benches for the basement and one bench for classes for recitation in the class room would be very helpful.

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES,-

If single desks could be put in, it would be hard to find as good a class-room.

Altogether, the Indian Department has had a splendid school erected and deserves the sincere gratitude of teacher and pupils.

Date of Inspection,-October 31st, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1916.

Memorandum for

Mr. Scott.

Approved DS

As instructed I made an examination of the Teachers' Residence in connection with the Scotch Settlement School, with a view of making the necessary repairs to the building for which requests had been made. The kitchen is erected as a wing and has become separated from the main building breaking the plaster and permitting the cold to enter the building. The wall paper is nearly all off the walls and ceilings of both kitchen and pantry and as one of the walls of kitchen (side of main building) is of wood battened and painted, I have instructed the Agent to repair the plaster after removing paper and to paint the walls as this treatment will prove more durable than the paper under existing conditions. Repairs are also necessary to the chimney and the Agent has been instructed to have these made while the contractor is at the school where he has the necessary materials for doing the work.

The walls of this building where covered with iron siding are showing signs of wear, the metal showing through the paint which will soon rust through unless painted early next season on the arrival of favourable weather.

The boundary fence between school and residence is in bad condition as stated in the school report and the Agent authorised to make the necessary repairs thereto.

B. McGibbon

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Ottawa, November 7, 1916.

2 Pictorios

Memorandum for

Mr. Scott.

Approved

On October 25th I made an inspection of the new Scotch Settlement School the contract of which is now nearing completion.

The building is of solid brick construction on stone foundation with basement (under new portion) furnace heated and ventilated in a satisfactory manner. The interior of the building is completed except the placing of black-boards, and the exterior with the exception of painting and grading around the building which has been delayed owing to the constant wet weather there which would not permit of this work being done satisfactorily.

The completed work is first class in every particular as far as can be judged from inspection in a finished condition without personal knowledge of the work under construction.

The class room accommodates 40 to 45 pupils and is well lighted, heated and ventilated. The hardwood floors are oiled ~~and~~ varnished, finished in a sanitary manner. The two cloak rooms for the sexes are also floored in hardwood and the trim finished in oil and varnished as is the small teachers' entrance room. The ceilings throughout are of metal neatly tinted.

There is a staircase to basement giving entrance from both out and inside with locked doors which permits of the basement being kept in a sanitary condition without entering the school room etc. while doing this work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The fences and grounds surrounding school require some attention as some of the fence posts have rotted away allowing the fence to fall, and the yard requires some grading and ploughing. I have instructed the Agent to have these put in order, also to provide a few loads of gravel immediately surrounding the school entrances.

The pump platform was found in bad condition with flow of surface water towards the well. The Agent has also been instructed to take off the defective wood platform and build up in concrete extending the wall of concrete at least 4 feet below the surface to prevent frogs, toads and worms entering the well.

When these repairs have been completed the school and surroundings will be first class in every particular.

Equipment. The equipment of this school is deficient to the extent that 43 pupils are enrolled with seating accommodations for 36 and for 4 of these the seats and backs are not the required size for the desks, the seats being so high that there is no space to permit the scholar to occupy the seat with comfort. New backs of the proper size should be provided.

The additional 7 single seats required can be taken from the village school, Saugeen Agency, which have a large excess of seats over their requirement and of the size necessary.

A desk and chair for the teacher is also necessary and should also be provided as the ones now there are useless for the purpose.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, November 9, 1916.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Ogilvie,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 17th ultimo in which you were asked to find out what further equipment is required in the Scotch Settlement school in the way of desks and also what repairs are necessary to the teacher's dwelling to make it comfortable.

Imshould like to know as soon as possible what desks are necessary for this school.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
NOV 13 1916
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, November 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Ogilvie, Architect of this Department, who visited the Scotch Settlement School lately reports that the fences and grounds surrounding the school require some attention. Some of the fence posts are broken away and the yard requires grading and ploughing. He found the pump platform in a very bad condition with the flow of surface water towards the well. He states that he instructed you to have these matters attended to and it is hoped that this has been done.

More desks are required for the school-room and, as there are more than are needed in the Saugeen Village School, you may take the desks required from there and you should consult the teacher as to the sizes and the number of desks needed.

You may order from the Globe Furniture Co., Limited, Waterloo, Ont., for this school a teacher's desk No. 121 in their catalogue and a teacher's chair No. 1563 in their catalogue. The price of the desk is quoted at $12.50 and the chair at $4.00. The accounts for these, in duplicate, should be certified by you and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Mr. Ogilvie also states that there are four seats in the school which are unsuitable, being so high that there is no space to permit the scholar to occupy the seat

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa, Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

seat with comfort, and that new backs of a proper size should be provided. If you will advise the Department as to the sizes of the desks which are fitted with these unsuitable seats and gives the names of the makers new ones will be ordered.

The Department wishes you to have the repairs to the teacher's dwelling which Mr. Ogilvie instructed you to have made attended to at once as well as the repairs to the fence between the teacher's residence and the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

153977-5'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 24 1916

IN YOU'R REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5'
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Nov 10th 1916

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 21st 1916

Sir,—

488654

I have the honor to inform the Dept. re backs for desks in the Scotch Settlement School that there are two required 1 No 3 1 No 5 and made by The Snyder Co of Waterloo The desks are double

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent—

Secretary Dept—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

5 1916

Ottawa, December 4, 1916.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo I beg to say that you may purchase for the Scotch Settlement Indian school two backs for desks, one No.3 and one No. 5.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CERTIFICATE.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Saugeen Agency Chippewa Reserve Nov 29 1916

Certificate No. 3

$ 1205100

I hereby Certify that Miller Brothers Port Elgin ont have supplied material and performed labour on The Scotch Settlement School Saugeen Agency

Contract for all work

entitling them to a Third payment of Twelve Hundred and five ——— dollars.

Certificate No. 1	$	1000	Contract	$	3100
" 2.		1100	Extras		1051
" 3.		1205	"		
" 4.			"		
" 5.			"		
6.	$	3205	Total	$	3205.00

Cost of labour and material in building at first certificate, $ ———

" additional at 2nd " ———

" " 3rd " ———

" " 4th " ———

" " 5th " ———

Labour and material required to complete contract, $ ———

Signature T. A. Stout

Received payment ———

4784

Dec 6/16

Dec 4/16

Dec 26/16

CERTIFIED COPY

Charges for Land

Dec 28 16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwack Hill

Sanetch Agency Nov 29 1916

Sir,— 488944

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- certificate for the payment- to Miller Brothers of $1205.00 being payment in full for work on Scotch Settlement School contract price $3100 extras $105 Total $3205 extra work digging cellar drain One hundred and Thirty feet and cement- tile for same 14" and digging drain for waste pipe sixty feet and tile from same putting in wood solids into basement- levelling school ground and repairing fence between school board and Teachers residence and placing desks and maps everything is completed in first class shape and everything satisfactory and I would recommend that Miller Brothers account be paid in full

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
DEC 11 1916
ARCHITECT.

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient- servant-
T. A. Scott
Agent-

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 306

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Nov 20th 1916

To Globe Furniture Co

DATE | AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 53977/5 dated Nov 10th 1916

Established 1869 — Formerly at

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS, PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE, OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS

[redacted]

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 3196

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Nov. 20

SOLD TO Indian Dep't for Scotch Settlement School.
c/o T. A. Stoul, Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

SHIPPED BY G.T.R. PREPAID TERMS CASH

Form 181

To 1 #121 Teachers Desk		$12.50
1 #1563 Teachers Chair		4.00
		$ 16.50

E. & O. E.

3749

sent Feb. 15/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stoul
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwhack Hill

Fraser Agency Dec 2nd 1916

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO
No. 153977/5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Dec 10th 1916

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by the Globe Furniture Co of Waterloo for Teachers Desk and chair for the Sechelt Settlement School amount $ as 6.50

I would recommend that the account be paid

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 1916

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
DEC 9 1916
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5.

Ottawa, December 11, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 29th ultimo enclosing final certificate, etc., for Scotch Settlement School, and in reply to inform you that it will be necessary to furnish accounts in detail for the extra work, giving the materials used and the time with charges for each. These details are necessary for the Auditor's Department.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 23,1916,

Memorandum.

Mr. Marpet.-

The contract for the Scotch Settlement School, Saugeen Agency, has been completed for one month and the final certificate paid.

The Deposit Security of Miller Bros. of Port Elgin, Ont., should now be returned to them.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 26th.,1916.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to my letter of the 10th of August last enclosing a cheque for $310.00, deposited by Messrs. Miller Brothers in connection with a contract awarded them by this Department and to request that this amount be now returned as the contract has been satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,

For Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Sarcee Agency Dec 13th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Miller Brothers

DATE		AMOUNT	
	account for extra work on Sarcee Settlement School		
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 183977-5 dated Dec 11th 1916		
	excavating drain from basement and water pipes and		
	filling drain 21 days @ 2.50 52.50 190 feet tile @ 35c carriage 9.00	65	05
	To team and team 2½ days @ 4.00 draining ground & levelling grounds	10	00
	" 1 days labour and material for weed shields	6	00
	" 14 cedar posts @ 2.00 300 ft. lumber @ per m 7.50 & repair fence	10	30
	removing coals from Sarcee Village school and carriage	3	50
	" wood out of wood shed & home for class room 1½ days @ 2.50	3	75
	" 1½ days placing desks & maps & window blinds @ 3.50 putting in tile 111 @ 25c	6	40
		$ 105	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 13 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 15 1916

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Dec 11th 1916

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by Brielly Brothers for extra work done by them on the Scotch Settlement School account of $ 105.00

I would recommend that the account be paid as the extra work has been done in a satisfactory manner

The amount of the tenders was included in the last estimate passed for

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEC 22 1916
ARCHITECT.

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9873

No. of account 1ch Vol

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 18th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. B. Hillmer

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated .....

Southampton Dec 18th 1916
Indian Dept. O.
To R. B. Hillmer

Nov 15 To Rep Clock
Scouts Sentiment School 1 00
Dec 18 To Rep Clock
India Village School 1 00

$2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977.5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 20th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
[redacted]
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by R. B. Hillmer for repairing Scotch Settlement and Indian Village school clocks amount- $2.00

I would recommend the payment- of the account-

Sch Note
Pay
JAM

Sent 4/1/17

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent-

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

427

No. of account 1916

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 13th 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Johnson

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 43977/16 dated Nov 10th 1916

P. O. Box 23 — Terms Strictly Cash

W. J. JOHNSON
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
Dealer in THE BEST WALL PAPERS
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Southampton, Ont., Dec 13 1916

M Left at Indian Office
& Mrs. Lindenfelser

To Painting & Papering
2 Coats Tuscan Red on
Iron Roof Settlement
by extra 22 50
Putty & glass
and labor 3 00
$ 22 75

5 Jws

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Steel
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

477

No. of account 426

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 13th 1916

To W. J. Johnson

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 113977/16 dated Nov 10th 1916

P. O. Box 93 — Terms Strictly Cash

W. J. JOHNSON
PAINTER AND DECORATOR
Dealer in THE BEST WALL PAPERS
ESTIMATES FURNISHED

Southampton, Ont. Dec 13 1916

M To Dept of Indian Affairs
To Thos. A. Stout Chippewa Hill

To Painting & Papering School Teachers residence Double Coat		
4 gallons	22	50
Painting Floors & Stairs		25
	$ 22	75

6 Jws

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 20 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Nov 10th 1916

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by W. J. Johnson for papering and painting Kitchen and pantry of the Teachers residence Scotch Settlement amount of a/c $22.75 I would recommend the payment of the a/c as the work is done in a satisfactory manner

Sch Note
Pay
J.D.S.
30/12/16

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sent
11/1/17

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

387/-(7.90)

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

To Chippawa Hill Ont Dec 11 1916

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Saugeen Agency

To Globe Furniture Co Waterloo

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 49277/6 dated Dec 4th 1916	

Established 1889 — Formerly of Walkerville

PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,

THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 5232

Your Order No.

WATERLOO, ONT., Dec. 11 1916

SOLD TO Indian Dep't. of Scotch Settlement, c/o Mr. T. A. Stout, Ind. Agent, CHIPPAWA HILL, Ont.

SHIPPED BY G.T.R. PREPAID TERMS CASH

181

To 1 #3 Globe Steel Auto. Double Rear		$3.95 ✓
1 #5 " " " " "		3.95 ✓
		$ 7.90 ✓

E. & O. E.

For Scotch Settlement School

3890(.90)
sent Rec. 28/12.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chipfsama Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 22nd 1916

DEPT OF INDIAN
DEC 23 1916
DEP

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Dec 4th 1916

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- account rendered by the Globe Furniture Co Waterloo for two backs for desks for the Scotch Settlement School amount- $ as 7.00

I would recommend the payment of the ac as the desks were furnished

Sch Note
Pay
Jas
30/12/16

Stat
1/1/17

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedint- servant-
T. A. Stout
Agent-

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1c33677-5A

Ottawa, 30th December, 1916

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, relative to an account of $105.00 from Miller Bros. for extra work on the Scotch Settlement School; and in reply I beg to say that the amount of this account was covered by certificate No. 2 dated the 29th November, and payment of the said amount was covered by cheque No. 4784 which went forward on the 26th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

13-3977-3

File

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Ottawa, Dec 27 1916

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DEC 28 1916

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th inst and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of Contractor Security

490151

Miller Bros # 312.32

Labour

Acct 28/12/16

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. B. Ohaver

For Deputy Minister of Finance.

The Deputy Minister

of Dept Indian Affair

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Sarnia Agency Jan 18/17

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 163977/4 dated Dec 20	1916
	" " " Jan 3	1917

Police ..... Statement

Jan 18 1917

In Mr Thos Stout agent -
Chippewa Hill

In Acct with W J Cameron

Terms ..... Southampton

For Indian Village School				
3	Brooms	40	1	20
1	Comb			15
1	Mirror			35
			1	70
For Scotch Settlement School				
3	Brooms	40	1	20
2	Dust Pans	15		30
			1	50
	Total for both		3	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY ... rk performed and
the charges are fair and just ... t each item of the same
is a fair and just charge against ...

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Sarnia Agency Jan 18/17

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 63277/4 dated Dec 20 1916
" " " Jan 3 1917

Folio Statement

Jan 18 1917

Dr
Mr Thos Stout agent -
Chippewa Hill

In Acct with W J Cameron

Terms Southampton

	For Indian Village Petrolea			
3	Brooms	40	1	20
1	Comb			15
1	Mirror			35
			1	70
	For Scotch Settlement Petrolea			
3	Brooms	40	1	20
2	Dust Pans	15		30
			1	50
	Total for Both		3	20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above account is correct, that the work has been performed and the charges are fair and just, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Department.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 - 5°

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilcoparma Hill

Saugeen Agency Jan 18 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/4 Dec 30 1916
" ALSO " Jan 3 1918
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF ... 1917

I have the honor to forward to the Dept accounts rendered by W. J. Cameron for supplies furnished the Scotch Settlement and Smethan Village Schools amounts of accounts — 3 2°

I would recommend the payment of the ac—

a/c 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 3977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwhack Hill

Langley Agency Feb 8th 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Nov 10th 1916

491634

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform The Dept- that I have received notice from The Globe Furniture Co Limited Waterloo stating that They have not received payment- for The Teachers Desk and Chair for The Scotch Settlement school amount 16.50 and also two tracks for desks for The Scotch Settlement school amount 7.20 I forwarded account No 1 to The Dept- Dec 2nd and account No 2 Dec 22nd 1916 and I thought that The Dept- had forwarded payment- direct to The Globe Manufacturing Co till I recived notice

I have The honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,977-5

Ottawa, February 15th., 1917.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant, relative to accounts from the Globe Furniture Company, of Waterloo, Ont., I beg to say that their account of $16.50 for a teacher's desk, etc. was inadvertently overlooked, but the matter of payment will be given prompt attention. The firm's account of $7.90, which account is dated 11th December, was paid by cheque No. 2671 on the 4th January. If the firm has not received the cheque, this Department should be advised at once, and the Post Office Department will be requested to have the letter which contained the cheque traced.

Your obedient servant,

F.J.D. McLean

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

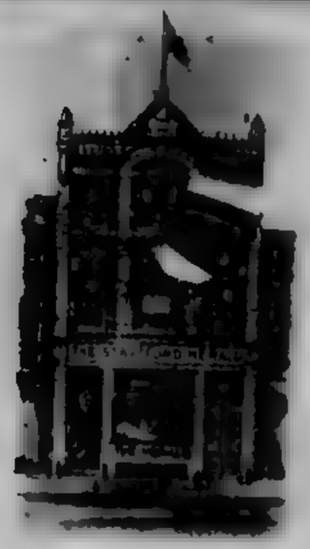
T. A. Stout Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca



493519

THE STRATFORD DAILY HERALD

THE PERTH COUNTY HERALD

ACCOUNTANT AFTER 10 17.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 PM 10
OTTAWA
THE STRATFORD HERALD PRINTING CO. LTD. W.S. DINGMAN PRESIDENT

Mnf.

Stratford, Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ort.

October 23, 1916.

June 23	To 54 lines 4 ins. re Indian Affairs		13 50

Date

Pay

54/4

5121

43

10/4/17

10/4/17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15'3977/5

Jn. Ogilvie

EXTRACT FROM THE QUARTERLY RETURN OF MRS ROBB, TEACHER OF THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL.

June quarter,-1917.

Our beautiful school is being ruined by water standing continually in the basement. The furnace, doors etc are rusting badly.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
JUL 11 1917
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5.

E.D.

Ottawa, July 27, 1917.

Sir,-

Mr. Abraham in a recent report stated that water was seeping into the basement of the Scotch Settlement school from the higher ground in the rear of the building, and Mrs. Robb in her report on the school for June, also states that the water is standing continuously in the basement of the school causing the furnace to rust badly.

I have, therefore, to request that you will have a drain dug at the rear of the school extending along each side to the front and thence connected with the drain from building towards the road. The drain should be about three feet away from the building and at least one foot below the basement floor and filled with small stone and gravel for a depth of one or two feet so as to intercept the water from hill and allow this to flow to the drain from building.

This work should be undertaken at once and completed as economically as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct-20th 1917

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Cameron

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No 26401-21 dated April-29th 1917.

STATEMENT

Oct 20 1917

H. Scott Settlement School

In ac't With W J Cameron Dr.

Southampton

TERMS					
	1	Step Ladder			1 25
	3	3 rooms	65		1 95
	6	Bars Soap	7		42
	3 yds	Toweling	18		54
				$	4 16

Sept 27/10/17.

3997

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. R. Hall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 5 ~~254 014 31~~

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 22nd 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 254,014-31
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Oct 29th 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 29 1917

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by W.J. Cannon for supplies furnished the Scotch Settlement School amount-ing ac 4.16.
I would recommend that the ac be paid

a/c b

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chilliwack Hill
Skuzzen Agency Nov 16th 1917

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Joseph Kahgee

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated		
1917				
Nov	16	To delivering 5 Loads of gravel to Switch Settlement School @ 1.00 per load	5	00
"	"	To two days Team Feed pork and Catch	3	00
			$ 8	00

4507
Vouch 24/11/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. Chas Hunt
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

27

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 19th

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 1917

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AGMO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- account rendered by Joseph Kahgee for delivering gravel and repairing Gate at the Scotch Settlement School amount- $ac 8.50
I would recommend that the ac be paid as I could not make satisfactory arrangements about the drain around the school as labour was so difficult to get- I thought by putting some more gravel around the school that it might possibly stop some of the soakage into the basement and to give it a trial this winter and if it is not a success we will put the drain in next summer

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. D. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Feb 2nd 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. McVittie

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 539774 dated Jan 4th 1918		
	TELEPHONE 26 Central Station Bell Telephone Co. ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY IN ACCOUNT WITH ROBT. McVITTIE DEALER IN GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC. Southampton, Ont., Feb - 2nd 1918 M Dept Indian Affairs Ref. No. Coastal Settlements 1 1 Shovell .90 2 6 Longhandle Spade 1.50 3 3 Eavestroughs 1.08 4 2 Pump Leathers .30 5 Abrd repairing .75 6 1 Spring Locks 10 11 $4.70 12 13 14 20 % 15 16 Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.	4	70

Sent 14/2/18
6008

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Feb 2nd 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. McVittie

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1539774 dated Jan 4th 1918	

TELEPHONE 26 Central Station Bell Telephone Co.
ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY
IN ACCOUNT WITH

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

MARTIN SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, E.C.

Southampton, Ont., Feb - 2nd 1918

M Dept Indian Affairs
Reg. No. Central Settlement

1		
2	1 Shovell	90
3	6 Length pipe	1 50
4		
5	3 Elbows	1 05
6	2 pump leathers	
7	2 brl repairing	30
8		
9	1 Spring lock	75
10		$4.70
11		
12		
13		
14	20	
15		

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.

4 70

Sent 14/2/18
6008

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 9
1918

Chippewa Hill

Evergreen Agency Feb 5th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/4
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER June 4th 1918

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by W. McVittie for supplies furnished for Scotch Settlement School and teachers residence amount- ing to $4.70

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

apl. 6

ACCOUNT FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 65

MINUTE NO.....

No. of Account 504

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Sept-5th 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To V. A Gilbert

DATE		AMOUNT	

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 193977/18 dated Aug 10th 1918

Folio 10

Sept. 5 1918

M Scotch Settlement School

Southampton

In Acct: with V. A. Gilbert

Terms Cash per J Bewlson

To	6	plates		10		60
"	6	"		15		90
"	1	brush		15		15
"	1	Comb.		25		25
						$1.90

Taken by Insp. Stewart per Bew.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above account is correct and that each item and the charges for work performed of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

V. A. Stewart

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a Dill
4-5th 1918

DATE

DUNT

1275 Sent 11/9/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Steele

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency sept 6 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/4
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Aug 10th 1918

ACCOUNT
SEP 1

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by V. A. Gilbert- for supplies furnished the Scotch Settlement School amount of ac 1,170

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedint servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3977/5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153077-5.

REPORT OF INSPECTORMcCOOL ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL.

The building is new and very fine. The basement has not yet been properly drained, hence the iron of the furnace is very rusty. It would be very advisable to have the basement thoroughly drained before the wet weather of fall sets, in. It would be a pity to have such a fine school and furnace spoiled because of the water on the cement floor.

Closets seem clean enough but they have not been emptied during the summer, nor have they been whitewashed and there is one case of diphtheria in the settlement.

Date of Report,-September 19th, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5.

October 7th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Scotch Settlement day school, Inspector McCool states that the closets have not been cleaned during the summer nor have they been whitewashed. You will be good enough to have them cleaned at once and they might also be whitewashed, providing it would not cost too much.

Kindly inform the Department if you have been able to secure labour to dig the drain. The Inspector states that this is urgently required.

Your obedient servant

A. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1918
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct/11th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Oct-9th/1918

514806

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept that I will have the school closets at Scotch Settlement whitewashed and cleaned at once but it is impossible at the present to get the labour to dig the drain around the school

I am returning letter No 153796-1 as I presume it was intended for the Agent at Cape Croker

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1918

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
J Lorne Jarvis
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, October 18, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you state that you will have the closets at the Scotch Settlement School whitewashed and cleaned at once, but that it is impossible at the present to get the labour to dig the drain around the school.

In reply I beg to say that you should see that the drain around this school is dug as soon as possible, so that the basement may be properly drained.

The letter in regard to the Port Elgin school, which you returned, was sent you in error and is being forwarded to the Agent at Cape Croker.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Nov 1st 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joe Kahgee

DATE			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 53977/3 dated Oct 18th 1918		
Nov	1	To Whitewashing and cleaning closets at Scotch Settlement School	5.	50
		and repairing out-let of cellar drain	1	50
			7	00

4478 Ext 8/11/18.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item name is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. A. Hoad
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-3977-5

A adct-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1918
REGISTRY

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 4th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15-3977/5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Oct 18th 1918

EXT.

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by Joe Kahgee for whitewashing and cleaning closets at Nolan Settlement school and repairing outlet of basement drain amount of acct 7.00

I would recommend that the acct be paid as the work is satisfactory

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 7 1919
BRANCH

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

A/c 6

RECEIVED FROM THE
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwack Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 2nd 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Regular council meeting held in
the council Chamber saugeen agency
Dec 2nd 1918
all members of the council present
Chief James Rose in the chair
Minutes of last meeting read and adopted

Moved by H. Chyahba 2nd by S. E. James
that the account rendered by R. McGillis
for recovering hot air pipes of the furnace
at Scotch Settlement School be paid amount
of as 10.00

carried

I would recommend that the ac of
R. McGillis be paid as the covering of the hot-
air pipes was destroyed last winter by rats
and I was necessary to have them recovered

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
(T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1918
RECORDS

Acct

Chippewa Hill

Sangeen Agency Dec 4th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

516919

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- Minutes of Regular council meeting held in the council chamber Sangeen agency Dec 2nd 1918

ACCOUNTANT

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account... 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewas of Nawash Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 27th 1918

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. McVittie

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	

TELEPHONE 26

SouthAmpton, Ont., November 27 1918

M Scotch Settlement School

Saugeen Agency

In Acct. with **Robt. McVittie**

. . . Dealer in . . .

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

AGENCY FOR MASSEY-HARRIS IMPLEMENTS — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Nov.	27	To 25 lb. asbestos paper @ 15¢	3	75
		" 2 boxes "Stick-Fast" peels 25¢		50
		" solder for repairing pipes		75
		" 8 hrs labor at pipes @ 50	4	00
		" transportation charges	1	50
			10	00

5005 Sent 9/12/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stark

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chilcoteama Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Nov 27th 1918

To R. McVittie

MONEY.

5005 Sent 9/12/18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stark

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-3477-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 4th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AUM
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by R. McVittie for repairing hot-air pipes at Scotch Settlement School amount of ac $10.00

I would recommend that the ac be paid as the work is done satisfactory

I have the honor to be sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

A/C 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Schools

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....153977-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR JOHN McCOOL ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL.

Water runs into basement and remains on the floor;- water was on part of cement floor at time of inspector's visit.

Inspector is not an expert on drainage but ventures the opinion that tiles laid all round the building at the proper depth would carry all the water away.

School is in very good condition but windows should be cleaned.

Date of Inspection,-January 21st, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1919.

Sir,-

Referring to official letters of July 27th, 1917, and October 15th, 1918, I beg to say that Inspector McCool, who recently visited the Scotch Settlement day school, again mentions the necessity for a drain.

If you are able to secure the labour to do this work, the Department would like you to have this drain dug as soon as weather conditions, in the spring, will permit.

The Inspector also states that the windows require cleaning. The caretaker should attend to this.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....153977-5.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR J.McCOOL ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL.

Drain from basement has not yet been completed.

Some digging has been done round the school but unless work proceeds more rapidly winter will come before much is done.

Date of Inspection,-September 17th, 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

liXL. 153977-5.

Ottawa, September 29th, 1919.

Sir,-

Inspector McCool, who visited the Scotch Settlement day school on the 17th, instant, states,-" Drain from basement has not yet been completed. Some digging has been done round the school, but unless work proceeds more rapidly winter will come before much is done".

From previous reports received it is apparent that this drain is much required and the Department trusts that you will do everything possible to rush this work in order that it may be completed before the winter comes.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T.A.Stout, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VOUCHER NO. 119

CHEQUE NO.

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen agency Nov 1st 1919

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D. A. Benito

DATE		AMOUNT
1919		
Nov 1st	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13977-5 dated Sept. 29th 1919	
	No. 100. 4 inch cement tile	4.00
	11 days labor @ 3.50	38.50
	To hauling tile 3 do @ .90	5.70
		$ 48.20

5234
Sent 8/11/19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Scott

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5'

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwhana B.C. NOV 4 1919

Langley Agency Nov 1st 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5'
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER 29th 1919

R

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by D. A. Bevitt for putting in a drain around the Sechah Settlement Schools Amount $ as 40.20

I would recommend that the as be paid as the job was done satisfactory and hope that it will be satisfactory

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Soucie
Agent

A/C

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT

APPROVED

Secretary Dept
D. Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 1st 1919

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T. A. Stout

DATE			AMOUNT	
1919		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Dec	1	To payment to Joe Mahgee for cleaning & putting on storm windows and 3 panes of glass for the Scotch Settlement school	3	75

Sent Dec 12/19.
6051

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 6 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Dec 2nd 1919

~~58348~~

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account for labor and repairs at Scotch Settlement School amount 3 75

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

a/c

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Closed 10 Dec 1919

Sec [redacted] A

37-5-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

420-5 Vol 2
(Pt. 2)

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Saugeen

Building Equipment &c.
Sarnia Settlement

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6101, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT NO. 154

MINUTE NO. .....

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Sarcee Agency Jan 17th 1920

To Brock McAulay

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153977/4 dated Jan. 2nd 1920	

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Gunstock Jan 17 1920

Mr. Sarah Crowchild

6	Yards	@	12½ 75
6	Yards	@	60
4	Yards Shirting	@	25
4	Yards Shirting	@	15
4	Ball Knit	@	1.00
			5.75

34

7.50 Sent 28/1/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Jan 17th 1920

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Brock McAulay

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153977/ dated Jan. 2nd 1920

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of **BROCK McAULAY**

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Jany 17 1920

T. A. Stout Esq Chief

No.

Req. No. Clerk

	AMOUNT FORWARDED	
5 yds Flannel	100	2 00
6 Socks	10	60
1 Working Shirt		75
4 yds Sheeting	12½	1 50
4 Ball Cotton		10
		$5 75

34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....191

Sir,— Memo covering Purchase of Supplies
the cost of which exceeds 10=

School Material

Brock McAulay
James McKenzie

Brock McAulay

James McKenzie did not have the goods required in stock and as there are only two stores in Southampton that carry dry goods stock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Jan 23rd 1920

OUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/4
153979/4
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Rec'd

JAN 26 1920

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept accounts rendered by Brock McAulay for School supplies for Indian Village School 13.91 and Scotch Settlement School 5.75 Total 19.66

I would that the accounts be paid as the goods were furnished

I have the honor to be your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Accepted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Feb 26th 1920

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F. A. Aitcheson

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	

TELEPHONE 28

Southampton, Ont., Feb 25 1920

M Scotch Settlement School.

Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

In Account with **F. A. Aitcheson**

MURESCO for Walls and Ceilings

... Dealer in ...

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

HEATING AND PLUMBING — ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Feb 21	4 lbs Galvd Iron		60
	1 Livery Horse		2 00
	Time chaining & Repairing Furnace		3 50
			6 10

Sent 4/3/20. 7931

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Stant

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1573 877 — 0

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1920

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency March 1st 1920

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by T. A. Aitchenson for cleaning and repairing the Furnace for the Scotch Settlement school amounting to $6.10
I would recommend that the same be paid as the Furnace commenced to smoke and was not giving satisfaction it was absolutely necessary to have it attended to and it is now satisfactory

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
J. A. Stout
Agent

6/c Paid
Scott

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

5

153977

153802

Extract from March Quarter Return of the Scotch Settlement Indian School. Original on 153977-2.

Our basement is still flooded and bell out of repair.

We require more brooms here.

We have only two scrapers and they are in poor shape.

The yard is mud, mud, mud. That ditch digging continued from shortly after school opened last fall until snow fell.

Mrs. B. Robb,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

31-3-5

Ottawa, April 19, 1920.

Sir,-

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, on her March quarter return, states that the basement of the school is still flooded, that the bell is out of repair and that more brooms are required.

You will be good enough to furnish a report as to the steps you consider should be taken to drain off the water from the basement and to keep it from flooding in future, and the probable cost of having the work done.

You should also state what repairs are needed to the bell and the cost of the same.

If more brooms are required, you may purchase two and have them delivered to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FIL

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Aug 14th 1920

To E. J. Gilbert - Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 153977/4 dated July 6th 1920

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, Aug 14 191

M Scotch Settlement

Address School

Bought of E. J. Gilbert

2 Doz Eggs	3	20

38

3147 Dom Aug 9/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. R. McPaul

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen Agency Aug 14th 1920

To E. J. Gilbert - Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 153977/4 dated July 6th 1920	

PLEASE KEEP THIS BILL FOR REFERENCE

Date, Aug 14 191

M Scotch Settlement -

Address School

Bought of E. J. Gilbert

2 doz Eggs @ 30	7	20
4 Cabbage @ 10		40
1 Pail @ 40		40
	38	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

D. A. Stanl

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3½-5

a/c V.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 17 1920

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 16 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15397/4
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER July 6th 1920

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by E. J. Gilbert— for Slate furnished the Scotch Settlement school amounting to $7.20

I would recommend that the a/c be paid

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
F. A. Short
Agent

a/c

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
[redacted]
APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

263

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept-2nd 1920

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John McVittie Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 15397/4 dated July 6th 1920	

Under present conditions our credit is limited. All accounts must be settled within 30 days

JOHN McVITTIE
GENERAL MERCHANT
GROCERIES, FEEDS, BOOTS AND SHOES

Southampton, Sept 2 1920

M Coat & Sweater —

	Account Forwarded	
1	2 Brooms	2 00
1	2 Cups Cups	50
		2 50

49

Customers Please Check Up This Account

4 11 0
Int 9/12/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept 1-2nd 1920

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John McVittie Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13977/4 dated July 6th 1920	

Under present conditions our credit is limited. All accounts must be settled within 30 days

JOHN McVITTIE
GENERAL MERCHANT
GROCERIES, FEEDS, BOOTS AND SHOES

Southampton, Sept 2 1920

M Catch Settlement —

	Account Forwarded	
2	Brooms	2 00
2	Cups Cts	50
		2 50

49

Customers Please Check Up This Account

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. McKeel
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

40

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 7 1920
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977/4
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER July 6th 1920

Chilliwack Hill
Saugeen Agency Sept. 4th 1920

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by John McVittie for brooms and dusting cups for the Sketch Settlement schools amount of acc $2.50

I would recommend that the acc be paid

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
[redacted]
[redacted] 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chilliwhana Hill
Saugeen Agency Jan 13th 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. B. Hillmer Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No .... dated	
1921 Jan	Scotch Settlement School Dr To R B Hillmer To Rep Clock $1.50 Southampton Jan 13 - 1921	710 5 1911/21

I H... work performed
and the... d that each item
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

The De[illegible] Saugeen Agency Jan 13th 1921

a Southampton

AMOUNT

1921
Jan
5.

76.5

Sent 19/1/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Stanl

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JAN 17 1921

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Jan 14 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by R. B. Hillmer & Southampton for repairing Clock for the Scotch Settlement School amount $ are 1,50
I would recommend that the same be paid

A/c 6
Pay pkg

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

6-

40

Extract from March Quarter Return of Scotch Settlement School. Original on 153977-2

553155

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 19[illegible]

Brooms.- two more required. This open winter was hard on brooms. We require 4 more scrapers. The two we have are poor, being rounded tops.

B. Robb,
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

553142

5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1921

Extract from requisition for supplies for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School dated March 25, 1921, Original on 153977/4.

Our school was entered sometime ago & erasers pencils, lead pencils, crayon boxes, erasers, paint boxes, &c. taken wholesale & every key belonging to doors excepting the one I had at home. A broken basement window let thieves in. Window pane still out or rather part of it. Basement flooded for 3 weeks now. Obliged to walk on boards &c. cannot be used by children.

B. Robb,
Teacher.

T. A. Stout,
Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 1 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 1, 1921.

Sir,-

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, in a requisition which she forwarded for supplies, states as follows,- "Our school was entered sometime ago and erasers, pencils, lead pencils, crayon boxes, erasers, paint boxes, etc., taken wholesale and every key belonging to doors excepting the one I had at home. A broken basement window let thieves in. Window pane still out or rather part of it."

You should institute inquiry and endeavour to ascertain the person or persons who entered the school and took away the school material mentioned. If it is necessary, new locks should be placed on the doors of the building and you should see that the basement window is repaired as soon as possible.

I shall be pleased to hear from you as to the result of the inquiries which you make with a view to ascertaining the parties who entered the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. R. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1921
RECEIVED

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chiefs Lawa Hill
Saugeen Agency April 11 1921
553674

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept that I have failed to get any clue to the person who broke into the Scotch Settlement school I have secured keys that will answer for the doors at present and will have the basement window attended to as soon as possible

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Chilcowaw Hill
Saugeen agency April 30th 1921

To Joe Kahgee

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-5 dated April 1st 1921		
April	30	To repairing Basement window and cutout at Scotch Settlement School	2	50

Fund 7/5/21

1134

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. A. Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

D.I.A. INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chipsoana Hill

Saugeen Agency April 30 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER April 2nd 1921

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept account rendered by Joe Kahgee for repairing basement window in Neyash Settlement School and also cutout at school gate amount I am 2.50

I would recommend that the acc be paid as the repairs has been completed

2/0:6
2/6

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chipsoman Dell
Saugeen Agency June 29 21

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Dr C. J. Laird

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated		
June	29	To Visit Scotch Settlement School and examination of Eyes of Children @ $5 each	7	50
		To Automobile hire for 5 miles	2	50
			10	00

2532.
Sent 8/7/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. A. Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1921
RECORDS

Chief Lawyer Hill

Langan Agency July 2nd 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by D.r C. J. Laird for examining the pupils of Scotch Settlement Schools amounting to $10.00

I would recommend that the same be paid

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scotch settlement

Loop 6 Fair

Knocking wood

used up.

In Paper Supposed

in Fort

write

T. A. Stuart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, October 19th, 1921.

Sir, -

A request has been received from Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, in which she states that she has no kindling wood on hand and that if this is not supplied she will have to close the school. She also requests that 6 bars of soap be supplied.

I have to request that you will, as soon as possible, arrange for the purchase and delivery of the supply of kindling wood required for the use of this school during the coming winter. If possible, you should obtain competitive prices and purchase this wood from the person quoting the lowest price for the delivery of same. The wood should be dry and cut ready for use. You should also purchase 6 bars of soap and deliver the same to Mrs. Robb.

When these purchases have been made, you will be good enough to forward properly receipted vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Dec 15th 192

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To J. A. Aitcheson

DATE		AMOUNT
	as per list	

Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated .....

PHONE 89

Southampton, Ont., Dec 15 1921

Mr Scotch Settlement Sch't.

Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCT. WITH . . .

J. A. AITCHESON

DEALER IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND RANGES — PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

	1 lb Sheet Iron @	12			12
	2 Pails Tacks @	2	10		20
	1 Axe Trimmer				50
	1 Set Iron on Pitch, Steel				
	1 Hammer @	60			20
	2 Tubs for Cow @	1	75		350
	Settlement as rendered				12 62

6413
Sent Dec 21 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. T. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 15 19..

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill

a/c 6 Saugeen Agency Dec 16 1921

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by J. A. Aitchison for repairing pumps and cleaning furnace and repairing furnace pipes and also repairing bell at Scotch Settlement school amount $ 12.62 I would recommend that the a/c be paid as the work was done satisfactory

I have the honor to be, sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

a/c 6
1XX

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT No. 84

MINUTE No.

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Jan 30th 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 10372 Dated Jan 19th 1922

YOUR ORDER DAILY ENSURES PROMPT DELIVERY

JOHN McVITTIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 6

Southampton, Jan 30 1922

M Sarah Settlement School

Jos A. Stout Agent

TERMS

Under Present Conditions our Goods is Limited and accounts must be settled monthly. Will be Charged after 30 days

Customers please check up this account	PREVIOUS BALANCE		
1			
2	To 12 Cakes Toilet Soap		
3	" 1 pc Cloth	@ 20	
4			
5	To 3 Reels for Sewing Machine		
6	" 1 pc Cloth	@ 15c	45
7			
8			
9			1.65
10			

37 THANK YOU, CALL AGAIN

See our list of Specials printed on the back of this account

7412 — 65

Sent 8/2/22

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPORT No. 44

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency Jan 30th 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 10,377-4 dated Jan 19th 1922	

YOUR ORDER DAILY INSURES PROMPT DELIVERY

JOHN McVITTIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

PHONE 6

Southampton, Jan 30 1922

M Capital Letters of Sale

TERMS:

Under Present Conditions our Credit is Limited and accounts must be settled monthly. 7% Charged after 30 days

Customers please check up the amount	PREVIOUS BALANCE	
1		
2		
3		1 20
4		
5	Re-3-Keys for	
6	Secret Deposit	
7	Locks @ 15ea	45
8		1 65
9		
10		

37 THANK YOU, CALL AGAIN

See our list of Specials printed on the back of this account

7413 - 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stone
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

John McCool
PUBLIC SCHOOL INSPECTOR
WALKERTON, ONT.

Inspection of Cayuga Indian Schools —
Inspectorate. 31-1-6

Walkerton, September 25th 1926

1. Hon. Bay School - Inspected Thursday A.M. September 24th $6.00
2. Scotch Settlement " " P.M. " 24th 6.00
3. Chippewa Hill " " Friday A.M. " 25th 6.00
4. Mileage, to Hon. Bay, Scotch Settlement, Chippewa Hill, 18 miles (a) 2 c 3.60
5. Lodging Expenses 4.00
Total $25.60

4778 Rec'd 3/10/26

"I certify that the foregoing Account is correct, Charges fair and reasonable and that the Expenditure was in connection with Inspection & Visits."

John McCool
Public School Inspector (Cayuga Circuit)

Report Received
O.I.C. 8.P.

H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen agency April 22nd 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wm S. Johnson

DATE			AMOUNT
1922		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated	
April	22	To repairing bell frame 2.00 and furnishing	2.00
		4 panes of glass @ 20 ct. each for	.80
		Scotch Settlement school	$ 2.80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

F. C. Clark
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31 - 3 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 26 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 24 1922

ORIG

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept— account rendered by Wm. A. Johns for repairs to Scotch Settlement School amount $2 as 2 ct. I would recommend the payment of the ac

4/6/1922

I have the honor to be, sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloute
Agent

Secretary Dept—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1922

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen agency April 24th 1922

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Brock McAulay

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No 33977-4 dated April 10th 1922

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of **BROCK McAULAY**

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Ont., 24 1922

M. Scotch Settlement School

No.

Req. No. ..... Clerk .....

3 Crochet Hooks	10		30	
10 Ent Needles	2		20	
3 yds. Linsey Red		35	105	
1 yd. Serge		1 25	1 25	
1 yd Cable			65	
1 yd. Serge			90	
1 Dress			25	
2 Rugs	90		1 80	1
3 Pairs Hose	15		45	7 45

33

1 6 2/5/22 Sent 2/5/22

178

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. A. Hall

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

... 1922

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Children's Aid

The Department of Indian Affairs, Temporary expenses April 24th 1922

To Dawes & Co Limited

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 53977-4 dated April 10th 1922	

Your account owed to date. If error is found, return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

Bought of BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Apr. 24 1922

M. Scotch Settlement School

No.

Reg. No. ... Clerk

		Amount Forwarded		
3 Cricket Shirts	10	30		
1 @ Coat Needles	2	20		
3 yds Fancy Ribbon	35	105		
1 yds [illegible]		125		
1 yd [illegible]		65		
1 yd Serge		90		
1 Necktie		85		
2 Braces	90	180		
3 Pr. Hose	15	45	1745	

33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 1 1922
RECEIVED

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency April 25 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 13977-4
AND
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER April 10th 1922

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept account rendered by Brock & Mc Culloch for articles furnished Saugeen Settlement School amount $ 7 49 I would recommend that the ac be paid as the articles were furnished

A/C
JKK

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

I have the honor to be, sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

60

31-3-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1928
RECORDS

383738

Extract from Teacher's Report on the SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1923.

Building requires some little repairs which if let go will soon be great.

Mrs. B. Robb,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

51-3-5.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1923.

Sir:

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, in her report for the last fiscal year, states that some small repairs are required to the school building.

I shall be pleased if you will report to the Department the repairs required, and the probable cost of having the work done.

This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account ..... 6 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. B. Hellmer .....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-2-4B dated Feb 7/24		
Feb	21	To Repairs to clock	1.	50
		7857 rec'd 27/2/24.		
		A.S. Tolmie		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Putnam .....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dr

To A. B. Hillmer

To repair of Scotch Settlement
School clock $1.50

Feb 18/1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

81-3-5

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1924
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Langelle Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hills Feb 21 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 1.50 in favour

of A. B. Hellmer

for Repair to clock Scalet Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 81-2-4B. dated Feb 7/24.

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. A. Autheman

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated Feb 7/24		
Feb	21	Cash paid	1	25

8049
Feb 8/3/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Paulson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Feb 19 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 1.00 in favour

of J. A. Aitchison

for Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-7B dated Feb 7/27

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulleyan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TERMS CASH OR PRODUCE

Bought of

MRS. J. A. WELLS

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS....
FRUIT & CONFECTIONERY

Southampton [illegible] 192

[illegible]

8% Interest Charged on Past Due Accounts

[illegible]	7	25
6 lb [illegible]	2	10
[illegible]	3	00
3 [illegible]		25
[illegible]		5
[illegible]		
12 [illegible]	1	80
	13	80

28 [illegible]

SALMON BROS. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. J. A. Wells, Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-2-4 dated May 3rd	
May 12th	18 Slates @ 40¢	7.20
	6 " @ 35¢	2.10
	60 Writing Books	3.00
	3 Spools	.25
	Pins	.05
	12 Crochet Cotton	1.20
		13.80
	For Scotch Settlement School.	
	1363 Acct. 20	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pulleyan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN
MAY 17.

No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

May 14th *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $13.80 *in favour*

of Mrs. J. A. Wells, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for Scotch Settlement School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-2-4 *dated* May 3rd, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Daniel Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1924
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector's Report on the SCOTCH SETTELMENT INDIAN SCHOOL. September 11, 1924.

The school grounds should be kept neater. They are grown over with weeds and burdock clumps.

Whoever is responsible for the grounds should keep them neater.

John McCool,

Insp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa, September 25, 1924.

Sir,-

The Public School Inspector in his reports of inspection on the Scotch Settlement and French Bay Indian Day Schools, has drawn attention to the condition of the school grounds at each of these schools. He states that the grounds are covered with weeds and are a bad object lesson to the children and the passers by. A very little trouble should keep the grounds at all the schools clear from weeds.

I have to request that you will arrange, as soon as possible, to have the weeds cut and the grounds cleared up at each of the schools. This matter should receive your prompt attention. No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred for the purpose. If there is any cost to the Department in having this work done, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure at each of the schools separately.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date 26 Sept 1924

For Scotch Settlement School Saugeen Reserve

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorised	REMARKS
We are entirely out of Kindling wood.				Would Recommend Cord of Cedar
The Yard & Closets yards not been cleaned this fall.				Yard is being Cleaned
Our Brooms are done		4		Would Recommend 2
Asbestos is off the Pipes in b Basement.				This Should be looked after
The school Bell has not been rung for over a year.				The frame is Rotted away
The Furnace & pipes require cleaning.				Would Suggest Pipes being Cleaned
The Barn also has to be repaired before Winter.				The Barn is not in Immediate Repair Kept Tight Roof

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Scotch Settlement

Post Office (nearest). Chippewa Hill

Express Office (nearest) Hughsanston

Province Ontario

B Rolfe
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Lloyd Pelletier
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN OFFICE

OCT 6 RECORDS

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

October 3rd 19 24/

Sir:-

With regards to the enclosed requisition for Scotch Settlement school, I would recommend buying a cord of cedar, the yard is being cleaned. Two brooms would be sufficient for the school. The bell is rather hard to estimate as the frame is all rotted away but I think $25.00 will cover the whole requisition.

I have the honor to remain,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Sulivan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, October 7th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of one cord of dry cedar to be used for kindling wood. You may also purchase two brooms.

The asbestos which is off the pipes in the basement should be replaced, and you should arrange to have this done. The Department will approve of the expenditure required in having the frame supporting the bell renewed and placed in good condition. You should attend to these repairs and have them completed before the extreme cold weather sets in. You should also arrange to have the furnace and pipes cleaned in order that the heating equipment will be in good condition for the coming winter's use. You should also arrange to have the door of the barn repaired.

All of the above requirements should receive your early attention, and, when completed, properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

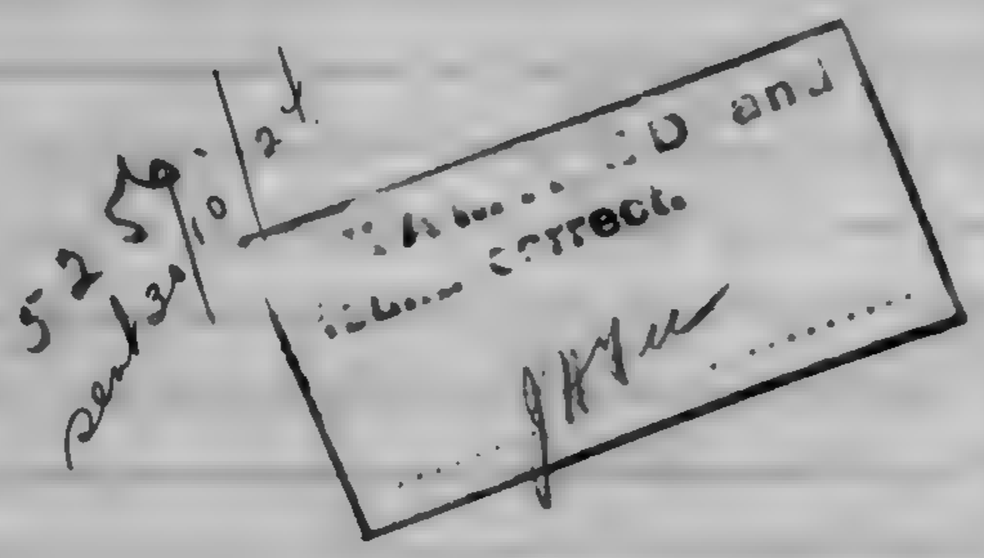
Department of Indian Affairs

426

To Trelford Bros.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICES.	AMOUNT.
Oct. 23rd	To welding bell troll	1.50
	1 Cord Cedar	3.00
	To 5 hrs time carpenter @ 30¢	1.50
	7½ lbs. asbestos paper	1.50
	10 hrs time repairing furnace & bell rope	6.00
	2 brooms @ $2.00	2.00
		15.50



TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Peltier

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

[redacted] No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1924
REGISTRY

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

October 24th *1924*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 15.50 ..... *in favour*

of Tralford Bros., Southampton ....

for Work at Scotch Settlement School ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-3 *dated* Oct. 7th ....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At...Chippewa...Hill,...Ont.....

.....Oct...24th.....19...24.

Sir:-

In our requisition for the Scotch Settlement school, it was overlooked that the clock needed repairing. Could I have authority to have this clock repaired.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5.

Ottawa, October 28th, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to the clock in the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School carried out. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

South Hampton Nov 3 1874

Mr Dept of Indian Affairs

Ind Agt With R C B Hillmer Esq

TERMS:

To Rep Clerk at
Scotch Settlement School 150

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

426

To R. B. Hilmer,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 3rd	To repairing clock for Scotch Settlement school	1.50

5426
Rec'd 7/11/24.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Tulwan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

21-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1924
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

November 4th *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $1.50 *in favour*

of R. B. Hilmer, Southampton, Ont.

for Repairing clock for Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* October 28th

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pelham

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, December 30th, 1924.

Sir:

The teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, in a report for the December quarter, draws attention to the condition of the interior of the school building and toilets. She states that the interior of the school building requires cleaning and painting and that the stairway to the basement needs repairs. She also states that the closets have not been whitewashed for two years and are badly in need of being cleaned and that the steps at the entrance need repairing. She further states that the fences and gates need repairing and that it would be advisable to have the school building painted next spring.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have the steps at the entrance to the closets put in good condition and these buildingscleaned out. Please furnish a report as to what you would advise be done with reference to the painting of both the interior and exterior of the school building, also what repairs, if any, are required. You might also furnish a report as to what repairs are needed to the fences and gates. Your attention to any urgent repairs required to put the school building and closets in good condition for the winter is requested.

The Department will leave this matter in your hands to have any repairs carried out which you consider necessary and at the lowest possible cost, and you should furnish a report later as to any painting which you would recommend be carried out to the school building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

40

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1925
RECORD

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

January 6th 1924.

I have the honor to reply to your letter 31-3-5 of the 30th ult. re report of Mrs. E. Robb in connection with repairs for Scotch Settlement school.

I wish to say that this report is greatly exagerated. The closets were cleaned last fall, and the steps are not in need of repair. The gate and fence may require some attention next spring. Mrs. Robb did not mention white washing the closets during the summer or autumn, and it could not be done now. I asked Mrs. Robb to fill out requisitions for supplies and repairs, and none of this was asked for. She is care taker of the school, and in the other two schools the care taker looks after these small repairs without additional expense.

I will report at a later date on the painting of the interior and exterior of the building next spring.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. . . ..

a/c 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Trelford Bros., ...

.....Southampton, Ont. .. ..

. ...

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Scotch Settlement school.	
Jan. 7th	2 pkgs. needles @ 7¢	.14
	4 yds. towelling @ 25¢	1.00
	2 brooms @ $1.00	2.00
	1 Gal. Pail	.60
		3.74

7337 send 19/1/25

E. & O. E. Examined and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Peterson

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
14 1925

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

January 12th, 1925.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $3.74 in favor of Trelford Bros., Southampton, for supplies for Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental letter No.31-3-4 of January 2nd.

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 31-3-5

EXTRACT FROM TEACHER'S ANNUAL REPORT ON THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. See 1925A-1F. ONT.

Building,- We have water in the basement every spring from three to four months.

Drainage,- After this dry winter with little snow, we have water in basement two months.

Mrs. Barbara Robb,

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5.

Ottawa, March 30th, 1925.

Sir:

The teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, in her report for the current fiscal year, states that there is water in the basement of the building every spring for a period of from 3 to 4 months. I have to request that you will forward a report as to the cause of the water entering the basement and what you would suggest be done in order to provide proper drainage facilities. Please state the approximate cost of any work you would recommend be done in order to prevent the water from remaining in the basement. A full report will be expected at an early date, giving as full particulars as possible, as well as the cost involved, in providing drainage for this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1925
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

April 2nd 1925

Sir,

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-3-5 of March 30th.

I wish to say that this report is greatly exaggerated. There is some water in the basement, but for it being there three or four months is not true. I think the cause of the trouble is it leaks through the foundation at the floor. I have been paying particular attention to this basement all winter, but could never find out where the water came in, and Mrs. Robb herself cannot explain it.

There is a drain from the bottom of the basement on the south side of the school running south for about a hundred and thirty feet. There is another drain on the outside along the north and west side of the foundation and empties into the drain running south. Mr. Desito who did the work was in the office last night, and he informs me that the north and west side of the foundation on the outside are plastered with cement, and this extra drain out in, and still the water comes in.

I have men working at it at present, and Mrs. Robb was well aware that I was going to do this work when she wrote the Department, as you say in authority in your letter 31-3-5 of December 30th. I had men working when I received your letter of March 30th. I am cleaning out the bottom of the drain on the south side to see if this will help matters, but if it does not, the only way I know of would be to plaster the inside of the basement wall with cement, putting in a new floor of cement, raising the floor from the north, west and west sides, so as the drain would run out of the south side. The floor of the basement has none if any fall to the drain. I think the drain running south from the school was never put in properly, for the south end drain should take the water away off the floor, and also from the drains from the outside. I think this drain will have to be taken up, and put in larger tile, as I notice it is falling in, in some places. With regards to the cost, I think it would cost about one hundred and fifty dollars to do the job properly.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 6th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, reporting on the action you are taking in carrying out repairs to the drainage of the basement of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

We note that you have men engaged at present in cleaning out the bottom of the drain on the south side, and it is hoped that when this work is completed it will remove the water from the floor of the basement. If it is found that this will not overcome the difficulty in properly draining the basement, the question of plastering the inside of the basement wall with cement, putting in a new floor of cement and raising the floor on the north and west sides, in order that the water can run from the drain on the south side, will receive consideration. It is hoped, however, that the action now being taken by you in repairing the drain from the bottom of the basement on the south side of the school will overcome the difficulty.

Please report at an early date the result of the work now being undertaken by you in providing proper drainage for this building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio..... Statement

April 1st 1925

Mr. Pl. Indian Agency.

Ottawa

In Acc't with Geo. Solomon

Terms..... Chief's and Heads

Work on school. Supplement School.			
8 hrs. work with team and 2 men @ 50 c			4.00
1 yd asbestos			25
Paste			10
2½ lb nails			18
			4.53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

4/6

To Geo. Salomon.

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Work on Scotch Settlement School.	
	to 8 hrs. work with team and 2 men @ 50¢	4.00
	1 yard asbestos.	.25
	Paste.	.10
	2½ lbs. nails.	.18
		4.53
	Please send cheque in my care.	

403
sent 8/4/15

EXAMINED and found correct.
.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Sultzman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

31-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 6 1925
RECORDS

.....April 3rd 192.5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.4.53.....in favour

of.....Solomon.....

for.....at.....Catch.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.31-3-5.....dated.....December 30th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

a/c 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas. McKenzie

Southampton, Ont.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Apr. 21	6 bars soap @ 7¢	.42
	2 spools thread	.16
	5 yds. elastic @ 5¢	.25
	4 yds. cheese cloth 9¢	.36
	10 yds. flannelette @ 24	2.40
	2 wash basins @ 40	.80
		4.39

Shot 30/4/25.

1000

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bought of

JAS. McKENZIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Groceries, Flour, Feed, Etc.

Phone 33

Southampton, Oct 21 1925

M

8% Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto, Ont.

	PAST ACCOUNT		
6			42
12			161
5			27
4		34	45
10		2	46
2			80
		4	48
		6	51
		4	39
34			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

April 27th 1925.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...4..48.....in favour

of...Mackenzie,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for ...Supplies...for...Scotch...Settlement...school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-3-4.....dated....April..14th..... .....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

31-3-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA ONT May 7 1925

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

Order # 31-4-4

To	1	Volley Ball equipment	8.00
	2	Indoor Bats	1.00
	2	" Balls @ 1.50	3.00
	1	Football complete	4.75
			4
For Scotch Settlement Indian Day School			$17.65

1263

Certified correct.
Supplies furnished.
Charges fair and just.

12/5/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex. for 31-3-5

EXTRACT FROM JUNE QUARTER RETURN OF THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL .

We have had sickness principally among large pupils caused largely by foul air from basement coming in through cold air pipe which was open all winter. Basement under water for four months in which was soaking and moulding bark and dirt from several cords of short wood thrOwn in at different times from February until end of April. Basement requires thorough renovation, whitewashing, etc. Schoolroom also must be thoroughly cleaned this holiday. Pumps are both out of order at present. Fence also.. We have no flagpole. Where attendance was regular progress has been good, pupils willingly doing work assigned. I would ask that David Thompson be not allowed to leave his family of 6, 4 boys and 2 girls ages from 14 to 6 alone here, while he and his wife go around country peddling baskets and begging. I ask this for sake of girls. Charlie John is nearly always away from home. He takes his family but they are neglected as far as education is concerned. These neglected children keep others back and take too, much of my time from the others. Notice their ages and standing in school.

Mrs. B. Robb, Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill,

Saugeen Reserve, July 4th, 1925

R

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
LAND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reference to the enclosed report I beg to report as follows,-

Mrs. Robb taught on June 3rd. and school was closed on Friday June 26th. She did not teach on June 30th and I think that she should not be paid for it.

The cold air pipe was slightly damaged by children throwing wood in the basement for Mrs. Robbs' convenience, but the pipe was not open.

There is some water in the cellar at times but there is a good woodshed and this wood should not have been put in the basement. The school is built on a springy hill and it would cost considerable to drain the basement.

Charles Johns was away from the reserve for about a year and I had aletter from a teacher near Markdale certifying that the children had attended school regularly.

As to Mrs. Robbs' report of sickness I wish to say that it is not true. I will admit that there has been less sickness during the past year than for many years.

In conclusion I might say that Mrs. Robb is caretaker of her school and the pupils do practically all the work and she gets the salary.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulsons

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 11 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Chippewa Ill. Ont.

July 28th 19 25.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 30 1925
RECORD

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to previous correspondence, your letter 31-3-5 of April 6th. re drain at Scotch Settlement school. I have been up looking over the schools, and I found the drain from the south side of the school must have caved in, as I think it was put in with clay tile. The closets need whitewashing, and an eave trough, and the cold air pipe need repairing. I think $58.00 would cover the whole thing. I think the new drain would have to be put in with cement tile, as the clay ones are no good.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, July 31, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, relative to the repairs required to the drain at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. From the information which you give, the Department is unable to determine the amount of work that would be required to have this drain placed in a satisfactory condition. However, we notice that you estimate the cost of repairing the drain, whitewashing the closets, providing an eavetrough and repairing the cold air pipe would be approximately $58.00. You may arrange to have the drain repaired, putting in cement tile: the closets thoroughly cleaned and whitewashed; an eavetrough supplied and the cold air pipe repaired. The total cost should not exceed the estimate submitted by you. This work should be finished before the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Bought of

JAS. McKENZIE

GENERAL MERCHANT

Dealer in Dry Goods, Clothing, Groceries, Flour, Feed, Etc.

Phone 63

Southampton, [illegible] 21 192[illegible]

M[illegible]

8% Interest charged on all overdue accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto, Ont

	PAST ACCOUNT		
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
2 [illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6

To Jas. McKenzie

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Aug.21	For Scotch Settlement school	
	2 brooms @ 85¢	1.70
	3 combs @ 25¢	.75
		2.45

3856
26/8/25

EXAMINED and found correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulman
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....Indian Agency

.....August 21st..... .....192...5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $.....2..45.....in favour

of....Jas..McKenzie,...Southampton,....Ont.....

for ..Supplies..for...Saugh...Settlement...school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31.3.4.....dated.....July...18..... .....

Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulman

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
29 AUG 25
RECORDS

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

August 26th 19 25.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-3-5 of the 21st ult. re drain of Scotch Settlement School.

This drain is going to cost double as much as I estimated it. I think it will cost a hundred dollars. We have dug down to the bottom of the drain and it had never been put in right. The main drain that takes the water was only four inch tile, and did not have enough fall, and are completely plugged up with dirt and etc. These tile had to be dug out. This drain will be a hundred feet long, and will have to have six inch tile with a collar on so that they will join. This drain is over six feet deep, and the ground is the hardest clay I ever saw. Every shovel full has to be picked, and the men wanted to quit several times, as they were discouraged picking.

All the rest of the work at the school is finished but the drain.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saml. Sutherland

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Initialed Letter Copied

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa, September 2, 1925.

SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the drain at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

It is noted that this drain will cost more than you previously estimated. You should arrange to have it placed in a satisfactory condition with as little expense as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Putman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
O N T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. V. TRELFORD PHONE 15 W. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., Dec 4 1925

Mr Chief of Am Augin Reserve
Sydenham Agency

ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Dec.	3	45	Pails 6" @ 70	31	50
	"	"	Lgh Lamp Chimneys	4	00
	"	"	1 Pipe Vise		25
	"	"	5 lbs 4" nails		35
	"	"	5 " 2½ "		35
	"	"	1 Ex Std Auger		50
	"	"	1 Set Screw Drivers		75
	"	"	Tinned Rd Eave Trough	1	50
				38	60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No. a/c 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Trelford Bros.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Aug 31.	45 tile 6" @ 70¢	31.	50
	To delivery charges	4.	00
	1 piece sand screen wire		25
	5 lbs. 4" nails		35
	5 lbs. 2½" nails		35
	1 pair strap hinges		50
	Screw nails		15
	Time repairing eave trough and cold air pipe	1.	50
		38.	60

For Scotch Settlement school.

4157
Sept 10/9/85

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Tulloch
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1925
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

September 3rd *192*5

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

*amounting to $*38.60 *in favour*

of Ireland Bros. Southampton Ont.

for Material and labor for Scotch Settlement school repairs

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* September 1st .....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Tuhiwai

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Scotch Settlement school Train.

For week ended August 22nd *192*5

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days worked	Price per day.	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs				
T. S. Mandawoub.	10	10	10	10	5	45	30		13.50	T. S. Mandawoub
Jas. John Sr.	10	10	10	10	5	45	25		11.25	J John
									24.75	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: T. S. Mandawoub

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Sam Sinclair
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Scotch Settlement school drain

For week ended August 29th *1925*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs				
T. S. Mandawoub	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	30	16.50	T. S. Mandawoub
Jas. John Sr.	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	25	13.75	J. John
									30.25	

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: T. S. Mandawoub

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saul Tulman

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Return of Labour on the Scotch Settlement School drain

For week ended September 5th *192*5

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per Day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs	hrs			
T. S. Mandawoub	10	10	6	5	10	9	50	30	15 00	T. S. mandawoub
Jas. John	10						10	25	2 50	Jas John
Levi James			6	5	10	9	30	35	7 50	Levi James
									25.00	

Cheque No..... ....

Balance..... .....

WITNESS: T. S. mandawoub

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Saml Tulloch
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Saul Putnam, ...

Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....

.....

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	~~Letter 31-3-6 July 31st and Sept. 1st~~	
Sept.9	To labor on Scotch Settlement school drain and repairs to school	80.00
	Advance cheque $50.00, half cheque #3736 $50.00	
	Balance	$30.00

31-3-5

...ter No.....

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 10 1925

Office of the ...Saulteau... *Indian Agency*

OPR.

.....Sept. 9th..... .....1925...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...30.00.....*in favour*

of ...Saul Putnam.....

for Bal paid for work on Seaton Settlement school drain and repairs to school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-3-5.....*dated* ..July..21st..and..Sept...1st.

Your obedient servant,

a/c 6
JAD

Saul Putnam

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1925
RECORDS

A 0

At Chippewa Hill, Ont.

December 1st 19.25.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that I had some necessary repairs made at the Scotch Settlement school, repairing the bell and pump, and putting in two pains of glass. The cost was $2.00, as I had to take up a hardware man from Southampton, and went myself. Could I have authority to pay him this amount.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 4 1925

Paul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that the action taken by you in having the bell, pump, etc., repaired at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School is approved. We note that the cost incurred was $2.00. Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering this expenditure when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 31 1925
RECORDS

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

...December 28th.....19 25/

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to refer to enclosed quarterly report for Scotch Settlement school. This report is greatly exaggerated.

Regarding the health conditions I have never had a report of any epidemic of any kind of sickness in Scotch Settlement. We had an epidemic of whooping cough in the Village, but there wasn't any in Scotch Settlement. Regarding the boy, who she says is laterally dying on his feet, Mrs. Robb has never informed me of this case, and I do not know who the boy could be. Neither do I know who the four girls are that she mentioned have goitre. The girl she mentions who is blind in one eye is Mary Cameron, who was in the hospital in Owen Sound from April 14th to June 27th under the care of a specialist, Dr. Burt, and he didn't recommend glasses, and he ought to know better than Mrs. Robb whether she needs glasses or not.

With regards to water in the basement, I don't know how there could be any, as there was a drain put in this summer, one of the best, that I ever saw in a cellar. It was put in with six inch tile. Mr. Parker examined this drain when he was visiting the Reserve last fall, and I think he will back up my statement. I visited this school on the 22nd inst. and Mrs. Robb did not mention any water in the basement. She did not make a complaint of any kind, and it is the only time since taking this office that I was up there without Mrs. Robb having a complaint of some kind.

Re the pump, she had been complaining of the pump, and last month there was some glass to be put in, and the bell to fix, and I took a man up, an expert, I went up with him, as he would need help to lift it out, and he said there was nothing wrong with it. She sent word to me with the truant officer that the pump was not working.

Re the house cleaning, I wish to refer to your letter 14-31 of May 16th, 1924, where you said Mrs. Robb was caretaker, and it was up to her to keep the school clean. Her salary was raised at that time for that purpose. It would be impossible to please this woman., and she has had trouble with every agent who has been here in her time.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

51-3-5.

Ottawa, January 5, 1926.

Madam:

Your return for the December quarter, showing the attendance, etc., at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, has been received.

In your remarks, you state that there is a boy, 12 years old, who is "literally dying on his feet." You state, further, that four girls have a well developed goitre. I have to request that you will give the names of the children referred to, stating their ages. The agent states that he has no knowledge of the boy reported as "literally dying on his feet," nor does he know who the four girls are that you state to have goitre.

The Department cannot understand, after all the work that was performed last fall on the drainage of the basement, why there should be water in the cellar.

Relative to the pump, the agent states that he took a man up to the school to inspect this pump and he reported that there was nothing wrong with it.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
R. R. No. 2,
Allenford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Scotch Settlement

Jan 12/26

"The [redacted]"

Dept Indian Affairs.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1926
RECORDS

Sir,

In reply to yours of Jan 5. I beleive (names of pupils asked for. The list Elijah Thompson age about 13. Son of David Thompson, an almost blind man, who has a family of 6 children, 4 girls & 2 boys to provide for. These are all attending school except the youngest child, a boy. Elijah had a severe sickness about a year ago, since when he has been apparently anaemic seldom strong enough or too listless to join in the games of the others. He is very, very thin. lips & ears colourless, gets up & sits down like an old man & certainly requires more nourishment than he is getting to enable him to recover.

The girls are named in order of apparent progress of the disease.
Mabel John, age about 10, large lump on right side of neck, very dull, cannot remember anything, is thin and troubled with sore eyes.
Irene Thompson, also 10, lump on right side neck. pale & thin but lively enough & doing fairly well at school.
Ellie Thompson, age 14, neck enlarged on both sides otherwise in good condition.
Dinah Johns, half-sister Mabel, about 7, growth on one side of neck showing as Mabel's appeared 2 years ago.
The Thompson girls are sisters of Elijah the delicate boy.

I also have a little boy here who has a very bad ear. This week it has been again discharging a watery fluid which drops on his clothing this seems whenever he has a cold. Looks a little miserable

Another boy, age about 8 has been out of school for some time suffering from enlarged glands & stiff, swollen neck.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I do not know what is the matter. He is the last of a family of 6. Two boys died of consumption & two girls & 1 boy of "Flu", Mother dead also & this little man looked after by his aged grandmother.

These Indians appear to be very scarce of money this winter & a number of children are certainly undernourished.

A school nurse & or Doctor should visit them occasionally. Other schools have regular attendants who advise parents & teachers so that existing wrongs may be righted.

About that basement.

'The work' put on that ditch was, as far as I am able to judge, positively useless. A larger tile & little deeper ditch at south side of school was all that was changed & since fall rains that ditch has fallen in about a foot & lies ready to hold surface water to make matters worse. Since school was built in 1916 we have had water in basement: Two large water pipes from eave troughs at west end of school, pour their contents above ground & water or ice is there whenever rain falls or snow melts. The wall at North West corner was wet from top to bottom two months ago & since then we have water lying in basement. When I came here after vacation I spoke to Ex-Chief Solomon, who did the work, about the necessity of extending those water pipes down into the tile along bottom of wall. He said he had spoken to the agent about it but the agent refused to change his plans. So there the matter ended & here the water lies as usual & I do not see that the larger tile has carried off any more water & I know that the party who supplied tile made 3 trips here when the whole thing should have come

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

III

about the pump.
Whoever said that there was
nothing wrong with the pump certainly
said what was not true.
Since the pump was put in it worked
perfectly until Sept 1924. It is an
iron pump & so constructed that it
cannot freeze in cold weather & it has
not frozen at any time. But the
pump has worked loose & rattles round
every time the handle is used & has had
to be primed every morning & several times
during the day since Sept 1924. & never
before that. This priming business when
performed by sometimes not over clean Indians
is to say the least not appetizing & this has
had to be done winter & summer. In winter
when weather is frosty, ice gathers on the pump
until boiling water has to be used for priming
The agent brought a man here but
snow & cold were here & I know they
did not look into the well to examine
the pump. & probably the pump did not
require priming at that particular moment
However that cuts no figure for the agent
has been told repeatedly about the trouble.

Yours Respectfully
B 120 bb.
Teacher.

SCHOOLS BR.
JAN 23 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-9

Ottawa, January 21, 1926.

Sir:-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the health conditions among the pupils of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, I now beg to inform you that the teacher states as follows regarding the children who need medical attention:

"Elijah Thompson age about 13, son of David Thompson, an almost blind man, who has a family of six children, 4 girls and 2 boys to provide for. These are all attending school except the youngest child, a boy. Elijah had a severe sickness about a year ago, since then he has been apparently anaemic. Seldom strong enough or too listless to join in the games of the others. He is very, very thin, lips and ears colourless, gets up and sits down like an old man and certainly requires more nourishment than he is getting to enable him to recover.

The girls are named in order of apparent progress of the disease.

Mabel John, age about 10, large lump on right side of neck, very dull, cannot remember anything, is thin and troubled with sore eyes.

Irene Thompson, also 10, lump on right side neck, pale and thin but lively enough and doing fairly well at school.

Ellis Thompson, age 14, neck enlarged on both sides, otherwise in good condition.

Dinah John, half-sister Mabel, about 7, [illegible] on one side of neck showing as Mabel's appeared 2 years ago. The Thompson girls are sisters of Elijah, the delicate boy.

I also have a little boy here who has a very bad ear. This week it has been again discharging a watery fluid which drops on his clothing. This occurs whenever he has a cold, looks white and mis[illegible]

Another boy, age about 8 has been out [illegible] for some time suffering from enlarged gland[illegible] swollen neck. I do not know what is the nat[illegible] is the last of a family of 6. Two boys die[illegible] sumption and two boys and girls of "Flu", M[illegible] also and this little man looked after by hi[illegible] grandmother."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It would appear from the teacher's report that there is need of medical attention being given to the above named children. Please request the doctor on the occasion of his next visit, to examine each of these children and furnish a report to the Department, through your office, regarding each child and what he would recommend to be done to give them the treatment which their case requires. This matter should receive your prompt attention.

The teacher further states that the pump is still in a very poor condition of repair, it being necessary to have it primed every time it is used. It would appear that the pump has worked loose. I have to request that you will again examine this pump and have the necessary repairs carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa, January 21, 1926.

Madam:-

I have your letter of the 12th instant giving the names of the pupils of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School who require medical attention and also reporting on the condition of the basement and the pump.

We are requesting Mr. Agent Putnam to have the Medical Officer, on the occasion of his next visit to the Reserve, examine the children mentioned by you and report as to what he would recommend being done to give them the treatment their case requires. The Agent has also been requested to make another examination of the pump and have the necessary repairs made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

B. Reid,
. No. 2,
nford, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ont., Jan 16 1926

M [illegible] of Indian Affairs
Scotch Settlement School

In Account with . . .

~~JOHNS &~~ TRELFORD Bros

Hardware **Coal and Wood**

Nov 26	2 3/4 lb Erie Red Lead	
	2 Gall. Boiled Linseed Oil	2.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6

To Trelford Bros.

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Nov. 26	To time repairing pump, bell and putting in glass at Scotch Settlement school	2.00

1938
Nov 26/1/26.

Total correct.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Culham
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

31-3-5

:ter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

January 19th 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 2.00 *in favour*

of Trelford bros., Southampton, Ont.

for Time in making repairs at Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* December 4th

Your obedient servant,

a/c 6

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices of
Dr. C. J. Laird
and
Dr. C. Belyea

Southampton, Ont., Jan. 26th 1926,

Mr Saul Peltier
Indian Agent
Saugeen Indian Band

Dear Sir,

In obedience to your request I this day visited the Scotch Settlement School and examined the children you asked me to examine. I numbered them and briefly mentioned their ailment and indicated the line of treatment for each under his report.

Suitable medical treatment will meet the present needs of each.

I do not see that there is much if anything you can do to correct their trouble.

Yours truly,
C. J. Laird.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Offices of
Dr. C. H. Laird
and
Dr. C. Belyea

Southampton, Ont., 191

1. Elijah Hompson, aged 13, Pulse 90 Temperature 98⅖°. Free from disease, anaemic and listless due to mal-nutrition. Treatment. Better food. Milk. eggs matter of which he gets. Blood enriching Tonics.

2 Mabel John, aged 10 Pulse 78 Temperature 98⅖. Has a large goitre. Her nasa pharynx is unhealthy, otherwise in fair physical condition. Treatment, Suitable goitre remedies.

3. Irene Hompson, aged 12 Pulse 76 Temperature 98⅖° Has a decided goitre enlarged tonsils otherwise healthy. Treatment, Goitre remedies.

4. Ellie Hompson aged 14. Pulse 76 Temperature 98⅖° well developed girl. Has a small goitre. otherwise healthy and normal. Treatment Suitable goitre remedies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices of
Dr. C. J. Laird
and
Dr. C. Belyea

Southampton, Ont., 192

5. Dinah John. aged 7 Pulse 116 Temperature 100. The elevated temperature and increased pulse rate are due to the presence of a slight degree of acute tonsillitis.
She has a small sized goitre and enlarged tonsils. Her teeth are in bad condition. Dental treatment for teeth. Potin remedies for goitre.

6. Ernest John. aged 7 Son of Wm Savage John, is undersize. His left ear is discharging. He has a pharyngitis and adenoids. and is poorly nourished.
Removal of adenoids. better food and tonics to improve his general health is the treatment for this boy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Offices of
Dr. C. J. Laird
- and -
Dr. C. C. Belyea

Southampton, Ont., ...192

I, Peter Petahnegeott, aged 8 son of James Petahnegeott was absent from school as I had not the opportunity to examine him,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-J

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 1 1926
RECORDED

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.

...January...28th.....19 26.

Sir,—

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-3-5 of the 21st inst.

I went to the Scotch Settlement school on Monday, January 25th, and made arrangements to have the children all come to school the next day. The doctor went out the following day, and enclosed is his report, with the exception of Peter Petonoquot who was not at school.

The weather has been very stormy, but as soon as it clears, will either have the doctor go to see him, or have his father bring him into the doctor.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pulteau

Indian Agent.

HOOLS
FEB 1 1926

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, February 2nd, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the report of Dr. Laird on his examination of the children who require medical attention at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. We note that the Doctor states that suitable medical treatment will meet the present needs of each case. It is hoped that he will see that the children who have goitre receive the necessary treatment and remedies. If a small quantity of iodine salt was supplied, and the necessary instructions given the teacher, she would, no doubt, see that the same is given, as prescribed by the Doctor, to those pupils who have goitre.

It is also considered that if those pupils who are under-nourished would receive milk it would be of benefit to them. The teacher would, no doubt, see that they get a moderate supply each day. You might arrange to have the amount required delivered to the teacher at the school, and she should see that the children who require same receive a small quantity each day. Please consult the teacher regarding the serving of the milk, and inform the Department as to the number of quarts you would recommend be delivered, and the cost per quart. If any utensils are required for the serving of the milk, the same could be obtained after you have forwarded the Department a list of what is required.

Please take up with the Doctor and the teacher as soon as possible the question of supplying iodine salt, and milk, and inform the Department definitely as to whether you would recommend that the above suggestions be carried out.

We note that Dinah John requires dental attention. You might state whether you can arrange to have a dentist give the treatment required, the approximate cost of the work and also whether this girl's parents can pay the cost of the dental work.

The Doctor should give the necessary treatment to Ernest John, who has a discharging ear. Please also state whether arrangements can be made to have this boy sent to the hospital in Owen Sound for the removal of his adenoids, and the approximate cost of the operation and hospital expenses. It may be that the same arrangements could be made for this operation as were made in the case of the other pupils who were operated on sometime ago.

Please give the above matters your early consideration and report fully to the Department regarding the supplying of milk, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

February 9th 19 26

Sir,—

I have the honor to refer to your letter 31-3-5 of the 2nd inst.

The doctor has examined all the children now, the last one yesterday, being the Petonoquot boy, and has excused him from school as he has tuberculosis, and has given his parents instructions what to do.

I would recommend giving the under-nourished children milk, and think two quarts a day would be sufficient for the time being. At present we can get the milk from Mas. John, an Indian, who will deliver it at the school for 12½¢ per quart. It is hard to get milk at this season of the year and if anything happens that we can't get the milk we can get a substitute, which Mrs. Robb uses herself. I would also recommend iodine salt or a suitable treatment for goitre given the children by the teacher.

I took this matter up with both the doctor and the teacher. The required utensils are four drinking cups and four teaspoons.

With regards to the dental work and the operation for adenoids, I can't give the approximate cost at present, as I will have to look further into the matter and get the parent 's consent.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Saml Pulsifer

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the case of the pupils at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School who have recently been examined by a Doctor and the treatment they should receive.

We note that the Doctor has now examined the Petonoquot boy and has excused him from school as he was found to be tubercular. It is also noted that the Doctor has given this boy's parents the necessary instructions to be carried out in his case.

Regarding the undernourished children and your recommendation that they be supplied with milk, I beg to say that you can arrange for the delivery of ? quarts of milk per day to Mrs. Robb, the teacher, to be given to the children. We note that an Indian will deliver this milk at the school for 12½ cents per quart. You may purchase 4 drinking cups and 4 teaspoons for the use of the children. Mrs. Robb should keep an accurate account of the milk delivered each day and hand the same to you at the end of each month, when you should prepare vouchers covering the cost and send them to the Department for payment. The statement as to the quantity of milk delivered each day should be attached to your vouchers.

You may also purchase a small quantity of iodine salt and deliver the same to the teacher, who should administer it to the pupils as per instructions of the medical officer. The supplying of the milk should only be continued until the end of April, next, and it is hoped that, as a result of the supplying of the milk and iodine salt, there will be a marked improvement in the health conditions of the children requiring attention.

We note that you will endeavour to arrange with the parents to have the necessary dental attention given in the case of Dinah John, and the operation that may be required by Ernest John for the removal of his adenoids carried out. Before taking any action, you should furnish the Department with the approximate cost involved and what arrangements you can make to have the necessary dental and medical attention given.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

.....March 3rd. .....19 26.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1926
RECORDS

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement school has made application for ten yards of flannellette and six yards of elastic for the purpose of teaching sewing. I would recommend getting this for her.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Saul Paterson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, March 6th, 1926.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 10 yards of flannelette and 6 yards of elastic to be used in teaching sewing to the pupils of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of these materials.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

March 10th 1926

11 Scotch Settlement School
Six Nations Indian Reserve

In account with Bert Coleman Esq.
Chippawa Welland Ont.

TERMS

10	yds flannelette @ 34 cts			3	40
6	" Elastic @ 5 cts				30
		Total		3	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

40

Department of Indian Affairs

a/c 6

To Bert Coleman,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	For Scotch Settlement school.	
Mar. 10	10 yards flannellette @ 34¢	3.40
	6 yards elastic @ 5¢	.30
		3.70

9214 9/3/26
Rec'd 17/6/24
to

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

March 11th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.70 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for Material for Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* March 6th

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

a/c b
Pd

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Saul Putnam,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 9th	2 quarts milk for Scotch Settlement school	.25
Feb. 10	2 " "	.25
Feb. 11	2 " "	.25
Feb. 12	2 " "	.25
Feb. 15	2 " "	.25
Feb. 16	2 " "	.25
Feb. 17	2 " "	.25
Feb. 18	2 " "	.25
Feb. 19	2 " "	.25
Feb. 22	2 " "	.25
Feb. 23	2 " "	.25
Feb. 24	2 " "	.25
Feb. 26	2 " "	.25
Mar. 1	2 " "	.25
Mar. 2	2 " "	.25
Mar. 3	2 " "	.25
Mar. 4	2 " "	.25
Mar. 8	2 " "	.25
Mar. 8	2 " "	.25
Mar. 9	2 " "	.25
Mar. 10	2 " "	.25
Mar. 11	2 " "	.25
Mar. 12	2 " "	.25
Mar. 15	2 " "	.25
Mar. 16	2 " "	.25
Mar. 17	2 " "	.25
Mar. 18	2 " "	.25
Mar. 19	2 " "	.25
Mar. 22	2 " "	.25
Mar. 23	2 " "	.25
Mar. 24	2 " "	.25
Mar. 25	2 " "	.25
Mar. 26	2 " "	.25
Mar. 29	2 " "	.25
Mar. 30	2 " "	.25
Mar. 31	2 " "	.25
		9.00

584
rec'd 12/4/24

Paid Jas. John to above date in full

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Putnam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

April 6th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $9.00 *in favour*

of Saul Putnam, Chippewa Hill.

for Milk delivered to Scotch Settlement school by Jas. John

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* Feb. 2nd, 1926

Your obedient servant,

Saul Putnam

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
APR 9 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

May 1 1926

M. Supt Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

In Acct: with Jas John Sr

Torres Chippewa Hill

Apr	1	2	Islamuk R.C. School					25'
	12	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	13	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	14	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	15	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	16	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	19	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	20	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	21	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	22	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	23	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	24	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	27	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	28	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	29	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
	30	2	"	"	"	"	"	25'
							4 00	

Ric'd payment in full from Paul Putnam May 1st

Jas John

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6

To Saul Putnam, Indian Agent

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Following paid Jas. John for milk Scotch Settlement school.	
Apr. 1	1 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 12	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 13	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 14	1 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 15	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 16	1 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 19	1 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 20	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 21	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 22	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 25	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 26	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 27	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 28	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 29	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
Apr. 30	2 quarts milk @ 12½¢	.25
		4.00

1344 Aug 5/26.

Paid Jas. John May 1st. 1926.

L.A.L.H. found correct.

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Putnam
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1926
RECORDS

No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

May 1st *192 6*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 4.00 *in favour*

of Saul Putnam, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for Paid Jas. John for milk for Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* February 12th, 1926

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Saul Putnam

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 1 1926

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 98

Southampton, Ont., May 17 1926

M Dept Indian Affairs

In Account with for Scotch Settlement School

Martin-Senour
100 per cent.
Pure Paint

Leland Matheson

MURESCO
for Walls
and Ceilings

. . . Dealer in . . .

General Hardware, Tinware, Oils, Paints, Stoves, etc.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Feb	11	To 6 Aluminum cups @ 15¢				90
		" 6 " spoons @ 10				60
		" 1 pan				45
		" 2 pkg Salt	15			30
			Total		2	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6

To Leland Matheson,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
Feb. 11	To 6 aluminum cups @ 15¢	.90
	6 " spoons @ 10¢	.60
	1 pan	.45
	2 pkgs. salt @ 15¢	.30
		2.25

15¢ 4
and 18/5/24

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pulsan

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1926
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

May 14th *192* 6

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 17 1926
BRANCH

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 2.25 *in favour*

of Leland Matheson

for Supplies for Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* Feb. 10th

Pay
JHS

Your obedient servant,

Saul Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 - 5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1926
RECEIVED

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO

May 28th 1926.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1 1926

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform you that the pump at the Scotch Settlement school is worn out. It was broken this week, and we can't get repairs for it, as the firm that sold these pumps has gone out of business. It would not be worth repairing anyway. The cement cover needs repairing, and also need a new trough to carry the waste water away. The cost of the pump would be eighteen dollars approximately, which would include the fixing cement cover and trough, and labor.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul Putnam

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, June 1st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, relative to the need of the installation of a new pump in the well at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a suitable pump and the repairing of the cement cover over the well. We note that you estimate the cost of the pump and the repairing of the cement cover to be approximately $18.

When this work has been completed, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Sayer Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

N. Y. TRELFORD | PHONE 5 | R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., June 14 1926

Mr Capt Sinclair Chais
Scotch Settlement School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware
Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

June	5/26	To: 1 Pump		13 50
—	"	" 1 Elbow & Nipple		1 00
—	"	" Pipe & Fittings		75
—	"	" Del. Pump & Pipe Putting in Pump		3 25
				$18 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Trelford Bros.,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 5	to 1 pump	13.50
	Repairing top of well	1.00
	Repairing trough	.75
	Delivering and putting in pump	3.25
		18.50

2477
Rec'd 21/6/26

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-3-5

Let. No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen ..... *Indian Agency,*

June 15th 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 18.50 ..... *in favour*

of Trelford Bros. Southampton, Ont. .....

for pump and repairs at Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 ..... *dated* June 1st .....

Your obedient servant,

Saul Sylvain

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Folio

June 15 1926

MD Pt. 2nd Ottawa

In Act: with Ottawa, Ont

Jas. John Sr.

Terms L'Orignal Hill

May 3	4	4 qts milk				50
5	11	4 "				50
12	13	4 "				50
14	17	4 "				50
18	19	4 "				50
20	21	4 "				50
25	26	4 "				50
27	28	4 "				50
	31	2 "				25
June 1	2	4 "				50
4	7	4 "				50
8	9	4 "				50
10	11	4 "				50
					6	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Jas. John Sr.,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	Milk delivered to Scotch Settlement school.	
May 3 and 4	to 4 quarts milk	.50
	May 5 2 qts milk, May 11th 2 qts. milk	.50
	May 12th 2 qts milk, May 13th 2 qts. milk	.50
	May 14th ■ qts. milk, May 17th 2 qts. milk	.50
	May 18th 2 qts. milk, May 19th ■ qts. milk	.50
	May 20th 2 qts. milk, May 21st 2 qts. milk	.50
	May 25th ■ qts. milk, May 26th ■ qts. milk	.50
	May 27th 2 qtsl milk, May 28th 2 qts. milk	.50
	May 31st ■ qts. milk	.25
	June 1st ■ qts. milk, June 2nd 2 qts. milk	.50
	June 4th 2 qts. milk, June 7th 2 qtsl milk	.50
	June 8th 2 qts. milk, June 9th 2 qts. milk	.50
	June 10th 2 qts milk, June 11th 2 qts milk	.50
		■.25■

6023
and 3/1 2e
to dept.

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Peltier
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

JUN 17 1926 RECORDS

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....June 15th.....19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 9 1926

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith voucher for $6.25 for milk delivered to Scotch Settlement School, re your letter 31-3-5 of Feb. 12th, 1926.

I informed both Mrs. Robb and the Indian that delivering this milk was only to be continued to the 30th of April, and on the 1st of May paid him for the milk delivered in April. When he was taking the milk there before I used to pay him almost every week, but he never came in with this account until the 12th inst. I can see no other way than to pay for it, as the Indian can't afford to give this milk away. I distinctly told him again not to deliver any more.

Hoping this meets with the approval of the Department, I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Saul Paterson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa, June 21, 1926.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and of the voucher for $6.25 therewith submitted in favour of Jas.John,Sr., for milk supplied to pupils of the Scotch Settlement School between the 3rd May and the 11th June, inclusive, and in reply I may say,in view of the fact that the Department granted authority to have milk supplied to the 30th April only, of which fact you advised both James John Sr. and Mrs.Robb, teacher of the school, the voucher mentioned is not being paid. James John should not have supplied milk after the 30th April, and, when he did so, Mrs.Robb should have drawn your attention to the matter instead of allowing an account to be incurred which was not authorized.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,Ont.

Ont. 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

.....192...

Mr. Leitch Settlement

In Acct: with

June 17/26

Terms.....

Folio 3-3-

192

Mr Scotch Settlement

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23 1926
RECORDED

In Acct: with Har 24/26

Terms

(The agent sent this
to me with Mr Johnn,
the Indian, who has
supplied the milk to
Scotch Settlement school.
I do not know
the date the 20th
nor the time that elapsed
after that before the milk
was brought to School, but
I do know that Mr Johnn
has supplied 2 quarts
every day that School was
open since. He told me
that he was promised 10¢
a quart & 2½¢ a day for
carrying the milk over.
That is all I
can say about the matter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____

_____ 192__

Mr. _____

In Act: with _____

Terms _____ _____ _____

Until I see Mr Laird & get the date of his visit. I received no instructions from the department regarding the matter but Mr Lourdes request have been complied with. Concerning both milk & medicine, and I am pleased to report decided improvement in all cases except the boy Elijah Thompson. the old man is ill at home & getting worse. He is not able to stand his father informed me on Friday.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio.....

.....192...

Mr. Scotch Settlement

In Acct: with

Mar 29-26

Terms.....

These Cows have
been kept since Mar 29
the milk has been weighed
regularly & supplied
every School day
excepting this Mon
as no Sta attended
of a relative
keeping closed
2 quarts received each
day until June 4.
when Laird called not
told me the date of his
visit. I am sending what
another bottle of medicine
was not sent - & the
keeping of milk kept

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____

_____ 192__

M[illegible] Lewiston Settlement

In Acct: with June 17/26

_____

Terms _____

Up until December 31st 1925 there has been paid to the Band Council three per cent of the gross proceeds of milk at Lewiston, since which date the Band has elected to have the Department pay the money direct to the individual members of the Band.

Yours Respectfully

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Extract from Report of Inspector McCool on the Scotch Settlement Day School - dated October 1st, 1926.

Original on file 31-3-6

The school and dwelling are in one building. The cold air pipe of the furnace is in two parts and the air in the basement and hallway going down is very foul. The cold air pipe should be fixed at once as this cannot be healthy. for the children.

The pump is very hard to work and requires priming. It does not seem nearly as easy to operate as the former pump.

The inspector noticed that some of the children had not any great nourishment for dinner. In cold weather and in winter time, a hot lunch would be a great blessing here for the children. The children would be attracted to the school and their study would be improved.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, October 13th, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCool, in a report on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, states that the cold air pipe of the furnace is in two parts, and that the air in the basement and hallway going down is very foul. He recommends that the cold air pipe be fixed at once, as, under the present conditions, it is not healthy for the children. Please enquire into this matter and arrange to have any repairs required to place the cold air pipe in a satisfactory condition.

The Inspector further states that the pump is very hard to work and requires to be primed each time it is used. Please examine this pump and arrange to have any repairs or alterations made in order to put it in good working order. The Department will expect you to attend to this matter at an early date.

Any expense incurred should be kept down to the lowest possible point, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded by you covering the cost.

Last winter, as you are aware, two quarts of milk per day were supplied for the children. The Inspector recommends that the pupils receive some nourishment at lunch time. Please report as to whether you can arrange to obtain this quantity of milk each day and have it delivered to the teacher to be given to the children. If Mrs. Robb, the teacher, would prepare and serve hot cocoa at lunch time to the children, the Department would be prepared to authorize the purchase of the supplies required for the purpose. You might ascertain from her whether she would prepare and serve this drink and advise the Department. Your early reply is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saml Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, Oct. 15 1926

Mr. Scotch Settlement

No.

Reg. No	Cleg	Account Forwarded	
4	Yds Sprigg	1 00	
6	Sunlight	42	
4	Turkey Red	1 20	
3	Lawn	1 05	
1	Red Cotton Yd	8	
1	Whale	9	3 84

26

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Oct-15 26

Mr. Scotch Settlement

No. School

4	Yds. Sprigging	1 00	
6	Sunlight	42	
4	Turkey Red	1 20	
3	Lawn	1 05	
1	Red Cotton Yd	8	
1	Whale	9	3 84

46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. 6

Department of Indian Affairs

To Brook MacAulay.

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.		AMOUNT.	
Oct 15-26	4 yds Towelling.	@.25	1	00
	6 cakes Sunlight soap	.07		42
	4 yds Turkey Red	.30	1	20
	3 yds Lawn	.35	1	05
	1 Red cotton spool	.08		08
	1 White " "	.09		09
			3	84

6088
5/11/26

EXAMINED and found correct

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saml Pulsons
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

October 29th, 1926.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.84 *in favour*

of Brock MacAuley, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for Scotch Settlement school,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* October 5th, 1926.

Your obedient servant,

Sam Pelletier

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your account rendered to date. If error is found return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

BROCK McAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hats and Caps, Ready-to-Wear Clothing, Etc.

Southampton, June 7th 1921

M. Duke of Saxe Coburg Gotha

No. Scotch Settlement Leeds

Reg. No. ____ Clerk ____ Account Forwarded

10	yds Flannelette	@ 25	2 60
3	Stools	7	21
12	Dozen Rubber Bands	10	1 20
1	Jar	1 15	1 25
			5 70

12

Mercantile Print.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

Department of Indian Affairs

6

To Brook MacAulay,

Southampton, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
Jan 7-27	To 10 yds flannelette @.25	2	50
	3 spools thread .09		27
	12 spools crochet cotton. 10	1	20
	1½ lb yarn 1 15	1	73
		5	70

A110
Rec'd 15/1/27

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-J

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill.....Ont...Jan..12th....1927..192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....5..70.....in favour

of.....Brock..MacAulay,...Southampton....Ont.....

for .....material..for..Scotch..settlemtn..schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-3-4.....dated.....Jan..3rd...1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JAN 14 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 19 1927
RECEIVED

INDIAN BRANCH
FEB 21 1927

Received

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR McCOOL on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. Report dated February 8th, 1927.

Original on File 31-3-6.

"Because of some defect in drainage, some water lies on part of basement floor of the school - a good fall should be made from school so that water should run clear away and not have any chance to flow back into basement.

"Closets are quite clean - girls' closet leans very badly to the east and should be straightened."

"The inspector did not discuss hot lunch with Mrs. Robb, but hot lunch well managed would be a good thing for all Indian schools, except village schools where pupils may go home. No doubt, some of the children are not any too well nourished and money used in nutritious food or drink would be well spent.

"The hot lunch, of course, lies largely with the Indian Department advising all schools to have it during cold weather."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-6

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McCOOL, dated September 28th, 1927, on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Original on File 31-3-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 13 1927

The closets at the three schools should be cleaned and whitewashed - the fallen mortar should be swept out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, October 13, 1927.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement and Saugeen Village Schools, recommends that the closets be thoroughly cleaned and whitewashed, also that the fallen mortar should be swept out.

It is considered that the teachers should see that the closets are kept in a cleanly condition. Please state whether you would recommend that these closets be whitewashed this present season, and, if so, the approximate cost of having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putnam, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

81-3-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

40

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

October 17th, 1927 19

Sir,—

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-3-5 of the 13th, inst. re Scotch Settlement and Village schools.

I might say that I would not consider the work as necessary to be done until say next summer holidays as the closets are really not in bad condition, at present and the fallen mortar or whitewash can easily be swept out.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Saul O'Sullivan

Indian Agent,

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No

STATEMENT

Southampton Oct 12th 1927

M Dept of Indian Affairs

for Scotch Settlement School

In a/c With W.S. Whaley Dr.

TERMS						
Oct	12	2 Ths yarn @ 9s		£	1	96
"	"	3 sets Knitting needles @ 15.				45.
"	"	6 yds Turkey Red Cotton @ 29				174
				£	4	1 s.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

6

Department of Indian Affairs

To M. S. Staley,

[redacted]thampton, Ont.

DATE		SERVICES.		AMOUNT.	
Oct	12	2 Lb Yarn	@.98	1	96
		3 sets Knitting needles,	.15		45
		6 yds Turkey Red cotton,	.29	1	74
				4	15

6 58
Oct 10/11/27.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Saul Pelletier
Agent.

Form 88.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

NOV 8 1927

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Oct 31st *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 4.15 *in favour*

of W. S. Bhaley, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for Saugeen Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* October 6th, 1927

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
NOV 8

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Brock McAulay, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Supplies for Scotch Settlement School.		
		Authorised by Dept. letter No 31-3-4 dated 4 Jan 1928		
Jan.	19.	Sewing Material supplied to Mrs B. Robb Teacher.		
		Amounting to	8	59
			9119 Rec'd Feb 7/28	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Acting Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Your account rendered to date. If error is found return at once

THE LEADING DRY GOODS STORE

BROCK & MCAULAY

Dry Goods, Groceries, Hardware, Boots & Shoes, Crockery, Clothing, &c.

No.

Reg. No.	Clerk		Account Forwarded	
		3	25	
				15

Brockton
Ind. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No. I

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 4 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Ont. Jan. 31st. *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $8.59.....*in favour*

of ....Mr. Brock McAulay, Southampton, Ont.....

for supplies for Scotch Settlement School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* Jan. 4th. 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
acting *Indian Agent.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 11 1928

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To. Don Robertson

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
May	9.	To Express charges on books for Mrs. Robb, Scotch Settlement Day School	45

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 11 1928

R.V.A. Officer
found correct.
.....

$52

Sent 14-5-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 0

CANADA

No. of Account 1804

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dom. Robertson

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated April 4th/12.		
May	19	To flag pole and putting up the same at Scotch Settlement school.	3	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

1804
Sent May 25/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom Robertson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A.O

31-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ....Saugeen.... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 19th. *192*8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $3.00 ..... *in favour*

of ..Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill. .....

for .....Flag pole, Scotch Settlement School. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 ..... *dated* .....April 4th. 1928 .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

MAY 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No.

CANADA

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Brock McAulay, Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-9-4 dated April 14th/28		
May	21	To Supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	8	17

EXAMINED and found correct

[illegible]

Sent May 28/28.

159

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dons Robertson
Agent.

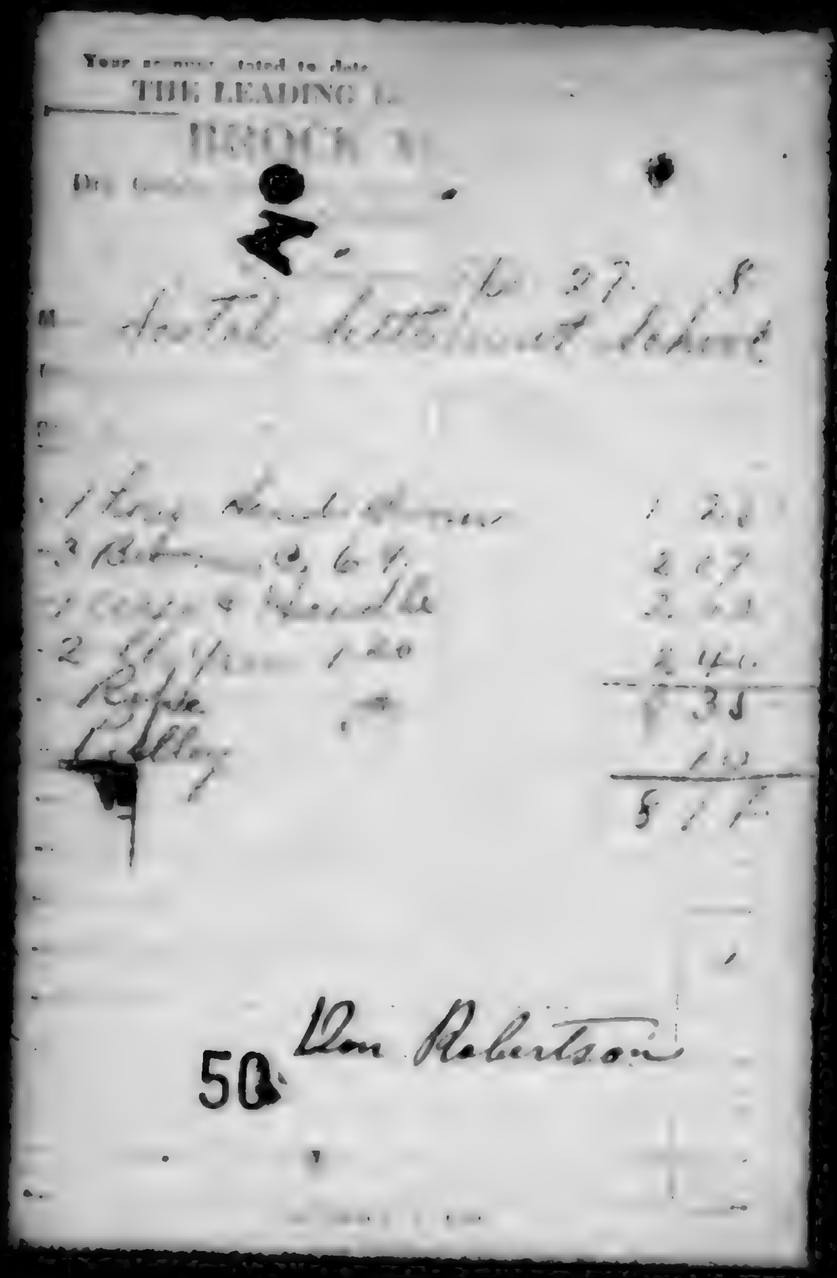
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1928
RDD

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 21st. 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.8.17 *in favour*

of Brock McAuley, Southampton, Ont.

for Supplies for Scotch Settlement School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* April 4th. 1928

Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAY 26 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1928
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MCCOOL, dated September 19th, 1928, on his inspection of the SCOTCH SETTLEMENT Indian Day School.

Original on File 31-3-6.

The closets are not satisfactory. New up-to-date closets should be built - both closets lean backwards. Boys' closet is in bad condition, some boards are off south side and sides of urinal are apart so that it cannot serve as a urinal.

Good closets should be built not too far from school with a small porch and outside door and an inside door at right angles to the outer one so that snow could not get in in wintertime.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, October 6th, 1928.

Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, has drawn attention to the condition of the closets. He states they are not satisfactory, and recommends that new closets be built, not too great a distance from the school.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding the condition of the present closets, stating whether you would recommend that they be repaired or new closets built. You should give an estimate of the cost in the carrying out of any recommendations which you make with reference to providing toilet facilities at this school. Please give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 15th. 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 18 1928

R

Sir,

I have the honor to reply to your letter NO. 31-3-5 dated October 6th. Re. closets for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say that new closets would cost around $25.00 each, if the ones that are there were leveled up and the necessary repairs done, they would be all right, this would cost around $20.00 or $25.00, I would recommend that the present closets be repaired.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, October 18, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the closets at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted you recommend that the present closets be levelled up and any repairs required carried out rather than the erection of new ones. You may, therefore, arrange to have the present closets levelled up and any repairs required carried out. You should see that these closets are placed in good condition. No unnecessary expense should be incurred. We note that you estimate the cost of this work to not exceed the sum of $25.

After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

These repairs should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dan. Robertson, Chippewa Hill

DATE			AMOUNT	
		repairs to closets at Scotch Settlement School		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 21-3-5 dated Oct. 18 1927.		
Nov.	14			
Oct.	26	To lumber, hinges and nails	4	50 ✓
"	29	" work on closets	7	75 ✓
Nov.	2.	" white washing closets	2	50 ✓
		Total	$ 14	75 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

4 50 7 75 2 50

Dept gw. 22/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
16 1928
RECORDS

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency*

Chippawa Hill, nov. 14th *1928*.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..14..75.....*in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for ...Repairs to closets at Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......31-3-5.....*dated*.....October 18th.....1928..

Your obedient servant,

Don. Roberton
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 19 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

31-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1928
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Ont. 1st *1928.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $..2..90.....*in favour*

of..L.L.Short,...Southampton,...Ont.....

for.Advertisement...in...the..Toronto...Globe,...Three...insertions.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......3I-3-I...*dated*...October..15th...1928

AUDIT CONTINUED
1928

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3-5

Ottawa, 6th December, 1926.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, I return herewith the voucher and account amounting to $2.90 which you submitted for advertising.

If, as appears, an advertisement for a teacher for an Indian School was printed in "The Globe", you should have submitted a certified voucher in favour of that paper, supported by an account on the proper bill head, for the printing done, and you should have attached to the said voucher a sample of the printing, as the same is required for presentation to the King's Printer, together with the account, in order that the account may be taxed with a view to payment.

It is not understood why you presented a voucher in favour of Mr Short, Southampton, with an account attached from "The Beacon" Southampton, nor if the charge of 57¢ for telegram and postage understood.

Your obedient servant.

J.D.McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28 1928
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 26th. 1928.

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-3-5. dated December 6th. with reference to the advertisement for a Teacher for the Scotch Settlement School.

I beg to say, Mr. Short is Editor of the Southampton Beacon and also Agent for the Toronto Globe. I placed the advertisement in the Toronto Globe through their Agent Mr. Short who sent it in by Telegram. The Ad. was in three editions of the Globe, October 18, 19, 20. Iam enclosing one of them herewith also the Vouchers.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson
Indian Agent.

c/c and King Printer
31/12/28

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Pd by ck 6248

DEC 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 26 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Feb 21

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

O # 31-3-4

To 1 Ball Indoor		1.40	
1 B B Bat		1.20	
1 Football		4.75	7.35

7252

For Scotch Settlement Ind Day School

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 27 1929

J. A. Burkland
27/2/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bert Co. Bought of Chippewa Hill Ont

Date Jan 25 1913

To the Dept of Indian Affairs

For Sewell Settlement Manitoulin

6 yds Toweling	@ 25	1 50
2 combs	25	50
		2 00

Don. Robertson

USE CHARM EVERY WASH DAY—IT'S TRUE ECONOMY OF MONEY AND STRENGTH.

ONE TABLE SPOONFUL TO A TUB OF CLOTHES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bark..Coleman,..Chippewa..Hill,...Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated January 18th. 1929.		
Feb.	25.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	$ 2.	00

Ans 4-3-29.

EXAMINED found correct.

7327

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 27 1929
RECORD

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Feb. 25th. *192*9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...., *amounting to* $2.00 .... *in favour of* Bert Cloeman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. ..... *for* Supplies for Scotch Settlement School. ..... *This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.* 31-3-4. ..... *dated* January 18th. 1929. .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN [illegible]

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

KETCHUM & CO. LIMITED · OTTAWA ·

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
Room 503 Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, ONTARIO April 4/29

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

Order # 31-3-4	
2 indoor balls at $1.40	2 80
Sent 12-4-29 137	
For Scotch Settlement Indian School	

Ind. Affairs
Received
Contract.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 11 1929

J.A. Smith
4/4/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1929
RECEIVED

Immediate

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April IIth. 1929.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that in the past the pupils of the Scotch Settlement School have not had their school garden in connection with the school but have taken the school seed home and planted it in the family garden, in this way only a few of the pupils receive seed and get the benifit of the garden which should belong to the school in general. As there is a considerable strip of land in connection with this school and Teacher's dwelling which is not being used, I would suggest that a plot of this ground be cultivated and used as a school garden so that every pupil could have an equal interest in it. In order to do this two new gates would be required at the entrance to the grounds as the ones that are there are broken down, these gates would cost around $8.00 each, the fence around the place would need to be fixed up some,which would take a man about one day.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

RECEIVED
APR 15 192

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, April 15, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, relative to the conducting of a school garden in connection with the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have plowed the plot of ground in connection with the school and teacher's dwelling, and the manure required supplied. You may also purchase and have installed two new gates at the entrance to the grounds, and arrange to have the fence repaired. You should consult the teacher as to the garden seeds required, and you may then arrange to make the purchase of same locally, obtaining a good grade of seed as cheaply as possible.

After you have the ground plowed and the fence repaired and the new grates installed and the seed purchased, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Please give your attention to the above at an early date, in order that the garden plot will be ready for seeding as soon as weather conditions permit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. 192

M .....

Reg. No. ..... Clerk .....

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

48

McCaskey's • Cole

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..Sel.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT	
		* Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated April 2nd. 1929.		
April	15.	To supplies for Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,	$11.	40

Received and found correct.

22-4-29.

Sel 346

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Saugeen ..... Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, April 15. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $.11.40 ..... in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. .....

for supplies for Scotch Settlement School .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 ..... dated April 2nd. 1929. .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

APR 19 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REUBER'S HARDWARE

Dealers in Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Frost Wire, Roofing, Plymouth Twine, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Scoots, Tinware, Tinsmithing and Plumbing

We pay cash for Eggs and Butter

Phone 18

Port Elgin, Ont. Feb 23 192 9

Mr. Chief Skidmore

Meaford

If error is found return at once

2 Yearlings @ 7 = 14 00

42 lbs

McCaskey's • Cats

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6101, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... Sch 97

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..A..P..Reuber,...Port..Elgin,...Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No...31-3-5a..dated..April..15th. 1929.		
May	1st.	To 2 gallons @ $7.00 each for the Scotch Settlement School	$14.	00

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

7-5-29.

633

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1929
RECORDS

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 1st. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... .... ,

amounting to $.14.00..... .... *in favour*

of A.F.Meuber, Port Elgin, Ont.....

for 2 gates for the Scotch Settlement School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5..... *dated* April 15th. 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account... 1e1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...Ind...Mechanic...Ippewa Hill...Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-5 dated April 15th. 1929.	
May	7th.		
April	25.	To 48 hrs. work @ 23¢ per hr. repairing fence around Scotch Settlement School	11. 05
April	29.	To plowing Scotch Settlement school garden.	3. 30
			14. 35

RECEIVED and INDEXED
13/5/29
Ser 708

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

MAY 10

Office of the .....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 7th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $14.50 ..... *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....

for plowing garden and repairing fence at Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5. *dated* April 15th. 1929. .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT
MAY 11 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31-3-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
9)-31

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1929
RECORDS

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to draw your attention to the following in connection with Saugeen Indian Agency.

x x x

The schools at French Bay and Scotch Settlement require whitewashing and there are extensive repairs required on the Scotch Settlement school teacher's residence.

x x x

C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

31-3-5.

(Original on # 31-3-6.)

Ottawa, June 4th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of November 19th, 1928, and your reply thereto of the 30th of the same month, relative to the repairs required to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. Please furnish a report as soon as possible as to the repairs required to the roof of the building, any interior decorating, also to any painting that may be required to the exterior of the building. You should, if possible, give an estimate of the cost of any work you recommend be carried out, and you should state if you could have same performed by day labour under the charge of a competent foreman, you to arrange for the purchase of the material required and to oversee the work. It is intended this summer to place this building in good condition.

The Department understands that the school building requires a certain amount of whitewashing. You might also report regarding this matter, giving your recommendation as to what work you would advise be carried out, and, if possible, an estimate of the cost. The work should be carried out at the same time as the repairs to the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-D

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 17th. 1929.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1929
OTTAWA

Sir,

I have the honor to refer futher to your letter No. 31-3-8. Dated June 4th. with reference to whitewashing the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, this would require about 4 bags of lime which would cost around $1.00 per bag, It would take a man about 4 days to do the work. I would recommend this work be carried out early in July. Miss Corbett, the Teacher, would like to have two screen doors for the teacher's residence, these would cost around $3.50 each.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 21 1929

I have the honor to remain, sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the whitewashing required at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of approximately 4 bags of lime, also for the services of a man to perform the labour. It is noted that it will require approximately 4 bags of lime and the services of a man for about four days to do the work. This work should be carried out early in July, next, and you should see that a satisfactory job is completed.

You may arrange for the purchase and installation of 2 screen doors for the teacher's residence. It is noted that these will cost approximately $~~7~~9 each.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the whitewashing of the school building and for the screens for the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

CANADA

No. of Account 561

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated July 23rd. 1929.	
Aug.	17th. To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	$ 6. 90

24-8-29.
2779

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

CANADA

No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1929
OTTAWA

Office of the ...Saugeen... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa...Hill,...Aug....17th..192 9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $.15.10 ..... *in favour*

of ..L...Matheson...Southampton...Ont.....

for ...Scotch...settlement...and...French...Bay...Schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4..... *dated* ..July...23-24...1929.....
31-1-4.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 192

M .....

.....

Reg. No. ..... Clerk	Account Forwarded		
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

McCooley's - Gelt

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

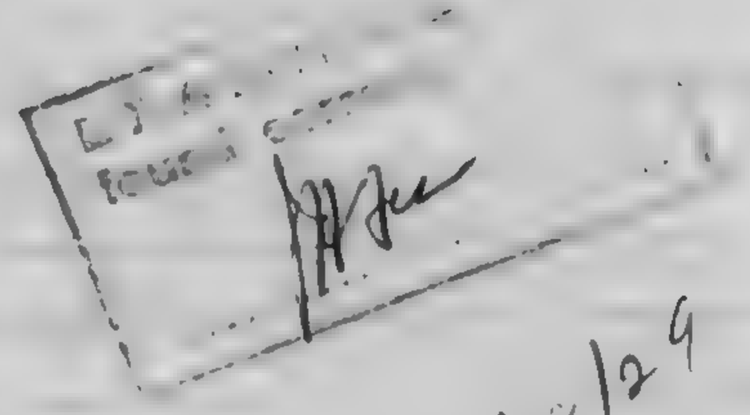
No. of Account 4ch 12

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-3-5 dated June 21st. 1929.	
Aug.	17th. To lime for whitewashing the Scotch Settlement School.	$ 3. 00



for 24/8/29
3.00
2779

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Rabbitskin
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 20 1929
RECEIVED

Office of the Acting *Saugeen Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 17th. 1929.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.6.00 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for lime for French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* June 21st. 1929.
31-I-5.

Your obedient servant,

Per JHR

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

AUG 22 1929
UNTARIO

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. August 17 1927

M Edward Williams Esq

Teachers Residence

Reg. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded	
1	1 Lear.		3 50
2	1 Lear.		3 30
3			6 80
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	4		
14			
15			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

Po

Co

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

F.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..L..Matheson,..Southampton,...Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..31-3-5..dated..June..21st. 1929.	
Sept. 3rd.	To two screen doors for Teacher's dwelling at Scotch Settlement	$ 6. 80

L. L. Shane

Nov 9 29

3077

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-J

CANADA

SEP 5 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 3rd. *19* 29.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $6.80 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for screen doors for Scotch Settlement teacher's dwelling.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* June 21st. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

:: Bought of ::

Date

USE CHARM EVERY WASH DAY—IT'S TRUE ECONOMY OF MONEY AND STRENGTH.

ONE TABLE SPOONFUL TO A TUB OF CLOTHES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 6el

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4. dated December 26th. 1929.	
Jan.	15th.	To 6 bars of soap for the Scotch Settlement School,	60. ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

Sent 22-1-30

6937

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Chippewa..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 15th. *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $...50..... ..... *in favour*

of ...Wm. Salaman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. ....

for ...Additional settlement Account..... .....

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4..... *dated* December 24th, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

JAN 20 1930

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

:-: Bought of :-:

B. Erlanson Chilliwack B.C.

Dec 12 1930

To the Indian Agent

for the following account

2 cups	10
3 grasses 9×9	25
8 doz finishes	30
putty	20
4 lbs 3 pr fitting	25
2 brooms 70	1 40
1 # paint	1 12
	3,92

USE CHARM EVERY WASH DAY- IT'S TRUE ECONOMY OF MONEY AND STRENGTH.

ONFUL TO A TUB OF CLOTHES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 56b

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4. dated February 7th. 1930.	
Feb.	13th. To supplies for the Scoten Settlement Indian Day School	$ 3. 92

EXAMINED and found correct.

Sept 18-2-30

7602

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 17 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Agent *Indian Agency,*

Gleichen, Alta., Feb. 12th, *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. P3,

amounting to $ 3.88 *in favour*

of Lt.-Col. Coleman, Chief, Ottawa,

for supplies for the medical treatment of

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* February 7th, 1930.

Pay

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. 192

M ....

Reg. No. ..... Clerk .....

	Account Forwarded			
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

20

McCaskey's • Cats

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-3-4 dated April 3rd. 1930.		
May	5th.	To 6 set of knitting needles for the Scotch Settlement school		67 ✓

Sent ?

982

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-J

CANADA

No.....

MAY 7 1930

Office of the Gordon *Indian Agency,*

Gordon's Mill, May 5th, *19* 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.6.42.....*in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.....

for supplies for the schools.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-I-4..... *dated* April 3rd, 1930
31-2-4
31-3-4.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31 - 3 - 5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1930
RECORDS

Requisition for School Material

Date October 9th 1930

For Scotch Settlement School Saugeen Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Individual drinking cups	0		36		None in school.
2 Soft ball balls	0		2		
1 Soft ball bat	1		1		
1 Football	0		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Scotch Settlement

Post Office (nearest) Chippewa Hill

Express Office (nearest) Southampton

Province Ontario

M. J. McEwen
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Dom. Robertson
Indian Agent

FORM No. 98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Oct 11 1950

M [illegible]

Reg. No	Date	Amount Forwarded	
1	[illegible]		50
2	[illegible]		4 1
3	[illegible]		1 11 5
4	[illegible]		2 4 0
5	[illegible]		1 6 0
6	[illegible]		1 0 0
7	[illegible]		3 5
8	[illegible]		3 5
9			
10			8 10
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4dh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Matheson, ...Southampton, ...Ont. .....

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 ....dated...October 4th. 1930.		
Oct.	13th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	$8.	10

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

20-10-30.

Sent 4707

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-3-4

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 16 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Surgeon *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 13th. 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.14.10 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-3-4 *dated* October 4th. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ORIGINAL ON 63-31

31-3-5

NOV 14 1930 RECORDS

Ottawa, November 4, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my visit of inspection to the Saugeen Agency.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 17 1930

x x x

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL:

Attendance is very good. The day I was there 26 pupils were present out of a roll of 30. The classroom was very tidy and clean. The pupils were bright and happy looking. Very satisfactory progress is reported here. The school property is in very fair condition. The closets need jacking up and new sills put in. The school needs painting both inside and out. The closets should also be painted at the same time. The ground in front of the school is very rough and uneven. The hay was not cut this year. At very little cost it could be plowed up, levelled and seeded down. This would add very much to the appearance of the property. The grounds cover about three acres. The fences need some new posts and the wire stretched and stapled.

x x

Thos. Mc Gookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, November 17, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, states that the closets need jacking up and new sills should be put in; also that the school building needs painting, both inside and outside, as well as the closets. He further states that the ground in front of the school is very rough and uneven, and that the hay was not cut this year. He states that at very little cost the grounds could be plowed up, levelled and seeded down, and that this would add very much to the appearance of the property. He also states that some new posts are needed in the fence and that the wire should be stretched and stapled.

If not too late this season, you may arrange to have the closets repaired and new sills put in; also the fence posts put in where required and the wire stretched and stapled. While seeing that a satisfactory job is completed, you should keep the cost as low as possible. If the work is carried out this fall, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Relative to the painting and levelling of the grounds, you should draw these matters to the attention of the Department early next spring, giving particulars in detail as to the work you would recommend be carried out in each case, the cost of all materials, etc., required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

N. Y TRELFORD [redacted] R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont., Jan 2 1921

Mr [illegible] J. Anderson Blair
Scotch Settlement School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware
Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

Dec	11/30	2	4 [illegible] 1/2 inch			90
"	"	1	Elbow 1 1/2			35
"	"	2	Elbows 3" Enamelled	@30		60
"	"	2	Flues 16X32	@60	1	20
"	"	4	Flues 10X12	@10		40
"	"	2	Enamelled Nipples	@10		20
"	"	3	4" Tees	@10		30
"	"	5	4" Ells and 2 Flues	@80	4	00
					7.	95

/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1e1-

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ireiford Bros. Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. ..... dated	
Jan.	13th. To repairs to furnace and pump at the Scotch Settlement School	$ 7.95 ✓

Sent 21-1-31

7254

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 15 1991

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 13th. 1931.

Sir.-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $7.95 in favor of Trelford Bros. Southampton, Ont. for repairs to furnace and pump at the Scotch Settlement School.

I beg to say, the cold air pipe became disconnected from the furnace and was not drawing the cold air from the school room, the pump had to be taken out and repaired as it would not draw water, the children had to draw the water from the well with a pail through a small hole in the platform.

I have the honor to remain, sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

OTTAWA, April 4th. 193 1.

M Dep[illegible] f Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. Ferrier

TO **BYSHE & CO.**

Bicycles and Sporting Goods

Scotch Settlement Ind. Day School/ Order #31-3-4

PHONE Q. 1888 — 223 BANK STREET

Apr.4	1 Playground Bat	1.20	
	1 Football	3.75	
			4.95

[illegible] supplies furnished.
[illegible]

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1931
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR McCOOL, DATED APRIL 20th, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 31-3-6.

Closets are clean but the urinal in boys' closet has been broken and should be repaired.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1 JUN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31. 3. 5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR THOS. MCGOOKIN, DATED MAY 22, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SAUGEEN AGENCY.

- - - - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 77 - 31.

R.

Scotch Settlement School.

Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher.

26 pupils present at 9:30 on the day of my visit. Attendance has been very good, averaging 25 out of a roll of 28 for the month of April. Discipline and deportment in the classroom was very good. The classroom is bright and airy, and well scrubbed. A school garden was being prepared for planting.

The outside of the school building needs painting.

Both closets and screens should be jacked up and straightened, and a coat of paint applied.
Door of boys' closet needs rehanging.
5 new window blinds for classroom.
A softball for the girls.
New 9' flag.
Four pictures for classroom.
A supply of Truant Officers Forms Nos. 139-140 to be sent to Agent Robertson.

Forms sent

The roof of the woodshed, used by the teacher for a garage, is in poor condition and needs to be reshingled.

36 Sent

- - - - - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, June 6, 1931.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, in a report on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, states that both closets and screens should be jacked up and straightened, and a coat of paint applied, and that the door of the boys' closet needs reshingling. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of November 17th, last. The Inspector also recommends that 5 new window blinds be supplied for the windows in the class-room.

In this connection I have to say that you should arrange during the coming summer holidays to have the closets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a good, sanitary condition. The screens should be repaired. You may also arrange for the purchase and installation of 5 new window blinds for the windows of the classroom. In carrying out the above work, you should keep all expenses as low as possible, and you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Inspector has further recommended that the school building, both inside and outside, be painted. In this connection I have to say that we will have no funds this year for this work.

Regarding the grounds, which are stated to be rough and uneven, I shall be pleased to have a report from you as to what you would recommend be done in having the grounds levelled, and the approximate cost of the work.

You may arrange, if the work has not already been attended to, to have the fence repaired and any new posts put in and the wire stretched and stapled, forwarding the usual certified accounts covering the cost.

Inspector McCookin recommends that a softball for the girls, 4 pictures for the classroom and a 9' flag be supplied. It is considered that, as the school will soon be closing for the summer holidays, the supplying of this equipment could stand over until the school reopens, at which time you might forward a requisition for same.

A supply of forms for teacher's report of absentees and for truant officers will be sent under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUN 29 '31

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 26th. 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter no. 31-3-5 dated June 8th. 1931 with reference to repairs required to the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, The grounds in front of the school is seed with oats at the present time, the grounds around the school house could be filled in and leveled with gravel which would cost around $6.00. With reference to the repairs required to the closets and screens, would you kindly advise me if I should use some of the lumber which is on hand from the Indian mill to repair these buildings or should I purchase lumber required.

I have the honor to remain, sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 2 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the condition of the grounds in front of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange to have the grounds around this school filled in with gravel and levelled. It is noted that you estimate the cost of this work to be approximately $6. Indian labour should be employed as far as possible, and all expenses in levelling the grounds and in the other work which you were authorized to have carried out should be kept as low as possible. This work should be carried out when you are having the repairs authorized in official letter of the 5th ultimo done. In carrying out the repairs, you may use the lumber which is on hand from the Indian mill.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 4th. 193 1

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. R. Perrier

TO **BYSHE & CO.**

Bicycles and Sporting Goods Order 31-5-4

Scotch Settlement Indian Day Schools

PHONE Q. 1888

223 BANK STREET

July 4	2 Playground balls, @ 1.50	2.60
	Tax	.09
		2.69

1.50
2 @ July 7

Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just

A Mulvena
8/7/31

E. & A. Wilkes found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE				
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8. dated June 8th. 1931.		
Aug.	7th.	To material for Scotch settlement school		18.42

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO, Aug 5 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement
Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and
Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

1931

July	13.	3M Shingles	5 00	15 00
		15 lb nails	7	1 05
		15 " staples	8	1 20
		18' pine flooring	6 00	1 17
				18.42

Aug. 1931

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. McLennan 12/8/31

2339

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Tohobt. McVittie, Houthampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-5. dated June 8th. 1931.	
Aug.	7th.	To material for [illegible] settlement school	18.42

Aug. 13/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. McLennan 12/8/31

2339

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1931
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the ..Saugeen.. *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 7th. *1931.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..18.42.....*in favour*

of ..Robt. McKillie, Southampton, Ont.....

for ..material for south settlement indian school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-3-5..... *dated*..June 8th. 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Hon. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)
Poor Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Scaled Settlement school grounds on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending July 25th. 1931

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo. Solomon	Labour	10hr	10hr	10hr	10hr	10hr	5hr 55 hr.		25¢	13.75	Geo Solomon	Matt. Solomon
	Work ending Aug. 1st. 1931											
Geo. Solomon.	Labour	10hr.	10hr.					20 hr.	25¢	5.00	Geo Solomon	
" "	Team levelling grounds			8hr.				8 "	50¢	4.00	Geo Solomon	
										22.75		

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

..... FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Don Robertson AGENT

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-5 dated June 8th. 1931.		
Aug.	7th.	To labour repairing out buildings and fence and levelling grounds at the Scotch Settlement School	22.	75
		To 50 fence posts @ 15¢ each delivered to Scotch Settlement School	7.	50
			30.	25

Sept 13-8-31.

2338

EXAMINED and found correct.

M. O'Connor 12/9/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

31-3-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1931

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Agency... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 7th. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $..30.25..... *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for labour and posts in connection with repairs at the Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5..... *dated* June 8th. 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

AUG 11 1931

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, August 24/31 192

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Newsome & Gilbert, Limited, Toronto

Date		ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Aug.	1	To 5 Window shades @ 2.65		13.25		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

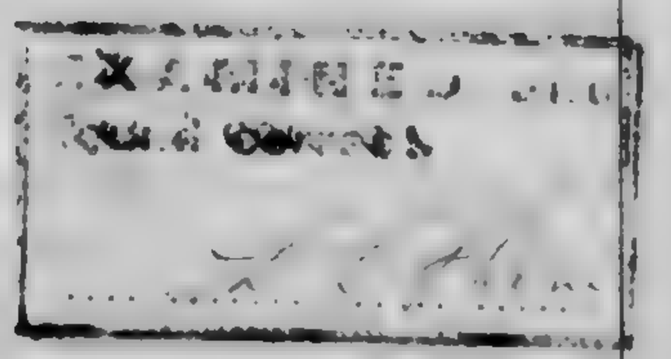
No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H.W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont. .....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.31-3-5.....dated June 8th. 1931.	
Aug.	25th.	To five window blinds supplied to the Scotch Settlement School	13.35



Ans 8-9-31

265

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Surgeon... *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 4th, *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $.13.25..... *in favour*

of ...M.S. Harper, Southampton, Ont. .....

for ...five window blinds for Indian settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5..... *dated* June 8th, 1931.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4. dated July 3rd. 1931.	
Sept.	23rd.	To supplied for the Scotch Settlement School	5. 25 a/c

STATEMENT

Sept 21 1931

M Scotch Settlement School

To the Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of Bert Coleman

Chippawa Hill Ont.

To	1 glass 15x40		125
	1 " 16x32.		100
	1 " 14x30		80
	4 " 10x12		40
	3 " 10x10		30
	1# putty		40
	3 tin cutters		45
	1 pail		65
			5.25
			ac

Rec Sept. 28/31.

3119

...al has been supplied, the work performed ...curred legitimately and that each item of

Wm Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

M. Coleman 26/9/31.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. September 23rd. 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
SEP 25' ...

EX J.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $25.00 in favor of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. for supplies for the Cotton Settle Ont and Day School.

I beg to say, the pail and window glass was overlooked when the requisition was sent in, I have had the glass put in where needed by the caretaker.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 16h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No 31-3-4 dated October 3rd, 1931.		
Nov.	9th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	4	50

Sent Nov 18/31.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Oct 30 1931

Mr. Scotch Settlement School

To the Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of Per T Coleman

(Chippawa) Tel Cut.

2	Loaves			1	35
1	Grain				40
1	Lbs Butter		30		50
5	½ do Cheese			1	50
3	11 Kerosene	Oil	25		75
					4 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Kert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated December 28th. 1931.		
Jan.	27th.	To 2 brooms and 2 scrub brushes for the Scotch Settlement School	£.	90

3-2-32

Estimate

6338

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Robt Coleman
Chippewa Roll Out

Dr Jan 26 1923

Sold to Seattle Settlement

Address School

Jan 8	2 Brooms	75	1 50
	2 Brushes	20	40
			1 90

17

BALFOURS LTD., HAMILTON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-8-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 27th. 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... .....,

amounting to $..1..90.....in favour

of..Mrs. Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

for..brooms and brushes for the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.31-3-4..... dated..December 28th...1931.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account 1ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-2-1 dated March 22 nd. 1932.		
April	7th.	To 5 yds. towelling for the Scotch Settlement school	I.	00

12-4-32

2881

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Date.....19

M .....

Acct. No..... Clerk.....

	Account Forwarded			

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 7th 19.32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... .....,

amounting to $.1.00.....*in favour*

of...Herb. Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

for Towelling for the Scotch Settlement school...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..31-3-4..... *dated* March 29th. 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31. 3 J
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1932

E X T R A C T from Mr. Inspector McGookin's Report, dated May 10th, 1932, on his inspection of the Saugeen Agency on the 29th and 30th ultimo.

Scotch Settlement School:-

Teacher; Mr. M. J. McIver. Progress very good, attendance excellent, a number of pupils have perfect attendance marks. Classroom well scrubbed, tidy and thoroughly ventilated. The pupils have been given Cod Liver Oil daily during the Winter. All vaccinated up to date. The outside of school building should be painted as soon as funds are available.

The boys' closet needs a new top and the door rehung.

A urinal should be installed, the floor is in a most unsanitary condition.

The back porch is breaking away from the main building. It needs to be jacked up and the foundation strengthened.

A set of pictures for the classroom walls would add to the appearance of the room.

The old double seats are still in use, some of them in poor condition.

At the French Bay School there are 12 good single seats piled at the back of the classroom not in use or likely to be. These could be used very nicely in the Scotch Settlement School to replace some of the old damaged double seats. If advised the Agent will have them transferred.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, May 26, 1932.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McCookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, states that the boys' closet needs a new top and the door rehung, also that a urinal should be installed. He also states that the back porch is breaking away from the main building and that it requires to be jacked up and the foundation strengthened.

I would request that you arrange to have the repairs required made to the boys' closet and a urinal installed at an early date. You should also arrange to have the foundation of the back porch strengthened and the porch jacked up and placed in good condition. All costs for the above work should be kept as low as possible and, when same has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Inspector has drawn attention to the condition of the double seats, some of which he states are in poor condition. He states that at the French Bay Day School there are 12 good single seats piled in the back of the classroom which are not in use, and recommends that they be transferred to the Scotch Settlement School. I have to request that you will arrange to have these single desks transferred from the French Bay School to the Scotch Settlement School at an early date. The Department will pay any costs involved in the transfer upon receipt from you of a certified voucher covering the expenditure incurred. Please arrange to have the desks transferred at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

H. M. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. Mattila, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-Ont. dated May 28th. 1932.		
Aug.	31st.	To material and labour for repairs at the Keeton Settlement School	31.	25

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

for Accountant to pay

31/xii3

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Aug 26 1932.

M. Dept of Indian Affairs.
(Chas Scotch Settlement School)

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

Aug 12,3	Bag cement		6[illegible]	1	95
	3 " lime		75	1	50
	3 yds gravel		50	1	50
[illegible]	22,112' siding	38	00	4	26
	1 pc 2x10 x16	"	"	1	02
	1 " 1x8x14				86
	2 " 1x6x14				54
	1 " 1x4x12	40	00		16
	9 lbs nails		6[illegible]		54
	Transportation chgs.			2	50
Labour	S Burrows. 15 hours per hour		40	6	00
	R Gibbons 14 " " "		35	4	90
	E. Shoemaker 20 " " "		30	6	00
				31	23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5 EX'D.

A.

CANADA

R

Letter No.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 3 1932

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Aug. 31st. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $ 31.23 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for material and labour for repairs at the Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5. *dated* May 26th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D.K.MacVittie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4a dated July 7th, 1932.	
Sept.	26th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement Indian School	2 43

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

31/855

27/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D. E. MacVITTIE

STAPLE and FANCY GROCERIES
CURED MEATS, BOLOGNA and POULTRY
Phone 67 Fresh Fruits in Season

Southampton, Ont. Sept 27 1932

Dept of Indian Affairs

8% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded		
2	Brooms	@ 79	1	58
3	Cups	20		60
2	pkg Needles			25
				243

Your account stated to date. If error is found, return ... THE MACON, SOUTHAMPTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-J

A 0

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1932
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Sedgeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 26th, 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $2.43 *in favour*

of D.E. MacVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4. *dated* July 7th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated October 4th. 1932.	
Dec.	10th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	3. 25

VOU. 0.17
AC. 31
FOLIO 053

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 2nd 1932

To the Indian Dept

For Sec of Ch Settlement School

Bought of Bert Coleman

Chippewa Hill Ont.

5	yds Toweling	20		1	00
1	Axe + handle complete			1	35
1	pail				50
	Window glass	10			40
				3	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

DEC 14 1932

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 10th. *19*32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 3.25 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplias for the Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* October 4th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. Bellilmer, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. I-3-4 dated December 13th. 1932.	
Jan.	6th.	To one clock purchased for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School	3. 00

VOTE 207
AGENCY 31
PILOT 211

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by .... or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Jan 5th - 1933

Indian Dept Ont
To R B Fullerton

To Cloth for Beech Settlement
School 30.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 10 1933
REGINA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Jan. 6th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $3.00 in favour

of R.B.Hillmer, Southampton, Ont.

foralack for Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4. dated December 13th. 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. April 8th, 1933.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 1933
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that the ground around the Scotch Settlement school should be levelled up, there are hollow places where the water lays, making it bad for the children playing around the school. It would take a man and team about two days to haul gravel to level these low places, this would cost $4.00 per day.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, April 13, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I have to inform you that, as our funds for the present fiscal year have been so considerably reduced, we will be unable to provide the expenditure required in hauling gravel and levelling the grounds around the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account..... .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-8-4 dated July 5th. 1933.	
Sept. 1st.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School	2.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote..... 158
School Number..... 436
Allot..... 247
. R. No. 236

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

192

In Acct: with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-4

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 6 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the ....Vaughan.....*Indian Agency,*

Thornhill, Sept. 1st. *19*33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $..2.00 ..... *in favour*

of ..Mrs. Coleman, Thornhill, Ont. ....

for ..supplies for the Dutch Settlement Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-3-4,..... *dated*...July 5th. 1933.....

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Trafford Bros. Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
Oct.	5th.	To repairing pump at Scotch Settlement school and window glass for school	7.	95

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 13 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

1/58

Vote..... 476

School Number..... 243

Tot..... 385

E. N. No .....

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Y. TRELFORD PHONE 8 R. A. TRELFORD

Southampton, Ont. Sept 27 1933

Mr. Chief Johnson Bob Johnson
Duck Settlement Bebook P.O.

IN ACCT. WITH

TRELFORD BROS.

Hardware. Stoves and Tinware
Plumbing and Heating

TERMS: 8 per cent. interest charged on all overdue accounts

June	28/33	2	Pounds Sealettes	@25¢	50
"	"	4	Lbs Pure Red Lead	@50	2 00
Sept	11	3	Glass 18X40 (Pane)	@90	2 70
"	"	2	Lbs Putty	(") @10	25
"	"	2	Pounds Sealettes	(") @25¢	50
"	"	4	Lbs Pure Red Lead (")	@50	2 00
					7 95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-J

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. October 5th. 1927.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $7.95 in favor of Trelford Bros. Southampton, Ont. for repairing the pump and supplying glass for the windows at the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to say, the pump went out of commission and the pupils were unable to get water, there was three window panes broken in the school which made the class room drafty.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible], [illegible], Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-4 dated October 4th. 1933.	
Dec.	13th. To supplies for the Scotch Settlement	[illegible] 1.03

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 27 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

118
Vote..... 436
School Number..... 257
[illegible] 139

TRIPLICATE [illegible]
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Folio 192

M L

In Acct: with .....

Terms .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

DEC 19 33

Letter No.....

R

Office of the Surgeon *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 16th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ,

amounting to $.3.65 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplied for the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4. *dated* October 4th. 1933.

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT DEC 27 '33 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 21-3-4 dated April 7th. 1934.		
June	6th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement Day School	2.	00

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 426

Allot..... 287

E. P. No. 2014

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

11-6-34

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept of Indian Affairs

June 5 4

Gaetch Settlement Agency

2 Bonnets 20	40
3 Hats 10	25
3 Handkerchiefs	15
8 Shawls 100	1200
	2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6101, file 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUN 8 1934

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 6th. 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... .....,

amounting to $ 2.00 ..... *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont. .....

for supplies for the Scotch Settlement Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Dcpartmental

Letter No. 31-3-4. ..... *dated* April 7th. 1934. .....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5:

R.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GAME ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON JUNE 15, 1934.

Original on 31-3-6.

A door knob on the north side of the school is off and one of the steps along the east side of the school should be replaced. Both water closets are dirty, dilapidated, and have obnoxious odours - especially the boys'. These two buildings should be replaced at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, July 3, 1934.

Sir:

In connection with the report of Inspector J. M. Game on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, kindly forward an estimate of the necessary repairs to the water closets and steps on the east side of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO ... Jul. 9th. ... 1934

Messrs The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
per; Scotch Settlement School, Ottawa.
SHIPPED TO Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS

MELOTTE

INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

COAL AND WOOD

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT

LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

	To:	
	1.00 steps on last order	1.00
	1.00 keg of lime	1.00
	Cloth, nails, oil [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] cathouse) [illegible]	11
	1 box.	$ 1.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 12th. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-3-5, dated July 3rd. regarding repairs in connection with the Scotch Settlement School.

I beg to enclose herewith an estimate from Mr. Robt. McVittie, on this work.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 16

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Wm. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-2-6.

Ottawa, July 16, 1934.

[redacted]

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the following repairs at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School:-

New steps on east entrance to school,
New door on boys' out-house,

Repair floors, roofs, wall and fence, on boys' and girls' out-houses.

It is noted that the cost of the above, including material and labour, will be $14.85.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Sept. 27th 193 4

Messrs. The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
per: Scotch Settlement School & Outhouses.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

CREAM SEPARATORS — MELOTTE — INTERNATIONAL-HARVESTER

COAL AND WOOD

LATH, SHINGLES, SIDING AND LUMBER, CEMENT
LIME, BRICKS, BRANTFORD ROOFING AND
SHINGLES, FARM IMPLEMENTS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

TO:

New steps on East entrance to school. New door on boys' outhouse. Repairing floors, roofs, wall and fence on boys' and girls' outhouses, including all labour.	$ 14. 85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. McWattie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. Ximeb3 dated July 15th. 1934.		
Oct.	5th.	To repairing steps and cellar at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School	1.	75

Vote..... 176.
School Number..... 425
Allot..... 243.
E. H. No..... 2373

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Voucher [illegible] attached
for Account
9-10-34
Wm. McWattie
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

CANADA

OCT 9 1934

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 5th. 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $ 14.85 in favour

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairing steps and out-houses at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 dated July 15th. 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sept Colonial
Dispatch
Dec 14th 4

Leech Settlement School
For the Dept Indian Affairs

Lumber 53	1 05
Work 5	25
Window glass 9	54
Stove pipe 20	1 20
	3, 04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6101, File 420-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Rev. J. Coleman,.....

Chippewa Hill,.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-4. October 6th. 1934.	
Dec.	15th. To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School.	3.04

Vote.....176.

School Number.....426

Attd.....287

E. H. No.....2372.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

attached

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm. Robertson

Agent

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Ont., 15th, *19*34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $3.04 *in favour*

of Robert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for Supplies for the Scotch Settlement School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4. *dated* October 6th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Scott Th Settlement 2 Schools

Feb 96

To the Forest Indians of Canada

Bert Coleman

Chippewa Hill Ont

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6101, File 120-3, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Bert Coleman,

Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-4. December 27th. 1934.	
April 2nd.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school	2.15

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
6-4-35
Voucher No. detached

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-1

APR 6 1935

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

.....19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.2.15..... in favour

of .....,

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-3-4..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio

June 10 1925

Mistek Settlement School

In Act: with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Dave Coleman .....

Chippewa Hill, ...

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-4. May 7th. 1935.	
June 21st.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school	5.40

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
25-6-35

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-J

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 24 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, June 21st. 1935

Sir,

H.Q.'11.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $5.40 *in favour*

of Bert Coleman, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for supplies for the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 *dated* May 7th. 1935

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Saugeen.....Indian Agency,

Chippawa Hill, Oct. 4th. 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... ... .,

amounting to $25.00.....in favour

of Robt. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.....

for erecting new cement steps at the teacher's residence Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-3-5..... dated August 27th. 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No. .....

Treaty No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Don. Robertson .....

Chippewa Hill, ...

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-6. August 27th. 1935.	
Oct. 4th.	To hauling gravel to the Scotch Settlement School, one and one half days with team	6.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
19-10-35
for ... pursuant to ...

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson .....
Agent

Form 82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 1935
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Oct. 4th *1935.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $ 6.00 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for hauling gravel to the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 31-3-8 *dated* August 27th 1935.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDING, ACCTS. &C.

FROM 26-1-20 TO 31-10-35

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. [redacted] VOL. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 31-3-5 VOL.3

VOL.2 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT DAY SCHOOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. GATE ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Date of Inspection November 20, 1935.

Original on 31-3-6.

Some plaster has fallen from the east wall of the classroom.

The boys' water closet is very much dilapidated and should be replaced.

The girls' water closet is dirty and cluttered with empty tins, sticks, and leaves.

The school building is infested with mice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5.

Ottawa, December 16, 1935.

Dear Sir:

In a report on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School on the 20th ultimo, Inspector Game writes: -

"Some plaster has fallen from the east wall of the classroom.

The boys' water closet is very much dilapidated and should be replaced.

The girls' water closet is dirty and cluttered with empty tins, sticks and leaves.

The school building is infested with mice."

The above matters should receive your immediate attention. In view of the fact that you visit these schools at least once a month, the Department cannot understand why conditions in the toilets have been allowed to continue.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 4th. 1936.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that at the regular meeting of the Saugeen Indian Council, held February 3rd. It was moved by Noah Wahbezee second by Alex. Root that the account in favor of Harry Eagles, Southampton, Ont. for lumber supplied for repairing the shed at the Scotch Settlement United Church amoumting to $4.50 be paid from Band Funds, Carried.

I beg to say, this lumber was got in December by the caretaker who repaired the shed. Enclosed please find vouchers for this account.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Received
Sept 1/25

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

Saugeen Agency.

Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

Walls and ceiling of classroom are very dingy and neglected looking. The plaster has given way in places. The outside woodwork,-windows, doors and under eaves - is deteriorating badly from lack of paint. The under half of one of the windows has been so badly damaged by a dog left in the classroom over night, it will have to be replaced.

The two old closets are beyond repair. They have been patched and jacked up so often nothing more can be done with them.

If funds can be procured the classroom and outside woodwork should be painted and two new closets erected during the summer holidays.

Thos. W. McGoolrick
INSPECTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa, January 30, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

H. D.

In reporting on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, Inspector McGookin states that the walls and ceiling of the classroom require re-decorating, also that two new closets are needed. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of the work indicated above.

The Inspector also writes "the under half of one of the windows has been so badly damaged by a dog left in the classroom over night, it will have to be replaced." Please let me know the cost of the repairs that would be required in this regard. You should, also, inform the teachers of the three schools in your agency that dogs should not be left in the classroom over night.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 8th. 1937.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 11 1937
RECEIVED

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter No. 31-3-5, dated January 30th. regarding repairs to the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the closets would cost about $25.00 each and the re-decorating of the class room about $75.00. repairs to the window referred to would cost about $2.00. I would also suggest that the outside of the school be painted, this would cost about $50.00.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

EX'D.
H.

Ottawa, February 12th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, you may arrange for the erection of two new closets at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. It is noted that these will cost $25.00 each.

You may, also, have the window in the classroom repaired at a cost of $2.00.

Regarding the redecorating of the classroom and the painting of the outside of the school building, you should bring this matter to our attention about July 1st, next, at which time it will be decided if funds can be allowed for the purpose.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Don. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5 EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. February 15th. 1937.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $[illegible].87 in favor of Wm. Eagles, Southampton, Ont. for window sash and guards for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, these windows are very near on a level with the ground and it has been hard to keep glass in them, I had these guards made to fit the outside of the window and protect the glass. The one sash had been broken.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 7th. 1937

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 9 1937
RECORDS

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-5, dated February 12th. 1937, regarding the redecorating of the class room and the painting of the outside of the Scotch Settlement School.

I beg to say, besides the painting and redecorating there should also be a new covering on the well and a peice of eve-troughing on the school, Mr. McIver would also like about three quarts of paint for the residence, the covering for the well, evetroughing and paint would cost about $25.00. Would you kindly advise if this work is to be done during the holidays.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 13th. 1937.

Department of Mines and Resources
NOV 20
RECORDS

R

Sir -

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-6 dated November 13th. regarding repairs at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day school.

I beg to say, on July 7th. I reported these repairs, with an estimate of the cost, this was authorized by Department letter NO. 31-3-5, dated July 13th. This work was all done during the past summer holidays and I do not understand Inspector Paine reporting them as not having received attention. The covering on the well was replaced with a cement covering, the eaves have been repaired, with an outlet at each corner of the building, having a pipe from the eave down with an elbow at the ground, and the doors on the closets close perfect. This work was done by Mr. Dan McVittie but to date I have not received his account.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Scotch Settlement

31-3-5

Memorandum for file:

In letter of April 6, 1938, on file 31-1-5, Indian Agent Robertson wrote as follows:

"I would like to have the classroom at the Scotch Settlement School redecorated this year as it is very dull. This would cost about $75.00."

In official letter of April 12, on file 31-1-5, Agent Robertson was instructed to write the Department about the middle of July at which time further consideration would be given to the painting of the interior of the Scotch Settlement School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Extract for 31-3-5

Original on 31-3-6

EX'D.

Department of Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2
RECORDS

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Scotch Settlement School visited on May 18, 1938:

"The seats in both water closets are filthy. A thorough scrubbing is urgently required and a wooden button is needed for one of the doors.

"The walls and ceiling of the class room are in a disgracefully dirty condition. Redecoration should be carried out without further delay - in fact it should have been done years ago. White ceilings and cream or buff walls are recommended. The class room lighting would be greatly improved were the westerly of the two maple trees opposite the school windows removed.

"A good school garden is in prospect again this year. Most of the planting has been done."

(Sgd.) J. M. Game,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-1-5

R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 20th. 1938.

JUL 22 1938

Sir,-

300

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-I-5, dated April I2th. regarding the painting of the interior of the Scotch Settlement School.

Would you kindly advise me if it will be possible to have this painting done during the holidays.

April 1 Wpeg

V+ 2

French Berg - 31-1-
Longueuil 31-2.
Scotch Settlement (8)

re 31 (1) 5 April 12/38
letter

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

EX'D.

Ottawa,
July 26, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant with reference to painting the interior of the Scotch Settlement School. As you were informed in official letter of April 18 an amount of $300.00 is available for repairs and improvements at the three schools in the Saugeen Agency.

We have already purchased materials at a cost of $89.44 for re-siding the teacher's residence at French Bay. We are not yet aware, however, what the cost of the labour will be. In addition you requested in your letter of July 20 authority to paint the French Bay teacher's residence. As yet we do not know the cost of this. If there is sufficient money left after paying for the re-siding of the French Bay teacher's residence and the exterior painting the Department will have no objection to painting the interior of the Scotch Settlement School.

If you feel assured that the expenditures already authorized will not require more than $225.00 the amount necessary for painting the interior of the Scotch Settlement School will be available and you may proceed with this work. Material and labour should be obtained from firms on the approved list.

Yours truly,

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa,
December 5, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a report regarding Inspector Came's visit to the Scotch Settlement School on October 26 last.

I am surprised to note from this report that the Inspector states that the boys' toilet was in a filthy condition. You visit this school regularly and the Department is surprised that you do not arrange to have the toilets kept in proper condition.

Please make immediate arrangements for cleaning the toilets at this and the other schools in your Agency if required. You should also advise me why you have neglected this matter.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 10th. 1936.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-5 dated December 5th. regarding Inspector Chase's report on the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to say, when I visited this school on October 28th. the closets had been cleaned but when I visited it on November 30th. they had not been cleaned, I had this done on December 3rd. I may say that apparently the young people of the district make use of these closets during the night and leave more dirt than the school children, to avoid this in the future, I have purchased pad locks for both doors.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

31-3-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 10th. 1938.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-5 dated December 5th. regarding Inspector Game's report on the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to say, when I visited this school on October 28th. the closets had been cleaned but when I visited it on November 30th. they had not been cleaned, I had this done on December 3rd. I may say that apparently the young people of the district make use of these closets during the night and leave more dirt than the school children, to avoid this in the future, I have purchased pad locks for both doors.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

I N S P E C T O R 'S R E P O R T

Scotch Settlement Indian School. Date of Visit P.M. Oct.26,1938.

Post Office address of school....Chippewa Hill.

Teacher...Malcolm McIver.

x x x x

A splendid lot of vegetables was produced in the school garden this year.

The boys' water closet is the filthiest and most foul smelling that I have ever inspected. It is a positive menace to the health of those using the building. The fecal matter is even on the floor and is being tracked into the school. The vault is too high and no urinal has been provided.

The interior of the school building is disgracefully dirty and should have been redecorated years ago. The room would be much better lighted were the westerly of the two maple trees near the windows removed.

x x x

J. M. Game.
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-3-6

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December 10th. 1938.

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 3I-3-6A, dated December 8th. regarding neglect of duty on my part in connection with the Scotch Settlement School.

I beg to say, both letters referred to were 1937 correspondence, letter NO. 3I-3-6, dated June 18th. was reported to on July 7th. with an estimate of the cost of repairs required, letter NO. 3I-3-6, dated November 13th. was reported to on November 18th. These repairs were done by Mr. Dan McVittie, Southampton, and were paid by voucher NO. 92 amounting to $22.45, dated December 8th. 1937.

I have personally placed a urinal in this closet twice, both times it has been taken away. On my visit to this school on October 28th. last, I noticed the urinal was gone and arranged for another one, the closet had been recently cleaned, on my visit on November 30th. the urinal had not been installed nor had the closet been cleaned, both these were looked after on December 3rd.

Apparently the young people make use of these closets during the evening and nights and leave more dirt than the school children, to avoid this in the future I have purchased pad locks for use on both doors.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-4.
31-3-5

Ottawa, Ontario,
December 8, 1938.

Dear Sir:

My attention has been directed to a very serious neglect of duty on your part in connection with the Scotch Settlement School in your Agency regarding which I require an explanation from you by return mail.

On 18th June, your attention was directed to a section of the School Inspector's report, having reference to the condition of the boys' toilets, and, no reply having been received, a further communication was sent to you on 13th November last, which you have also ignored.

To neglect to reply to correspondence is discourteous to say the least, but neglect to give immediate and adequate attention to a matter of such urgency and importance as is disclosed in the Inspector's report on this school is reprehensible.

You will be good enough to reply to this letter by return mail with an explanation as to why you have neither replied to correspondence nor taken the necessary steps to correct the disgraceful condition complained of.

I may add that only a reasonably satisfactory explanation will be acceptable to the Department, but satisfactory or not, see that it is not delayed.

H.V.D.

Yours very truly,

General Superintendent
of Agencies.

Dan Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
CHIPPEWA HILL, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

31-3-5

5 JAN.

33-31

Ottawa, Ont., Jan. 6, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my inspection of the Saugeen Agency on November 30th and December 2nd.

x x x

SCOTCH SETTLEMENT SCHOOL

This is a stone building. The outside woodwork is very badly in need of paint. Two of the porch standards are rotting away and should be replaced. The classroom is dingy; the walls and metal ceiling should be painted and two spots where the plaster is broken, repaired. Nothing has been done to the building for years. As a result, the outside woodwork is deteriorating badly. The closets, particularly the boys', were in a filthy condition. I ordered the closets cleaned and a urinal placed in the boys' immediately. This has been done. The agent and teacher are both at fault for allowing such conditions to exist. The closet screens should be straightened and both closets and screens given a coat of red paint.

x x

Thos. McCookin.
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., [illegible] 19[illegible]

M[illegible]

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1	[illegible]				52
2	4F 9x9		@ 9.		36
3	2 - 10x14		@ 12		24
4	Weld, furnace Door				50
5				1	62
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15	38				

THE BEACON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO.....Jas. McKinnon.....

ADDRESS.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec. 12th.	To supplies for Scotch Settlement school	1	62
	Voucher in 18:K:KJ attached		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3430

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER NO.....6.....

DATE.....April 7th. 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, April 7th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1, *amounting to $* 1.62 *in favour of* L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont. *for* supplies for the Scotch Settlement school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. APR 10 1941 RECEIVED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Don. Robertson

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY [illegible]

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	5th.	To erecting a new flag pole at the Scotch Settlement school	3.00	
		TOTAL		

TREASURY FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate to be
for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 30

DATE May 22nd. 1931.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, May 22nd, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30,

amounting to $ 3.00 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for erecting a new flag pole at the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

MAY 26 1941

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 19....

M.....

.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

17

THE BEACON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/ 15

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

.....

DATE .....

PAY TO Jas. McVicar

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-4. October 14th. 1911.	
Oct. 24th.	To supplies for the Sarnia Settlement School	10.75
	Voucher in duplicate attached	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 304

Dan. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 61

DATE November 4th. 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

[redacted]

Letter No. 166

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, Nov. 4th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 88,

amounting to $ 10.54 in favour

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for supplies for the Scotch Settlement School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-4 dated October 14th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
NOV 7 1941
Ottawa

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31 - 3 - 5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 28th. 1941.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that on my inspection of the Scotch Settlement school I also inspected the residence.

I beg to say, as you are nodoubt aware the late Mr. McIver was a cripple and left the house suddenly on account of his sickness and did not return, I find the house very untidy and as Mr. Wells has decided to remain as teacher he would like some cleaning and repairs. The matress should be replaced, the day couch should be recovered, new curtains for four windows and four quarts of paint for the floors and wood work, down stairs, Mr. Wells will do the painting if the Department supplies the paint, he will also do the necessary scrubbing and other cleaning up.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Br.
NOV 1 1941
OTTAWA

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa,
December 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may purchase a new mattress for the residence at the Scotch Settlement School, also new curtains for the 4 windows and 4 quarts of paint. You may also have the day couch recovered. It is noted that the teacher will do the painting without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO Dec. 13-41. 192

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

M... Dept. of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

H. W. HARMER

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA : RUGS : LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Newcome & Gilbert Limited, Toronto

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Dec 13	1 Couch Top		12.00		
	4 Quarts of Paint	01.45	5.80		
	1 Mattress 4/6		13.00		
	4 Pair of curtains	01.50	6.00		
			36.80		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	XI-3-5. December 1st. 1941.	
Dec.	15th. To supplies for the Scotch Settlement Residence.	36.80
	2% 12.41	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[redacted] No. I.A. [redacted]
R. [redacted]

[redacted]
Agent

VOUCHER NO. [redacted]
XIV

DATE December 22nd. 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
DEC 23
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Agency of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 22nd. 1941.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*113.....,

amounting to $ 36.80.....*in favour*

of.....H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.....

for..supplies for the Scotch Settlement Residence

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-3-5.....*dated*.....December 3rd. 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract for 31-3-5

Original on 31-3-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School visited on May 11, 1942:

(1) Scrub out the boys' water closet; it is filthy.
(2) Place a fastener on the girls' water closet door.
(3) Reputty the glass on the school windows.
(4) Paint the exterior of the school (woodwork).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
May 23, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In reporting on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement School on the 11th instant, Inspector Game writes:

"(1) Scrub out the boys' water closet; it is filthy.
(2) Place a fastener on the girls' water closet door.
(3) Reputty the glass on the school windows.
(4) Paint the exterior of the school (woodwork)."

The first three recommendations of the Inspector should be carried out immediately.

You might let me have an estimate of the cost of painting the exterior of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3

...CE OF THE
...IAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Chippewa Hill, Ont. July 16th. 1942.

JUL 18 19..

Sir,-

I have the honor to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-5, dated May 23rd. regarding the Scotch Settlement School.

I beg to say, the exterior of the school is badly in need of painting, it would require about six gallons of paint and five pound of putty, the paint would cost about $30.00 including the putty, the window glass could be putted the same time as painting, the labour would cost about $60.00 and could be done by Indians under a white painter.

Your obedient servant,
Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100M—10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....
FILE NO. 31-2-5
TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE July 20, 1942.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.	$60 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for painting Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, No. 426.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ; ALLOTMENT 10-691 ; SUB-ALLOTMENT .... } ENC. NO. ....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa,
July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may purchase paint at a cost not exceeding $30.00 to paint the exterior of the Scotch Settlement School. An accountable cheque for $60.00 for labour will go forward to you. It is understood that Indians will be employed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. D. Robertson,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Date, 194

M

	ACCT. FWD.	

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO.....Don. Robertson.....

ADDRESS.....Scotstown.....

.....Que.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
May	16th. To wages he pump at the Scotch Settlement school	4.25	
	TOTAL		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
F. F. 42
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 3429

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 39

DATE July 30th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED

Letter No. 1883

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 30th. 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 39 ,

amounting to $ 4.45 *in favour*

of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont.

for repairs to pump at the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 3429

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., ... 19.....

M.....

.....

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

10

THE BEACON X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE [redacted]			
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

PAY TO [redacted]

ADDRESS [redacted]

Ont.

DATE .....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
		31-3-5, July 20th. 1942.		
July 22nd.		To paint supplied for the Scotch Settlement school	30.	00
		DUPLICATE FOR FILE J.F.K. Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay		
		TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. [redacted]
R. 5439

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 38

DATE July 30th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 30th. *19* 42

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 38 ,

amounting to $ 30.00 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ontario.

for paint supplied for the Scotch Settlement school

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* July 20th. 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 286

RETURN OF LABOUR on the painting Scotch Settlement School Stanley Reserve

for week ending July 30th, 1932.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade. Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi Isaac	Painting	8½	10½	10½	10½	10½	4½	48½	60¢	28 80	Levi Isaac	Liam Johnson
Harold Isaac	"	8	10	10	10	10	4	48	60¢	28 80	Harold Isaac	

57 60

Cheque No. 97205
Balance 8 2 40

FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Don. Robertson
AGENT

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E R	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

[redacted]

DATE .....

PAY TO Dom. Robertson

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	JI-J-5, July 20th. 1942.	
July 25th.	To wages paid for painting Scotch Settlement school as per time sheets, from Ch.#97205	57.60
	60.00 + 3.60 2.40	
	TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. [redacted]
R. [redacted]

Dom. Robertson

VOUCHER No. Credit 10

DATE July 30th. 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1942
REGISTERED

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 30th. 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Credit *Vouchers Nos.* 40 .....,

amounting to $ 57.60 *in favour*

of Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

for painting scotch Settlement school as per time sheets, from Ck. #97205

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-5 *dated* July 20th. 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Regn. 8430

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File No. 31-3-3

Credit Advice

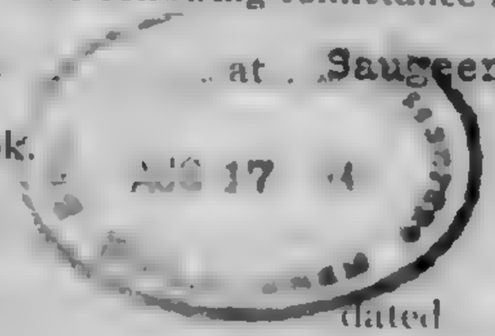
MEMO.

August 12th, 1942.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Don Robertson at Saugeen Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 153



Amount $ 2.40

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer on account of unexpended balance advance for painting Scotch Settlement School - 426-76-10-998.

C. T. 211
5M 27-8-41

Chief Treasury Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOUGHT OF

[redacted]

Date, Dec 1942

M Sechelt Settlement Store

		ACCT. FWD.	
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	38		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... Dan McVittie .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton, ...

..... Ont. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May. 5th.	To repairing furnace at the South Settlement school	15.90
	9.5.43	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 884

Dan. McVittie
Agent

VOUCHER No. 116

DATE March 5th 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. March [illegible] 1913.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 194[illegible]
REGISTERED

Indian Affaire branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find voucher No. IIS amounting to $IE.90 in favor of Dan McVittie, Southampton, Ont. for repairing the furnace at Scotch Settlement school.

This furnace was smoking badly and required new smoke pipes and cementing, I had Mr. McVittie do the necessary repairs as otherwise the school would have been closed.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 · Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont., _____ 194

M _____

7% added to all overdue accounts		Account Forwarded			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

5

THE BLACK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO ..... L. Matheson .....

ADDRESS ..... Southampton, ... EX'D. A.

..... Ont. .....

.....

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. S.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-4, April 22nd. 1943.	
Sept. 4th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school	13. 54

DUPLICATE PUT ON FILE
... or in dif[illegible] attached
... in mail.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

VOUCHER No. 45

DATE September 8th. 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., March 31 1944

M Indian Affairs
Capital Settlement Island.

In account

LELAND MATHESON

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, OIL, PAINTS, STOVES, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

May	9	2 Balls		01
		Staples		15
Oct	29	1 pr hinges		25
Nov	2	9 glass 10 X 12 glazed	1 58	
		2 " 10 X 10 "		35
				2 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO I. Matheson.

ADDRESS Southampton,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 31st.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement (Mixed) school EXH. A	2.41
	11 " "	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 254

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 6

DATE April 4th. 1914.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

31 - 3 - 5

Extract for 31-3-5

Original on 31-3-6

Extract from Inspector Game's report on the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School visited on May 3, 1944.

Accommodations should be improved in the following respects:

(1) Redecorate the classroom walls and ceiling which have become very darkened.

(2) Connect the cold air duct in the basement.

(3) Completely rebuild the screens around both toilets.

(4) Place a tile around the school foundation to keep water from seeping into the basement.

(5) Plow and fertilize the garden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Ottawa,
May 12, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

In reporting on his recent inspection of the Scotch Settlement School Inspector Game recommends:

1. Connect the cold air duct in the basement.

2. Completely rebuild the screens around both toilets.

3. Place a tile around the school foundation to keep water from seeping into the basement.

4. Plow and fertilize the garden.

If the garden has not been plowed you should arrange for this at once. It should not be necessary for the Inspector to comment on a matter such as this, as it is expected that all Indian agents will encourage the planning of school gardens and, of course, this involves plowing the ground.

Items 1, 2 and 3 should also receive early attention. The Department would appreciate your advising when you have carried out these instructions.

You might also obtain an estimate of the cost of redecorating the interior of the classroom.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. May 31st. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-5, dated May 12th. regarding the Scotch Settlement School.

Regarding NOs. 1 and 2. I arranged with the local plumber and carpenter last spring to have this work done but as there is only the one local plumber and carpenter it is hard to get them to do work on the reserve, especially small jobs, however this will be be completed as soon as possible.

Regarding NO. 3. nodoubt the Inspector is unaware that there is already a tile around the foundation of this school and also a six inch drain from the basement.

Regarding NO. 4. There were very few local gardens plowed on May 3rd. date of his visit, the garden has been plowed, planted and is up and weeded. I do not see why the Inspector should comment on the garden not being plowed on May 3rd.

The redecorating of the class room would cost about $100.00. This class room was redecorated in 1939.

Don. Robertson
Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
June 8, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa
Hill, Ont.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to the Scotch Settlement School. In this case too you state that the classroom could be redecorated for $100, but you do not state whether it is a quotation or if materials will have to be purchased. Please let me hear from you regarding this matter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

OF THE
N AGENCY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 19th. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letter NO. 31-3-5, dated June 2nd. regarding redecorating the class at the Scotch Settlement school.

The estimate of $100.00 was received from Mr. Levi Indoe, painter and decorater, Southampton, Ont. This estimate includes material and labour, it will require three gallons of white and three gallons of cream paint also one and a half gallons of varnish.

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

RESOURCES
JUN 22, 1944
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa,
June 23, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce.

It is desired to redecorate the classroom at the above-mentioned school and the Indian Agent has secured from Mr. Levi Indoe, painter and decorator, Southampton, Ontario, a quotation of $100, including material and labour. I should appreciate receiving your approval.

H. McGill

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

31-3-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dr. McGill

Minister of
JUN 26 194
Mines & Resources

Ottawa,
June 22, 1944.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN - 194
REGISTERED

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Scotch Settlement Indian Day School,
Saugeen Indian Agency,
Electoral District of Bruce.

It is desired to redecorate the classroom at the above-mentioned school and the Indian Agent has secured from Mr. Levi Indoe, painter and decorator, Southampton, Ontario, a quotation of $100, including material and labour. I should appreciate receiving your approval.

Harold McGill

Director.

approved
Ian Mackenzie

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

Ottawa, June 28, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, you may accept the tender of Mr. Levi Indoe for redecorating the classroom at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School at a cost of $100.00. It is understood that this amount includes both material and labour. You should arrange with Mr. Indoe to do the work as soon as possible and make certain that he does a good job.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-3-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE AUG 5 1944
REGISTERED

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 2nd. 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to refer to Department letters NOs. 31-3-5 and 31-1-5, dated June 28th. regarding the painting and redecorating the French Bay and Scotch Settlement schools.

Mr. Indoe would prefer to do this work by day labour and the cost of material paid direct to the dealer, if this is favorable to the Department I wish to apply for an advance of $160.00 for wages, however if the Department would rather have it done as per tender Mr. Indoe will complete the work.

$160.00

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.T. 17A
10M-1-43

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. No. .....

FILE No. 31-3-6

TREAS. No. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE August 8, 1944.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account	$160 00
	Send cheque to:	
	Mr. D. Robertson,	
	Indian Agent,	
	Chippewa Hill, Ont.	

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Repairs to French Bay and Scotch Settlement Indian Day Schools, No. 388 and No. 426.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 76 ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

Ottawa,
August 8, 1944.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, the Department considers that Mr. Indoe should carry out his previous offer; namely, material and labour for painting and redecorating the French Bay and Scotch Settlement Schools. Under separate cover you will be forwarded an accountable cheque for $160 which will enable you to pay Mr. Indoe as the work progresses.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 486-5 part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Form No. I.A. 702
Reg. No. 978

RETURN OF LABOUR on the French Bay School on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending September 16th. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi Indoe	painting	10 44	10 45	10 49	10 45	10 45	10 45	60 49	75¢	45 00	Levi Indoe	
Hilton Indoe	"	10 00	10 00	10 00	10 00	11 00	10 00	61 00	75¢	45 75	H J Indoe	

H J Indoe

Cheque No. 5585

Balance /

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Dan Robertson

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. [RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 1]
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 9780

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Scotch Settlement school on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending September 2nd. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Levi Indoe	painting	5hrs	8hrs	10hrs	10hrs	8hrs	8hrs	49hrs	75¢	36 75	Levi Indoe	
Hilton Indoe	"	5	8	10	10	8	8	49	75¢	36 75	Hilton Indoe	H Indoe
										73 50		

Cheque No. 5585
Balance 86 50
FOREMAN

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved
Agency
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Dan Robertson
AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Saugeen Indian Agency Trust Account

ADDRESS Chippewa Hill,

Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	31-3-5, August 5th. 1944.	
Oct. 11th.	Accounting for cheque NO.5385 advance for painting	
	Scotch Settlement and French Bay Schools.	
	Week ending September 2nd.	73.50
	" " " 16th.	90.75
		164.25
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 586

Don. Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER NO. 106

DATE October 11th. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont August 30 1946

M Dept Indian Affairs:
Saugeen Agency

7% added to all overdue accounts

		Amount Forwarded		
1	3 gal #5 795 @ 1.75		14	25
2	2 Pails #5 795 @ 1.45		2	90
3	2 gal #5 795 @ 4.75		9	50
4	1 qt Varnish			45
5	1 qt Red Oil			30
6	Poultry			25
7	1 qt Varnish		1	50
8			29	15
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

11

THIS STATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO ....L. Matheson....

ADDRESS....Southampton....

....Ont....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	31-3-5, June 28th. 1944.		
Sept. 30th.	To material supplied for painting Scotch Settlement school	29.	15
	16.10.44		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. I.A. 118

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 104

DATE October 11th. 1944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

— DEALER IN —

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

Southampton, Ont. Sept 1 1947

M Dept Indian Affairs

Ashdod Settlement Saskatoon

	7% added to all overdue accounts	Amount Forwarded		
1	12 Rolls Towels @ 15		1	80
2	24 pkg Klenzer @ 13		3	12
3	12 Cans Cleanser @			84
4	2 " Comet @			14
5	2 pkg Ammonia @ 7			14
6	2 Cans Bon Ami @ 15			30
7	2 Brooms @ 1 1		2	20
8	2 lbs 3/4 Brads Iron			20
9	1 lb 3/4 Brads			25
10	2 lbs 2 1/2" nails @ 6			12
11				
12			9	11
13				
14				
15				

3

THE BEACON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	S. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO L. Matheson

ADDRESS Southampton,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
	31-24, July 21st. 1944.		
Sept. 1st.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school	9.	11
	9.2.45		
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 588

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 164

DATE February 7th 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs Branch Dr

[redacted]

Sask B Kellner

March 1st 1945

To rep Service Allowance

Clerk $1.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

THIS SPACE FOR TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE .....

PAY TO R. B. Hillmer

ADDRESS Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945 March 14th	To repairing clock for Scotch Settlement school	1	50
	TOTAL		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE March 14th 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-2-5

Ottawa, April 19, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

I attach a letter received from John Kahbye, who wishes to purchase an old building at present located on the site of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. Please let me know if you recommend the sale of this building and, if so, you should state if you consider the price mentioned, namely, $25.00, is reasonable. When replying, you should return the enclosed letter.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

21 3-5

Chippawa. Ont. April. 1945.
John Kahbeje.

Indian. affairs. Branch.

Gentlemen: please consider me an applicant for the disposition of 'em in mind & take pleasure in stating the position I am in right at the present.
As I am making request on a old born in a respectfully way it has not been in use for a number of years and in a other four years it might be destroyed without any information from any body
I will give $25 00 the way it stands right now it is in in Scotch Settlement School yard where Mr Hills is teacher of the School.
I want it to finish building my house.
So forward me a return letter to give information and what to do Or make my payment at the Indian agents office to Mr H. Robertson.

Yours respectfully. John Kahbeje

APR 18 1945
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

31-3-1

MAY 9

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

No.

Don. Robertson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Ottawa, May 10, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, in which you express the belief that the barn at the Scotch Settlement School site should not be sold.

Please advise John Kahbeje that the Department has considered his request and has decided not to dispose of this building at the present time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Ottawa, May 23, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

When reporting on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School on May 15, Inspector Game writes:-

"Improvements still required:-

1. Toilet seats could and should be kept cleaner.
2. Attention to the toilet screens by a handy man with a hammer and nails.
3. Connect the cold air ducts to the furnace. There can never be efficient circulation of air or heating until this is done. Attention was drawn to this a year ago.
4. The basement floor and walls are wet. This condition would probably be eliminated by placing a drain tile around the outside of the foundation well below ground level."

The first three suggestions will not involve any heavy expenditure and you should arrange to have the work carried out immediately.

With reference to No. 4, you should let me know the cost of a drain around the outside of the foundation.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(2) 31-3-5

Requisition for School Material

Date May 9 1945

For Scotch Settlement School Lake Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
garden rake			2		
garden hoe			2		
~~hand cultivator 3 prongs~~	garden tools		1		
Water pails			2		
thermometer			1		
Red paint			½ Pl.		to paint pails + tools.
Brooms			3		
Paper towels	4		20 rolls		
Kleenex			24 boxes		
Ammonia	½ Pt.		2 Pts	MAY 24	
Lifebuoy Soap	2		12 bars		
Sunlight Soap			2 bars		
Furnace Rake			1		fork top broken. Smoke rod.
rope for flag pole			70 ft.		
Union Jack	Nil		1		for flag pole
Pictures of King + Queen	Nil				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. S. Wells

School Scotch Settlement School.

Post Office (nearest) Southampton

Express Office (nearest) Southampton

Province Ontario

J. S. Wells
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Don. Ralston
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

Ottawa, May 25, 1945.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the 9th instant, you may purchase the following articles for the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School:-

2	garden rakes,	2	water pails,
2	garden hoes,	1	thermometer,
1	pint red paint,	3	brooms,
12	bars Lifebuoy soap,	20	rolls paper towels,
		24	boxes Kleenex,
2	pkgs. Ammonia,	2	bars Sunlight Soap
70	ft. rope for flagpole.	1	garden fork.

A flag and pictures of the King and Queen will be sent from the Department.

Please let me know the approximate cost of repairing the furnace.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

1- Re[illegible]
2- Teaching

31-3-5

31-3-4

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION DATED MAY 9th., 1945.
FROM THE TEACHER OF THE SCOTCH SETTLEMENT
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL. ORIGINAL ON FILE # 31-2-4

THe teacher states:

Our furnace should be replaced at once, as the fire box is broken. It has been repaired several times but it does no good.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Muresco for Walls and Ceilings — Martin-Senour 100 per cent. Pure Paint

Southampton, Ont., Nov 19 1945

M Dept Indian affairs.
Scotch Settlement School.

In account with **LELAND MATHESON**

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OIL, STOVES, ETC.

1 Rake.		1	10
1 hoe.		1	00
½ pt Red paint			55
12 bars lifebuoy soap	@7		84
2 bars sunlight soap	@7		14
2 phy. Ammonia.	@10		20
70 ft flagpole rope.		1	05
2 pails		1	20
1 thermometer			75
5 brooms.		5	75
20 Rolls paper towels		3	00
24 boxes Kleenex.		8	42
1 garden fork.		1	35
		20	05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....L. Matheson.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov. 19th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement School	20.	05

426-76-02-289
17-12-45

Not to be detached
Not to be sent to pay.
for Auditor

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-3-5 dated May 25th. 1945.

FORM No. I.A. 68
Req. 1876

Don. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 129

Date December 12th. 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Southampton Dec 28. 1943
ONTARIO

Dept of Indian Affairs
School & School House

In account with

N. Y. TRELFORD

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Sept 12/43	5 lbs 4 Pump Leathers	90
"	1 " 3/4 x 6 Galv Nipple	25
"	1 " Elbow & Pump Handle	1 00
"	1 " 8 Lug Gate @ 70	5 60
		8 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M. Y. Trulford

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 12th.	To repairs to pump at Scotch Settlement School	$. 75

426.76.09.622

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 208
Req. 1876

Don. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 147

Date January 19th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. [redacted]ATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints [illegible] Fuel

Southampton, Ont., [illegible] 194[illegible]

M[illegible]

[illegible] Public School

7% added to all overdue accounts

[illegible] 2 - 7

[illegible]

[illegible] Lamps 2 -

[illegible] Pails Funnels 1 -

2 47

29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to.....L. Matheson.....

Address.....Southampton.....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 26th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school.	2.47

426-76-02.289

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Payment is desired to be made
to the Account in person.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 58
Rev. 1876

Don Robertson
Agent

VOUCHER No. 16

DATE April 9th. 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~Hist.~~

31-3-5

1-Records
2-Schools

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. M. GAME, School Inspector,
on SCOTCH SETTLEMENT Indian Day School dated March 27, 1946.

xxxx

31-3-5

Ottawa, April 15, 1946.

Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

FILED

In a report on his inspection of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School on March 27, Inspector Gunn writes:-

"Improvements required in the accommodations:

"1. New screens around the toilets.

2. Extensive repairs to toilets.

3. A new urinal - the present one looks badly

4. Some repairs to the school steps.

5. Overhauling of the furnace which smokes badly at times. This will soon nullify the painting carried out in the classroom in 1944."

Please have the necessary repairs made, as outlined by the Inspector. This work should be done during the Easter holidays, if possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Matheson's Hardware

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 7th	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school	11.86

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
[illegible]
Treasury Office
N.S. N.B.
P.E.I.

4276
10/9/47
Cheque issued in duplicate cancelled
[illegible]

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-2-4 dated September 26th. 1946

FORM No. I.A. 506 (W.T.I.)
Req. 2568

Don. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 66

Date April 7th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ontario, April 7th, 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs.

Scotch Settlement School

In account with

MATHESON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

Oct	3	24 pkgs paper towels @ .15¢		3	60	
		24 pgs kleenex @ 15¢		3	60	
		12 bars lifebuoy soap @ 7¢			84	
		2 bars sunlight soap @ 7¢			14	
		2 pkgs ammonia @ 7¢			14	
		1 can bon ami			15	
		2 lbs basket nails 2½" @15¢			30	
		1 lb brad nails			15	
		2 lbs wire nails 2½" @ 7¢			14	
		2 brooms @ 1.40		2	80	
				11	86	
					11	86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Requisition for School Material

E. W.A.B.

Date May 30 1947

For Scatch Settlement School Sangeen Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ Brooms.	4	1946	2.		
✓ Fret Saws.			2		
✓ Fret Saw Blades.			1 doz.		
✓ ½ in Brads	—		½ lb.		
✓ ¾ in Brads	—		½ lb.		
✓ Basket Raffia	1 lb.		1 lb.		
✓ Paint. ½ pt size.			4		red green slate yellow
✓ Paper Towels	12.		12 rolls		
✓ Kleenex	7		24 pk.		
✓ Lifebuoy Soap	2		12 bars		
✓ Sunlight Soap	7		2.		
✓ Ammonia	1 pkt.		2.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. S. Wells.

School Scatch Settlement

Post Office (nearest) Southampton

Express Office (nearest) "

Province Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 4 1947 Received

J. S. Wells
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5 (WT)

Ottawa, June 6th, 1947.

Mr. Donald Robertson, Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ontario.

With reference to requisition of May 30th for supplies for the Scotch Settlement School, the Department approves local purchase of the following:-

2 Brooms
2 Fret Saws
1 doz. Fret Saw Blades
½ lb. ½" Brads
½ lbs. ¾" Brads
1 lb. Basket Nails
4 tins paint, ½ pt. size
12 rolls paper Towels
24 pkg. Kleenex
12 bars Lifebuoy Soap
2 bars Sunlight Soap
2 pkg. Ammonia.

for Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____ Oct 3 1947

Mr. Scotch Settlement School
Chippewa Hill

In account with D. McDonnell

Terms ____ Allenford.

10							
	4 posts		@	35 cts		1	40
	120' 1" Lumber		@	7½ ft.		9	00
	3 pc. 2x4x12'	24 ft	@	8 ft		1	92
	Labor 14 hrs		@	75 cts hr		10	50
					$	22	82
	TOTAL						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

L.X.D.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to ...L... ...cDonnell.....

Address ..... Allenford .....

..... Ont. .....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 3rd	To repairs at the Scotch Settlement School	22.82

Treaties Division
OCT 17 1947
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. [redacted]
Req. 2568

Dom. Robertson
Agent

Voucher No.....146.....

Date ..October..14th...1947.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton, Ontario, December 12th, 194 7

M [redacted] Scotch Settlement School

.....

In account with

MATHESON'S HARDWARE

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL & BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

June	13	2 brooms @ $1.00			2	00		
		2 fret saws @ .20				40		
		12 fret saw blades @ .02½¢				30		
		½ lb. ½" brads @ .45¢ per lb.				23		
		½ lb. ¾" brads @ .35¢ per lb.				18		
		1 lb. basket nails @ .15 ¢ per lb.				15		
		4 - ½ pt. cans enamel @ .70¢ per	can		2	80		
		12 rolls paper towels @ .15¢ per	roll		1	80		
		24 packages Kleenex @ .17¢			4	08		
		12 bars lifebuoy soap @ 8½¢			1	02		
		2 bars sunlight soap @ .10¢				20		
		2 packages amonia @ .08¢				16		
					13	32		
							13	32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date ..... EX'D

Pay to .....Matheson's Hardware .....

Address .....Southampton .....

.....Ont.....

.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 12th.	To supplies for the Scotch Settlement school	13.32

JE 30 KRB Ind. Affairs

Department of Indian Affairs DEC

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-3-5 dated June 6th. 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506 (W.T)
Req. 2901

Dan Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 190

Date December 15th. 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-5

Requisition for School Material

24169

Date June 1 1948

For Scotch Settlement School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bristol board yellow	3	1947	12		
Bristol board white	—	"	12		
Letter Cards			6 bxs		
Sunlight Soap	0	"	2		
Life Buoy Soap	3	"	12		
Kleenex	4	"	48	as per requisition	small size
Brooms	1	"	2		
2½ in nails		"	5 lb		
Single nails		"	3 lb.		
dust pan			1		
Opportunity workbook in English			1		Grade 3 Prelimo. Grade 1 Primer Gage Toronto.

Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 9 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. S. Wells

School Scotch Settlement

Post Office (nearest) Southampton

Express Office (nearest) Southampton

Province Ontario

J. S. Wells
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 613
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EX'D.
M

31-3-5 (E.1)

June 10, 1948.

Mr. Don Robertson, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

With reference to requisition of the first instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Scotch Settlement School:

2 bars Sunlight Soap
12 bars Lifebuoy Soap
48 Kleenex
2 Brooms
5 lbs. 2½" Nails
3 lbs. Shingle Nails
1 Dust Pan.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-5

~~31-3-6~~

, August 9, 1948.

Don Robertson, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Re: Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In the previous report of Inspector Game, April 19, 1948, he speaks fairly highly of the work being done by the teacher. With regard to the condition of the building he has made the following comments:

Improvements noted: (1) New screens by the toilet doors.

Recommendations:
(1) Wash class room walls. The pupils and teacher will clean the windows.
(2) A new furnace or at least extensive repairs to the present one which has no cold air ducts, a broden door, and a cracked pot which permits smoke to come into the classroom.
(3) Attach door on one toilet. These toilets both continue to be downright and unnecessarily filthy - a disgraceful condition to say the least.
(4) Glass for basement windows. The furnace room is very dark as the windows are boarded up.

It is suggested that glass be put in the basement windows and that they then be screened with heavy wiring. This is now obtainable and you are now authorized to have this work done during the summer holidays. This wire will have to be well fastened down and should be covered at the edges with boards.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It is presumed that we will hear from you with regard to the other repairs necessary at the school.

I would ask that you speak to Mr. Wells with regard to the conditions of the toilets, and tell him that we will require daily inspection of these toilets. If necessary he should detect toilet monitors and make them responsible for cleaning these toilets each night. If these monitors are retained for work it will soon be found that all children will acquire an interest in the maintenance of cleanliness in these buildings.

If they are being used by adult Indians, you are authorized to purchase heavy locks for them now.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN:/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Southampton, Sept 25 1948
ONTARIO

Dept of Indian Affairs
Scotch Settlement School

In account with

N. Y. TRELFORD

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Sept 10/48 Gal. 5 - Elk Cement @ .20	1.00
10 - 4 Tube Tonic (Tins) @ 175	7.00
	8.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

426-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Saugeen 31.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to M. Y. Tralford

Address Southampton

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 25th.	To repairing furnace at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School	8.00

Training Division
OCT 19 1948
Ind. Aff. Br.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 31-3-5(E) dated August 9th. 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 3455

Don Robertson
Agent

Voucher No. 162

Date October 6th. 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-5 part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 426- 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 426- 5 **VOLUME** 3

SUBJECT SCOTCH SETTLEMENT

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM NOV. 1935

TO Oct 1948

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 426- 5 **VOLUME** 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6161)

File 426-1, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1921
File 426-1, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers - General Administration. 1922 - 1935
File 426-3, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1934, 1944 - 1947
File 426-5, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1919
File 426-5, part 2	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1935
File 426-5, part 3	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1935 - 1948
File 426-8, part 1	Bruce Agency - Scotch Settlement School - Teachers' Residence - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1897 - 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~No. 8~~ No. 426-8 VOL I

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Saugeen

Teachers Residence
Scotch Settlement &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151359

The Department of Indian Affairs Dr

To John Meeddle

To Amt. of Tender for Repairing Teachers Dwelling at Scotch Settlement 18.00

Extras

To Repairing Porch Roof	.50
" Repairing House Roof around chimney	.75
" Cellar Window	1.50
" Thimble for Bedroom Stove-pipe	1.00
" Rough lumber for Kitchen 650 ft-	3.90
" Siding 600 ft- at $12.50 per M.	7.50
" Nails & Tar Paper	1.25
" Work on Kitchen	5.00
" Two Coats Paint-Jams for Painting	$ 10.00
	$149.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181359

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To John Keddle

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897				
Oct-	5-	To Lender for Repairing Leachers Dwelling at Scotch Settlement Extras	118	00
		" Repairing Porch Roof		50
		" Repairing House "		75-
		" Cellar Window	1	50
		" Thimble in partition	1	00
		" Rough Lumber for Kitchen	3	90
		" Siding to Ceil Kitchen inside	7	50
		" Tar Paper & Nails	1	25-
		" Work on Kitchen inside	5-	00
		" Two Coats Paint- inside Kitchen	10	00
			$ 149	40

114 1 14 9. 40
Ck 2 cc 1
17 Oct 97

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield, Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-3977-21

191355

Chippawa Hill Oct-5th 1899

Sir

I have the honor to herewith enclose the account of John Addle for the Repairs of the Teachers Dwelling at the Scotch Settlement which amounts to $149.40 the Contract price being $118.00 and the Extras $31.40 these Extras were not in the Estimate of Repairs but I think should have been. I would not have allowed them on my own responcibility if the Council had not Sanctioned it. the repairs were all necessary. the Roofs were decaying & Consequently Leeked The Cellar had no Window in it. the Stovepipe went through a Hole in a Partition without a thimble which made it very dangerous for fire The Kitchen needed the Repairs inside to make it fit to Live in on the Inside Line the Material used for that purpose is of the Cheapest kind and the work only cost $5.00 the painting of it inside might have been done without but it would not be Comfortable living in a room Ceiled with Limber without it being painted this is my reason for Recommending the payment of this Account

Deputy Sup[t] General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Serv[t]
John Scoffield
Agent

Ck 1141
Jan 12 Oct 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158604/14

Ottawa. August 14th. 1899.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th. instant in which you ask for authority to purchase a cooking stove for use in the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement; and in reply I beg to inform you that you may buy a suitable stove at a moderate price.

In this connection I may say that when you asked for authority to make a purchase, you should always quote the price of the article which you desire to buy.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Scoffield. Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct. 24261

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Irwin Rusk

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1899				
Sep	26	To 1 Cook Stove for Teachers Dwelling at the Scotch Settlement Sarnia Ind. Reserve	31	00
		950		
			$31	00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

214261

Sir,

Chippewa 27th Sept 1880.

I have the honor to acknowledge letter of the 14th ultimo No 18860/14 authorizing the purchase of a Cooking Stove for the Teachers Residence at the Scotch Settlement Saugeen Indian Reserve

and in reply would inform the Dept. that I have purchased a suitable Stove and at as moderate a price as I could and herewith enclose bill for the same

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Estimate 24,843-1

Cost of Repairs on Teachers dwelling & Grounds South Edmonton

Cistern

Excavating 5 ft in diamt & 6 ft deep		8	00
700 Brick @ $10 per M 1 Barrel cement		7	50
100 ft Cedar plank @ $20 per M 10 lb nails @ 5¢ per lb		8	00
150 ft gas piping @ 10¢ per ft. 3 elbows @ 15¢ each. Pump $2.25		4	25
Mason work $4.00 Carpenter work		7	50
Sink Labor putting in sink & stump $3.75		5	75
25 ft dressed lumber @ $30 per M. making stand $1.00		1	75
		33	25

Fence 90 rods

30 rods built with stone. 3' wide at bottom 2' wide at top & high @ 9.85 per rod	37	50
60 " 4 wire fencing @ 65¢ per rod	39	00
35 lbs Spikes @ 5¢ $1.75 per lb. 35 lbs Staples @ 5¢ $1.75 per lb	3	50
75 fence posts @ 6¢ $4.50 each. 6 Gate Posts @ 20¢ $1.50 each	6	00
45 Rod of Log Pole @ 4¢ $1.80 per rod. Digging 75 Postholes @ 10¢ $7.50	9	30
2 10 ft Gates @ $5.00 each. 2 3 ft Gates @ 20¢ $1.00 each	16	00
Labor digging holes for Gate Posts & Spiking on Pole	6	00
	17	30

Dwelling

Roof 2 sqs Shingles @ $2.00 per sq. 10 Rolls Tarred Felt	4	50
20 lbs Spike for Eaves & Gutters @ 10¢ per lb	2	00
Labor on Roof $3.00 and Hanging & Conductor pipe @ $2.00	12	60
Room No 1 Paper & hanging	6	06
" " 2 " " "	10	90
" " 3 " " "	8	72
" " 4 " " "	3	62
" " 5 " " "	6	40
" " 6 " " "	6	40
" " 7 " " "	5	79
Hall 8 " " "	12	82
	86	82
	237	37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15397 5

248431

Chippawa Hill June 11th 1902.

JUN 13 1902

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of April the 25th last-No 15397.....re repairs of Teachers' dwellings of this Reserve

As requested I herewith enclose estimate cost of repairs of Teachers' dwelling and Fence at the Scotch Settlement

SCHOOLS JUN 18 1902

In explanation I would inform the Dept that there never was a soft water cistern in connection with the dwelling and I think it necessary to the comfort & convenience of the family

SCHOOLS JUN 21 1902

The Fence has been erected for 18 or 18 years & consisted of a 10" board at the bottom & 4 Strands of smooth wire and a pole on top. the posts are 10' apart the posts are two far apart for smooth wire and the wire too far apart on the posts, any animal as small as a Sheep can go through the fence Mr Burr has kept the pigs out by nailing on boards at his own expence

About one half of the posts & top poles are useless & requires new Gates

There is a quantity of stone lying at the fence and in heaps on the grounds. I purpose building them into the fence between the posts 3' at the bottom 2' high and 2' at the top. using the smooth wire that is on the present fence on top of the stone. putting it close so that the animals cannot go through it.

This will

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This will make a good fence and disposes of the stones which causes a great deal of trouble to cultivate the land around them and the smooth wire which is no use at the bottom of the fence, I think I can build 30 rod or more of this kind of fence The balance of the 90 rod I would recommend to be of woven wire

The Roof of the dwelling required some repairing I think by expending eight or ten Dollars it will last a few years longer The most of the eavestroughing is very badly decayed

Every room in the house requires papering and I think it should be done Mr Burr informs me it has never been done at the expence of the Dept:

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Serv
John Scoffield.
Agent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 28th June 1902

Accd.

Are there funds ($237.37) for repairs and fencing for teachers dwelling and grounds Scotch Settlement? There is a resolution on file 5978 for this expenditure

A. W. Graham

ACCOUNTANTS JUN 25 1902 BRANCH

SCHOOLS JUN 27 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183977----8

OTTAWA, 30th June, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant with reference to repairs required for the teacher's dwelling and fencing for the grounds of the Scotch Settlement school. In reply I beg to say that this work may be proceeded with at once but the cost is not to exceed your estimate of $237.57.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 253362

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Charles Kennedy

DATE.												AMOUNT.	
		Bricking and plastering Cistern at Teachers dwelling at Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve											
November	4	To	1	day	work	@	$2	50	per	day		2	50
"	5	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	50

Authorised June 23rd last Pd 15397 -5

$5 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153577.5

253662

Chippawa Hill 18th Nov 1902.

Exd.

Sir:—

I beg to herewith enclose a/c $85— for work done on Cistern at the Teachers residence Scotch Settlement Tuscarora Indian Reserve by Charles Kennedy authorized as stated in acct and named as mason work in my estimate of the costs of the work

I would recommend that the a/c be paid. The work is well done and very satisfactory

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt Servt
John Scarfield
Agt.

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 253854

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Dauphin

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To John Burr Esq

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1902		Repairs at Teachers dwelling Scotch Settlement		
Nov	19	To Digging cistern	3	00
		" Supplying material & Covering Cistern	1	50
		" 700 Brick	5	60
		" Draining brick	1	40
		" 3 Sacks Cement	2	25
				15.75
		Henry Ritchie		
Sep	25	To Building Stone for Soft under Pump & sink	1	50
	29	" Repairing Roof	1	50
		" Materials Supplied		
		" 2 lb Nails @ 5 Cts 1 Bunch Shingles		50
				3.50

Authorized June 30th 1902
No 153977---- 5

$ 17 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

253854

Ex.d.

Chief Accountants Office

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 29 1902
BRANCH.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1902
RECEIVED

Sir

I hereunth enclose a/cs of Henry Ritchie $3.50/100 and John Burt $13.75 for Material supplied and Repairs done at the Teachers Dwelling House Settlement Sandpoint Reserve

As estimated in my letter of the 11th June last. tho the total amount of the items in these a/cs are less than what I estimated them at I would recommend that the a/cs be paid. I may state that the roof on close examination is worse than I had thought it and will have to be replaced soon.

I therefore put on it only absolutely necessary repairs to do for the present.

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scoffield
Capt

d/c 6

Recommended for Payment
Secretary

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

1902 Sept 4 Dec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

154 VII-F

282743

Extract from letter dated
Chippewa Hill Sep 11th 1903

Original on 11 L L 8 L

Sir

I would request the attention of the Dept to that clause of the resolution No 8 referring to the re-shingling of the Teacherage dwelling at the Tobique Settlement and request the Dept to give its approval to this work at this Indian Settlement.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(Signed) John Sheffield
Indian Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

153977-5

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH OCT 2 1903

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 1903

264068 Chippewa Hill Sep 24th 1903.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to refer the Dept to official letter of the 30th of June 1902. No. 153977....5 regarding repairs required at the Teachers dwelling, and fence at the Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve

I would inform the Dept that I could not persuade any of the Indians to do the work on the fence at the prices I estimated it at. On account of that the work was delayed 4 months

I let the contract of part of the work to Mr John Burr teacher of the School. He did the work in his vacations at the estimated prices. The amount of stone on the property built more fence fence, than I had estimated for. and as it cost as much more as the woven wire. The cost of the work done will be $8.66 more than I estimated, but as it makes a much more durable fence also removes the stone, and makes the land more valuable and I consider that the money is well spent.

I would therefore recommend that Mr John Burr's a/c $88.00 be paid

I let the contract of the Gates & W. wire to Mr N McMontgomery The wire is all No 9. and it makes a good heavy fence The Gates are 1½" gas piping which makes a strong neat Gate. I would recommend that Mr N. M. Montgomery a/c $37.96 be paid. The fence is now [illegible] satisfactorily completed

It makes a great improvement - viz the appearance

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Cheque No 37 $37.96 Oct 6 1903
Recommended for Payment
Approved
D. C. G. I. A.
Oct 3 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

264968

The appearance of the grounds around the School and Teachers dwelling to have the stone removed

I have the honor to be sir
Your Obt Svt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To S. Knechtel Wood Turning Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1903		for Teachers Dwelling Scotch Settlement	
aug	31	Saugeen Reserve Authorized 18th August Last No 153 977	5



"Telephone"

The S. KNECHTEL WOOD TURNING CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF TABLES,
TURNED & TWIST MOULDINGS, ROPE & SPIRAL TURNINGS
EMBOSSED MOULDINGS
TABLE LEGS, NEWELS, BALUSTERS, BALLS & SPINDLES, DOWELS CLOTHES-PINS
BROOM & PAIL HANDLES, WOOD-RINGS, ETC

Southampton, Ont. Canada

Aug 31

Pobl to Superintendent Gneral Indian affairs

TERMS:

8000	4 x Shingles	per	22.80
			22 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 264496

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Johns.

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1903.	Teachers dwelling Scotch Settlement	
Sept	25- Sangeen Reserve	
	Authorized 18. Aug last No. 153977....5	

Southampton, Sept 25 1903

Mr John Scoffield

Teachers Dwelling Scotch Settlement

TO **W. H. JOHNS** DR.

Stoves, Tinware, Coal, Hardware, Paints, Oil, Glass, Etc.

Aug 4	40-lb Smith	1.80
"	2 Sheets Iron	2.10
		3.90
	Rec'd	$3.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Chippewa Lumber Co.

DATE.		The Teachers Dwelling Scotch Settlement	AMOUNT.
1903			
Aug	24	Sangeen Reserve	
		authorized 18th aug last- No 153977	5

Southampton, Ont. Aug 24 1903

Mr John Scoffield

Teachers Dwelling Scotch Settlement

To THE CHIPPEWA LUMBER CO., Dr.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sash, Doors, Building Material, Etc.

To 88 Lft	1"	Board	1 7 0
" 44 "	"	"	66
			1 7 6
			8 1 76

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa of Sangeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Peter Henry (Indian)

| DATE. | | |

No. of Account 264496

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippawas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie Indian

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Teachers Dwelling Scotch settlement		
Sept	14	Saugeen Reserve Authorized 18th Aug last No 103977 ... S Contract To taking off the Old shingles and laying the new ones on the Teachers dwelling at the Scotch Settlement the sum of fifteen Dollars and 75 cts	15	75
			15	75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 264496

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewas of Saugeen

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie Indian

DATE.		Teachers Dwelling Scotch settlement	AMOUNT.	
Sept	14	Saugeen Reserve Authorized 18th Aug last No 103977 ... Y. Contract To taking off the Old shingles and laying the new ones on the Teachers dwelling at the Scotch Settlement for fifteen Dollars and 75 cts	15	75
			15	75

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

• ST... ENT. •

155062

Oct 19 1894

Da. Allen

Indian Agent

To B. C. Belyea Dr.

TERMS:

Southampton

July 31	To 1 Bronco		40
	" Bridle Rein		

6

1016 Oats

£3-10-94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A 153777 s
OCT 20 1903
BRANCH.

pxm

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 23 1903

264496

Chippewa Hill Oct 6th 1903.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge official letter dated 15 Aug Last- No 15-3977.....5: and to the last paragraph re the Roof of the Teachers dwelling at Scotch Settlement

In reply I herewith enclose ac/ am-ounting to $ 48.71 The roof is completed and is satisfactorily done. I gave the Contract to Henry Ritchie an Indian to take off the old shingles and put on the new ones at 15c. 75c and as there was a Gothic and Brch to shingle I think it was done cheap

I would recommend the payment of the enclosed a/c

Recommended for payment
6/11/03

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obt Servt
John Scotfield
Agent.

Cheque No. 111
$ .....
Sent 9 100

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153577.5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1903

Chippawa Hill Nov 11. 1903.

Sir:-

I have the honor to state, in reference to the a/c of expenditure on the Roof of the Teachers Dwelling Scotch Settlement. enclosed in my letter dated 6th Aug Last- The a/c amounted to $48.71 which has been asked for

I hope that the a/c were rendered in proper form if not- kindly let me know at- the Dept earliest convienence

NOV 13 1903

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servt
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

153 577 319773

NOV 13 1907

Chippawa Hill, 8th. November 1907.

Extract from resolution passed by the Saugeen Indian Council held on the 4th., inst.

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

x x x x

Moved by T.S.Mandowotto seconded by Peter Henry.

That the teacher's dwelling at the Scotch Settlement be repaired in accordance with the Agent's report. The expense to be taken from the band funds.

Certified correct. Carried.

In reference to the repairs at the Scotch Settlement teacher's residence, I would inform the Dept. that the windows and doors are in a very bad condition, and the repairs should be made. The following is an estimate cost of the material and work which I would recommend to be done and the expense taken from the band funds.—

II sashes for strom windows $12.35, 45 panes of glass 35¢ each I5.75		$ 28.10
I0 door locks @ 60 each $6.00		
4 doz. buttons for storm windows 40¢		6.80
hinges 40¢		
4 hooks 2 latches 60¢, 25 lbs putty $I.25		
5 lbs nails 25¢, 2 storm doors $3.50		5.60
facing for doors 50¢, work one day's team $3.00, 5I/2 days' work carpenter @ $2.00		3.50
per day, $II.00		II.00
		$55.00

x x x x

Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

I have, &c.
Sgd. John Scoffield,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ex'd.

Ottawa ,19th November, 1907.

Sir,

Referring to your communication of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of repairs being made to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement. It is observed that you estimate the cost at $55.00.

Your obedient servant.



Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-1-

Excerpt : Original on file NO 254,014-31

Chippewa Hill, Sept. 9, 1909.

Sir,-

SC 1175



Minutes of Council.

x x x x

Moved by And. Ritchie seconded by Peter Henry that the repairing of water closet and teacher's dwelling at Scotch Settlement, Saugeen Reserve be done and the cost be taken from the band funds.

Certified correct. Carried.

I would say in reference to the above resolution that one of the windows in the teacher's dwelling was blown out and the glass all broken during a storm.

The kitchen 12 x 14 requires a new floor. The water closet requires a new foundation, new floor and a new roof, the total cost will be about $23.00. I would recommend that the work be done and the cost taken from the Fund.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant
John Scoffield,
Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

57

Ottawa, September 14, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to the resolution of the Chippawa Council to have certain repairs made to the closet and teacher's dwelling at the Scotch Settlement school, I beg to say that it is approved and you may have the work done at once, the cost not to exceed the amount mentioned, $25.00.

Yours obedient Servant,

D. STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

A/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Ritchie & John Ferris

DATE.			AMOUNT.		
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 153977,5 Sept 14/09	352	75	
		Work by the day at Scotch Settlement			
		Teachers Dwelling and Closet			
1909					
Sept	29	To ½ day with Team @ $3.00 per day	34	50	✓
"	30	" 1 " carpenter @ $2.00 " "	1	00	✓
Oct 1st	2	" 2 " " @ . " "	4	00	✓
"	"	" 1 " hire help J. Burn @ $1.50 per day	1	50	✓
			6		
			$ 3	50	✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scatfield

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

O/C 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Chippewa Lumber Co

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 153177/6 Sept 14 01	35275½	
		Material to rep Teachers dwelling & Closet at Scotch Settlement		
1901 Sept	29	To 200 feet No 1 maple flooring	7	00
"	"	" 68 " 1 inch Hemlock & Scant	1	08
"		" 2 " 1 inch Cedar Finish		2
"	"	" 2 " Do Ties		2
"		" 3 " 1 inch Cedar		1 75
				11 85

V

34944

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scaffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 1...5.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Off 1

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...C..... Y ..... L .....

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 63977 I Sept 14/09	352	52
1909	Furniture for Teachers Residence [illegible]		
Sept 9	To [illegible]		50
" 27	" [illegible] x 32 23 5.50 rails 25 % adds		00
" "	" [illegible] 10 x 32 23 5.50 rails 20 00		80
		$2	25

3493

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 3977/5. Sep. 14/09

13977-5

Ottawa, Oct. 11. 1909

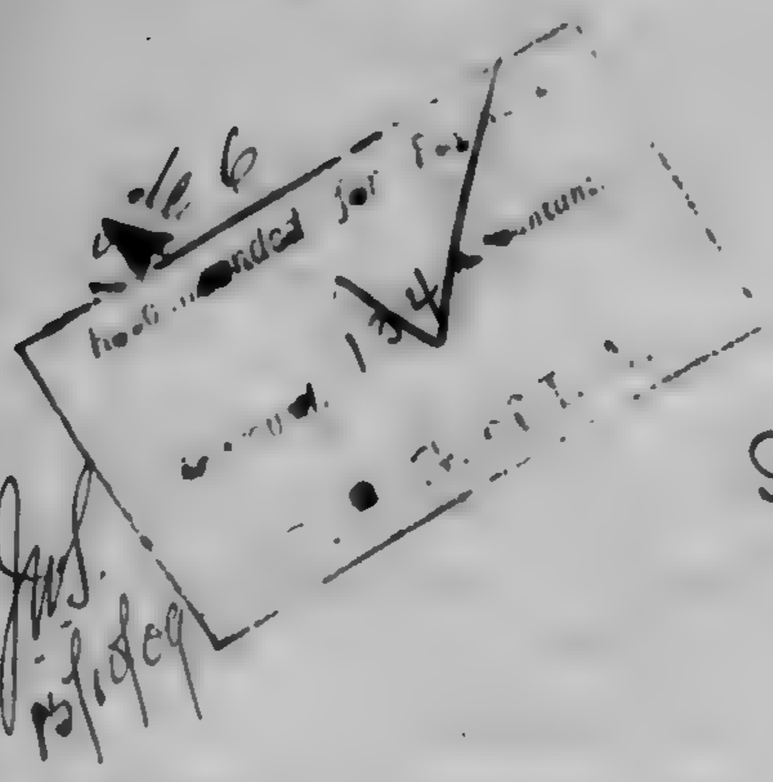
Sir :-

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 14 1909 BRANCH

35275½

I beg to enclose herewith account to the amount of $21.40, cost of material and work in repairing the teacher's dwelling and closet at Scotch Settlement, Saugeen Reserve.

I would recommend that the accounts be paid from the Band Funds.



I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your Obed't Servant

Secretary, Dept.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Rec'd Oct. 19th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

365202

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Burr

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 53977/1 March 4/10		
1910 June	4	To Stable and small buildings connected with it	40	00
			$40	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

365202

Chippewa Hill, June 4th 1910.

John Scaffield, Esq.
Indian Agent.
Chippewa Hill
Ont.

Dear Sir.

I wish respectfully to say that the stable in connection with the teacher's residence, at Scotch Settlement, was put up at my expense, and, if left, I think that I should be paid for it. It is large enough to hold four head, floored with rock-elm plank two inches thick. There is an additional part, which, with the space above will hold three tons of hay. There is a building at one end for hens and a shed at the other for a buggy and cutter. All the buildings are roofed with pine lumber. I think that I should have, at least forty dollars for the buildings. I got nine good linen blinds made specially for the windows of the teacher's house and I think that they should be left on the windows. They cost me eighty cents each and I will leave them on for fifty cents each.

I am
Yours truly.
John Bibb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977/1 March 4th/10.

1-3977-1

Chippawa Hill
June 4th 1910.

365202

Sir:—

I have the honor to state that as instructed I informed Mr. Burr of the wishes of the Dept. in the matter of removing the stable in connection with the Bachers dwelling at Sesekh Settlement School Saugeen Reserve.

I enclose herewith a letter from Mr Burr stating that he will accept $40.00 for the stable and all the small buildings connected with it. The price is reasonable I therefore enclose vouchers for that amount and would recommend that the same be paid from the Band funds

I would say in reference to the Window Blinds that they are 3 or 4 years old, in good condition and fits the windows well, they should be worth what Mr Burr asks for them

If the Dept is disposed to have them left on the windows, I would recommend that the cost be taken from the Band funds.

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

376517

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To David Bezito

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152977/1 Dec 13/10

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1911			
January	5	To shoveling snow at School & dwelling	25
"	6	" boarding cellar windows	25
"	"	" Putting up Stove & Stove-pipes	35
"	7	" Pumping out cistran & Rep Pump	80
"	9	" Repairing pump & thawing it out School well	75
"	10	" Pumping out school well	50
"	"	" Fixing Stove tank	25
"	13	" new valve for soft water pump	10
"	"	" ¼ Cord kindling for School	50
			$8 75

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977/1 Dec 13th 1910.

153977-5

EX. Chippewas of Rama

Jan. 16th 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 18 1911

ACCOUNTANT JAN 19 1911 BRANCH

37651

Sir:- Ref

I have the honor to state that it was necessary to have some repairing &c done at the School at Scotch Settlement and Teachers dwelling. the a/c of which I herewith enclose and would recommend that it be paid from the Band funds

a/c 6
Amount Jur...
...d. 3

Encl. Jan. 21st 1911 3383

I have the honor, to be,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153/77.

Chippewas of Mnjr 15 - 11

3E.3:68

Sec.

Dep't Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Am obliged to trouble you again. You are no doubt aware that Scotch Settlement School is 4 miles from P.O. 6 or 6½ miles S. Southampton & at least 2 miles from a dwelling inhabited by whites. I am living here alone & have no means of getting out or in excepting "footing it." I purchased Turning up a few days after Easter but when I visited the Stable on the premises found it positively unfit for either horse or beef. The Indians assured me they would make that all right after their Council but Wrideley-field informs me they turned the matter down by a vote of 25 to 25. I do not know whether he had the "casting vote" or not but certain it is whoever had it failed to use it. I cannot tell whether it is their duty to provide a Stable or not but as it stands I know no other course to pursue than to appeal to the Department. There is lumber enough about this big tumble-down affair to build a nice tidy little stable & drive house provided it is not too much warped to be of any use. Trusting you will give this matter prompt attention

I am

Yours Respectfully

Wm Mc Rollo.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

584895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, June 16, 1911.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply I beg to say that your previous communication of the 15th ultimo in reference to the building of a stable will receive consideration. The Department is not in a position to state definitely whether the building will be erected or not before consulting with the Indian Agent.

W.M.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. E. Robb,
Teacher,
Scotch Settlement Indian School,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

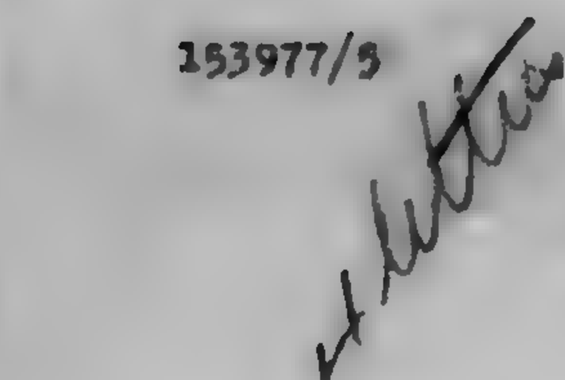
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/3



Ottawa, June 16, 1911.

Sir,

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement school, has asked that a small stable be erected so that she may be able to keep a horse for her accommodation.

A stable would appear to be a necessity and Mrs. Robb states that there is lumber available in the present delapidated building to put up a new stable. I would ask you to let the Department have a report at your earliest convenience as, if it is deemed to advisable to build, the work should be undertaken during the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 153977/5 June 16/11

153977-5
385243

Chippawa Hill June 28/11

Sir—,

I beg to state re Mrs Robb's request for a small stable that by her request the matter was brought before the Indian Council They refused to undertake the expenditure saying that the present building was good enough. They refused to erect a new building at different times for Mr Burr.

The present building certainly appears dilapidated. The previous Teacher kept 5 animals and about 40 hens in it the winter before he left.

The building is about 25 years old & perhaps should be replaced, but we cannot erect a building to suit every Teacher; it is built principally of Hemlock, lumber and any person who has handled Hemlock Lumber knows that when the old building is taken apart, the lumber will be but little use

If the Dept decides to erect a new building, it will take for stabling and driving house, a building 32' x 25' and 14' high and will cost over $200.00

Secretary Dept—
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scollard
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977- 5

2 letters

Ottawa June 26,1911

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant stating that the council of the Scotch Settlement band have refused to sanction the expenditure of the money necessary to put up a small stable for the teacher of their school. In view of their decision the request of Mrs Robb, the teacher cannot be complied with.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

Encl. 1

John Scoffield, Esq.
Indian Agent
Chippawa Hill, Ont

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY Dept OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT IN EACH LETTER

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/3

Ottawa, July 14, 1911.

Sir,

In further reference to the question of stabling accommodation at the Scotch Settlement School I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether some repairs could not be made to this stable and whether it could not be properly cleaned and made fit for use during the summer holidays. Mrs. Robb appears anxious to keep a key when she returns to her school work and stable accommodation of some kind ought to be available.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Ohippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153977/5.
July 14/11.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1911
RECEIVED

386975

Chippewa Mill. July 18. 1911.

Sir:

I have the honor to reply to your letter re - stabling accommodation at the teacher's residence, Scotch Settlement.

I think it would be advisable to delay the repairing of the stable until the teacher returns. I should like the job to be satisfactory to the teacher, Mrs. Robb, but I feel sure that if repairs were made in her absence this would not be the case, unless a new building were erected.

The present structure would do service during the early autumn season until repairs are made.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
John Scoffield
Indian Agent.

Secretary Dept.,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153077/3

Ottawa, July 24, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 18th instant I beg to say that the repairs to the stable at the Scotch Settlement School may stand over until Mrs. Cobb returns. This work should be attended immediately when she re-opens the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

163977/6

Ottawa, July 24, 1911

Madam,

Referring to the stabling accommodation in connection with the Scotch Settlement School I beg to say that repairs will be made to the stable so that it will be habitable, but the Agent desires to let it stand until he can consult with you. He has been asked to take the matter up when you return to the reserve to re-open the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. B. Robb,
283 Wellington St.,
Stratford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 15 3977/5 July 24/11

15 3977 - 5

Chippawa Mill
359466 Sep. 9th /11

Sir

I have the honor to state in reference to the matter of Stable accomodation at the Leaches's dwelling Scotch Settlement Sangeen Reserve. I interviewed Mrs B. Robb on the matter, she said she did not wish to have the old building repaired, but what she did want was the old building to be taken away, and a new one erected about 60 ft from the dwelling house.

She said that the Dept had informed her that the Agent had been authorized to erect a new Stable I have not understood from any Office Letter received, that I was authorized to erect a new building.

If the Dept intends building a new Stable, I would not advise it to be erected so near the dwelling house As Mrs Robb proposes as it would affect the Fire Insurance.

Will the Dept kindly let me know what further action I should take in this matter,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Geoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, September 21, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in further reference to the stable accommodation at the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department did not give any authority to have a new building erected and it will be necessary for the Indians to give their consent to the funds being taken for the purpose before anything can be done. The Department would like you, however, to state definitely whether you considers that repairs to the present building would answer the purpose. If it is beyond repairing it would appear to be necessary to erect a new building. It seems only reasonable that adequate stabling accommodation should beprovided.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ro 153977/5 Sep 21 st/11.

15-3977-5

OCT 5 1911

390471 Chippawa Mill
Oct 2 nd /11

Sir:,

Sdf I have the honor to acknowledge official letter of the 21st ultimo in regard to Stable accomodation at the Scotch Settlement School. Saugeen

I do not think it advisable to spend money in repairing the present building

I therefore brought the matter before the Indian Councel at its regular Meeting held on the 2nd inst. The following resolution was unanimously passed. The chief and three of the four Council being present. It was decided to recommend, to the favorable consideration of the Dept.

Moved by Jno Nashkawa Secd by Lt. Amegagabough

That this Council would request the Dept to erect a new Stable for the use of the Teacher at Scotch Settlement Saugeen Reserve.

The Stable to be the same size, excepting to be two feet higher, than the one at Fiench Bay School And the cost be taken from the Band funds.

Carried

Certified Correct

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Geoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5

Ottawa, October 6, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant I beg to say that the resolution of the Saugeen Indian Council in reference to the building of a stable at the Scotch Settlement school is approved and you are hereby authorized to have the building erected. It is presumed that the work will be performed by day labour.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scorfield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 153977/5 Oct 6th/11

391089

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1911

Chippawa Nott
Oct 10th 1911.

Sir,—

I have the honor to state in reference to the suggestion of the Dept: to have the new stable at Scotch Settlement erected by day Labor. I think it would be a mistake to do so. I cannot be present to keep a record of the mens time, a competent foreman will not cost less than $3.00 per day And other workmen $2.00 And when men is paid for time they do not always occupy the time as they should.

I would therefore recommend that the work be done by Contract for a lump sum

I have the honor, to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, October 13, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge thereceipt of your letter of the 10th instant in which you state that you do not approve of having the work of the erection of the stable at the Scotch Settlement School being done by day labour.

In reply I beg to say that if the work is to be done by contract it will be necessary for you to furnish a full description of the building and obtain a price from some reliable contractor to be submitted for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of costs

To erect a stable 18' X 24' – 14' high
at Scotch Settlement Sanquee Reserve

391775

12 ground Posts 3' long 10" Top Cedar		3	00
3 Sills 18' long 8' X 8'. 2 sills 18' long 8" X 8"		6	00
30 pieces 2" X 10" 18' long for joists & mangers	Hemlock	18	00
400" 2" X 4" 14' long studding & Rafters	"	16	00
1000' Flooring 2" plank	"	16	00
1700' 1" Hemlock		28	00
120' Ridge board & cornice	Pine	3	00
100 Pieces 3/4" X 3" 14' Long Bats	"	5	00
23 Bunches X X X Shingles		25	00
100' 1" Pine for Doors.		4	00
20. Railroad Ties to build approach @ 30¢ each		6	00
2 Window Sash 40 cts each			80
Hardware			
1 Keg nails. 84 = 50lb Spikes. 2 50 lb Shingle Nails 2 00		8	50
Door Latches. Hinges. Hooks &c		3	60
Glass. Putty. & Tar paper		2	50
. Removing old Building		10	00
Work erecting & completing New Building		40	00
		195	30

Geo. Ritchie's Tender

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Oct 21st 1911

Estimate of Labor And Material for Stable
to be built on Reserve

Wood Material	391715	$ 148	00
Hardware		12	00
Labar		60	00
		220	
time figureing 2 Hours		$ 1.	00

R. Gray Southampton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 153977/5 October 13th/11

Sch
Copt

Chippawa Hill Ont 23/11

OCT 27 1911

391715

Sir, —

I have the honor to acknowledge
letter re Stable at the Scotch Settlement
School Sanguenn Reserve.

In reply I would say that as
instructed I secured the estimate
Cost $220 ~~for~~ Material & Labor
for the said building, from Mr.
Andrew Gray Southampton, who
has the contract from the Government
of erecting a dwelling House at
the Government Fish Hatchery
Southampton

I could not get a full description
of the building from him without
waiting a week, longer As the season
is getting cold for outside work
I thought it best to forward
his figures

I also enclose Copy of detailed
Estimate of Costs $195.30 of the building
from Henry Ritchie (Indian) which I
would recommend to be accepted

I would inform the Dept that the Building
will be divided into two parts. for
Stable & Driving house. To be
double boarded & Sheeted with the Lumber
from the old building

Will the Dept kindly answer at its
earliest- convenience

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honor, to be Sir
Your Obedient Servant
John Scrafford
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, October 27, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant submitting two offers for the erection of the stable at the Scotch Settlement School.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to accept the offer of Henry Ritchie to do the work for the sum of $195.30. The Department would like you to see that the work is properly carried out and as expeditiously as possible. Payment will be made upon the receipt of your certificate that the work has been done in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account [illegible] 0/C 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

355586

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Henry Petelin

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]		
1911			
November	30 To Foundation Timber	7	00
"	13 " Sawn & squared	2	60
"	1 " Sawn [illegible]	3	95
"	1 " Sawn [illegible]	6	00
"	Less [illegible]	9	55
		$ 9	50

75-05-4945-1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

a/c 6

355R8

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To [illegible]

DATE.		AMOUNT.	

Authorised by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated Oct 27/1911

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Nov 28 1911

Mr John Scoffield

355R6

TO W. H. JOHNS, DR.
Scoffield

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Nov 2/11	2	100 lbs 2¾" nails	3,00
	"	70 " 1½" "	1,40
	"	50 " 4" "	1,50
	"	8 feet Track	,50
	"	1 Pair Hangers	,75
	"	2 Pair 10" Hinges	,90
	"	3 " 6" "	,75
	"	4 " 5" "	,20
	"	1 Steel thumb Latch	,25
	"	8 Glass 10x12	,40
	"	3 lbs Putty	,15
	"	2 Rolls O K Paper	1,80
	"	6 lbs 1¾" nails	,25
			11,85
	"	1 Glass 12 x 24	,10
	"	1 Hasp	,05
	"	Pad Lock	,20
			12,30

4,98,94

3/2,50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

just

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Chippewa

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 355588

9/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Chippewa Lumber Co

DATE.		AMOUNT.
	Authorized by Dept. letter No/53977/5 dated Oct 25th 1911	

Southampton, Ont., November 24/1911

Mr John Mayfield 355588

Chippewa Hill

To **The Chippewa Lumber Co.** Dr.

... Manufacturers of ...

Sash, Doors, Building Material, etc.

Nov 10	To 30 pieces 2x10=18 feet Spruce		
" "	" 1024 feet 2x4=14 " Scantling		
" "	" 1000 feet 2 inch Rough Plank		
" "	" 1440 " inch - hemlock		
" "	" 120 " 1x6 dressed hemlock		11,15
" "	" 100 " Pine Lathing		
" "	" 23 Lunch xxx Cedar Shingles		
" "	" 100 pieces 1x3 hem Battens		
" "	" 2 Window Sash lights		
above is all per Contract as stated			
		$ 111	15

4946

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Eric Sopkin

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 135-977/5- Oct-27/11

153977-5

DEC 4 1911

Chippawa Nel Co
Dec 1st 1911

Ans

Sir, — 33568

I have the honor to state that the stable at the Scotch Settlement Teachers dwelling has been completed and is a satisfactory job.

I bought the material and Henry Ritchie done the work

I enclose herewith the accounts of Costs

The a/c of the Chippawa Lumber Co. is not in detail as I gave him the contract of filling the Bill for all the Lumber and I got it a little cheaper than paying it by the M.

The total amount of costs for erecting the Stable is $192 95 a little less than my estimate

I would recommend that the a/cs be paid.

a/c 6

Ans. 6/12/11

Lwl-Dec 11 11

I have the honor, to be,
Sir,
Your Obdient Servant
John Scofield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6 Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND. 355512

a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. Ritchie) Johns & Trelford

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1911		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 58777.5 dated Oct 4th 1911		
Nov	28	Henry Ritchie		
		To 1 days work repairing		
		Teachers dwelling Saugeen Settlement	2	00
		" 2 days work repairing well	3	00
		" Leather for pumps & Nails		50
			5	50
		Johns & Trelford		
	28	To Hardware &c	2	30

4945 - 75 05

4944 - 16 60

$7 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Dec 28 1911

M Scotch Settlement
School Dwelling
355572.

TO W. H. JOHNS DR.
Telford

GENERAL HARDWARE, COAL, ETC.

Dec 20/ To Rim Lock 2 x	1.00
" 4 Sheets 10 x 14	.20
" — 8 x 12	.15
" 2 — 10 x 12	.10
" 1 Pair Hinges	.15
" 2 Pair Butts	20
" 4 Hooks	.10
" 1 Latch	.10
" 2 do Putty	.10
" 1 doz Screws	.10
	$ 2.00

4944

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re V 3977/5 Oct-4/11

153977-5

Chippewa Hill
Dec 1 51-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1911

35,912

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith accounts rendered by Henry Ritchie and Johns & Irelford $5.55 & 2:30 respectively Total $7.85

For repairing at the teacher's dwelling and pump at the Sebolch Settlement Sangeen Reserve

I would recommend that the accounts be paid

Kindly excuse one for crowding the two as on one form, I had to do it on account of me neglecting to send for Blank forms in time

Dec 6 1911 28

Rec'd Dec 11 11

I have the honor to be
Your Obt Servant
John Scoffield
Agent

Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re Scotch School file

153977/3-

394115

Extract from letter from Mrs. B. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, dated November 28th, 1911 . Original on 153977/1

"I have also asked to have the closet belonging to the teacher's residence put into more modern shape and Mr. Ritchie would gladly have done thework while here at the stable, but was not allowed. Will you kindly have this attended to at once before the lumber which was left over is all carted away."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, December 14, 1911.

Sir,

Mrs. Robb, teacher of the Scotch Settlement School, has asked that the closet at the teacher's residence be repaired and put into good shape. She would like to have this work done with some of the lumber which was left over from the building of the stable and you will be good enough to make the necessary arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account to Saugeen

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

394427

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Andrew Gray

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No/63977/5 dated Oct 13th 1911		
1911				
Oct	21	To Time Estimating costs of stable	1	00
			$ 1	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scrafield Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977/5 Oct-131911

153977-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 16 1911
RECEIVED

39442

Chippawa Mill Dec 14th

Asst

Sir,

I beg to state that Mr. A. Grey has asked me to request the Dept to pay him for the time figuring on the cost of Stable erected at Scotch Settlement Sarnia Reserve

I would recommend that ~~the~~ enclosed a/c $1.00 be paid from the Band funds.

a/c b

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
I.D
Accountant.

APPROVED,
D.S.G.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
John Scoffield
Agent.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

3719

Sent Dec. 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No 153977/5 Dec 14/11

153977-5

394974

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1911

Chilcpana Hill Dec 20th 1911

Sir

I have the honor to state re closet at the Teachers residence Teeteh Settlement Sanguem Reserve. That I found it in good repair except the roof which may leek some in an extra heavy rain.

The Teacher told me that she did not ask the Dept- to have the W. Closet repaired That what she wanted was a new Closet built in the wood-shed in connection with the dwelling house. Or the old Closet moved close to the shed. So that a door Cut in the wall of the shed would open into the Closet.

I told her that after my experience with a W. Closet in connection with the dwelling house. I could not recommend what she wanted. She then said that I need not do anything to the old closet. that she would write again to the Dept- in regard to it.

I may say that my experience is that where there is no water works to keep a closet in connection with a dwelling house absolutily clean it becomes very unsanitary. Or to say the least is unpleasant

The present Closet is 30 or 40 ft- from the dwelling and if proper care is taken & any earth used & the Closet cleaned out 3 or 4 times a year, the Condition is quite Sanitary

Will the Dept- kindly inform me, if I should move the Closet to where the Teacher wants it or erect a new one where she wants it? Or what I should do in the matter.

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obet- Servant
John Sheffield
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5- Dec 29/11.

153977-5

3:6518

Chippawa Still
Jan. 16th 1912.

Sir,

I have the honor to state in reference to the water closet at the Teachers dwelling Scotch Settlement. Sarnia Reserve, that I have not been able to secure any person to do the work yet on account of the very cold & stormy weather.

The matter of removing the old closet, was considered by the Indian Council at their last meeting when the following resolution was passed.

Moved by Levi Nwegababy & Sec'd by J. Nashkawa

That the old closet at the Teachers' dwelling Scotch Settlement be not removed, but a new closet be built in the corner of the wood shed for use in winter, that the building cost not more than ten or eleven Dollars. Carried.

Certified correct.

I would recomend the above resolution to the favorable consideration of the Dept. for the reason that it would cost about as much to remove the old closet, as to build the new one and the place can be kept in a more sanitary condition in Summer.

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servt
Peter Scofield
Chief

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977/5

Ottawa, January 19, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the resolution of the Saugeen Council that a new closet be built in connection with the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement School at a cost not exceeding $10.00 or $11.00 is approved. You will be good enough to see that the work is done.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

John Scoffield, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account Saugeen 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

38772
a/c 6

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To D. Benito. R. McVittie & Chippawa Lumber Co.

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1912		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 153777/5 dated Dec. 29/11 New Closet- Teachers dwelling		
		David Benito		
Jan	30	To 28 hours work @ .20 per hour	5	60
		Robt McVittie		
Feb	10	To Hardware	4	90
		Chippawa Lumber Co.		
Jan	29	To Building material	6	30
			10	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Scoffield
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 28

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Feby 17 1912

M[redacted] John Scoffield
per order for D Bowles Select Selkirk

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR

COAL, WOOD HAY and SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

MARTIN SENOUR PAINT 100 Per Cent. Pure

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

THE E. J. LOWELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, 102 TO 108 JOHN ST., TORONTO. 24474

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BAL
Feby 10	2 2 pr hinges 30 Latch 10		40		
"	4 lb 2" nails 20 2 lb spike 10		30		
"	1 pane glass		10		
					80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153977/5 Dec 9/11

153977-5

Adel

Chippawa Res
3 Feb 1912

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform the Dept that as instructed I have had the closet erected at the Teachers dwelling Scotch Settlement Sangeen Reserve.

The work has been completed & is satisfactory to all concerned

I enclose herewith a/c of material & Labor for the cost of the same, and would recommend that the a/c $ 10.00 be paid from the Band funds.

a/c

I have the honor to be Sir
Your Obt. Servt
Jordan Sanderson
Agent.

The Secretary Dept
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-1

Indian Agent's Office.

Chippewa Hill

March 22nd, 1913.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON
114484-2

421845

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 25 1913

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that the Severe storm of yesterday has done a great deal of damage to this reserve

x x x

At the Scotch Settlement two chimneys were blown off the teacher's residence .

x x x

I would recommend that all these repairs be done immediately otherwise the damage may be even greater.

T. A. Stout.

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Ottawa, Ontario, March 27, 1913.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of March 22nd last, I beg to say that you may have the chimneys on the teacher's residence at Scotch Settlement repaired.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Thos. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11397-5

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Saugeen Agency April 12/1913

The Department of Indian Affairs,

DATE. AMOUNT.

Authority by Dept. Letter No 11397 Dated Jan 27 1913

Southampton, Ont., April 12 1913

Mr Scotch Settlement

Dwelling

In Account with . . .

JOHNS & TRELFORD

Hardware **Coal and Wood**

1 Set Scotch Check	3 50
Jws	
424047	
1	
Cancelled 23/4/13	

Sold Bo

I Hereby ... formed ... h item ... and the charges ... the same is a ...

J. W. Scott

Agent.

2/4/1913

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13977.5

The Depa

DATE

Sale Note 1913-14
1&1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. W. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency May 6th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

425724

Motion No 9
Moved by John Marshkawa & 2nd by Lewis Wesley That The Teachers Dwelling House at Scotch Settlement be painted outside and one room and Hall inside be papered entered carried

I would recommend That The repairs to The Teachers dwelling be done as The house is badly in need of painting and The paper is almost all off This room and hall

Secretary Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I have The honour to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
agent

SC MAY 12 1913 I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,977-5

Ottawa, May 12th, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of May 6th, I beg to say that motion, No. 9 of the Saugeen council, providing for the out-side painting, and the papering of the hall and one room of the teacher's residence of Scotch Settlement is approved and you may have the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.Mc[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewa Hill

at Saugeen Agency aug 20th 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Bruce McKay

DATE. 432267

Authorised by Dept. Letter No 193977-5 dated 27 March 1913

TELEPHONE 20

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., August 28 1913

Mr. Thos Stout

Chippewa Hill Indian Reserve.

Scotch Settlement Dureling P.O. Bruce McKay

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY & SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 PER CENT. PURE

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To	130 Brick @ 1" ea.	1	30 ✓
"	1 bu. Lime @ 30¢ pr bu		30 ✓
"	10 hrs. labor @ 40¢ " hr	4	00 ✓
"	10 hrs. labor @ 20¢ " hr.	2	00 ✓
	hauling for lime and brick	2	00 ✓
		9	60

1214 sent Sept 17/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. a. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To

432 ST

TELEPHONE 22

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., August 21st 1913

Mr. Thos Stout

Scotch Settlement Dwelling Chippewa Hill Indian Reserve.
Bruce McKay

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY & SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 PER CENT. PURE

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To 130	Brick @ 9" ea.	1	30	✓
" 1	bu. Lime @ 30¢ per bu		30	✓
" 10	hrs. labor @ 40¢ " hr	4	00	✓
" 10	hrs. labor @ 20¢ " hr.	2	00	✓
"	teaming for lime and brick	2	00	1 8 9 60

1214
sent Sept 17/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Thos Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewa Indians of Lake Huron Agency

To Robert McKay

43225.7

TELEPHONE 20

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., August 28 1913

Mr Thos. Slaw

Chippewa Ind. Indian Reserve.
Bruce Co.
French Bay Dwelling.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY & SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH **ROBT. McVITTIE**

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-[redacted] PAINT 100 PER CENT. PURE

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To 270 brick @ 1" ea.		2	70	/
" 1½ bu. lime @ 30" per bu.			45	/
" 12 hrs. labor @ 40" " hr.		4	80	/
" 12 hrs. labor @ 20" " hr.		2	40	/
" repairing roof.			50	/
" 6 meals for men. @ 25" per meal.		1	50	/
" 6 meals " team @ 25" " "		1	50	/
" teaming for lime and brick		4	00	/
			1	785

1213
Sent Sept 17/13

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Slaw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND. Chippewa Hill Ex Res

The Department of Indian Affairs. Sarnia Agency Aug 28th 1913

To... Bruce Mc Kay

432267

DATE:

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 18427-Band 27 August 1913

TELEPHONE 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., August 28 1913

Mr. Thos. Stout

Chippewa Ind. Indian Reserve.
Bruce Mc Kay

French Bay Dwelling.

MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATOR COAL, WOOD HAY & SALT

IN ACCOUNT WITH ROBT. McVITTIE

DEALER IN

GENERAL HARDWARE, TINWARE, PAINTS, OILS, STOVES, ETC.

MARTIN-SENOUR PAINT 100 PER CENT. PURE

CENTRAL STATION BELL TELEPHONE CO.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

To 270 brick @ 1" ea.		2	70
" 1½ bu. lime @ 30" per bu.			45
" 12 hrs. labor @ 40" " hr.		4	80
" 12 hrs. Labor @ 20" " hr.		2	40
" repairing roof			50
" 6 meals for men, @ 25" per meal.		1	50
" 6 meals " team @ 25" " "		1	50
" teaming for lime and brick		4	00
		17	85

1213
Sent Sept 17/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 432267

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 2 1913

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Aug 30th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 4 1913

March 27 1913

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- account rendered by Bruce McKay Brick Layer for building Chimneys on Teachers residence at French Bay and Scotch Settlement amount $27.00 I would recommend that The account be paid from The band funds

Secretary Dept- of Indian affairs Ottawa

I have The honor To be Sir your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

School Dept

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. C. G. of I. A.

1213
1214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of 43591 7

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

The Department of Indian Affairs, Saugeen agency Oct-27th 1913

To W. J. Johnson

DATE | | AMOUNT

153,977-8 May 12th 1913

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated .....

P. O. BOX 23 Southampton, Ont. Oct 27 1913

M ~~School House~~ Scotch Settlement
Teacher's Residence

In Account with ...

W. J. JOHNSON

Painter and Decorator

Wall Papers See Our Samples

TERMS: .....

Oct 25 To stripping roof 1
" Matching and ceiling of Hall 1.00 1
To stripping ceiling 75 1
" 3 rolls of Hall 12 96 1
" 5 " " ceil 12 60 1
" 14 yds " Bord 2 35 1
" 2 rolls ceil 10 20 1
" Hang " 17 rolls 15 2.55 1
" 2 days Helper $1.50 1
Total 7.94

I ... work performed
and the ... at each item of
the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

T. A. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of 35817

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen agency Oct-27th 1913

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Johnson

DATE		AMOUNT	
	113,977-5 Aug 12th 1913 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated		

P. O. BOX 28 Southampton, Ont., Oct 27 1913

M ~~School House~~ Scotch Settlement

Teacher's Residence

In Account with...

W. J. JOHNSON

Painter and Decorator

Wall Papers See Our Samples

TERMS:.....

Oct 25 To stripping paper
" kitchen and ceiling
" 16 rolls 1.00
To stripping ceiling 75
" 6 rolls of 11 ft. 12 - 96
" 5 " " cut @ 12 = 60
" 14 yds Border @ 2 35
" 2 rolls cut @ 10 20
" Hanging 11 rolls @ 15 2.75
" Lining 16 rolls 1.20
Total 7.94

I ... work performed and the ... at each item of the ... the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Stn

Saugeen Agency Oct-28th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153,977-5 May 12 H 1913
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Supt.—

435917

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by W.J. Johnson for papering 1 room and hall at the Teachers residence Scotch Settlement amount $7.94 I would recommend that the a/c be paid as the work is completed in good shape

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

S. Chas W. Te

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED,
D. S. G. of I. A.

1903

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Encl. Acc. 5-13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977 - 5

-Chippawa Hill

1 Mrs Levi 2 Ackley Saugeen Agency Aug 3rd

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 8 1914

452188

Motion No 4

Moved by Joe Kahgee 2nd by Andrew Nitchie That the contract be let to E. J. Wadwishmund for repairing Teachers Residence at Scotch Settlement. House and Kitchen to be covered with galvanized iron and painted and platform put in front of Kitchen the same to cost - $ 100 00 carried

I would recommend That The Dept. Authorize The repairing of Teachers House at Scotch Settlement as it is badly in need of repair

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1914

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have The honour to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
T. A. Stewart
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158,977-5.

Ottawa, August 13th, 1914.

Sir -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of resolution of the 3rd instant, authorizing acceptance of and your recommendation that a contract be let to E. J. Madrichound for repairing teacher's residence at Scotch Settlement.

The Department cannot make any recommendation until you inform them of the areas and quantity of work to be done that the value may be computed. When this has been ascertained the Department will give this matter immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippawas Aug 21 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153,977-5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

13th Aug 1914 Sangeen Agency Aug 22 1914

Mr. D. C. Scott

453035

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. Desired information regarding repairs to be done to Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement dimensions of House Length 30 ft. width 21 ft. height of wall to plate 16 ft.
Kitchen 18 x 12 height of wall to plate 10 ft. platform below 6 x 10
2 in plank galvanized iron to be painted after putting it on.
This House is sided with hemlock siding and it has got badly out of repair and I had a painter give an estimate on the cost of painting the siding That is on and his estimate was $90.00 so I thought it best to have galvanized siding put on but we figured the iron at 2.00 per square and we cannot purchase it for less than 3.00 per square and E. J. Meadowsmond will not do the work for less than 110.00

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honor to be Sir your Obedient Servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-8

Ottawa, Aug. 28th, 1914

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant respecting the repairs to the teachers residence at Scotch Settlement School.

The Department approves of the work being done by E. J. Madwishound as recommended by the Indian Council at the estimated cost of $110.00. The work to be done in a good and satisfactory manner and not to exceed the estimated cost.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

No. of account 306 Vol 4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chippawa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct-10 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. J. Wadsworth Bond Head

DATE		AMOUNT	
	1914 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 153977-5 dated 28 Aug 1914		
Oct-	10 To putting tin on Scotch Settlement Teachers residence and putting platform at Kitchen door and painting the same painting cornice and putting platform at front door	110	00
		5	00
			115:00

Sum Dex 3:1-9

2108

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

155977-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct 10 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 155977-5
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

28 Aug 1914

456125

Sir,

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by E. J. Meadowsmund Band No 62 for repairing Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement amount of account $118.00 the account exceeds the estimate 5.00 as he painted the cornice and put a platform at front door which was badly needed I would recommend that the account be paid

Sch Inst

Secretary Dept. Indian affairs Ottawa

10/10/14

I have the honor to be sir your Obedt servt
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippawa Hill
Saugeen Agency Oct 29 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. McVittie

DATE		AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No.....dated.

STATEMENT

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT., Oct 29 1914

M Department of Indian Affairs
Scaled Settlement House

... BOUGHT OF ...

ROBT. McVITTIE, HARDWARE MERCHANT

STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Oct	28	To 20' tin pipe @ 10¢	2 00
		" 3 elbows @ 20¢	60
		" solder	25
		" labor	2 00
		" livery hire	1 00
			5 85

Rec. 9/11

3967 JWT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency Oct-29 1914

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To R. McVittie

DATE.			AMOUNT	

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. dated

STATEMENT

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. Oct 29 1914

M Department of Indian Affair
Scotch Settlement House

... BOUGHT OF ...

ROBT. McVITTIE, HARDWARE MERCHANT

STOVES, PAINTS, OILS, TINWARE, ETC.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Oct	28	To 20' tin pipe @10	2	00
		" 3 elbows @20		60
		" solder		25
		" Labor	2	00
		" Livery hire	1	00
			$5	85

Rec. Nov 9/14

3967 Jw1

I Hereby certify that the work performed and the charges are just and true; that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. A. Stout

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5

Chippewa Indians

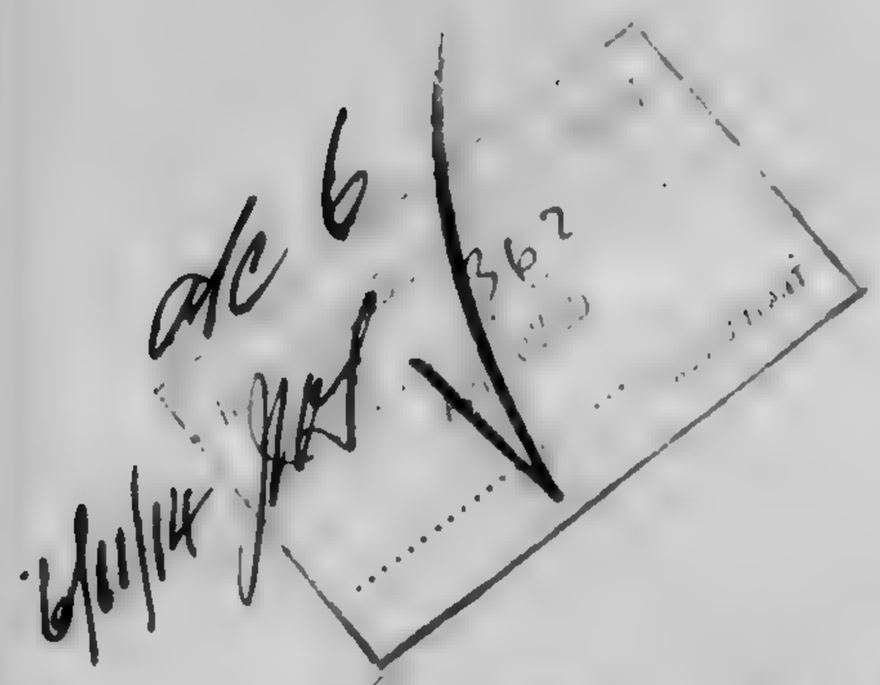
Saugeen Agency Nov 3rd 1914

Recd

NOV 5 1914
ACCOUNTANTS

457415

I have the honor to forward to the Dept. account rendered by B. Ingersoll for repairing eavestroughs on teachers residence Scotch Settlement amount of account $5.95. I would recommend that the account be paid. From the band funds.



Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

I have the honor to be Your Obedient servant
W. M. Stout
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-3977-5

Chippawa Hill

Saugeen Agency Nov 2nd 1914

Bkfst

Makin No 3

45413

Rec'd NOV 5 1914

Resolved by W. Elias 2nd by Joe Kahgee that the account rendered by R. McVittie for repairing evestroughs at Teachers Residence at Scotch Settlement be paid amount $ account $ 8.50 carried

I would recommend that the above account be paid

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa

I have the honour to be Sir
Your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153977-5
Chippewa Hill
Langlois Agency Nov. 3 1914

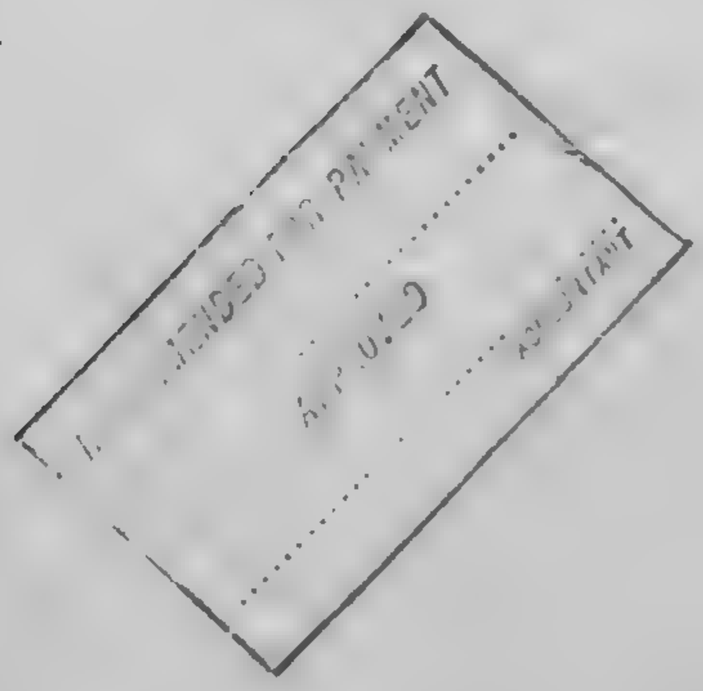
457505

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept account rendered by C. W. Conway for repairing Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement amount of account $13.60 I would recommend that the account be paid

C. F

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient Servant
W. E. Steel
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153977-5
Chippawa Hill

Jack Sangeen Agency Nov 2nd 1914.

451562

Motion 2nd 4

Moved by A. Ritchie 2nd by Geo Solomon that the account of C. W. Conway for repairing windows and painting same be paid amount of account 15.45.

carried

I would recommend that the account rendered by C.W. Conway be paid from the band funds

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I have the honour to be Sir
your Obedient servant
T. A. Sloat
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153,977-5

Ottawa, 9th November, 1914.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, I re-enclose herewith the account which you submitted from Mr. C. W. Conway, which is rendered at $15.65 in connection with repairs made to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement School. The account should be rendered so as to show details of the charge of $5.65 for hinges and screw nails. You should be aware that all vouchers which you submit for payment should be rendered in detail.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

Chippewa Hill
Sarnia Agency May 27 1915

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Simon Burnham

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1915	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated	
May 27	To repairing cistern and cistern pump at Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement School	5 00

Acct June 17/15

1537

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A

153977 - S'Clordian Agents Office
Chilliwack

Sangeen Agency June 10th 1915.

Sir

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by Simon Buschlin for repairing cistern and cistern pumps at Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement School amount $ ac 5.00

I would recommend that the account be paid as the work has been done in a satisfactory manner

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ac 6

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant.
APPROVED
D. S. G. of I. A.

I have the honor to be Sir
your Obedient servant
F. A. Scott
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria B.C. Nov 1st 1920

31-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 6 1920
RECORDS

Questionnaire

To the Secretary Indian Affairs.

5458

Sir.

I am obliged to make a protest against the treatment which I have been and am receiving at the hands of the Agent. The last time Mr Ogilvie was at my shack I took both over to the house & pointed out the conditions the house was in caused by smoking chimneys & defective stoves I have spoken to the agent about them every time he has been here since the close of the war as his excuse at that time was "no one to do the work." It is four years at least since Mr Ogilvie ordered him, in presence of my daughter, to have the matter attended to & it has not been touched to-day the water is pouring in over every thing in the shed & the closet even cannot be used, this summer I had a keg of chop that cost $5 B. moulded & destroyed. I fear to leave a fire in any room for fear of rain pouring into Parlor (as it always does when the wind is West or North or South West.), I have a piano for which I paid over 500 $ & certainly it has had a good many moves to first class before it could not be classified by a tuner - the house is proof enough that what I say is true & it takes almost all summer to get the smell of smoke out of the clothing &c in the house. & the kitchen door & windows are so open that snow blows across the room during winter storms, the house outside requires re-painting as it is rusted almost past paint. Several who have seen the chimney have said that it is a menace to both life & property. pieces of blackened brick come rattling down - & soon the whole fabric may tumble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The [redacted] to require repairs. It has become so open & cold. The roadway up to the house & the culvert at the gate. The gates need hay. The children are locked up because they will not close & have been for 4 years. My house has to be kept as a Indian cattle kept out as I have pasture & garden to guard. We also need a new fence around school yard & a flag pole. When the Agriculturist arrives here (Mr McFarlane I think his name is) I took him over with Mr Stout & showed a piece of pine piping my Summer visitors (nailed up on the harbour window so that the drips would all come down in one place. It is still there.

If it is not the agents business to look after these things kindly advise me to whom I must appeal. Certainly things are in a dangerous as well as disgraceful condition. I never pays to leave anything until it is past repair especially in these H.C.L. days.

Yours Respectfully

B Robb.
Teacher.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
OCT 5 1920
ARCHITECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Archibald

31-3-8

October 12, 1920.

Sir,-

It has been reported to the Department that the teacher's residence, Scotch Settlement School, is badly in need of repair, and I have to request that you obtain competitive prices immediately for the repairs necessary to put this building in good condition. This information should be furnished the Department as quickly as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D.

J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

87-3-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippewa Hill

Sarnia Agency Oct 27 1920

IN THIS REPLY REFER TO
No. 87-3-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Oct 12 1920

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 9 1920

54603

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 28 1920

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept- that I have not succeeded in getting competitive bids for doing the repairs necessary at the Leached Residence at Saotch Settlement as the parties that do that kind of work are not obtainable at present the most necessary work to be done is to shingle kitchen and wood shed and rebuild one chimney the balance of repairing could remain till spring if the Dept- authorizes the shingling and repairing of chimney I could have the work done by an Indian who is capable of doing good work and I would have the cost- kept- as low as possible I would estimate the cost not- to exceed $80.00

The Dept- can let- me know as soon as possible if I am to get the work done

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, NOV 3 1920 ARCHITECT.

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
T. A. Sloan
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

The Dept-
can this be done
J.D.C.-
yes
W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1920.

Memorandum:

OK Ged

Mr. Scott.

A request has been made by Mr. Stout, Indian Agent, Chippawa Hill, asking that the kitchen and woodshed of the teachers' residence at the Scotch Settlement School be shingled, also that the chimney be rebuilt. The work can be done by a local Indian at a cost of $80.00.

The Accountant states that there are funds available for this work. Would you please advise whether these repairs are to be granted. I might add for your information that there are other repairs to be made to this building, but the Agent has suggested that same be postponed until next year.

J. D. Tehenin

Departmental Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

November 11, 1920.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the shingling of the kitchen and woodshed at the teacher's residence, Scotch Settlement School; also for the rebuilding of a chimney.

In reply I beg to inform you that you may have the work done as suggested in your letter, providing the cost of same will not exceed $80.00.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. McKenzie
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

T.A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Chilliwhaus Hill
Saugeen Agency Nov 30th 1920

To James Williams

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8 dated Nov 1st 1920		
1920 Nov	30	To ploughing wood shed and half kitchen roof and repairing chimney at Scotch Settlement	$45	00

Ent'd Dec 4/20
6056

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

P. A. Scott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31 - 3 - 8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 2 1920
RECEIVED

Chilliwack Hill

Sangster Agency Nov 30 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31 - 3 - 8
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Nov 11th 1920

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to the Dept- account rendered by Jas Williams for shingling wood shed and half kitchen roof and repairing Chimney on teachers residence at Scotch Settlement School amount of acct $45.00 I would recommend that the acct be paid owing to the unfavorable weather we did not finish the work we intended to do but will complete the rest in the spring the most needy part- is done

INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1920
ADVICE

I have the honor to be sir
your obedient servant
F. A. Sloat
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Ap 6

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. BOX 23

Southampton, Ont., Aug. 31st 1921

Mr. Thos. Scott Gardener Caretaker
re Scotch Settlement House

Estimate from W. J. JOHNSON

Painter and Decorator

FOLIO:.....

TERMS:.....

Wall Papers See Our Samples

Agree to contract to strip of all paper in Living Room, Hall, & Stairs and paint same with 2 coats of oil paint & 3 coats of varnish over the floor and trim in same. Fill all cracks in walls, windows, doors, floors, & mouldings (as far as same need filling) & sandpaper & clean off & prepare for painting & varnishing & paint same with 2 coats of oil paint & varnish with 3 coats of varnish. Use only the best material & guarantee a satisfactory job. Will complete for the sum of Five Hundred and Seventeen Dollars and twenty five cents $517.25

Yours truly Wm Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No .....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Chippewa Hill,
Sargent Agency, Sept. 1 1921.

Sir,—

Regular council meting held in the council chamber Sept 5th 1921. All members of the council present. Chief T. S. Mandowwoub in the chair. Minutes of last meeting read and adopted.

Moved by G. Ritchie 2nd by Jas. John that the tender of W. J. Johnston for painting and decoration of Hacker's residence at Scotch Settlement be authorized by the Dept. amount of tender $217.75

carried.

I would recommend that the Dept. authorize the painting and decoration of Hacker's residence at Scotch Settlement as the work is necessary, and the teacher has been complaining about the condition of the house The cost of transportation makes the cost much higher as the closest man to the work to be done is 5 miles that would give me figures on the job.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept.
of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

559664

Chippewa Hill

Saugeen Agency sept-6 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
SEP 9 1921
ARCHITECT.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1921

I have the honor to forward to the Dept minutes of regular council meeting held in the Council Chamber Saugeen agency sept-3rd 1921

I have the honor to be your obedient servant
T. A. Stout
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., enclosing the Minutes of the regular meeting of the council, recommending the painting and decorating of the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement School, at a cost of $217.75, and in reply beg to say that the Department approves of this work being carried out.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chilcoatamuxsill

Langley Agency Oct 12th 1921

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W. J. Johnston Southampton

DATE			AMOUNT	
1921		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-1-8 dated Sept 9th 1921		
Oct	12	To decorating 4 rooms a Hall painting out-side 2 residences and Kitchen Teachers residence at Beaver Hillement By contract —	$ 217	73

4721

Paid

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Sloan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chilliwack Hill

Sangeen Agency Oct 12 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER Sept 9 ct 1921

Sir,—

I have the honor to forward to The Dept- account rendered by W. J. Johnston painting and decorating Teachers Residence at Skeetch Settlement amount $ ac 217 75

I would recommend the payment of the ac as the work is done satisfactory

a/c 6
Jxt

I have the honor to be sir
Your obedient servant
T. A. Scott
Agent

Secretary Dept-
of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

Archived

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 8 1922
RECORDS

...Chippawa...Hill,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Saugeen Agency...Sept....5..th 1922.

574581

Sir,—

Move[d] by Jesse Root 2 n[d]. by Fre[d] Wahbezee, that the Agent be instructe[d] to have the cistren at the Teacher's Resi[d]ence at Scotch Settlement repaire[d] as the cistren leaks, an[d] is of no use to the Teacher in the con[d]ition itis in now. Carrie[d].

I woul[d] recommen[d] that the Dept. authorize the repairing of cistren at Teachers Resi[d]ence, Scotch Settlement.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your Obe[d]ient servant,
T. A. Stout
Agent.

Secretary, Dept.,
of In[d]ian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 9, 1922.

MEMORANDUM.

ACCOUNTS BRANCH.

Are there interest funds available to carry out this work ?

What amount of money will be required ?

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8.

September 12, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th inst., regarding the repairs required to the cistern at the Teachers' Residence at Scotch Settlement, please advise me of the estimated cost of this work.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1922
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Chippawa Hill,

Saugeen Agency, Sept. 19, 19 22.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 31-3-8
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 12 th. 1922.

575089

Sir,—

I have the honor to inform the Dept.
that the estimated cost of repairing the cistren
at the Teachers residence at Scotch Settlement,
will not exceed $ 12.00.

I have the honor to be, sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stout
Agent.

Secretary, Dept.,
Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8.

September 26, 1922.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 19th inst., I beg to say that you are authorised to have the cistern at the Teachers' residence at the Scotch Settlement, repaired. It is noted that the cost will not exceed $12.00.

Your obedient servant,

(J. D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

T. A. Stout, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Chilcoteen Agency
Quesnel Agency sept-29th/1922

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joseph Kahgee

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8 dated sept-26th 1922		
sept-	22	To repairing waggon & sleigh bill	$12	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

T. A. Stout

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 2 1922
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Sept- 29th 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to $ 12.00

in favour of Joseph T. Kahgee

for repairing cistern at Neetah Settlement

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-8 dated Sept- 26th 1922

Your obedient servant,

T. A. Stone
Indian Agent.

a/c
1#1

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANT
MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASSEY-HARRIS IMPLEMENTS
FLEURY PLOWS
GILSON ENGINES
FORD CARS & TRACTORS

TELEPHONE 26

. . . Office of . . .

Robert McVittie

COAL AND WOOD MERCHANT

Southampton, Ont., Acct Southampton May 1924

CEMENT, SHINGLES
BAILED HAY
COARSE SALT
FERTILIZER
Gunn's and Basic Slag
WIRE FENCING

May. 8/24	2o 35'0 brick Transporting ditto — —	3cEk	$	10.50
		$20.0	$	2.0
David Dimo	May-9th 10th 12th 13th 14th 15th			
Loton on Chimney	hrs. 5' = 5'=10 - 10 - 10 - 5'= hrs 45'	30 cts per hr	$	13.50
	Lotn on Dentish Settlement Dwelling chimney			
John Katarskitsky	May. 9th 10th 12th 13th 14th 15th			
Mason	hrs. 5'= 5'-10=10=10=5'- hrs 45'	35 cts per hr	$	15.75
			$	41.75
	Lotn. on Deotch Settlement Dwelling chimney.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 6

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Saml Putnam

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorised by Dept. letter No.....dated.....		
1924			
May 8	2 350 Brick @		
	& labor as per statement	41	75

1610
Sel 30/5/24

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

er No.....

Office of the ...Surgeon.....Indian Agency,

May...19th.....192..4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $41.75 *in favour*

of Robt. McVittie

for Building three chimneys on Scotch Settlement Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

May 23rd, 1924.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher amounting to $141.75 in favour of Mr. Robert McVittie of South Hampton for building of three chimneys on the Scotch Settlement residence, which work it would appear was performed by John Kabashking (mason) and David Simms, (labourer), and in reply I have to point out that you omitted to quote on the face of the voucher the authority for expenditure. You should make report in the matter stating under what authority, if any, the work was done, and in this connection I have to remind you that you should be particular to obtain authority from the Department before you incur expenditure.

Before the voucher can be paid, it will be necessary for it to be supported by receipts from the men whose services are charged for. One copy of the voucher is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean),
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Saul Putman, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

5031

Chippewa Hill, Ont.,
May 22, 1924.

Sir,

x x

I quite understand what I have to do in regards to these motions, but the chimneys on the teacher's residence at Scotch Settlement School were in dangerous condition, and I had Mrs. Robb use only one fire until I got the chimney fixed. Mr. Connelly from the Department was here at the time, and we both agreed this was the best thing to do. If you are not satisfied, send the vouchers back, and I will pay for the chimneys myself.

Saul Putnam,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Chippewa Hill, Ont.....

Saugeen Agency .....May 26th ... 19 24.

R

Sir.—

I have the honor to refer to your letter #31-3-5 of the 23rd inst., and beg to state that I was out looking over the public buildings of the Reserve, and found one chimney of the Scotch Settlement school residence in dangerous condition, and I ordered the necessary material, I thought at the time we might as well get them all repaired at the one expense, as they were all in need of repair. We had a lesson with the Agent's house, being almost on fire as a result of dangerous chimney. This matter was passed at the last Council Meeting.

Enclosed find receipts for the building of these chimneys.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8.

Ottawa, November 5, 1928.

Sir:

Relative to the furnishing of the teacher's residence in connection with the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, the Department is not aware as to what furniture in this building is its property. We desire that this residence be partially furnished for the new teacher, who is being appointed to succeed Mrs. Robb. I have to request, therefore, that you will at once forward a list of the furnishings that will remain in the building after Mrs. Robb leaves. You should prepare a list of any further requirements, giving, if possible, an estimate of the cost of supplying same. I shall be pleased to receive full particulars with reference to the furnishing of the residence at the earliest possible date. Miss Corbett is being informed that it is expected she will provide her own bedding and a reasonable quantity of dishes, cutlery, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Donald Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. November 7th. 1928

Sir,

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-3-8 dated November 5th. re. furnishing Teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

I beg to say, the only piece of furniture which will be in the house after Mrs. Robb leaves is a cook stove which is burnt out, it is one of the old style stoves, and I do not think it could be repaired. To furnish a living-room, dining-room. bed-room and kitchen it would cost between $450.00 and $500.00 including window shades and curtains, this would purchase the cheaper line of furniture including a cook-stove and heater. Please advise if this is what the Department considers doing, as there is no furniture in the house what ever.

I might also state the house needs a new roof and decorating inside from top to bottom, in some of the rooms the paper is hanging from the ceiling.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Dan. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8.

Ottawa, November 19, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the furnishings and repairs required in connection with the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

It is noted that there will be no furnishings on hand after Mrs. Robb leaves and that you estimate the cost of the furnishings required to be between $450 and $500. It is considered that this amount is excessive. The Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and supplying of furniture, including bed and bedding, to an amount not exceeding $200. You may also expend the sum of $40 in the purchase of kitchen utensils; $40 in the purchase of curtains and rugs and $60 in the purchase of two stoves.

You should, if possible, obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers for the supplying of the above equipment, and you should place the order with the firm quoting the lowest price. While serviceable articles should be obtained, it is not intended that any expensive furnishings should be supplied. It would be advisable for you to consult the teacher and prepare a list of the articles needed, and you should then obtain prices. The above authorized amounts must not be exceeded, as it is considered that the furnishings required can be obtained for the amounts mentioned.

After the purchase has been made, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. You should attach to the accounts the quotations which you received from the merchants whom you asked to quote.

Relative to the repairs required to the roof and the redecorating of the residence, I have to request you to state whether it is absolutely necessary that the roof be repaired at the present time. If so, you should state the nature of the work required and the approximate cost of same. You should also give an estimate of the cost of the redecorating required to the interior of the residence, stating the work you would recommend be carried out. Please give this matter your prompt attention and inform the Department at an early date as to what is required. You might state whether you could arrange for the purchase of the material required and for the labour, if it is necessary to reshingle the roof and carry out any redecorating in the interior of the residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

NOV 20 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Griffin's Mill, Ont. November 17th. 1928

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21 1928

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Miss Corbett, Teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, arrived at Southampton on Tuesday November 13th. I met Her at the train and took Her out to the school. Wednesday November 14th. I drove Her to the school in the morning but as there were only two pupils arrived She closed school at noon and opened Thursday November 15th with a good attendence, and is getting along very good. As there was no furniture in the house I had to have a Bed-room and kitchen fixed up, the articals which I have had sent out to the house are, I bed, spring and mattress, I dresser, I Wash-stand, I Chair, I Pair Pillows, I Comforter, I Kitchen table, 3 kitchen chairs, I Rocker, I Kitchen Cabnit, 2 Oil lamps, I,two gallon coal oil can, I Yale lock for the door, 8 window shades. Miss Corbett also purchased some cooking utensels for the house.

Would you kindly advise me as to having the bed-room papered and furnishing a sitting room, also rugs for the floor and window curtains.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 4 1928
OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 5 1928

Hill, Ont. November 30th. 1928

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter No. 31-3-8. dated November 19th. Relative to repairs at the Scotch Settlement School Teacher's Dwelling.

I beg to say, as it is getting on to the winter I think it would be advisable to leave the shingling of the roof till spring, also the decorating, excepting one room down stairs which I would like to have repapered for Miss Corbett befor Chrismas. It will cost around $20.00 to supply the paper and have it put on in this room. I will forward an estimate for the shingling and further decorations at a later date.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-6.

.C.X.F.

Ottawa, December 5, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, relative to the repairs required to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the one room referred to by you repapered. We note that you estimate it will cost approximately $20 to supply the paper and have it put on, and this work should be carried out as soon as possible.

We note that you consider it advisable to leave the shingling of the roof, and any further redecorating required, until next spring. You should draw this matter to the attention of the Department in due time, giving full particulars as to the work you would recommend be carried out and the approximate cost of same.

It is hoped that, when the room referred to is redecorated and the furniture which you were authorized to obtain has been secured, this building will be comfortable for the teacher during the coming winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ..... 5444 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. M. Harmon, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Scotch Settlement School Teacher's Residence.		
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-7-8 dated November 19, 1928		
Dec.	11.	To furniture and bedding	$ 211	95
		" Rugs and curtains	39	05
		" dishes and kitchen utensils	36	92
		Total	$ 287	92

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

.....

5444
Invoice 13/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dom Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 108

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
In Account with,

H.W.Harmer.

Dec. 6/28.	1	Dresser	30.00	
	1	pr. pillows	5.00	
	1	Washstand	9.00	
	1	Beadstead	12.00	
	1	Spring	8.50	
	1	[redacted]	12.00	
	1	Kitchen table	6.00	
	3	" chairs @ 1.40	4.20	
	1	beadroom rocker	3.25	
	1	Arm rocker	5.00	
	1	Kitchen Cabinet	42.50	
	1	Yard of table oilcloth	.50	
	1	Devanport	24.00	
	1	Chair upholstered for Living room	11.50	
	1	Rocker " " "	12.00	
	1	Pair of Woollen Blankets	6.50	
	1	Comforter	5.00	
	1	Living room table	15.00	211.95
	1	Congoleum Rug. 9x9	9.00	
	1	Linoleum Jaspe	13.50	
	2	Pr. curtains @65	1.30	
	3	Pr. curtains @ 1.50	4.50	
	5	Curtain rods @ 15	.75	
	8	Window shades @ 1.25	10.00	39.05
	1	Toilet set	6.75	
	1	teapot .70	.70	
	1	Bakers @ 40	.80	
	1	Sugar and Cream	.75	
	1/2	Doz Bread and Butter plates	.75	
	1	Bowl	.25	
	1	Fruit bowl	.30	
	2	Plates	.50	
	5	Fruits	.50	
	6	Cups and Saucers	1.00	
	6	Oatmeals	1.00	
	6	Tea Plates	1.00	
	1	Platter	.50	
	6	Tumblers	.60	
	1	Oil can 5 Gal	1.25	
	1	Brush.30 Can opener .10 Dipper.20	.60	
	1	pudding dish.35 pie tin.35	.70	
	1	wash Pan.60 dishes.55 Pail.62	1.77	
	1	Sauce pan	.25	
	1	Tea kettle2.oo Fry Pan.35 Bake pan.35	2.70	
	1	Bake pan.25 Roaster 2.00 Tub 1.75	4.00	
	1	Wash board.40 roll pin.40	.80	
	1	Mop stick.25 Preserve Kettle .75 and	1.00	
	1	preserve Kettle 1.25 (2)pot lids.50	1.75	
	1	Spoon.25 Tea spoons1.00 Dessert .70	1.95	
	Table	spoons .90 Knives and Forks.45	1.35	
	1	butcher knife.90	.90	
	2	Lamps complete	2.50	36.92
				287.92

Don. Roberton
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 12 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. December II, 1928.

I have the honor to enclose herewith vouchers amounting to $287.92 in favor of H.W.Harmer, Southampton, Ont. for furniture, rugs and kitchen utensils supplied to the Scotch Settlement School Teacher's Residence, which was authorized by Departmental letter No. 31-3-8. dated November 19, 1928.

I beg to say, As Harmer is the only furniture dealer in Southampton and he agreed to supply the necessary furnishings at very near catalogue prices, I took Miss.Corbett, the Teacher, in and together we decided on the articles which we both thought would be the best and most serviceable, and although we tried to keep under the amount stated in the above mentioned letter for furniture and bedding, it came to $II.95 over the amount.

If the Department will check up the list and advise me as to what they think is not needed for this amount, I will have it returned to Harmer, and the amount deducted from from the bill.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8.

Ottawa, December 14, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing vouchers covering the cost of the furnishings purchased for the use of the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that the total cost of the furnishings supplied was in excess of the amount which was authorized by the Department. It will not be necessary to return any of these furnishings. A cheque in payment has been sent to H. W. Harmer, from whom the supplies were obtained. It is presumed that you have arranged for the purchase of the two stoves which were authorized and that a voucher covering the cost will be submitted by you in due time.

It is hoped that when all these supplies are received the residence will be comfortably furnished for the teacher during the present winter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 5cl

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm. Rasochale Southampton Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8 dated December 5th 24. 1925.		
Dec	14.	To Repairing room at Scotch Settlement School Teacher's Residence	$ 5	25-/

EXAMINED and found correct.

Dec 21/26.

5567

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Dec 1/28.

For Taking off paper & glue sizing & papering room in School Teacher's house at Scotch Settlement for Indian Agent

9 hrs work at	50¢ /hr =	$4.50
Paste	=	.50
Glue	=	.25
	Total $	5.25

Ross Cole
Painter & Decorator
Southampton Ont

D. Robertson
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

31-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1928
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the ...Saugeen... Indian Agency,

Chippawa Hill, Ont. Dec. 14 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $...5.25... in favour

of ...Ross Cole, Southampton, Ont.....

for repairing room at Scotch Settlement School residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....31-3-8.... dated ...December 5th, 1928....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 4eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mrs. L. J. Gilbert, Southampton

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-3-8 dated Dec. 5th 1922	
Dec 14	To Wall-Paper for the Scotch Settlement School Teachers residence	$ 4. 85

EXAMINED and found correct.

Jan Dec 21/28

5566

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

STATEMENT

Southampton, Dec. 12-1928

Dept. of Indian Affairs

In a/c with R. J. Gilbert Esq.

Dec.	10	12 rolls wallpaper @ 20		2.40		
		17 yds. border @ 10		1.70		
		5 ceiling @ 15		.75		
					$	4.85

Chq.

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17
REGISTRY

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency*

Chippewa Hill, Dec. 14th. 192.8

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $..4..85.....*in favour*

of Mrs. L.J. Gilbert, Southampton, Ont.

for Paper for the Scotch Settlement Teacher's Residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....31-3-8.....*dated* December 5th. 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Telephone 89 — Accounts Rendered Monthly

L. MATHESON

DEALER IN

General Hardware, Tinware, Paints, Oils, Stoves, Etc.

Martin-Senour Paints 100% Pure

South[illegible], Ont. *192*

M .....

.....

Reg. No. ..... Clerk	Account Forwarded	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12 Don. Robertson		
13		
14		
15		

McCaskey's • Cats

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 420-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L...Matheson,...Southampton,..Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.31-3-8.....dated...Nov.....19th. 1928.		
Jan.	17th. To 2 stoves and pipes for the Teacher's Dwelling at Scotch Settlement.	$ 59.	70

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

6493

Jan 24-1-29.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 19 1929
RECORDS

[redacted] Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

JAN

Chippawa Hill, Jan. 17th. *192*9.

Sir,

[redacted]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $59.70 *in favour*

of L. Matheson, Southampton, Ont.

for Stoves for Scotch Settlement School Teacher's Dwelling.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-8 *dated* November 19th. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
22-31

31-3-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 30 1929
RECORDS

R

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to draw your attention to the following in connection with Saugeen Indian Agency.

x x x

The schools at French Bay and Scotch Settlement require whitewashing and there are extensive repairs required on the Scotch Settlement school teacher's residence.

x x x

C. C. Parker.
Inspector.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

32-3-8.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of November 19th, 1928, and your reply thereto of the 30th of the same month, relative to the repairs required to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. Please furnish a report as soon as possible as to the repairs required to the roof of the building, any interior decorating, also to any painting that may be required to the exterior of the building. You should, if possible, give an estimate of the cost of any work you recommend be carried out, and you should state if you could have same performed by day labour under the charge of a competent foreman, you to arrang for the purchase of the material required and to oversee the work. It is intended this summer to place this building in good condition.

The Department understands that the school building requires a certain amount of whitewashing. You might also report regarding this matter, giving your recommendation as to what work you would advise be carried out, and, if possible, an estimate of the cost. The work should be carried out at the same time as the repairs to the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31. 3. 8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
10
RECORDS

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 7th. 1929.

Sir,-

I have the honor to reply to your letter NO. 31-3-8. dated June 4th. with reference to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement school.

I beg to say, this dwelling requires a new roof and the kitchen which is built onto the house needs new sills as the present ones are decaying and the kitchen is falling away from the main building. It will require 14 square of shingles to cover the house and kitchen. No.1. AAA British Columbia shingles cost $7.00 per Sq. and it would cost $25.00 to place new sills under the kitchen. I could have this work all done by day labour cheaper than by contract as I could have Indians do the shingling. there are three rooms and a hall down stairs which should be repapered and the wood work painted which would cost around $60.00. As the present teacher does not use the upstairs I do not think that part of the house need be redecorated at the present time. I will forward an estimate of the whitewashing of the school at a early date.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 12 1929

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8.

Ottawa, June 13, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the repairs required to the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the work.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange to have the roof repaired and new sills placed under the kitchen. You should also have the three rooms and hall downstairs repapered and the woodwork painted. This work should be performed by day labour under your supervision. Proper time sheets should be kept of the labour employed. You should arrange for the purchase of all material required, obtaining same at the lowest possible cost. Should you require an advance to pay the labour, same will be sent you upon request. It will not be necessary at the present time to carry out any redecorating of the upstairs portion of the residence. You should see that all work is carried out to your satisfaction. You should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of all material supplied. The time sheets should be signed by the individual labourers employed and certified by yourself. They should be forwarded in duplicate. I am enclosing herewith a supply of forms for the purpose. Please keep all expense as low as possible, having in view the supplying of a good grade of material and the satisfactory completion of the work.

It is noted that you will forward an estimate of the cost of the whitewashing required at the school building at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Leacher's dwelling Sask. Settlement on Saugeen Reserve

for week ending June 29th. 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Besito	Shingling						13 sq.	2.30 per sq.	29.90	David Besito	Percy Cameron

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Dan. Robertson.
AGENT

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8 dated June 13th. 1929.	
July	10th. To shingling Teacher's dwelling	
	Scotch Settlement, 13 Sq. @ $2.30 per Sq.	$29. 90 ✓

Ferr 19/7/29
2199.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Kitchen, Teacher's dwelling on Sanguen Reserve

for week ending July 6th. 1929

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
David Benito	1	1	1	1	1	1	6 days	3.50	21.00	David Benito	Percy Cameron

Cheque No. .....

Balance .....

.....
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Dan. Robertson
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 486-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account Sel

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-3-8 dated June 13th. 1929.	
July	10th.	To labour repairing kitchen at the Scotch Settlement school Teacher's dwelling	$21.00

21.00
29.90
50.90.
Sept 19/7/29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Saugeen.....*Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 10th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......,

amounting to $.50..20..... ....*in favour*

of..Don....Robertson,...Chippewa..Hill,...Ont.....

for..labour..on...teacher's...dwelling...Scotch...Settlement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..31-3-8.....*dated*..June...13th....1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Messrs. Eagles & Son, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 31-3-8 dated June 13th. 1929.		
July	10th.	To material for Teacher's dwelling Scotch Settlement	$99.	96

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Southampton. Ont. July 9th 192

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa Ont.

Bought of

WM. EAGLES & SON

SAWING AND PLANING

MANUFACTURERS OF FISHERMEN'S CEDAR CORKS

TERMS CASH

13	Squares Shingles, 5 x	1.2	1.3
40	Feet Ridge Comrds	2	40
22	Lbs Shingle Nails	2	44
1	Timber For Sill, -14ft x x x	3	
6	Bags Cement	3	60
34	Ft Galv Iron Flashing	4	25
9	Lbs 2" Nails		45
4	Lbs 4" Spikes		24
		99	04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1929

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 10th. 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......

amounting to $22.26.....*in favour*

of Jas. Eagles & Son, Southampton, Ont.

for material for Teacher's dwelling Scotch Settlement

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 31-3-8 *dated* June 13th. 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANT'S
JUL 15 1929
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Southampton Aug 29/29

Ross Cole's work and material for School
Teacher's house at Scotch Settlement—
Papered four rooms and hall.
Painted floors two coats paint
Painted all woodwork in the house two
coats paint & putted up all cracks.
For Sum of Fifty Six dollars ($56.00

Ross Cole
Southampton
Ont

Painter &
Decorator

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..Ross..Cole,...Southampton,...Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..31-3-8..dated..June..13th. 1929.	
Sept.	3rd.	To papering and painting teacher's dwelling at Scotch Settlement, material included	$ 56. 00

L. L. Shaw

Sent 9-9-29.

3048

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don Robertson

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1929
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Saugeen..... *Indian Agency,*

Chippawa Hill, Sept. 3rd. 1929.

AGENCY
SEP 5 1929
BRANTFORD

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... .....,

amounting to $.56.00..... .....*in favour*

of....Ross...Cole.,..Southampton,...Ont.....

for ..papering...and...painting...teacher's...dwelling...at Scotch Settlement, material included.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...31-3-8..... *dated* June...13th...1929..... ...

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. January 7th. 1931.

Sir.-

I have the honor to inform you that mr. m.J.mcIver, teacher at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School has requested me to purchase one bed-room suite for the teacher's residence.

I beg to say, in November 1928 when mrs. Robb retired the Department furnished part of the residence excluding one bed-room. mr. mcIver has his aged mother and a housekeeper staying with him making it necessary to have another room furnished which would cost around $80.00. would you kindly advise me if the Department will furnish this room or will mcIver be called on to pay for it himself?

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-6.

Ottawa, January 13, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School to be supplied with a bedroom suite for use in the teacher's residence.

In reply I have to say that, as the Department has already supplied furnishings sufficient for the teacher's own use, it is considered, if any further furnishings are required for his family, he should provide same himself.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible] Hill, Nt. November 2nd, 1931.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. Medonlee, teacher of the Saint Catherine Indian Day School, has requested to have a new floor in the cellar of the teacher's residence and to be furnished with coal for the [illegible] of the kitchen stove. I have [illegible] and that 20 cords of iron wood be supplied for this fuel.

[illegible] to say, the floor in the cellar was [illegible] with the [illegible] and a new cement floor is very [illegible], the repairs to the cellar and the paint will cost about $25.00. Last winter I supplied Mr. Weaver with 16 cords of iron wood for fuel, we has only about two cord left, I could purchase 14 iron wood from some of the Indians at the present time for $2.00 per single cord. If paint is supplied Mr. Weaver has offered to do the painting himself, free.

On my inspection of this school on October the 30th. I discovered that the water was unfit for use and that the well in connection with the school was to be cleared out, I have made arrangements to have this done at a cost of $5.00.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Asst. Inspector,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8.

Ottawa, November 6, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the installing of a new floor in the cellar of the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, and requesting to be furnished with a quantity of paint and also the fuel required for the coming winter's use, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you incurring an expenditure of approximately $25 in having a new cement floor installed in the cellar of the teacher's residence and in the purchase of the paint required for the floors and woodwork of the kitchen and living-room. It is noted that the teacher will do the work of painting the floors and woodwork without cost to the Department.

Relative to the fuel requirements, I have to say that you may purchase and have delivered 25 cords of 14" wood. It is noted that you can obtain this wood from the Indians for $2.50 per single cord.

It is noted that you have arranged to have the well in connection with the school cleaned out, at a cost of $3. Your action in this matter is approved.

Please forward certified vouchers, in duplicate, with accounts attached, covering the cost of the repairs to the floor of the cellar, paint and fuel supplied, and for the cleaning of the well.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippawa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1e1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Don. Robertson, Chippewa Hill, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
Nov.		[illegible]	3.00 ✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

Ind Agt Dec. 2/31.

4710

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

No. of Account 1eh

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Robt. Moultrie, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8 dated November 6th. 1931.	
Nov.	27th.	To installing a new cement floor in the cellar of the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement	17.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

Dec. 2/31.

4709

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone 26

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO May 26 1921.

M Dept. of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ROBT. McVITTIE

CREAM SEPARATORS
De Laval
Melotte
Massey-Harris

COAL AND WOOD

Lath, Shingles, Siding and Lumber, Cement Lime, Bricks, Brantford Roofing and Shingles, Farm Implements

Accounts due when rendered

1921.

May	25 Cement floor	17 00
	On Requirement of Scotch Settlement residence	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorised by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account 5247

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H.W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 31-3-8 dated November 6th. 1931.	
Dec.	12th.	To paint supplied to the teacher's residence Scotch Settlement school	6.40

Sent Dec. 21/31

found correct 19/12/31 Jenard H. Lund

5247

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Don. Rubenstone
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 61

Southampton, Ont. Dec 1 o 1931

M Dept of Indian Affairs

Bought of **H. W. HARMER**

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA RUGS LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT 7 PER CENT. ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov	10	4 Qts Paint	1.60		6 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Indian Agency,

.....19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to $.....in favour

of.....

for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. June 22nd. 1934.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that Mr. M. J. McIver, teacher of the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School, has applied to me for paint for the teacher's residence, Mr. McIver states that he will do the painting if the Department will supply the paint, this paint is for the floors and woodwork inside, the paint required would cost about $10.00.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

21-3-8.

A.X'11.

Ottawa, June 27, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the paint required for the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of this paint will not exceed $10.00 and that the teacher, Mr. McIver, will do the work without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To H.W.Harper, Southampton, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 11-3-da dated June 27th. 1934.	
July 9th.	To paint supplied for the Scotch Settlement School Teacher's Residence	9.50

Vote..... 176
School Number..... 426
Allot..... 243
E. R. No..... 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
13-7-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Dan. Robertson
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE 61

SOUTHAMPTON, ONTARIO July 7-34 192

ACCOUNT NO. LETTER | FOLIO

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **H. W. HARMER**

FURNITURE AND UNDERTAKING

CHINA | RUGS | LINOLEUMS

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1 PER CENT. PER MONTH CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

for Scotch Settlement Residence

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Balance
Jy 3-34	3 Quarts of Floor paint @ 1.40		4.20		
	3 Quarts of Flo-Glaze Enamel @1.50		4.50		
	1 Pint of Enamel		.80		
			9.50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

JUL 11 1934
RECORDS

Office of the Saugeen *Indian Agency,*

Chippewa Hill, July 9th. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...... ...., *amounting to* $ 9.50 ..... *in favour of* H. W. Harmer, Southampton, Ont. ..... *for* paint for the teacher's residence at Scotch Settlement.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 31-3-8 ..... *dated* June 27th. *19* 34 .....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

SOUTHAMPTON, ONT. Nov 14 1935

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ketch Settlement

IN ACCT WITH

DAN. McVITTIE

PLUMBING AND HEATING

GILSON FURNACES

Nov 9	1 System Pump	3	50
	1 Nipple		15
	1 Fitting		25
	1 Valve Union		75
	1 Flanger		25
	Labor Installing Above	3	25
	Pump & Nipple		
	Bill	$ 7.	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 16th.	To installing new cistern pump at the teacher's residence at Scotch Settlement School	7. 70

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
21-1-25
Voucher in duplicate to be detached

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Alan Robertson

Form 82.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the Saugeen Indian Agency,

Chippewa Hill, June 16th 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to $..7.70..... in favour

of.....Wm. McVittie, Southampton, Ont.....

for installing new cistern pump at Scotch settlement school teacher's residence.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Don. Robertson

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-4

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Chippewa Hill, Ont. August 19th. 1935.

Sir,-

I have the honor to apply for permission to have the front steps at the Scotch Settlement School teacher's residence rebuilt, also to have some gravel placed around the school.

I beg to say, the front steps are all decayed and dangerous for the teacher, I would recommend they be replaced with cement steps, this would cost about $30.00. the ground around one end and front of the school is low, when the fall rains come the water lays in holes and makes it very inconvenient for the pupils, it would cost about $6.00 to have gravel hauled to fill in the low places, this could be done by Indian labour, the steps would be done by white labour.

I have the honor to remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant

Don. Robertson

Don. Robertson
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

31-3-6.

Ottawa, August 27, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that you may expend the sum of approximately $30 in repairing the front steps of the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

You may also expend $6 in drawing gravel to fill in the ground in front of the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8

Ottawa, October 19th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department finds it necessary to return the account which you submitted in favour of Robt. McVittie, in connection with building the cement steps at the teacher's residence at the Scotch Settlement Indian Day School.

It is presumed that the account covers both material and labour. Consequently, a detailed statement should be supplied, showing the cost of the material, also the number of days Mr. McVittie worked and the rate per day.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. M. Reynolds
Acting Secretary.

D. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chippewa Hill, Ont.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 27163-1 IX VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

STUART LAKE
SURVEY AND RESERVES
FORT MC LEOD.

FROM

TO

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS
ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. WHITE 6-4-38							

FILE No. 27163-1 IX VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31-3-8 CLOSED

FROM 5/10/1897

TO 19/10/35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6161, file 426-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6162)

File 427-1, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1904, 1910 - 1929
File 427-1, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1948
File 427-3, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1934, 1944 - 1945
File 427-5, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, pictures). 1896 - 1930
File 427-5, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 427-5, part 3	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1945
File 427-5, part 4	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 427-8, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910, 1916 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

427-1 Vol 4-F

DEC 24 1894

RECORDS

Theodore

General Correspondence
Sarjeant Rivers

Dy 24 1894

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6102, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

153305

15-1-717

Indian affairs

Manitowaning

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 7 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 7 1894

September 4th 1894

I have the honor to inform you that the School House at the Indian Village about two Miles from Cook's Mills, Georgian Bay Township is about $25. or $30 out

I have the honor

Sir

Your most obedient

Humble Servant

D. M. Ross

Authority
H.B.
Orfard River
Jews Oak
1118

The Deputy Superintendent General
Indian affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.31717

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 10th September 1894

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant I beg to inform you that you may have the repairs required for the Sergeant River School (about two miles from Cook's Mills) done at a cost not to exceed that stated in your letter, namely $30. The accounts therefor should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W.Ross, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

OTTAWA 30th January 1[illegible]

Sir,

I have to call your attention to the remarks made by the teacher of the Serpent River School, on her Return for last Quarter, which have apparently escaped your notice, to the effect that liquor is brought onto the Reserve and sold indiscriminately to Indians. The Department would like you to look into this matter, and if such traffic is found to exist to put a stop to it.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Sup't:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

B.W.Ross, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

151717-1

i 72371

Indian Office, Muncey,
23rd March, 1896.

Schgt
3-91
2.

[illegible] have the honor to forward herewith for a communication under date 16th Instant, received from the Reverend Father Arbuz of Garden River, Algoma, —

" Now, dear Sir, a word about Cutler. Last year, a great many Indians belonging to different reserve came to work at the new mill, and they camped there with their families. They are going to do the same now. To keep them sober and moral, I intend to go there often or to send another missionary. But alas for the many children who will be there 5 or 6 months it would be much desirable to have a school. The teacher at Mr Ochtiminagin (Report Sioux Narrows) might be removed there for the time; and for a place to teach in. I found a pretty good house that we might buy or rent. I would be obliged to you if you would let me know as soon as possible what the Department is ready to do to help us. By contributions and free work I may obtain more than half of the probable expenses to add a kitchen to the intended house and to make desks and seats. I suspect to have 20 or 25 children there — and most likely, for a few years it will be the same. That is why I would rather buy than rent the house."

Reporting the matter to the Department I beg respectfully to state that I would hardly feel justified in concurring with the reverend gentleman in his proposal to establish a school at Cutler, for the reasons that any Indians who should go to the new mill for employment would

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

would not remain long, and it is a chance whether they would take all their family, and even those who would, would require them to assist in domestic cares.

Besides, I consider it would be a retrograde step, as it is advisable to keep the Indians as much as possible on their own Reserve and thus try to influence them in following home pursuits for a living; moreover Cook's Mills is within a short distance of the Reserve, and many of the Indians find employment at that place, working in the saw mills, and those who acquire the habit of thus working out have a very aversion towards turning their attention to gardening, and farming even on a small scale.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. M. Ross
J. Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717

OTTAWA 27th March 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25rd inst enting giving an extract from a communication received from Rev. Father Artus of Garden River in which that gentleman asks that the teacher of the Serpent River School may be allowed to carry on the school at Cutler while the Indians are working at the mill at that place;and in reply I beg to say that if,as is stated by Father Artus,the greater part of the Indians remove to Cutler during the summer,the Department will not object to the proposed change being made,on the distinct understanding that it is not to be called upon to contribute anything towards obtaining accommodation for the school.

Your obedient servant,

E.W.Ross,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Manitowaning,Ont:

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180617

15 1717-1

Cutler, Ont., Dec. 5th 1896.

Mr. Hayter Reid.
Dep. Supt of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am advised by your Department to place a certificated teacher at the Sheguent River Indian School. The chief and the Indians here have placed in the school a half-breed woman, that has no certificate to teach. They claim that they have been authorized by your Department to do so and will not part with her, because she knows the Indian language, as they themselves do. Her name is Josephine Bisaillon. She is here with her husband & children, among whom a baby. She created a great disturbance here, having persuaded the chief and the other Indians, that your Department does not require certificated teachers for Indian schools, that such is but a notion of my own. Please let the Indians know if they are to continue Joseph Bisaillon in their School or not, and oblige

Yours very truly,
E. R. Richard, I. S.
Indian Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180622

15-1717-1

SCHOOL BRANCH DEC 9 1896

DEC 9 1895

Indian Affairs

I dw 2

Lebret Sask. Indian Reserve
Qu'Appelle P.O
Dec 7th 1896.

To The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

We have made a great mistake by appointing our teacher but we are not altogether to blame for it. But what Mr. Ross told us was sufficient. We would have made more inquiries but both Father Richard and Father Paquin told us that they had nothing to do with the school & the chief asked Father Paquin but he told us he had nothing to do with the school in the presence of a lot of Indians Mr. Ross advised us to have a meeting among ourselves & all of us to sign our names and to send it to him and he would arrange the matter with the Department. and it is what we done and we asked Mrs. Bissillon to be our teacher and she agreed. She was leaving here the very day we made our agreement with Mr. Ross we also told him whom we had for our teacher and he recommended her as being a good teacher and he seemed to be pleased about it. On the 16th of November we advised Mrs Jos. Bissillon to begin teaching which she did. On the 27th of November Father Richard came here and found Josephine Bissillon teaching he was real angry about it and he put teacher and children all out of the school. He told us the wish of the Department was to have a certificated teacher but we did not know what it meant. We then received a letter from Mr. Ross which stated that the Department would give us a teacher & that Mrs. Bissillon was teaching without authority. Mrs Bissillon has no certificate and she explained to us what it was. We find her to be a good moral and can also speak in our language and helps us a lot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

180622

Father Richard advised her to keep on teaching till further instructions from the Department. We would very much like for her to stay there is not one of us that is not wanting her. so we beg your assistance to let her stay although she has no certificate. Please let us know as soon as possible what we must do and please let us have give her a trial let us have our wish for as she have been recommended to us by a good many.

P.S.

We wrote our agreement some time ago but never received an answer so that is the reason we write straight to the Indian Department.

We Remain
Your Obedient servants.
Chief Robert Ojmaunlogijig.
Louis Beaucaire.
William Pahmeuse.
Joseph Waganeze.
Louis Pahmeuse.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Isaac Petahwe
[illegible]
[illegible]
Louis Cojejman.
James Wemtegoo.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ickland

Cutler, Ont. December 7th 1896

180632

15717-1

Hayter Reid, Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont.

DEC 11

Dear Sir,

I mailed another letter to you to-day about the Serpent River Indian School. I forgot to mention that, though not approving the appointment of Mrs. Josephine Bisaillon as a school teacher, because she has no certificate, still I told her to continue to keep the school, until she would receive further instructions from your Department, and meanwhile I advised Mr. B. W. Ross, the Agent at Manitowaning, of what had been done. Therefore, in the case you should not approve of her appointment, I would, at least, beg that she would be paid for the few weeks she has taught school. I expect to be able in a few days to find a certificated and competent teacher for the school, and I am at present corresponding with Inspector White to this effect. Hoping that my request will meet with your approval, I am,

Dear Sir,

Yours very truly,

Rev. J. R. Richard, I. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

OTTAWA 11th December 1...

Sir,

With reference to ... I ... to ... I ... relative to ... ... tion ... to ... ers for Indian schools, I ... to ... ... illon ... retaining as to ... ...

130859

Secret
Province of Ontario Department of Indian Affairs
Toronto

15717

DEC 15 1896

DEC 14 1896

Dear Sir

We were in your city, Monday 7th
Wanted to pay Government fees for Indian Pupils
No 15[illegible]7 in connection with Mohawk Institute
Brantford. Have Voted for Protestant teacher
Brant Township for Indian School in South with
Miller as Trustee take a vote again. Have taught them
over 15 years. Have two told that teachers that taught them
10 years or certain no of years have received annuity payment
Plan stop teaching if there is any one getting these sections please
try to get it for them as I think that it is the most difficult to find
to teach an Indian School where the parents Boys & Girls
English and sometimes are very indifferent & disagreeable to
the Language

Yours

Kerr Hall

Voted Read

Mary Linda

Deputy Chief General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Serpent River Indian Reserve.
Cutler Nov 30. 1896

130984

Dear Sir.

We are in trouble for our school.
Mr. Ross. The Indian Agent was here in October and we asked him to change our teacher Miss Barry, Ada. and we asked that Miss Beetshume Bourillon be take her place in answer was that he was willing that she may teach that he had her as being a good teacher. and he advised us to have a meeting among ourselves and to sign our names to our agreement and send it to him (Mr. Ross). and that he (Mr. Ross) would forward it to the Department We took it for granted that Mrs. Bourillon was to be our teacher. She was in this place when Mr. Ross was here. She was leaving this place for her home with her husband, on a sail boat the day Mr. Ross was here. We inquired to Mr. Ross at once if she could be our teacher and as he said he was willing we turned out to tell Mrs. Bourillon that she was to be our teacher. They had already left the landing place and were about 2 miles down the river when we made them turn back. and told them to be sure and come back and to bring their furniture that we would furnish them a house. They were away three weeks when they arrived again the 5th November in a weeks time they were settled and we advised her to begin to teach school Monday 16th of November. Before we had seen Mr. Ross we spoke to Father Richard about [illegible] he told us to ask Father Richard. When Father Richard arrived she was spoken to about having another teacher he said he had nothing to do with the school. and that he did not want to have anything

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

anything to do with the school. so we thought, as they had all to say about school teaching and did not consult Priests any more about it.

We thought everything was going on smoothly when on Sunday 27th of Oct. Father Richard arrived here and visited the school house and met teacher and children out of the school. In this case we are very much disheartened. Each missionary wants a teacher with a certificate. She talks nothing but the English. We do not want to hasten with Josephine because she wants to speak in our language and can do more good than a teacher with a certificate. That talk in my English, she has been teaching only two weeks and we already find a big change in our children. There is not one of the Indians that can read as now to us we always depend on the teacher to do our reading and writing. So we beg your assistance to let us keep her for at least a year.

Mrs Cada has been teaching our school all last together for the hours she taught must be about 90, parents and children do not know more than if she had been here. [illegible]. We think we are now that we are a real [illegible]. And when you come you will see what kind of a teacher we have.

We remain
Your protected
Chief Isadore Gamblin
William Paul
Jean Baptiste

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massey, Ont., Dec. 16th/1896.

130984

Dear Sir,

The enclosed letter was written by Mrs. Josephine Biasillon, and addressed to E. F. White, Inspector of Separate Schools, Toronto. It is a fair sample of her English, and may help you to judge of her competency to teach.

Hoping that you have received the two letters I wrote to you on the 7th inst.

I am,
Dear Sir
Yours very truly,
J. R. Richard, V. C.
Indian Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13413 151717½

DEC 23 1886

Indian Office, Manitowaning
22nd December, 1886.

Sch 151717
201 ½

Sir :-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Official Letter of date 15th inst. and would respectfully say that the Departmental Communication of same date, No. 180527 mentioned therein as having been mailed to me, has not to date come to hand.

I have Official Letter No. 151727 of date 20th Ultimo, if it should so happen that this is the letter referred to in letter of instructions above acknowledged.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
P. T. Rood.
Supt.

The Dep. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 17

OTTAWA 4th January 1897

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th ultoi asking that Mrs Joseph Bisaillon,who is at present teaching the Sergent River Indian school,may be given a fair trial ; and in reply I have to say that she may be allowed to continue to teach the school provided she gives satisfaction, until the 30th June next,by which time the Department hopes to be able to secure teachers holding professional certificates. Mr. Bisaillon will be paid at the rate of $200 per annum.

I am,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:

of Indian Affairs:-

Chief Robert Ojowashkogijig

and other Indians

Cutler ,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. 171.

EXAMINED
...OL BRANCH,

OTTAWA, 11th January 1897

Rev:Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th inst. I have to say, relative to the establishment of an Indian school, that it is the wish of the Department that none but qualified teachers shall have charge of Indian schools, and before any teacher can be appointed to such a position, he or she must obtain a certificate of qualification from the Department, after the latter has been satisfied as to the character and ability of the applicant. Before such certificate is granted, however, the teacher will be required to attend the Indian Institute, which will be held during the summer vacation, in the Province in which he or she resides.

In the case of the proposed day school, it might be well to accept the services of the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent
of Indian Affairs :-

Rev.J.N.Richard,S.J.

Cutler,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187754

15-1717

Indian Office, Toronto.
17th June, 1817.

15-1717
201

JUN 19 1897

Sir :-

Adverting to Official Letter of date 18th December 1816, I have the honor to report the receipt of a communication under date 5th Instant from Chief Robert Oshawakenaikik of Sergeant Major Indian Reserve, in which he states the names of twelve members (the principal men of the Band) who with himself are anxious to retain the services of Mrs. Josephine Riaillon the School Teacher on the Reserve, and whose engagement as such, was only confirmed by the Department until the 30th June, instant.

The Chief says that Mrs. Riaillon gives very good satisfaction; that the children are learning very fast under her tuition and that if they were to get a certificated teacher, it would

The Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it would be more expensive; in short that they would like to keep the present teacher which desire in the sentiment expressed in a meeting which the Indians held on the 4th inst.

I would respectfully ask for instructions as to what reply to make the Chief, and would recommend a favorable consideration of this request.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.
R. M. Ross
Supt. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I51717

OTTAWA 2nd July 1897

201-7

Sir,

I have to acknowledgethe receipt of your letter of the 17th ult: stating that Chief Robert Oshowskukjhik has applied in the name of twelve members of the Serpent River Band for the retention of the services of Mrs Josephine Bisaillon as teacher of their school; and in reply I beg to say that as this school does not appear to be making satisfactory progress, and in view of the statements of Mr Separate School Inspector Prendergast, who says that "considering the situation of the school and the salary paid he thinks that it would be an easy matter to secure a teacher who had received some professional training, the Department considers that it wd be better not to re-engage her and Mr Prendergast will be written to with a view to securing the services of a qualified teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

B.W.Ross, Esq:

Indian Supt
Manitowaning, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr. Pickram

15713-1

18811D

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL
SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 8 1897

Ont.

July 6th 1897.

Dear Sir:

I have just received a letter from Mr Prendergast Inspector of Separate Schools, stating that there is a vacancy in your school on the Sarnt Indian Reserve on the North Shore of Georgian Bay. I shall accept the position at the salary of $200 as Mr. Prendergast stated.

I hold a second Class Professional Certificate have taught for some time under his inspectorship and shall with pleasure forward testimonials if

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138346

desired.

Please answer and let me know if my application has been accepted. I would be very much obliged to you for any information about the people or school, or if you would send me the address of the secretary of the school, in order that I may be able to obtain the necessary information.

Yours truly.

L M. Healy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1717-6

W. PRENDERGAST, B.A., 188469 43 HOWLAND AVENUE,

INSPECTOR R. C. SEPARATE SCHOOLS. Toronto, July 7 1887

SCHOOL BRANCH JUL 8 1887

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 1887 RECEIVED

Dear Sir,

On reply to [illegible] (151717-6) I beg leave to recommend Miss Lizzie Healy, Peterboro for the position of teacher of the Serpent River Indian School. She taught in my inspectorate for some time and I know her to be a very good teacher. She attended the Ottawa Normal School during the session just ended and expects to obtain a 2nd Class certificate. I have taken the liberty of asking her to apply to the Department.

In case you did not make arrangements with Miss Healy I think you would find Mr Peter McCue, Melanchton, Ont. a very suitable person for the position; he has not had a great deal of experience but has received a very good training.

Hoping this will be satisfactory

I remain

Yours truly

Wm Prendergast

J. D McLean Esq
Dep of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I 1 17

...;

...be ...of ...of the or-
...dven I. ... ... the
... will ... ... always
... ...
... ...o.

... ... will
... ... you
... ...rl.
... ...rl your certificate to the De-
... ...s, for which the s...o will
... ...rd
...o ...ward to ...ou.

... ... that your appointment to this
...ool is ... ...ction of Mr ... ...ool
...ector Fren... ...t.

Your obedient ...rvant

Acting Secretary

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sir,

I [illegible] r
[illegible] t, [illegible]
[illegible] r I [illegible]
[illegible] You
[illegible] or information to say
[illegible] l. The [illegible] y will be [illegible] for
[illegible] [illegible] re-
[illegible] o.

Jun. 10

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible], Ont.:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I.A.I.T.I.7

OTTAWA 9th July I 7

Sir,

I [illegible] to state that the Department [illegible] Carpenter River Indian [illegible].

[illegible] vacancy for a teach- [illegible] Peter McCue of Melanchton will be [illegible] to accept the place.

[illegible]

Your obt servt

Acting Secretary

W. [illegible], J.P.

[illegible]

43 [illegible] Avenue

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

188196

BRANCH JUL 9 1897

DEPARTMENT INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 1897

5-1717-1

Metlakatla July 6th

To the Supt Gen. Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Ont

Dear Sir.

Seeing that a teacher is required for the Skeena River Indian School, I offer my services for the position at a salary of $250 per ann. I hold a Second Class Certificate. and enclose a copy of testimonial from Principal of High School Owen-sville. If necessary, can also send testimonials from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188196

Mr. McGordon. Pub. Sch. Inspector. Dufferin Co.,— Mr Armstrong, Princ. Model Sch Orangville, and Rev. J. McKay Dundalk.

Trusting that my application will be accepted

I am
Yours Truly
Peter McCue

Melancthon P. O.
Dufferin Co.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of Testimonial

Bangaville. July 1897

Mr Peter McCue attended the High School at Bangaville while he was preparing for the Primary and Jun. Leaving Examinations and he proved himself to be a young man of good ability and of manly bearing.

In July 1895 he passed the Primary Exam. and in July 1896 the Junior Leaving Exam.

Mr. McCue acquires knowledge readily and imparts it with facility and Correctness. Besides having a good grounding in the branches of the English and mathematical

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

courses, he has made considerable advancement in acquiring a knowledge of French.

I have every confidence he will make a faithful and progressive teacher

Alex. Stalk
(Insp. of H. S.
Orangeville.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 1.17

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 24, Jul, 1 17

[illegible]

[illegible] I [illegible] your [illegible] to advise [illegible] portment of your decision as [illegible] s.l.le.

I may [illegible] your name has been mentioned [illegible] Department as a [illegible] teacher for one of its Indian [illegible] by the Separate School Inspector Proc[illegible]st.

[illegible] nt servant

Acting Secretary

[illegible],

[illegible]ction,P.Q.

Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

188795

Indian Office, Ottawa, 13th July 1887

151,717

151,718

160/161

Sir :-

I have the honor to transmit a letter from Reverend Father Lacasse of Nikowkikong, dated 9th Inst. I have to inform you that Mr. Neill of Shesheguaning and Miss Fitzgerald of West Bay, have left their respective schools at those villages, for the reason that the salary is too small. Miss Sister Farrell, who was appointed for West Bay last autumn, is now open for engagement, but she wishes to know what salary will be paid, before accepting the position. She holds a third class certificate, if I am not mistaken. I have &c. &c. &c. this information and oblige."

(See Official Letter No. 151,727 of dated November 11/86 & Feby. 4/87.)

The Dy. Supt. General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

188799

I) have the honor to ask for instructions as to what is reply to make the Council gentleman.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
R. V. Rae
A. Supt. I. A.

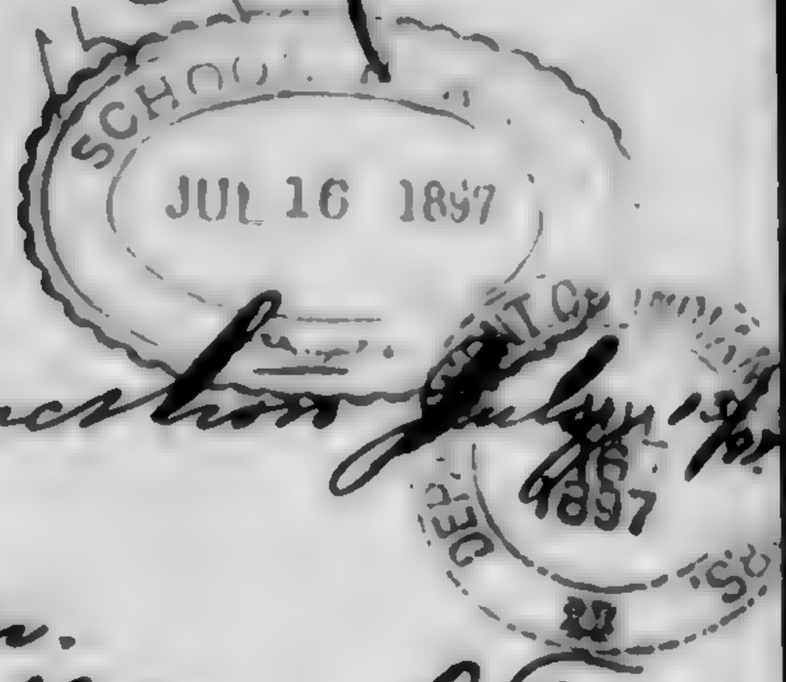
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188788



Melancthon July 14th 1897

To. The Asst Supt Gen.
Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Sir

In reply to No. 26.1717 of July 9th. I am sorry to learn that the Serpent River Indian School is filled, as the Bear River School is too far away to pay expenses @ rate of only $28.1 per annum.

However should a vacancy occur in any of the Indian Schools nearer home, I should be glad to accept one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188788

if the salary is at all
remunerative. Please confer
with me if you have
any such vacancies.

Yours Truly

Peter McBeth

Melancthon P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA 19th Jul. 1907

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] inst. and in reply I beg to say that the Department has vacancies for teachers [illegible] and not any, the salary of which is [illegible]. If you [illegible] to [illegible] and [illegible] to advise [illegible] convenience.

[illegible],

Acting Secretary

Mr Peter McCue,

Melanethon,P.O.

Ont:-

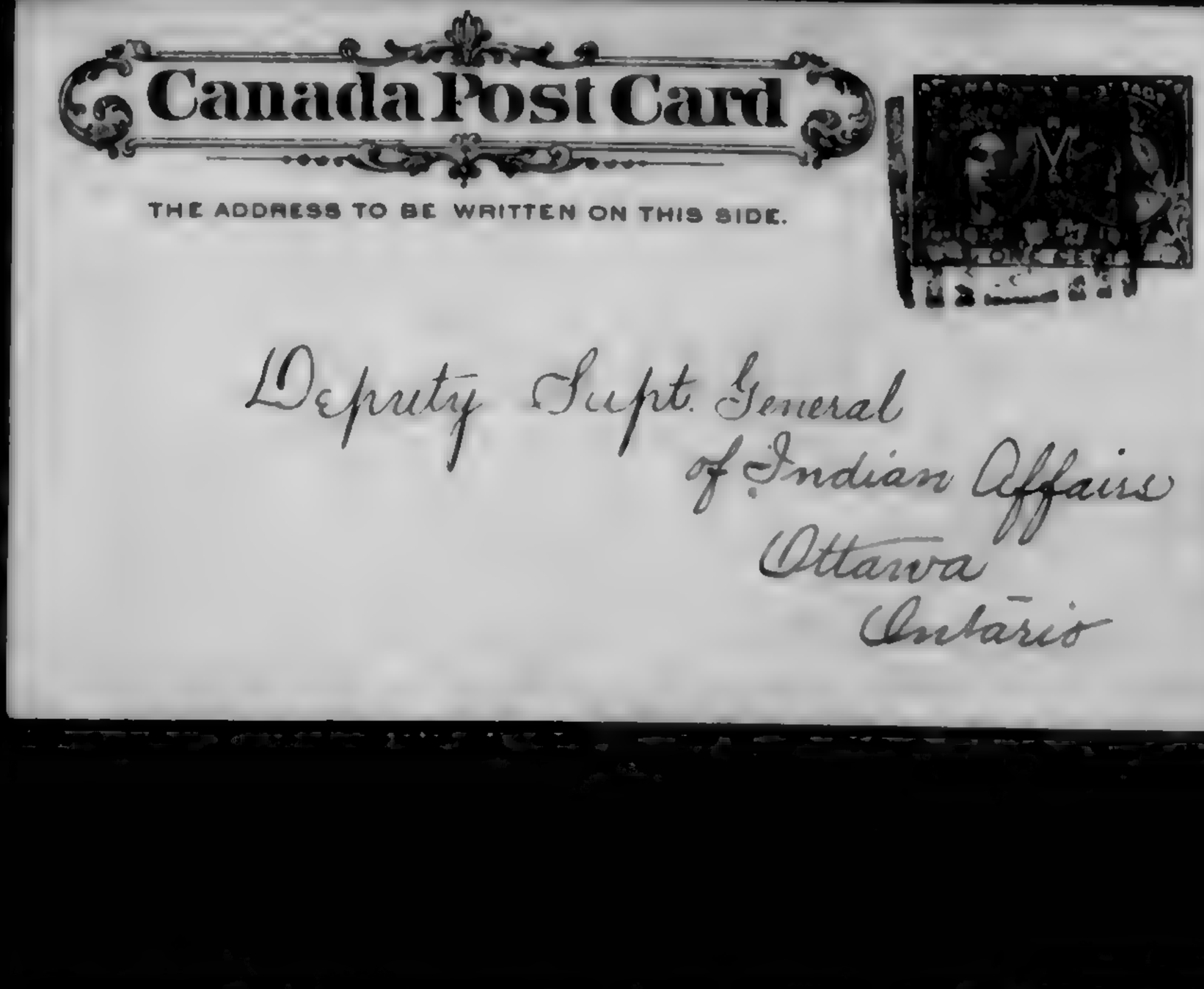
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dear Stewart

Send me typed
re October
reference to me
letter Dr Sut
wants sent
3 8.97



Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1

Peterboro Ont.

July 24 1897

JUL 29 1897

189129

JUL 26 1897

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

was that it could not be written as the N. B. They could not understand it. Thus the great Change introduced into Indians minds since the children to be taught. An Indian named Mr. Le Sauvage came to the school last Thursday morning, and commenced learning the first lesson like their friends. The children he said are taught nothing only what is written in the N. B.

from the name subject around them, the names of the different birds, their habits, pictures, and how to form words, and sentences. Accurately the Indians are employed during play hours and write, but they have never received a lesson to practice. from as friends. The children were given the readers 7th I and allowed to memorize the lessons. The result

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1933 ...
-Progress of the children in the English language.
Reserve Day School, Fort Frances.
Fort Frances Agency.
Quite a number of pupils have passed Entrance. Some have gone to High School. Others have left to work on farms, or in the bush. Several girls have gone to Indian Schools, and a number have left to work for white people. Several pupils have entered Normal, and have obtained Permits. Some have left to work for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dennett, a few days ago, a man who was active in this work to take charge of Indian school, that man had previously carried his living by vending shoes, and thinks he can still do so. A gentleman, who is teaching in an Indian school not very far from here, was one day teaching the children the multiplication table. Seven & three was written on the B. B. and he and the pupils were repeating it, & when the Education of the children of this school, have not a ... [illegible] very high opinion of the gentleman who keeps the store here. I will tell you what previously when coming to Regina I could not be induced to make a statement, now must of the children can do quite well.

A missionary who has just returned from visiting his Indian missions, told me last night, that scarcely one of the teachers has any qualifications to teach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as the Indian Industrial
[illegible] to [illegible]
the Girls. [illegible]
all the [illegible]
the Principal. [illegible]
and the Indian Industrial
in attendance. He [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. But [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Savage, and I [illegible]
a letter [illegible] that I
shall accept the [illegible]
The same salary [illegible]
who has been in attendance
at Crowns School, [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153

...much better in...
...up the tariff the Treasurer...
...quarterly and we...
...Customs...
...Receiving Financial Statement...
...Chemicals Topic Tariff...
...Indians would welcome...
...without Tariff Concessions...
...Riot so long as the present...
...state of affairs exist, Riot...
...Indians annuities must not...
...after the increased cost...
...the salaries would be in...
...more than keeping with the...
...Teachers.

Higher salaries should...
...require such schools...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as the Indian Department
must have to look from
the Hills. Dear Mr Lindsley
all the arrangements made
for Buckskin from Log & Nail
and the goods ordered
in attendance. His Excellency
Governor Morris
[illegible]
[illegible] but must decline
Salary, and I cannot serve
a letter per annum at Xmas. I
shall accept it. Your engagement
The same salary to a teacher
who has to [illegible] attendance at
a training School, expense

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

re to my finding a Provincial
School Certificate.

I hope that you will be
pleased to grant me the privilege
of the Examination for the provincial
Certificate, as I feel confident
that I can pass a satisfactory
Examination.

I am, Sir, your most respectful,
Obedient Servant,
A. W. Healy.
Teacher of Serpent School Indian
Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

OTTAWA, 19th November, 1897

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant relative to Indian school matters in your district, and in reply I beg to say that the contents thereof have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Miss L.M.Healy,

Teacher Serpent River Indian school

Cutler, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1216-1

10

HeR

DEPT OF
12
398
TS · P
CO
1681 PS 3
SCHOOLS

Cutler, Ont. Mar. 10 98.

Dear Sir.

I write to inform you that I have much trouble in getting the Indian Children to attend school regularly. Although I have frequently called at their homes and explained to them the great necessity of their coming to school and the advantage to be derived, they still come irregularly. Only three children came this day, leaving outside.

Moses Wahmeeweed and his brother said, two boys who might attend every day of July

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

196183

worried. Have only been 3 days sick
3 days-no return mail has it.
annual call is the 24th March
Ans.

I think it would in some
matters very much if you would
kindly visit a letter with
the Chief Piawashmaqua
mentioning the above names,
and explaining to him that
parents who do not send their
children regularly to this school
also request the Chief to
call a meeting of the
Indians and have the
letter read. Please send me a
copy of the Indian laws regarding the
attendance of School- S. M. Healy
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.I.7I7

OTTAWA, I4th March, I7[illegible].

Chief,

The Department has been informed that the attendance at the Serpent River school is far from satisfactory, and in spite of repeated efforts on the part of the teacher to induce the children to attend, they persist in staying away from school. The Department is of opinion that if you used your influence with the parents, advising them of the benefits to be derived from the educational advantages offered and urging them to send their children with regularity, a better attendance would be obtained. Should the attendance become so unsatisfactory as to warrant such a course, it might be considered better to close the school.

Your obedient servant,

(Jas. R. Lee)

Secretary

Chief Ojawashkegijig,

Serpent River,

Cutler, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717

OTTAWA, 14th March, 1907.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant relative to the unsatisfactory attendance at the Serpent River school; and in reply I beg to say that Chief Ojawashkogijig has been written to and asked to use his influence with the parents towards securing a regular attendance of the pupils.

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the regulations governing the compulsory education of Indian children, and I have to call your attention to the note on the back hereof which states that these regulations are only to be enforced after being authorized by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary

Miss L.I. Hardy,

Teacher Serpent River Indian school,

Cutler,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Address Chief Robert Ojwishcookezick
of Serpent River Reserve Cutler P.O.
out.

196567

15 1717

H.R.H.

Cutler March 23rd 1898

Hon. J. D. McLean, Sec.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Yours of March 14th 1898. No. 15-1717-
to hand. Whoever it was that reported it to
you, that I did not use my influence to
get the children of our village to go to
school, was mistaken. I tell them over and
over again to send their children to school,
but they won't all mind what I say to them.
The Indians are not situated so as to be
always go to school. now they are away
making sugar, and of corse can't go to
school when they get back again they
will go to school. When you write to me
please let me know what I have to do to
make them go to school, more than I have
done. tell me so I can show them what
the department say about it. then I will
do the best I can to obey your instructions

Yours truely
Chief Robert Ojowishcookezick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.7817

OTTAWA, [illegible] March, I[illegible].

Chief,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant relative to the attendance of pupils at the Serpent River school; and in reply I beg to say that in its letter of the 14th instant, the Department did not wish to convey the idea that it thought you had not been using your influence to have the children attend school, but simply to request you to use every effort to have the children attend regularly, which it is glad to learn you have been doing. It is thought that if you continue your efforts in this direction good results may be obtained in the matter of school attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Chief Robert Ojowishcookesick

Serpent River Band,

Cutler P.O.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Office

Thessalon May 24th
1899

Sir

Enclosed please find
Quarterly return of Serpent River
School & Fraser West - Ontario
Fitzgerald the Teacher has not
received her cheque for qr ending
31st March/99
And believing that the report which
I sent some time ago has been
Mislaid in some way I am sending
another
Miss Fitzgerald is leaving the school
at the end of May & will she require
to send in a report for the time
she teaches
I am Sir your Obdt
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thessalon

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717

427d.

OTTAWA,29th May,1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant; and in reply to the enquiry contained in the last paragraph thereof,I beg to say that as the teacher of the Serpent River school leaves at the end of this month,the Department would like her to forward a return covering the portion of the current quarter during which she has been in charge of the school.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Samuel Beaman,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
21 JUL 1899
SCHOOLS

Indian Office 21631

15717-1

Sir

I have to inform you that
[illegible] Indian Office [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Office [illegible]
[illegible] Indian Office [illegible]

151717

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to [illegible] of your letter of the [illegible] present [illegible] of the Six Nations [illegible] ; and in reply I have to request that you will state whether it is proposed to discontinue the ferry which is now allowed to ply at Cayuga, or if not, whether better to have a resolution of the Council to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. [illegible]

Secretary

Samuel Hopkins, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thos. Jones, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SCHOOLS.
SEP 1 1899

Indian Office 13-1722-3=1
Thessalon August 30th
213428 1899

Sir

I beg leave to say that Miss Adele De Commandeur is not coming back to teach at Mississaugas the present Teachers Name Lucy Leias & the Teacher who is going to teach at Cutler in the place of Miss Fitzgerald her Name is Miss Kate Farrell The Priest at Wikwemikong speakes very highly of both the Ladies and I think we may expect a good showing next year.

I have the honour to be Sir your obed't Servant Sam'l Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

Secretary Dep't
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

A 181725.

pzw

Ottawa, September 5th, 1899.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th. ultimo notifying the Department of the appointment of Miss Kate Farrell to the position of teacher at the Indian School at Cutler in place of Miss Fitzgerald. Please state whether Miss Farrell holds a teacher's certificate and if so forward same to the Department.

Jm 12 MS

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151725-1

Indian Office

214561

Tyendinaga Oct 3rd 1899

Sir

Enclosed please find Miss Farrell's Certificate as per order in letter dated the 3rd September and No 151725 I am well pleased with the appearance of Miss Farrell as a teacher & Children

I have the honour to be Your obedient servant

Samuel Elliott

Indian agent

Tyendinaga

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OCT 5 1899

SCHOOLS OCT 12 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15175

OTTAWA, 13th October, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing the certificate of Miss Kate Farrell, who has been appointed teacher of the Serpent River school; and in reply I beg to say that the same is quite satisfactory and is returned herewith, having been entered upon the books of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.
Indian Agent, Thessalon
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15

255652 15-1717-1

Indian Agent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JA 13 1903

Thessalon

12th January 1903

In your reply refer to

No.

also to date of this letter.

Ref: Your Letter 1 **No.**

Sir,

Enclosed please find quarterly report of Cutler Indian day school together with Agents report requisition for school material and requisition for Teachers Salary. The former Teacher of this school whose name was Adele de Lavernadiere got Married a short time ago and her sister Josephte came very highly recommended by her clergyman and taught the remainder of the quarter, hence, the change of name

Your obedient Servant

Thomas Hogan

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Sheguiandah
January 9th 1904

Sir
26755
I beg to enclose quarterly report of Serpent River Indian day School for quarter ended 31st December 1903 together with agents report, requisition for School Material and for Teachers Salary for quarter mentioned above

your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

280064

Cutler, Ont. Dec 5th 1904

The teacher at Cutler Indian reserve school is Mrs J. H. MacKay.

This lady is not provided with certificate of qualification to teach in Ontario public school, not that she was deficient in capacity to secure it, but because she did not first destined herself to the teaching profession. Subsequent circumstances brought her to that noble task.

She is a brigt intelligent person, of irreproachable conduct, of a great respectability and very conscientious in the performance of her daily work.

She always gain the esteem of the indians wherever she taught during the ten last years, and thereby had always a good average attendance at school.

(Signed) T. A. Desautels Ptre.
Missionnary at Cutler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1 280064

DEC 22 1904

Indian Office

Thessalon.
22nd December 1904

Sir

The School on Serpent River Reserve was closed for some time about the first of this year for the want of a Teacher. Father Desautels the Missionary in charge wrote to me strongly recommending Mrs J H Mackay. I replied to him to get her to open the School at once, and to send me a certificate as to her qualifications and character and her ability as a Teacher.

Some delay took place in receiving the Father's report, and I now beg to enclose it and report to the Department.

I visited the school on the 5th inst. and found the work in good shape.

I understand Mrs Mackay is known to the Department, having been employed as Teacher for ten years or more in Indian schools and has been very successful.

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

OTTAWA, 29th December, 1904

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant enclosing a communication from Rev Father Desautels, relative to Mrs J.H.Mackay's appointment as teacher of the Serpent River school; and in reply I beg to say that the Department is quite satisfied with Mrs Mackay's qualifications for this work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~5 1911~~

Carleton P.O. March 28th 1910
Ontario.

1
1617

30 1346

M. Benson Esq
Indian Department
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

As I have heard that the Indian school teacher on the Nepigon Reserve Gull of Fish. Still in the possession. I am getting a salary of $400 pr a year. I thought I would write to you, if you can procure from there, and then follow that the school attendance there is not any larger than at this school, and as I have had over fifteen years experience in teaching Indian schools. I thought I'd write to you Mr Benson if there would be any chance of me getting my salary raised to $400 pr. I would be very thankful to have it raised as that amount. I have had a long experience among the Indians and in Indian schools. Mr Benson you would see my name in the Dept books 30 or 31 years ago, as I taught at the Nepigon Indian school then for the quarter ended June 30th my return from there the same school where I taught for over nine years some years after.

I remain. Dear Sir.
Your humble servant.
Jessie H. Mackay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Cutler

Ottawa, March 31st, 1910.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 28th instant, addressed to Mr. Benson of this Department, I beg to say that, in view of your long and faithful service as an Indian school teacher, the Department has decided to grant you an increase in salary from the 1st of April, next, and you will be paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum from that date.

(15 years)

The Department trusts that you will show your appreciation of this increase by using your best efforts with the parents and children to secure a regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Jessie H. Mackay,
Teacher,
Cutler P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to advise you that the reports received upon the class-room work at the Serpent River school are not as satisfactory as the Department would wish and I have to ask you to make a special effort during the coming term to improve the standing of your classes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

Mrs. J. H. Mackay,
Teacher,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

374899

151717/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 7, 1910.

Sir,

Reports on the Serpent River school show that the attendance is very unsatisfactory and I have to ask you to be good enough when you next visit this reserve to take this matter up with the Chief and otherIndians with a view to having them take more interest in the school work. You will be good enough to report results.

Be good enough to state whether Gardening operations could be conducted at this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No 3 151717 420689

Schools

Cutler, Kenabeek Station
February 24th 1913. Ont.

The Honourable.
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir

Your letter of the 20th received. It will be eighteen years next May since I commenced to teach Indian schools and I feel that I would like a rest. So thought of resigning just before next navigation closed, or at Christmas all being well, Or I would like to take up it see studies the Department has two teachers of Indian schools to take up.

If the Department would prefer a teacher in this school after vacation who have taken up those studies at the College or University. I would resign at the end of the term. Let Department kindly so.

Pupil in this school William Lajeunesse died Feb 10th from two hemorrhages died during the second one an older brother has curvature of the spine and is [illegible] strong. and in the right lung Broncho pneumonia Tuberculosis she is the Chiefs daughter. The Chief has been sick all this month. Stroke Pneumonia and is not able to be up yet.

There has been quite a number of them sick this winter.

Thanks very kindly for all favours.

I remain Your obedient servant
J. H. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, February 28, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant stating it is your wish to resign next fall or at Christmas as teacher of the Serpent River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets to lose your services and with reference to the time would state that in order to give the Department an opportunity to secure a teacher when there are numbers open for engagement it would be better for your to resign at the end of June or otherwise to continue till the Christmas holidays. At the present time the Department has an application from a qualified teacher for a vacancy and would be pleased to hear from you again as soon as you have made up your mind.

The Department regrets to learn of the death of one of your pupils and of the illness of others as well as the Chief. It is to be hoped that these will recover shortly.

Your obedient servant,

D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. J. H. Mackay,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 151717/1

151717

Cutler, Kenabutcheshing Reserve
March 10th 1913. Ontario

The Honourable 421637
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 28th instant received. I have not any desire to put the Department to any inconvenience. and will continue in the service of the Serpent River school, until the Christmas holidays.

There are nine sick on this reserve at the present time.

Chief Nahmowam is not able to sit up yet. He was very pleased when he received the cheque the Department kindly sent to him.

I have the honour to be sir
Your obedient servant
J. K. Mackay.
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Elmside. March 21st. /13

15.1717-1

421885

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the last ultimo, stating that there might be a vacancy at a School on the Serpent River Reserve near Cutler Ont. I beg leave to say if that teacher sends in the definite resignation, I shall be very glad to accept the position after Summer holidays. Letter No 173736.

Your obedient Servant.

Mrs L. A. Dodd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1

Ottawa, Ontario, March 29, 1913.

Madam,-

Referring to your communication of the 21st instant I beg to say that the teacher of the Serpent River School has intimated her wish not to resign until the end of December next. Should she remain of this mind there will not be a vacancy until that time. Some of the other Indian schools may be vacant and the Department will keep your name in mind.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. A. Dodd,
Wilmside,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1717-1

Kenabutch Reserve. Cochrane Ont.
November 10th 1913

436801

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir

I had intended resigning at the close of December Quarter but as the Indians will be on the Reserve all Winter, I would be pleased to remain until the end of the March Quarter or until the end of April. The Indians speak of going to Johns Island, Spanish or Spragge. Can sell 2 or 3 load boats and pile lumber when navigations reopens. They expect to still have their homes here and just go away for the Summer months.
The lumber here will be all taken away before Spring.
If the Department is willing for me to remain for the Winter I shall be pleased to hear from the Department.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your obedient servant

Jessie H. Mackay.

P.O. Box 46,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151727/1

EXT.

Ottawa, November 18, 1913.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may continue in charge of the Serpent River School till the end of March, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Jessie H. Mackay,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian School,
P.O. Box 46,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

191717/1

F.X.B.

Ottawa, January 30, 1914.

Sir,-

The Department has decided to allow Mrs. Jessie H. Mackay, teacher of the Serpent River Indian School, to continue her work there until the end of the school year, the 30th of June, next, and she has been notified accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

2 - letters

Ottawa, January 30, 1914.

Madam,-

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to allow you to continue your work at the Serpent River Indian School until the end of the school year, the 30th of June, next, and Mr. Agent Hagan has been so informed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Jessie H. Mackay,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian School,
P.O. Box 46,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1717

441826

Butler P.O. February 4. 1914

Mr M. Benson—
Indian Department.
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I received a letter from the Department, and yours yesterday. I thank the Department for their kindness and you also Mr Benson for your kindness and trouble.

I remain

Your most obedient-servant

J. H. Mackay.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 7 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1

INDIAN JUL 3 1914

Kenabutch Reserve. Cutter P.O.
June 27th 1914. Ontario.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

450297

Dear Sir

I beg leave to tender my resignation of the Kenabutch Indian school at the close of the present scholastic year.

I am leaving of my own accord after teaching about twenty consective years. I was in hopes that after teaching so long Teachers might receive a pension or a gratuity.
The first ten years I was not able to save, as the salary was small, and it was so expensive to live west, at Nepigon.

Permit me in tendering my resignation to thank the Department for all courtesies received, all those years.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.
Jessie H. Mackay.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUL 6 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, July 8, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. McLean,-

Mrs. Jessie H. Mackay, who has been in the employ of the Department for the past twenty years as an Indian school teacher, has resigned her position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian School. I would, therefore, recommend that, in view of her long and faithful service, the Department allow her a full quarter's salary ($100.00). It is most likely that this school will be closed, as any of the Indians who remain at Serpent River can send their children to the Spanish River Industrial School. The mill at Serpent River, which afforded employment for the Indians, has closed down and most of them have to seek employment elsewhere.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No .....

Agency .....

Department of Indian Affairs

To Mrs. J. H. Mackay,

Cutler P.O.,

Ont.

DATE 1914		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July	6	To gratuity equal to one quarter's salary upon the termination of her services as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School	$100 00
		Mrs. Mackay has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Serpent River Indian School after 20 years continuous service in the employ of the Department as a teacher in its Indian schools. In view of her long and faithful service the Department is allowing her a gratuity equal to a full quarter's salary.	
		TOTAL,	$ 100 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Martin Bruce

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/2

Ottawa, July 9, 1914.

With Cheque

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo tendering your resignation as teacher of the Serpent River School.

In reply I beg to say that the same is accepted and the Department is enclosing you a cheque for $100.00 as a slight appreciation of your long and faithful service.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mrs. Jessie M. Mackay,
Teacher,
Cutler P.O., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

P.A.I.

Ottawa, July 10, 1914.

Sir,-

Mrs. Jessie H. Mackay, who has been teaching the Serpent River School for sometime past, has sent in her resignation to take effect on the 30th ultimo. Mrs. Mackay has been for the past twenty years in the employ of the Department as a teacher and, in view of her long and fait hful service, she has been allowed a quarter's salary.

The Department would like you to report whether you consider it would be advisable to re-open this school after the summer holidays and, if so, whether a teacher could be obtained. You should state the number of children of sch ool age now on the reserve. It is understood that the mills at Cutler are closed down and that very few of the Indians are remaining on the reserve. In case the school remains closed arrangements might be made for placing the children in the Spanish River Industrial School. You should see that the furniture and school material ~~is~~ are properly looked after in the meantime. The Department would like to have your report on this matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157717-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

453782 Thessalon

September 5th 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg leave to say that I have no teacher for either Kenabutch or Sagamook Indian schools Kindly advise what I shall do in the matter.

your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1.

EXD.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst, stating that you are unable to secure teachers for the Kenabutch and Sagamook schools and asking advice from the Department in the matter.

In reply I beg to say that it has been decided to close both of these schools. Applications should be made to the Spanish River Industrial School for the admission of any children, who should attend school.

In official letter dated July 16th, which you did not answer, you were requested to see that the furniture and school material in the closed schools is properly looked after, and the Department trusts that you will meet its wishes in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagap, Esqq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

Sudbury, Oct. 14 - 1914

OCT 15 1914

OTTAWA

To the Secretary of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 17 1914

Dear Sir

456283

Some time ago, I wrote the Indian Agent, M. Hagan, about the school at Cutler; but my letter was not honored with a reply. — There are 26 children of school age in Cutler, and I think it would be advisable to reopen the school there. All the parents say they would send their children, if the school was reopen. It seems that they do not care to send them to Spanish — Hoping that you will take the matter into consideration, I remain

Yours truly. V. Renaud S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151727/1

Ottawa, October 19, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to say that the Serpent River School was closed last June. It was understood that there would be very few Indians remaining at Cutler, as the mills were closed down, and that any children that were there could be placed in the Spanish River Industrial School. As you state there are 26 children of school age now in Cutler and that a school should be provided for them, I beg to say that the question of re-opening this school will be dealt with at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. V. Renaud, S.J.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, October 30, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

The Serpent River School (Outler) was closed after the summer holidays as the teacher resigned and the Indians were supposed to have moved away in search of work, the mills at Outler having closed down. Father Renaud reports that there are 26 children of school age in Outler and asks that the school be re-opened. This is in Mr. Hagan's agency, but he knows nothing of the conditions there, as it is 53 miles west of Thessalon where he lives. If there are a sufficient number of children permanently on the reserve the school should be re-opened after the New Year. A teacher could be had, as there is accommodation for one in the school-house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Chapeau Que!
15-1207-1
May 15th 1913.

To Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada

Having heard that there was to be a new school opened at Cutler. Ont. I hereby offer my self to fill the vacancy.

I have had one years experience in teaching in Ontario "in white schools"

If there is no vacancy at Cutler. I would be pleased to accept any other school where there is need of a teacher as I am very anxious to have an opening in teaching with the Dept of Indian Affairs.

Hoping to receive a reply from you at your earliest convenience.

I remain.
Yours Respectfully.

Marie Mercure.
Chapeau
Que.

"Please answer."

22870

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

191717

Miss Mercier
Chapeau Que

Ottawa, March 17, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in which you state that having heard that there was to be a new school opened at Cutler you offer yourself to fill the vacancy.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not opening a new school at Cutler. Your application has, however, been noted and will be kept in mind should a vacancy occur in any of the Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Minnie Mercier,
Chapeau, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 15 1914
RECEIVED

Owen Sound July 13th 1914.
846. 2nd Ave. West. Ontario

1671717/1
451139

The Honourable
The Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I received your letter of July 9th with very kind present of cheque for one Hundred dollars, as a gratuity.

For which accept my sincere thanks.

I have the honour to be, sir
Your obedient servant.
Jessie. M. Mackay.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 20 1914

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151763-1

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Thessalon Indian Day School dated June 11, 1915. Original on file 151763-6

==========

Teacher,- Miss Lorhena Shadeau.

I have advised Miss Shadeau to take some other Indian School after holidays. If Cutler is re-opened it would be a very suitable place for her.

General Remarks.-

As the mill at Cutler is rebuilt and will begin to work some time this summer, it is possible that there will be sufficient pupils in Cutler to have this school re-opened. That will depend of course, if the children will attend the boarding school at Spanish or not.

If Cutler is not opened it might be possible to induce Miss Shadeau to go to Sturgeon Falls to take charge of the Garden Indian School.

Sgd. J. P. Finn,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

) Indian C. Thaddeus
123 Main St.
Saginaw W.S.
Michigan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

Miss Beadle
to Note

Ottawa, August 12, 1915.

Madam,-

Mr. J. P. Finn has forwarded to the Department your letter of the 9th instant addressed to him in which you ask if the Cutler Indian School is to be opened in September and state that you would like to teach there.

In reply I beg to say that this school is not being re-opened at present. Your application will, however, be given consideration should it be re-opened in the near future.

The Department has not at present any vacancies for teachers. In official letter of the 5th of June, last, you were informed that there would be some vacancies for teachers after the summer holidays and that the Department would like to know whether you would be willing to accept a position in another Indian school then. Had you sent in your application ~~in~~ on the receipt of this letter the Department would have been able to find a position for you, but now all the vacancies have been filled.

Your obedient servant,

- STEWART

Miss L. C. Shaddeau,
623 Miller St.,
Saginaw, W.S.,
Michigan, U.S.A.

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1717

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1915

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

October 5th 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 473971
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I have received a communication from the Chief of Serpent River Band asking to have the Kenabutch school opened - as he says there are 21 children of school age on the reserve

I am your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon, Ont.

The Secretary,
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

OCT 8 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that you have received a communication from the Chief of the Serpent River Band asking to have the Kenabutch School opened.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Parker of this Department, will be in Cutler shortly and will make inquiries in regard to the desirability of re-opening this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagen, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15171-1

4755 34

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 1 9 19[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1717-1

4475534

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1915
LIBRARY BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, November 15, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant asking the Department to let you know if the Cutler Indian School is re-opened, as you would like to have another Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that should this school be re-opened your application will be kept in mind.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Lorhena C. Shaddeau,
523 Miller St.,
Saginaw W.S.,
Mich., U.S.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1915

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, November 30, 1915.

476157

Memorandum

Mr.Benson;-

With reference to your memorandum of Oct.14th in which mention is made of the request of the Surpent River Indians for the re-opening of Kenabutch School, I beg to say that it would not be advisable to give this matter favourable consideration at present.

When I was at Cutler the mills were running and there were quite a number of Indians there. I learned that it was intended to close the mills early in the winter. As soon as the mills close these Indians will scatter to hunting grounds or shanties. I am of opinion,however,that it would be advisable to open this school in the spring and continue until such time as the mills close in the fall. At such times there are Indian families there from other reserves and a reasonable number of pupils should be easily obtainable.

C.C. Parker
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 1 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, December 4, 1915.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 18th of October, last, in which you were informed that Mr. Inspector Parker would make inquiries in regard to the desirability of re-opening the Serpent River School I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Parker's report, it is not considered advisable to re-open this school at present and any children of school age on the reserve should be sent to the Spanish River Industrial School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/2

Ottawa, March 17, 1916.

Sir,-

The Department would like you to visit the Serpent River Reserve and ascertain how many children of school age are permanently located there, as the Chief claims that there is a sufficient number to justify the re-opening of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rivers

480331

Notes on Schools in S. Hagan's Agency.

Serpent River Reserve.

Dch.

Good school in perfect order with teacher addition. Closed. Many children of school age running around the village, the parents refusing to send them to the convent at Spanish, claiming that they are not taught anything there, but merely have to cut wood and do chores. I interrogated one boy who had been two years at the convent and found that he could neither read or write English and only understood a few words of the language. Chief claims that there are no less than 25 scholars ready to go if this school is opened.

****

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Thessalon

March 22nd 1916

480090

Sir,—

As per your letter of 17th of march and numbered 151717/1 I beg leave to say that I find 19 children of Indians who live not far from the school and some half breeds who live on the reserve in all I should say there are about 25 but I cannot say that they reside permanently just where they are at present

your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Re Agan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151737/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to your letter of the 27th of March, last, I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-open the Serpent River School and has appointed Miss Geneva Legarde of Deschenes Mills, Que., who is a qualified teacher with three years' experience, to the position of teacher at a salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum. Miss Legarde has been instructed to re-open the school on the 6th of September, next.

Kindly see that the school-house and teacher's quarters are cleaned and made ready for Miss Legarde and you will be good enough to give her all the assistance in your power in carrying on her work.

D.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

Ottawa, August 21, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school I beg to say that the Department has decided to re-open the school on the Serpent River Reserve, which has been closed for sometime, and to appoint you as teacher at a salary at the rate of $450.00 per annum. You should re-open the school on the 6th of September, next. Mr. Agent Hagan, Thessalon, is being advised of your appointment and instructed to have the school-house and teacher's quarters cleaned and made ready for you and also to give you all the assistance in his power in carrying on your work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Geneva Legarde,
Deschenes Mills,,Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

157717/1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

File

Thessalon

August 26th 1916

485160

Sir,—

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 157717/1 dated August 21st 1916 re opening the Kenabeetch Indian school on Serpent River reserve and will attend to the matter of cleaning the school

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon Ont.

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Deschenes Mills. August 28th 1916

Mr. W. J. Jenison.
Indian Affairs Department,
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of the 22nd inst. was duly received. In which the Department decided to reopen the School on the Serpent River Reserve and appoint me as teacher. After some consideration I have decided to accept another school at a shorter distance from home. So I thought it best to inform you at an early date so you would be able to appoint another teacher to fill the vacancy.

Yours Respectfully.

Miss Genina Legarde.
Deschenes Mills
Que

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, August 30, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant applying for a position as teacher in an Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that it has been decided to reopen the school on the Serpent River Reserve near Cutler, Ont., which has been closed for sometime, and the Department would be glad to have you take charge there. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $500.0 per annum. Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible as to whether you would accept this position. I may inform you that there are living quarters for the teacher in connection with this school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Leona M. Schruder,
Teacher,
Eganville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 5 1922

15-1717 L

Immediate

Lt. Gravelle Sept 1. 1922

485396

Dear Sir,

In reply to letter no. 15-1717 L, I am sorry to say I cannot accept your kind offer. I had other arrangements made when your letter came.

Thanking you very sincerely

I remain,

Yours truly,

L. M. Schmidt

M. T. D. McLean
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, September 7, 1916.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant I beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn that you will not be able to take charge of the Serpent River School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. M[illegible].

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. M. Schruder,
Espanville, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151727/1

Ottawa, September 7, 1916.

Madam,-

In reference to your application for a position as teacher in an Indian school I beg to say that the teacher the Department had secured to take charge of the school on the Serpent River Reserve, near Cutler, Ont., is unable to accept the position and there is, therefore, a vacancy at this school. The salary allowed is at the rate of $450.00 per annum and there are living quarters for the teacher in connection with the school. Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible as to whether you would accept this position or not, as this school should be opened without any delay, as it has been closed for sometime.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie Gallagher,
Caldwell P.O., Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-17-17-1

Ind. Branch Que.
Sept 11th 16.

To The
Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

485672

Sir:- I beg leave to acknowledge
receipt of yours of the 7th inst.
Sept 7th. No 15/17/17/1. and in
reply to same I wish to say
that I wish accept the
position named in your
letter.

Kindly advise me at your
earliest date possible, as
to when I am to report
to you and also the most direct
to same.

Thanking you for the favor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, September 12, 1916.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant stating that you will accept the position of teacher of the Serpent River School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is writing to Mr. Agent Hagan to find out when the school building will be ready for occupation and upon receipt of a reply from him you will be advised as to the exact date on which you should open the school. The most direct route to the school is by Cutler, Ont., as it is near there. Cutler is on the Soo line.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie Gallagher,
Caldwell P.O., Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

2 letter noted

Ottawa, September 12, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 21st ultimo in which you were informed that the Department had decided to re-open the Serpent River School and had appointed Miss Geneva Legarde as teacher I beg to say that Miss Legarde did not accept this position and the Department has, therefore, obtained the services of Miss Nellie Gallagher of Caldwell, Que., as teacher of this school.

Kindly let the Department know at once when the school will be ready for occupation, so that the Department may be able to advise Miss Gallagher as to the date on which she should open the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Thessalon

October 3rd 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

486566

Sir,—

In answer to yours letters of Sept. 26th and 28th re articles required by the Teacher who is going to Teach the Indian School at Kenabutch I cannot tell you what she will require or whether she will require anything. until I see her, I was at Cutler yesterday the second, to see the teacher properly installed in the school and to find out whether she required anything or what she did require and she had not arrived, so I left word with the constable who lives at cutler and who attends every Train, to call me up by phone as soon as she arrives

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, October 5, 1916.

Madam,-

In reference to official letter of the 12th ultimo I beg to say that Mr. Agent Hagan states that the Serpent River school is ready for occupation and that he will meet you at Cutler when you arrive there. You should proceed to Cutler as soon as possible to open the school and the Department would like you to state the exact date on which you will be prepared to leave. You might call at the Department on your way.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie Gallagher,
Caldwell P.O., Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717 - 1

Ottawa, October 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you state that until the teacher of the day school at Serpent River arrives, you will be unable to give a list of the articles she will require.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Mellie Gallagher has been appointed teacher of this school, and that you will be informed of the date on which she will arrive at Cutler, so that you can meet her and ascertain what articles will be required and be able to furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

486678

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, October 11, 1916.

Sir,-

In reference to official letter of the 6th instant I beg to say that the Department is advised by Miss Gallagher, the teacher of the Serpent River School, that she will leave for Cutler on Thursday and will arrive there on the 2.32 train on Friday afternoon. I have to ask you to be good enough to make arrangements to meet her there.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

15-1717-1

494445

Ruthven, Ont. Apr 30. 1917.

To

The Secretary of the Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Allow me the privilege of addressing a few lines to you on the subject of salary. Since I engaged to teach here for $450. The cost of living has increased 50% and just now I find it all I can do to board & clothe myself on said salary. We pay exorbitant prices here for all groceries — but meat, eggs, butter & potatoes are almost out of reach now as also shoes etc.,.

Now I feel justified in asking you for an increase in salary, and I am sure if you give this your consideration you will also see that it is only reasonable

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that I should do so.

I think that $600.00 per annum is quite little enough now since everything is so expensive and moreover I consider it really necessary if I am to live like ordinary white people.

Hoping you will give this letter your most favorable consideration

I remain,

Yours very respectfully,

Nellie Gallagher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Qualification $550 — 1 D.C.L. certificate
for 1st Nov. of June.

Agent Hagan reports she is an excellent teacher, doing remarkably well & the children are fond of her.

Enrol 29. March 25 Dec. 24.
Average 19. " 21 " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Qualification $550 — 1 D.C.L. certificate
For Prov. of Que.

Agent Hagan reports she is an excellent teacher, doing remarkably well & the children are fond of her.

Enrol 29. Maud 25 Dec. 21.
Average 19. " 21 " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151727/1

Ottawa, May 2, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo asking for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Serpent River Indian School on account of the increased cost of living.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant you an increase of $100.00 and you will be paid at the rate of $550.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. Mr. Agent Hagan is being informed accordingly.

1 E 2.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie Gallagher,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151 717/1

2 letters
Mr Sutherland
noted
J.D.S.

Ottawa, May 2, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has decided to grant Miss Nellie Gallagher, teacher of the Serpent River Indian School, an increase in her salary of $100.00 and she will be paid at the rate of $550.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. Miss Gallagher has been advised accordingly.

Dis A
1111

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

Ottawa, June 28, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to let the Department know as soon as possiblewhether you intend to take charge of the Serpent River Indian School again after the summer holidays or not.

N.C.D.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
Caldwell,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

JUN 4 1917

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

L [redacted]794

496794

Ref. 151717½

Enclosed please find

Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

In reply to yours letter of the 25th inst. I wish to say that I will be pleased to accept the serpent Rein as shown for the coming year.

I remain,

Yours very Respectfully,
Nelson Gaetlagher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, July 5, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you will be pleased to accept the Serpent River School for the coming year.

In reply I beg to say that you should re-open this school on the 4th of September, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
Caldwell,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15-1717-1

Received Dec
Nov 5 -/17

502431

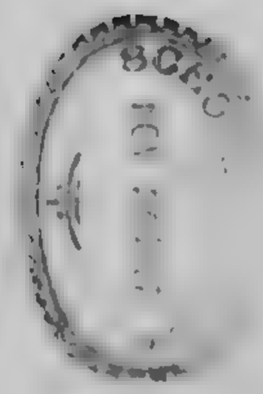
Secretary of the Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.





Dear Sir,

Can you inform me
by the heading of this
have at home instead of being
in Farm by teaching
were called home last
Tuesday the 21st by the serious
illness of my youngest sister
who is dying and which causes
the stomach. The doctor
says he can't live more than a
few days more, that she cannot
possibly live much longer



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-1

noted
A.S.

Ottawa, November 30, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant in which you inform the Department that you had been called home on account of the serious illness of your sister and had, therefore, closed the Serpent River Indian Day School from the 21st instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will, under the circumstances, grant you leave of absence and you can arrange to make up the lost time by teaching during the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
Caldwell,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

E.A.D.

Ottawa, December 12, 1917.

Madam,-

In reference to your letter of the 27th instant, in which you stated that you had been called home on account of the serious illness of your sister and,had, therefore, closed the Serpent River Day school from the 21st ultimo, I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as to whether you intend to again take up your duties as teacher of this school and, if so, on what date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
Caldwell,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15/1/17

Cutten Ont. Dec 19/17.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

503315

Sir

Referring to your
letter which I received
from Caldwell - beg to
inform you that -
re-opened. Teachers
is wanted & I
will be glad to
Dept for allowing me to
teach during Thanksgiving
make us a holiday
a whole

DEP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I remain.
Very Respectfully Yours.
Nellie E. Gallagher.

Would it be presumption on my part if I applied elsewhere any art unless had informed the Dept. that I did not intend resuming my duties here.

If not, I would like very much to know

N. E. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161717-1

Ottawa, December 21, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, in which you inform the Department that you assumed your duties as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School on the 12th instant, after your absence on leave on account of the illness of your sister.

With reference to your enquiries as to whether the Department had been informed that you did not intend to resume duties at this school, I beg to say that no such report has been received.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-1

Cutler Indian Reserve, April 6th 1918

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 8
1918

507362

Dear Sir

APR 9 1918

The Counsel of the Cutler Indian Reserve begs the liberty to ask you the following Information:

I "STO:S" What is the salary of our Teacher, Miss Gallagher.

II What is the salary of Dr Robb, who is supposed to give us medical care, but who never comes near us?

III 14.21 Sam. 148.20/ot. Is the sum of $148.20 : the exact cost of the seeds we obtained from the Department in the Spring of 1917?

IV Will you kindly send us a copy of our financial Report for Last year —

Yours Respectfully

Chief John Kisadjiman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151,717-1

Ottawa, April 9th., 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to the inquiry in your communication of the 6th instant, I beg to say that Miss Gallagher, teacher of the Serpent River School is paid $550.00 salary a year. The said payment is made from an appropriation. No portion of her salary is charged to the funds of the Serpent River Band.

Dr. Robb, the medical officer, is paid $175.00 per annum from the funds of the Serpent River Band.

The Department paid $145.20 and also $14.21 from band funds for seed potatoes and seed grain respectively, for the Serpent River Indians for the year 1917. A copy of the Department's financial report for the year ended 31st March 1917 is being sent to your under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief John Kidmadjimon,
Serpent River Reserve,
Cutler,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10-1717-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1918
RECORDS

515773

Cutler, Ont., Nov. 6, 1918.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I regret to inform you that during my absence yesterday the Indian School at Kenabutch was burned. The cause of the fire is unknown to me as it first broke out in the front wall, but I can only believe that the rats must have carried matches and started it, as the stoves and pipes were 16 ft. removed from where the blaze was first discovered and there had been no fresh fires made for 2 hours previous.

I had just left there a few minutes before to come to Cutler and while here was informed that it was burning. I received such a shock that it was a few minutes before I could hurry to the scene.

When I arrived, the Indians had broken the door and were at work moving furniture, my personal belongings, etc., They had found it impossible to quench the fire as it was running along the dry pine boards.

In a very few minutes a large number of people were there and succeeded in saving everything except the bare building. They even removed window frames without breaking the glass, took off doors and moved both stoves and stove pipes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I phoned Mr. Agent Hagan and found him quarantined on account of Influenza, so he asked me to give you a detailed description of the fire.

We stored the bed, my desk, and books in the church but there was no room for other furniture there, so it is outside without any covering so far.

I am going out today to see if I can find some place to store it till you advise what will be done about re-building school or building a small shed to store the furniture in; as I am sure that if we do secure a place it will be only temporary.

Acting on Mr. Hagan's advice I closed school Oct. 22nd as quite a number of my pupils were suffering from Influenza and there are quite a few cases at present, but not as many deaths as in the neighboring Indian towns. Dr. Robb thinks it will be almost a month before we could resume class work. I am sorry to say that all the deaths were a result of scorning Dr. Robb's advice as to medicine, nursing, etc.,

On account of an impending nervous break-down I had decided, before the fire, to ask you to accept my resignation at the completion of this quarter and had a letter written to this effect yesterday and was on my way to the Post Office with it when I heard that the school was burning. So I decided to wait and report on the fire and tender my resignation at the same time.

OCT 26 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11/6/18
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Sheet #3

I take this opportunity of thanking the Department for the many favors granted me and the courteous attention given to every request made during my stay in Kenabutch.

Please advise at your very earliest what we will do as regards getting a building for store-house and also if we will try and arrange any way for holding class after this epidemic has passed over.

Awaiting your reply, I am

Yours very respectfully,

Nellie E. Gallagher.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, November 9, 1918.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant informing the Department that, during your absence at Cutler on the 5th instant, the Serpent River School was burnt and stating that everything was saved except the building and that the bed, your desk and books have been stored in the church, but there was no room for the other furniture there and that this is outside without any covering.

In reply I beg to say that there should be vacant buildings in Cutler where this furniture could be stored. You will be good enough to make further inquiries and make the best arrangements possible for storing this furniture. The Department will be prepared to ~~pre~~pay a small amount for the care of it.

Your resignation as teacher of this school is accepted, to take effect at the end of the current quarter. You will be paid your full salary for this quarter.

Kindly advise the Department as to the arrangements you make for storing the furniture.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, November 12, 1915.

Madam,-

In reference to official letter of the 9th instant, in which you were informed that your resignation as teacher of the Serpent River School was accepted and you would be paid your full salary for the current quarter, I beg to say that you should make out a return showing the number of days you taught during this quarter and forward it to the Department in the usual way. When forwarding this return kindly state the address to which you want ~~xxxx~~ the cheque for the salary due you sent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Nellie E. Gallagher,
~~Teacher,~~
~~Serpent River Indian School,~~
~~Cutler, Ont.~~
Caldwell,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1918
RECORDS

Thessalon

November 13th 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. ....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

516048

Sir,—

I beg to report that we have lost our School House at Kenabeick on Serpent River Indian Reserve, The Teacher Miss Gallagher Telephoned to me immediately after the fire but I was quarantined and could not get out but our Constable went up and put the Stoves and other furniture into a house so we have not lost much only the Building, I am well pleased that the Constable had not taken down as the Things were all scattered all over until he gathered them up and got a place to Store them the Teacher has gone home sick

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
Samuel Stagman
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont.

27/11/18

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

November 22, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to say that, while regretting the loss of the school-house at Serpent River, the Department is pleased to learn that you have been able to make arrangements for the storage of the contents, which were saved.

Miss Gallagher, the teacher, has sent in her resignation, which has been accepted.

The Department will be prepared to continue this school, if you can find a suitable building forthis purpose. If you are successful, please advise the Department and steps will then be taken to secure a new teacher to take charge after the Christmas holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-

51793

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1919

Extract from the December Quarter Return of the Seppent River Indian Day School. Original on 151717-2A.

---

1 Iron bed, spring and mattress
2 pr. grey blankets (Others were missing after the fire)
1 pr. pillows and cases
1 sauce pan
1 set of irons
1 washtub and board
1 clock (alarm)
1 dresser
6 storm windows
5 window sash complete with glass
4 doors
1 pr. window shades
1 teacher's desk with books anddregister stored in church
1 frying pan
1 bake pan
1 pr. cake tins
1 pickle dish
1 sugar bowl
1 tea pot
2 lamps
4 knives and forks
1 meat knife
1 kettle
24 stove pipes
3 " " elbows
1 "T" pipe

(Sgd.) Nellie E. Gallagher

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Schools.

Ottawa, January 16, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to the re-opening of the Serpent River School I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department whether suitable board and lodging can be secured for the teacher and, if so, at what distance from the house, which you state in your letter of the 11th instant would be suitable for school purposes.

n.f.s.-

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North Gow. Ont.

To whom it may Concern:

This is to certify that
Miss Cecelia Drennan taught
school at North Gow. Ont.
and in my estimation
filled the position very satisfac-
torily, being conscientious, as well
as intelligent. I have no hesitation
in recommending her highly and
feel sure she will give satisfac-
tion.

Yours truly
Francis J. O. Dubois

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22 Gloucester St
Ottawa, Ont,
Jan 6, 1919.

Mr Martin Benson
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Benson-

I beg to make application for a position as teacher in an Indian School.

I am a qualified Roman Catholic teacher. I taught one year at North Lorne Ont., and am enclosing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reference from Francis E. O'Sullivan
S.S. North Lorne, Que.,

I trust this application will receive your favorable consideration and awaiting an early reply.

I beg to remain
Yours respectfully.
Cecilia Brennan.
22 Gloucester St
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, April 9, 1919.

Madam,-

In reference to your application for the position of teacher of the Serpent River Indian School I beg to say that the Department has now made arrangements for a building in which to carry on this school.

The Department would like to have this school re-opened as soon as possible after the Easter holidays and I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether you are still open for a position and whether you would be prepared to take charge of this school or not. Kindly let the Department have a reply to this letter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
Beechgrove,
Que.

Miss Brennan called. Dept. Apr. 22/19 stated she would be ready to take school by 1st

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DIXD.

Ottawa, April 22, 1919.

Sir,-

Kindly advise the Department as soon as possible as to when the building on the Serpent River Reserve which was purchased for school purposes will be ready for occupation , as the teacher which the Department has in view for this position states that she will be ready to take up her duties there any time after the first of May, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1517 17-

Ottawa, April 23.
1919.

Mr M Benson
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter of April the 9th. I beg to state I am willing to accept the position as teacher in the Serpent River Indian School and am prepared to commence duties about May 1st.

Trusting this will be favorable to you

I am Respectfully
Cecilia Brennan.
22 Gloucester St

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 28 1919
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 26, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, in which you inform the Department that you are willing to accept the position as teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School and that you are prepared to commence duties about May 1st.

In reply I beg to say that as soon as a reply is received from Mr. Agent Hagan as to when the school will be ready for occupation, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

E.F.B.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
22 Gloucester Street,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-1717-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

523134

Theodalon

APR 28 1919

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 26 1919

Sir,—

Yours. Letter No. 15/517/1
dated. april 22nd 1919. re school house on
Pequet River Reserve.

Beg... leave. to state the building
will be. ready. for occupation the last
of this month.

Your obedient servant.
Samuel Hagan
Indian Agent.
Theodalon
Ontario.

The. Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

be at Cutler Sunday
afternoon the ready
to open school on
Monday

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRH.
APR 29 1919

Salary $ 5 5-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151727/1

Ottawa, April,30, 1919.

Madam,-

In reference to official letter of the 26th instant I beg to say that the Department is informed by Mr. Agent Hagen that the Serpent River School building will be ready for occupation the last of this month.

You will be good enough, therefore, to proceed to Cutler on Saturday, next, so that you may be ready to open the school on Monday morning. You will be allowed a salary at the rate of $550.00 per annum. Mr. Agent Hagen is being advised of your appointment and asked to meet you at the school on Monday.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
22 Gloucester St.,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151727/1

Ottawa, April 30, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, in which you state that the Serpent River school building will be ready for occupation the end of the month.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has appointed Miss Cecilia Brennan as teacher of this school at a salary at the rate of $550.00 per annum. Miss Brennan has been instructed to proceed to Cutler on Saturday, so that she may be ready to open the school on Monday morning. You will be good enough to meet her at the school on Monday and do all in your power to assist her in her work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1 May 6 1919

The Secretary,

523647

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Received
Indian Office
MAY 7 1919

Dear Sir,

I am writing you this Sunday to see if you can help me. I am having considerable difficulty in securing lodgings. At present I am staying at Mrs. Chisholms boarding house but all her rooms are being taken by the mill workers. Other wise, board is here is $1. per day and you will understand it is impossible for me to pay that myself. I would ask the Dept. to pay either my fare or half my.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

as soon as possible

Yours Obediently.

C. F. Brennan.

Letter Cut.

board bill while I am here. But I would prefer a private boarding house if it could be secured here, I am obliged to pay for my washing as well, and I do not feel obliged. I have been out all morning looking for a boarding house and if I had known those conditions existed I would not have come

Mr Hagan was here yesterday and is having the furniture put into the school house

I would be deeply grateful if the Dept would do as I have asked and please let me

151717/1

Ottawa, May 9, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you state that board is $1.00 a day at Cutler and ask the Department to either pay your fare to Cutler, or half your board bill.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the high price you have to pay for board, the Department has decided to allow you a salary as teacher of the Serpent River School at the rate of $600.00 per annum, and you will be paid at this rate from the time you took charge. Mr. Agent Hagan is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. M[illegible]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
Teacher,
Serpent River School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

Ottawa, May 9, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Cecilia Brennan, teacher of the Serpent River school, in which she states that board is $1.00 a day at Cutler and asks the Department to either pay her fare there or half her board bill.

Miss Brennan is being informed that, in view of the high price she has to pay for board, the Department has decided to allow her a salary at the rate of $600.00 per annum and she will be paid at this rate from the time she took charge.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

S. Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cutknife June 13. 19.

157717

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1919
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I am feeling very ill; suffering from nervousness and am not able to remain here until June 30. Dr. Sapera was here yesterday and gave me permission to leave before June 20th I am sorry I am not well enough to remain until the term is over but I cannot under present conditions, I am in need of about forty-five Dollars ($45) to pay board and transportation & store bill.

Kindly send as soon as possible.

I Remain.

Yours Sincerely

Cecelia Thomas

Cutknife.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 16 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, June 16, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant stating that you are ill and not able to remain at the Serpent River School until the 30th instant and that Mr. Agent Hagan has given you permission to close the school on the 20th instant and asking that the Department send you $45.00, as you are in need of that amount to pay board, transportation and store bill.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is sorry to learn that you are ill and unable to remain in charge of this school.

A cheque for $45.00 is being sent you today, as requested.

When you close this school you should prepare a return showing the number of days you taught during the quarter and forward it to the Department through Mr. Agent Hagan. Upon receipt of this retur-n a cheque for the balance of salary due you will be sent you. When forwarding the return you should state the address to which you wish the cheque sent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecelia Brennan,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717/1

Ottawa, July 29, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department as soon as possible as to whether you intend to take charge of the Serpent River Indian Day School again after the summer holidays, or not.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
Beechgrove,
[redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1919
RECORDS

Aug. 5.

The Secretary.

527793

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Sir;-

I am in receipt of your letter of July 29nd and would prefer a school at St. Regis, or any place nearer home. But if there are no vacancys I will take charge of the Iersport River Indian Day School.

Hoping this will be satisfactory and awaiting your early reply.

Your. Obedient Servant-
Cecilia Brennan.

Buckingham Que.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 8 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, August 8, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply I beg to inform you that there are at present no vacancies for teachers in the schools on the St. Regis Reserve, nor in any of the Indian schools near your home.

The Department will be pleased to continue your services as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, and it is hoped that you will be able to resume your duties at that school on or about the 2nd of September, next, the date on which the schools are re-opening after the summer holidays. You will be allowed a salary at the same rate as formerly paid, viz.- $600.00 per annum.

Kindly inform the Department as soon as possible as to whether you have definitely decided to accept the position as teacher of the Serpent River School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
[redacted]ohgrove,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Buckingham Que
Aug. 12. 19

528160

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 14 1919
RECEIVED

Mr Sutherland. 51717-
Schools Branch 53102
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have sent in a requisition for necessary school material through the Agent to the Department but have not received the supplies. and am urgently in need of same

As soon know Mr Sutherland does staying at the boarding house in Cutler and as it is a company boarding house and well filled with its own employees. and there is quite a bit of inconvenience caused by my being there. But in this place there is no private boarding house where I could stay. or would stay. and as for doing as Miss Gallagher did it is impossible as there is no room in the present building.

I am paying $1.00 one dollar per day for board, and from now on it will be increased to nine dollars per week. As you know my Sutherland on my present salary it is impossible

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to pay such a board. bill I would
as I [redacted] rather an increase in salary to
twenty Dollars or that much paid
on my board. bill.

Another thing is. I had to buy a
pair of rubber boots in order to come
through the roads as they are now.
They were $3.75 in the store here and
I do not think I should have to pay for
them myself. and also. my room
at the boarding house is terribly
cold. but I cannot make any complaint
to the company. as their rooms are
just for their employees and not I
them have stoves. I need a little
coal oil stove to heat mine. and
I think the Department should
furnish same. and the oil that
would be used in it.

I think this is very little considering
all things Miss Gallagher had she
the furniture and heat. keeping apparatus
required and by living as she did. could
do so much cheaper than I can do.
now. All these things are here now.
being I no use. and I dont think
it is fair that I should be under
such expense & embarrassment I
made justly say. by staying in the
boarding house.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I have signed my classification card regarding Peter Bonus but have heard nothing more about [redacted]

Mr Sutherland I trust the Department will give this letter consideration and arrange these matters satisfactorily as soon as possible

I. Am.

Your Obedient Servant

Charles Braman.

Secretary.

Oct. 13. 1919.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717/1

Ottawa, October 14, 1919.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, addressed to Mr. Sutherland of this Department.

In reply I beg to say that the requisition for the articles required by you has been sent to the Government Stationery Office. A requisition was also received sometime ago and the Stationery Office hasbeen requested to have on the articles on that list sent as soon as possible. It is hoped that you will receive this stationery in a short time.

With reference to your request that the Department increase your salary, as the boarding house in Cutler where you are staying has increased your board, I beg to say that the Department is now paying you a salary at the rate of $600.00 per year. You will also be entitled to receive a bonus, which will be paid you from May 1st, last, the date on which you began duties. This bonus is at the rate of $150.00 per annum for the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, next, and you will receive the proportion due from the first of May. The salary and bonus combined will make an amount in excess of any salary paid to former teachers of the Serpent River School. In view of this bonus being paid, the Department cannot grant an increase in salary, and it is thought that you will be able to provide the oil stove which you require and the rubber boots at your own expense. It is expected that a cheque for the bonus to September 30th will be sent you very shortly.

It is regretted that the accommodation which you have

Miss Cecilia Erwin,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Schools,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have in Butler is not all that you desire, but, with the salary and the bonus, you should be able to provide for the few extras which you require to make you comfortable.

Your obedient servant,

D. McCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 12 1920

151717 — Letter. Pitt
March 10 1920

Copy

Mr Sutherland

Secretary of Indian Affairs

Ottawa -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1920
RECORDS

Dear Sir

I am enclosing requisition for Second Reader which I would like sent after Easter

537363

I have been obliged to make my own from at school all winter as well as running after the man who was to supply the wood and in view of the fact that living expenses are soaring higher every day I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and scarcely meet my present salary. I ask that I be granted an increase in salary.

Hoping the Department will consider my request

I remain

Yours Truly

Cecilia Brennan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA Ottawa, March 12, 1920

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Cecilia Brennan, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, has applied for an increase in her salary. She is at present receiving $600.00 per annum and bonus at the rate of $150.00.

Miss Brennan has a Quebec Elementary certificate. The enrolment is 25 with an average attendance of 17. Separate School Inspector Bennett states that she is capable, earnest and devoted to her work, also that owing to the scarcity of a suitable boarding place she is now paying $36.00 per month for board and room. He states that the management of the school is satisfactory to him.

Miss Brennan will complete her second year as teacher of this school in June next. Her salary is payable from band funds and I would recommend that she be allowed a small increase of say $50.00, from April 1st, next.

O.K. W.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon May 29th 1920

54103

Sir,—

I am taking the Liberty to adress you on behalf of a Friend, Our Teacher at Kenabutch Serpent River Reserve, I beg leave to say that Miss Celia Brennan taught every day. She taught during the Easter Holidays so, as she thought, she could get away a few days sooner at the Summer Holidays but she cannot get away untel she pays her board Bill and she has no money to pay it with the Lady has no money only as she earns it and it would be a nice thing if the Department could see its Way Clear enough to advance her enough money to pay her indebtedness and I am sure she would be grateful if I had the money to spare I would lend it to her but I am not burdened with money. She is a successful Teacher and I would like to have her come back, I hope you will not think me impertinent in this matter as I sympathize with the little girl

your obedient Servant
Samuel Ragan
Indian Agent
Thessalon

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 - 2 - 1

Ottawa, June 1, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting that an advance be granted Miss Cecilia Brennan, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, on her salary for the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for $75.00 is being sent her.

In connection with these advances, I beg to say that the Auditor General has taken exception to the making of frequent advances on salary to the teachers in the Indian Day Schools. Miss Brennan in the past frequently asked for an advance and she was informed of the exception made thereto by the Auditor. She should endeavour to arrange her financial affairs in order that it will not be necessary for her to ask for an advance, except a very strong reason is given for making the request.

Miss Brennan should prepare her quarterly return as soon as the school closes for the summer holidays and forward it to you for transmission to the Department in order that the balance of salary due her may be paid. The address to which the cheque is to be sent should also be stated.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Butler Ontario

Feb 17 1921

DEPT. OF IND. AFF.
FEB 18 1921

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

551521

Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher in Serpent River Indian Day School.

I regret leaving at this time but it is impossible to remain after Easter.

Thanking you for the many kindness shown me

I remain.
Yours respectfully
Cecilia Brennan

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 21 1921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, February 21, 1921.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant tendering your resignation as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that you are terminating your services at this time and would prefer that you remain until the end of the school year, namely June 30th, next, as it will be difficult to obtain the services of another teacher for the balance of the year. I shall be pleased to hear further as to whether you would not consent to remain until June 30th, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Immediate

Cutler. Ont.
Feb 28. 1921.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ontario.

551859

Dear Sir;

In reply to your letter No 36-2-1. beg to say it is not possible for me to remain here after Easter.

I am in need of money to settle my accounts before leaving and ask the Department to please send me One hundred and thirty five dollars. ($135.) as soon as convenient.

Yours respectfully
Cecelia Brennan

Ret - 4 oz
Allowance 100
Food or Rent 35
P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

273236/2

Ottawa, March 4, 1921.

Madam,-

In December, last, you applied for a position as teacher in an Indian school and stated that, should a vacancy occur, you would be pleased to accept a position.

I now beg to inform you that there will be a vacancy on the first of April, next for a Roman Catholic teacher in the Serpent River Indian Day School, near Cutler, Ont., on the Soo line of the C. P. R. The salary allowed will be at rate of $600.00 per annum and, should the bonus which is at present being granted to teachers at the rate of $150.00 per annum be granted by Parliament for the next fiscal year, you will also be entitled to the same. There has been an enrolment of twenty-two children during the past year, with an average attendance of fifteen children.

I shall be pleased if you will state at an early date whether you will accept the position, or not, and, if so, if you can arrange to start work when the school re-opens after the Easter holidays on the 4th of April, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Iva McAndrew,
Mayo,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, March 4, 1921.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, in which you inform the Department that it will not be possible for you to remain as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School after the end of the present month.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted, to take effect when the school closes for the Easter holidays.

An advance of $100.00 has been sent you on your current quarter's salary, this being the full amount that can be paid at the present time.

When you leave the school you should see that all school material is properly secured and the keys of the building and the outhouses handed to Mr. Hagan.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Brennan,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 173736 1/2

~~173736~~ 2
36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 11 1921
RECEIVED

55222

Mayo, Yuc.
March 9, 1921.

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of March the 4th. I received yesterday, and beg to inform you that I will accept the offer of your Indian school, and will be ready to start school on the 4th. April.

Will you kindly write me and let me know what station I am to get off at, and if there will be some person there to meet me

Awaiting an early reply,

Respectfully Yours,
Eva McAndrew.

15 years experience
in Brit. Columbia

Salary applied for $1200 per annum

File 173736

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 1921
OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, March 14, 1921.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School and will be prepared to take up duties on the 4th proxime.

As you were informed the salary will be at the rate of $600.00 per annum. The nearest railway station is Outler, on the Soo line of the C. P. R.. If convenient, you might call at the Department, Room 503, Booth Building, Sparks St., on your way to the school and full information will then be given you regarding the school and any other information you may desire.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Mayo, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, March 14, 1921.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Miss Cecilia Brennan, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, has forwarded her resignation, to take effect at the end of the present quarter. Her resignation has been accepted.

The Department has secured the services of Miss Eva McAndrew to succeed her. Miss McAndrew will take up duties on the 4th proximo. The salary allowed her is at the rate of $600.00 per annum. Should the bonus be continued during the next fiscal year she will also receive the same. The Department is not in a position to state whether this bonus will be continued to teachers, or not, as it will depend upon the action taken by Parliament at its present session.

It is hoped when Miss McAndrew arrives that you will give her every assistance you can in her work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Samuel Hagar, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1, Iziki Ferry.
July 6, 1921.

558821

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1921
RECORDS

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly let me know the highest salary you will allow me to return to Cutler, but I prefer taking another school if there is a vacancy. I received your check. Many thanks,

Awaiting an early reply,

I remain,

Respectfully,

Ida McAndrew

~~Less~~
-Tow

a.d.d.
Iziki's Ferry Que
c/o J. Bird
N. B.

HONAN BRANCH
AUG
TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

OTTAWA, August 10th, 1921.

Madam, -

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to inform you that the highest salary the Department can allow you if you return and take up duties as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, at Cutler, Ontario, will be at the rate of $700 per annum. This is an increase of $100 over that paid you for the period you taught. Besides salary, you will also be allowed bonus at the rate of $150 per annum during the present fiscal year.

I will be pleased if you will reply as soon as possible, and state definitely whether you will accept the position for another year or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
c/o J. Birt, Esq.,
R.R. #1, Kirks Ferry, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Sep 6 1921
RECORDS

Theswalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept 3 1921.

559725

Sir,—

Received letter from miss Addey teacher for Saganoot school. and she accepts position, School will start on Tuesday the 6th.
also received word from miss Letandreau for Lerpent River school. Cutter she will arrive in Cutter Monday the 5th + school will open on the 6th
. notified the chiefs of Saanich + Lerpent Bands re attendance + hope shall have a better report of attendance this coming term.

I am
your obedient servant.
B. F Roberts.
Indian Agent.
Theswalon.

Secty Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

427-2-1

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mayo Lue,
July 19, 1921.

The Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:-

I will accept the offer of the school at Cutler Ont., and will go there to start school on Sept. 5th. If there is anything you wish to write me about before then, I will be at Mayo Lue,

Respectfully Yours,
Eva McAndrew.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 22 1921

OTTAWA
AUG 23 1921
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1921
REGISTRY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Sept 14 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 360144
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Beg to report that while on Circuit in Bluesky, visited one school, was more than pleased to find 34 pupils in attendance. On my 1st visit said school was only 9. & on June 18 was the largest I found the school surroundings in a sanitary condition and the children were comfortable.

I am

Your obedient servant
C. F. Rothera
Indian agent
Thessalon

Secty Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1 Cutler Ont.

Oct. 3. 1921,

561625

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

OCT 24 1921

Dear Sir;-

Would you be good enough to send me a list of the legal holidays that I am not for including in the 2 months teaching. I know the holidays that are allowed in the public Schools of Ontario. I am not looking for any, as I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

intend teaching every
day I can, but I want
to make sure and by
sending me a List of
Them on you'll;

Greatly Obliged,
Respectfully Yours,
Eva McAndrew.

P.S.
Add.
Cutler Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

OTTAWA, October 25th, 1921.

Madam, -

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of Indian Day School Regulations. This will show the holidays allowed during the year in Indian day schools.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Cutler Outfit

Feb. 7th 1922

566017

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

OTTAWA, March 3rd, 1922.

Sir, -

Miss Iva McAndrew, teacher of the Serpent River Indian day school, has been granted permission to teach the week following Easter, in order to make up for the time lost by her last Christmas. A communication was received from her asking for this permission, which was granted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

OTTAWA, March 3rd, 1922.

Madam, -

Replying to your letter of the 27th ult., I beg to say that the Department will approve of your teaching the Sorrent River Indian day school the week following Easter, in order to make up the time lost by you last Christmas.

Mr. Agent Rothera is being informed of the permission granted.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1922
RECORDED

363114

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. M. BENNETT, B. A.,
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS, 47 BROWNING AVE.,
TORONTO, Ont. Dated April 27, 1922.

Original on File #32-2-6.

SERPENT RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL:

Miss McAndrew The teacher is very capable and earnest. It would be fine for the Indian schools if such was always the case. On enquiry, I find that this teacher will hardly remain; chief reason is the condition of boarding facilities in Cutler. Beyond a doubt, if a teacher's residence was here, it would be an inducement to remain. Maybe this teacher could be engaged as principal of Garden River Indian School. I would recommend this, for the following reasons:

1. A strong principal is needed there.
2. Children would attend better.
3. Standard of proficiency would be raised.

However, a residence should be built at Cutler or rather at Kensbutch? It would aid in retaining the services of a good teacher like Miss McAndrew.

Copy in Garden River No. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

OTTAWA, May 5th, 1922.

Sir,

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Serpent River Indian Day School, states that the present teacher, Miss McAndrew, who is very capable and performing good work, intends to give up duties at the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next. Her reason for resigning is on account of boarding facilities at Cutler, and the cost of board paid by her. The Inspector recommends that strong inducements be offered to Miss McAndrew to remain.

It is thought that it might be possible to arrange for the rental of a house from an Indian on the Reserve near the school, which could be fitted up, and a moderate supply of equipment provided, for the teacher. Kindly make enquiry into this matter and ascertain if a house could be secured and the rental that would be charged. If a house can be obtained, it should be rented from the 1st of September, next, and we could have a few supplies installed, sufficient to make it comfortable for the teacher, before the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

I will be pleased to have your views regarding the above suggestions, or as to what other arrangement could be made for providing accommodation for a teacher. It is hoped that, if this can be satisfactorily arranged, Miss McAndrew will decide to remain.

I may say that we have no funds available from which to erect a residence for a teacher at this point.

Your obedient servant,

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 20 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1.
AND May 1
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Thessalon

May 18 1922

569859

Sir,—

Enclosed please find school Report for Kenabeetch school Cutler. Ont.
The teacher miss Mclaudrew. has not made up her mind as yet what to do next year I explained to her the contents of your letter of May 1st on my next visit she will decide..
There is a house very close to the school. at present occupied by. Mrs Blandy which we might obtain.. Mrs Blandy is not well & have asked the doctor to give me a report on her condition. It looks to me it might be a hospital case. for her eye is very bad. and maybe could arrange for her to live with her nephew. & rent the house for the teacher will report to you soon as arrangements can be made.

Your obedient servant
C. Corbiere

Secy Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 19[illegible]
BRANCH

[illegible] 19[illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1
ASSN [illegible]
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

370730

Sir,—

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

573148

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1922
RECORDED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
AUG 5 1922

36-2-7 Mayo Res.

July 1922

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Serpent River Ind.

Would you kindly let me know if Mrs Nicholas Jacko's claim to the Mayo Reserve is decided yet or not and if there is any money to her credit and if there should be any money to her credit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

any school in
St Regis I'd like
to have you send
there.

Thanking to hear
from you soon

I am Respectfully
Ed'r Mc Andrew.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1922.

Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the first instant, I beg to say that Mr. Agent Rothera informed the Department that he was endeavouring to make arrangements for the obtaining of a house to be used as a teacher's residence in connection with the Serpent River Indian Day School. He stated that there was a house close to the school, which was occupied by Mrs. Blue Sky, and which he thought he might be able to obtain.

We are today writing Mr. Rothera, to ascertain definitely whether he has been able to secure a suitable house or not.

We hope that you have decided to return and resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays. I am sure the agent will do his utmost to secure a suitable residence and have it ready for you by the time you return. I might add that we have no vacancies in any of our schools on the St. Regis Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
M a y o,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 8, 1922.

Sir:-

I beg to refer you to your letter of June 8th, last, in which you stated that you were trying to make arrangements for the obtaining of a house to be used as a teacher's residence at the Serpent River Indian Day School. I shall be pleased to be advised as to what has been done by you in this matter. It is hoped that you have been able to secure a house that would be satisfactory for the purpose.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting-Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug 7 1922

3,3499

Sir,—

Have several applications for school teachers for the different schools in this Agency. Have not heard whether Miss McAndrew is returning to Curtis. If not, Miss Chaput who taught at Sagamok is anxious to take the school, and there will be a vacancy at Sagamok. Miss Chaput told me she did not intend returning.

Kindly let me know if Miss McAndrew has resigned her position at Curtis. She told me before leaving that she had not made up her mind.

Your obedient servant
C Rowland

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, August 12, 1922.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I beg to inform you that, as far as the Department is aware, it is the intention of Miss Eva McAndrew to return and take up duties as Teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School after the present summer holidays. She has informed the Department that she will do so, provided a teacher's residence is secured. You are being written in a separate communication regarding this matter.

We have received an application from Miss Chaput, who formerly taught at Sagamook, and may be able to place her in one of our schools. We are writing her in this matter. We are endeavouring to obtain the services of a teacher for Sagamook, and will advise you later.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc ca

C O P Y

Original on # 36-2-8.

Ottawa, Oct. 27, 1922.

Madam:-

I have yours of the 23rd instant, informing the Department of unsatisfactory conditions at the Teacher's Residence at the Serpent River Indian Day School. I have noted that you are willing to com lete the term for which you were engaged, but that you will live at the hotel in Cutler.

In reply I beg to state that the Department has learned, with regret, of the difficulties which you have had to face, and I wish to thank you for carrying on your duties without interruption, in spite of unpleasant experiences. I am writing Mr. Agent Rothera, explaining in detail the situation. We will endeavour to satisfactorily dispose of the equipment which we placed in the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Theresalon

June 22 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

336070

Sir,—

Miss McAndrew. Teacher of Rosabel Indian School at Gitlan Ont. closed the school yesterday and expects to be in Ottawa the early part of next week. Am enclosing acct for Janitors services for Quarter ending June 30th she did not leave her address as expect she will leave her address at the Department offices at Ottawa

Your obedient servant
C Rothea.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36.2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Theressa

June 22 1923

366070

Sir,—

Miss McAndrew. Teacher of Kenabeek Indian School at Cirtlen Ont. closed the school yesterday and expects to be in Ottawa the early part of next week. Am enclosing acct for janitors services for Quarter ending June 30th she did not leave her address as expect she will leave her address at the department offices at Ottawa

IV. 36 1

Your obedient servant
C Roche

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, June 28, 1923.

Madam:

Referring to conversation with you while at the Department yesterday, regarding an increase in your salary as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, I beg to say that, if you will accept the position for the next school year and be prepared to take up duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next, we will grant you an increase of $50.00 per annum. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of $750 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

I have to request that you will state definitely whether you will, in view of the increase in salary offered, accept the position as teacher of the above named school for the next school year, and, if so, whether you will take up duties on the date mentioned. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Mclean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
M a y o, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-8-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1923.

Madam:

Your letter of the 7th instant has been received. We are pleased to learn that you will resume duties as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the next school year, and that you will commence duties on or about September 4th, next. Mr. Agent Rothera is being informed accordingly; also of the increase of $50 allowed in your salary for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.D.M.
R.J.T.
A.F.M.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Mayo,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Miss Eva McAndrew, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, will resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next.

We are allowing Miss McAndrew an increase of $50 per annum in her salary for the next school year. This will make her salary from September 1st, next, at the rate of $750 per annum. She will also be entitled to the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1

36-2-1

Cobden, Ont.
May 30, 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1924
RECORDS

Dear Sir,—

I have written to you
that I do not intend
accepting this school
after my present term is
finished.

Thanking you for favour
I remain,

Yours truly,

Respectfully yours,
Ida A. Fitzsimmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

56-2-1.

Ottawa, June 4th, 1924.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Miss Eva McAndrew, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation to take effect at the end of the present school year. Her resignation is being accepted.

We have a number of applications from teachers, and will endeavour in due time to obtain a suitable one for this school. You will be advised at a later date as to the name, qualifications, salary, etc., of the teacher appointed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 4th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School at the end of the present school year.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted, and Mr. Agent Rothera is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher, Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon, ...1012.

June 6 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In reply to letter of June 4th 1924 re resignation of Miss McAndrew teacher of the Serpent River school.

On my last visit to Mississauga school Miss McDermott asked that she be changed to Serpent River school, should there be a vacancy.

Kindly advise if this change can be made

Your obedient servant
C. Lotheer
agent

Secty Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, June 11th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the resignation of Miss Eva McAndrew, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, and the request of Miss Jean McDermott to be transferred from the Mississauga Indian Day School to succeed Miss McAndrew for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would have no objection to the transfer of Miss McDermott to take charge of the Serpent River School for the school year beginning on or about September 1st, next. She is at present in receipt of salary at the rate of $650 per annum, and salary at the same rate will be allowed her if she accepts the transfer. Besides salary, she will be entitled to any bonus that may be provided by law. Payment of salary and bonus to be based on ten teaching months in the year. Please ascertain definitely from Miss McDermott whether she will accept the transfer to the Serpent River School to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

I may say that we have a request from Miss Therese McFaul, teacher of the Kaboni Indian Day School, Manitowaning, Ont., for a transfer to the Serpent River School. We are informing her to communicate with you, as there will be a vacancy at either that school or the Mississauga School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1924
RECORDS

Ottawa, 10/6/24

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir -

I am to state that the Indians of the Reserve of the Indian Chief of Cutler, N.S. are applying for the erection of a Church.

Having this in view, a meeting of the Indians was held on the 9th inst. when it was decided to make application for the erection of a church on the Reserve at an estimated cost of $1,500.00

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

Ottawa, June 16th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, requesting a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School to the Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont., for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that we have received several requests from other teachers to be transferred to the Serpent River School, and we have requested them to forward their applications to Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont. You should forward your application to him and if he has arranged for a teacher for the Serpent River School there may be a vacancy at the Mississauga River Indian Day School in the same Agency. You should forward your application to Mr. Rothera at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss L. Addey,
Teacher, Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~24-6-1~~

6-2-1

Round River June 14 1924

Mr. Mr. J. McLean,
Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Serpent-River Sch

I understand there will be a vacancy in the Indian Day School near Cutler the end of current Quarter.
I humbly ask the Department to give me a transfer to that School for the year beginning Sept. 1, 1924.
Owing to my age and health the conditions here are too hard on me. Hence, after my two years faithful service at Missisauga I trust the Department will see fit to give me the easier School for at least one year.
I could easily secure a good place to board in Cutler. Besides, as the Indians live close to the School a janitor could always be found.
Hoping the Department will grant my request and favour me with an early reply.

I am, Mr. Mr. McLean,
Most respectfully Yours,
Jean Mr. Dermott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, June 18, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, applying for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Mississauga to the Serpent River Indian Day School for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Rothera informed the Department that you had made a similar request to him. He was advised that the Department had no objection to your transfer at the same salary as you are at present receiving, viz.: $650 per annum supplemented by any bonus that may be provided by law. You should take this matter up with the agent, and, if he concurs in your transfer, the Department will approve of the same. The agent will, no doubt, inform us definitely as to whether your transfer has been arranged or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Blind River, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

Thessalon

June 27 1924

No. 36-2-1.

Sir,—

In reply, to letter of June 11th 1924 re transfer of Miss McDermott from Nemaingo school to the Serpent River Indian School. Have seen Miss McDermott & would recommend that she be transferred to Cutler. Serpent River school in place of Miss McLaudeur.

Your Obedient servant
A Cotton

Supt Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Jean McDermott from her present position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School to the Serpent River Indian Day School. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $650 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, payment to be based on ten teaching months in the year.

You will be good enough to inform Miss McDermott that approval has been granted for her transfer and arrange with her to be at the Serpent River School in time to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next.

The Department learns from Miss McAndrew, the former teacher at Serpent River, that it may be difficult to obtain living accommodation in Cutler as the boarding house is being closed. It is hoped that Miss McDermott will be able to arrange for her living accommodation and board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 3 1924
RECORDS

Thessalon

Oct 28 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
LAND
IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir

While at Cutler the other day made inquiries re obtaining about 6 more seats for the Kenabutch school.

Serpent River

The Manager of the mill at Cutler told me that owing to the mill being burnt down there will not be many attending the Ruthie school & he thought that we could obtain 6 seats from the Trustees reasonably, I asked him to let me know the price but to date have not heard. We are in need of the seats just now & would be a good chance to obtain same.

Your obedient servant
E Cotchera.

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department that you can arrange with the authorities of the public school at Cutler to obtain 6 desks for the use of the Serpent River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that there is need for this number of desks at the Serpent River School. If you can obtain these desks from the public school authorities at a reasonable cost, you may arrange for the purchase and installation of the same. You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the amount to be paid for these desks. Please state on the voucher in whose favour the cheque in payment for the desks is to be drawn and the address to which it should be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

· 36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1924
RECORDS

Thessalon Ont

Nov 8 1924

No.
Agency
Date of this letter

Sir,—

The trading house at Cutler has closed and the teacher miss McDermott has been unable to obtain suitable quarters as yet for a permanent trading house.

Have written the chief to see if there are not Indians who would take her in, but have had no reply as yet.

Miss McDermott intimated some time when I visited the school in October that she would not be able to teach after Xmas owing to the distance to board, she being advanced in years. If she does anticipate leaving it would be advisable to hire a younger person, so that if accomodation cannot be had in the Indian settlement of Cutler would not be so far for the teacher residing in Cutler village. I shall report when I hear from the chief.

Your obedient servant
C Corbeau

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 12 1924
RECORDS

Send Dept of Indian affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, November 12, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department of the difficulty in obtaining suitable boarding accommodation for the teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School and stating that, as a consequence, she will not be able to continue after the end of the present calendar year.

In reply I beg to say that you should ascertain from Miss McDermott in due time whether or not she intends to remain. If she intends to give up duties she should forward her resignation in time for the Department to arrange for the services of a successor. We hope, however, that Miss McDermott will reconsider the matter and that she will be able to arrange for living accommodation and remain for the balance of the school year ending June 30, next. It is hoped that it will be possible to arrange with an Indian family near the school to provide board and accommodation for Miss McDermott, and I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to arrange for same. Please inform the Department not later than the middle of December, next, whether Miss McDermott will remain or not, and also what arrangements have been made for boarding accommodation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Future correspondence re location to be filed under 36-2-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

- COPY -

(Original on #36-2-8.)

Ottawa, November 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the providing of living accommodation for the teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School. It is noted that the teacher is at present sleeping in the classroom and that she will be satisfied to do so until the Christmas holidays.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether it would be possible to obtain the small cottage near the school referred to by you. If it is possible to rent this building at a reasonable rate, and if you consider it satisfactory, it would solve the problem for sometime of providing suitable living accomodation. Please inform the Department as soon as you can get in touch with the owner as to whether he will rent this building. You should state the rent that would be charged and the period for which he would agree to lease the same. Please also state whether there are any furnishings on hand which were supplied for the use of the teacher's residence in the fall of 1922 that could be utilized in this building. If it is impossible to obtain the house mentioned by you, the question of building an addition to the school building to be used as a teacher's residence will receive consideration, but it would not be possible to undertake the work until next spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEC 11 1924 RECORDS

Thessalon. Dec 9 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 36-2-1 AND IN DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of Nov 12/24. Miss McDermott the teacher of Kenabutet school has decided to continue teaching at Cutler. Have been unable to see the Indians who owns the House near the school. but have written the chief Onwatin me. When he returns. so shall report. When I see him.

Miss McDermott is quite comfortable for the present. and trust we may be able to obtain the dwelling for a residence

Your obedient servant
E. Cotton.

Secy. of Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOLS BRANCH DEC 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Shesalem

July 16 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir

Miss Jean McDermott the teacher at Kinnahutch Indian School Serpent River Band: does not intend to teach there the coming school year.

Your Obedient Servant
C Rotherm.

Secty Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

E. X. 1

July 22nd,1925.

Sir,

I have your letter of the 16th instant informing the Department that Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, does not intend to resume duties when the school re-opens.

In this connection I beg to say that the Department will accept her resignation. We will endeavour to obtain the services of a qualified teacher for this school before it re opens after the present summer holidays. You will be advised later as to the name and qualifications and salary of the teacher appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.
Acting Asst.Deputy & Secretary.

E. S. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 - 2 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
5 MAR 25
RECORDS

Sudbury, Ontario. August 3rd. 1925.

R

The Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

Regarding the Serpent River Day School. On June 8th, Mr. Rothera, Indian Agent, advised me by letter that he had rented a cottage in Cutler, quite a distance from the School, for teacher's use for the year beginning September 1st, 1925. I wrote him on June 12th, that owing to long distance of Cottage from the School I had better again ask the Department for a transfer. As I have had no reply to said letter, may I trouble you to advise the Department's decision whether a change has been given me, or if I am to return to ~~Kenabatch~~ Serpent River September 1st.

I've asked agent in letter R.V.F.

Most respectfully yours,

Jean McDermott

Address
Box 1387,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 6, 1925.

Sir:

In a letter dated the 3rd instant, Miss Jean McDermott asked the Department if she is to return to the Serpent River School on September first. She states that, when you advised her that you had rented a cottage for the use of the teacher, she requested you to apply to the Department for a transfer to some other school. In your letter of July 16th, last, you stated that Miss McDermott had forwarded her resignation. Apparently she was only desiring a transfer, but we are not re-appointing her until a further report is received from you.

With reference to a residence for the teacher at this school, the Department was not aware, until the receipt of Miss McDermott's letter, that you had arranged to secure a cottage in Cutler. An official of the Department expects to go to Spanish next week and it is the intention for him to arrange to meet you in Cutler and give consideration to the question of securing proper quarters for the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

A.F. Mac. A.D.S. & A.S.T.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cutler, Ontario.
June 12th,1925.

Mr. Rothera,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,Ontario.

Dear Sir;-

Your letter of the 8th. instant has been received and noted.

As I understand from said letter that the cottage you have rented for teacher for September term is far distant from the school, I think I had better apply again for a transfer.

Owing to Bronchial trouble,should I undertake the long walk morning and evening together with teaching and domestic work, it would mean for me another break down in a short time.

I am sorry to give trouble to you and to the Department,but you know we are not accountable for the pass to which Cutler has come and since your official visit in May, you understand there is no available boarding house there.

Awaiting a reply. I am,

Very respectfully Yours.

Jean M°Dermott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Thessalon

July 8 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

S.H.A.

R

SCANNED 1925

Miss McDermott who taught at Pelee during the last school term has resigned owing to the condition of her health. am enclosing letter of resignation..

Your obedient servant
C Kotchera.

Secy Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, August 10, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a letter from Miss McDermott dated June 12th in which she asks for a transfer. I note that your letter states that she has resigned. Please refer to the first paragraph of my letter of the 6th instant in this connection and let me have a recommendation. There is no vacancy to which Miss McDermott could be transferred, but the Department is willing to re-appoint her at Serpent River unless you report to the contrary. Please give me an immediate answer in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Aug 12 1920

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1
ALSO

Sir,--

In answer to letter of Aug 10th 1920.
Miss McDermott the teacher of the Indian
school at Kenabeek on the Serpent River
Reserve told me she would have to resign
owing ill health and not being able to walk
from Cutler to Kenabeek a distance of one
mile. I told her to write the department asking
for a house near another school where there would
not be any walking to do.
I saw the manager of the Company who owns the
houses at Cutler & we inspected some and was promised
a cottage if other arrangements could not be effected.
I also saw Mr Bell partner of the Lumber Company
and he told me that he would see if arrangements
could be made for some person to take the Public
school teacher and the Indian school teacher.
This conversation was last week and am
expecting to hear from them any day now.
If Miss McDermott is willing to take the school
again she will have the work as before but
quite willing that she be given the school
again, but if she is unable to walk the distance
during the winter an autumn months would
recommended a younger person.

Your obedient servant
C. Corbett.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 16 1920

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, August 15th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the re-appointment of Miss McDermott as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, and the providing of suitable living accommodation.

In reply I beg to say that we have no other school to which Miss McDermott could be appointed, if she refuses to return to Serpent River. Please communicate with her, and ascertain definitely as to whether she will resume duties at this school after the present summer holidays. You should inform her that the Department has no other school to which she could be appointed. We have noted the arrangements you have endeavoured to make to obtain suitable accommodation for a teacher. We will leave this matter in your hands, and we hope that you can complete satisfactory arrangements before the school reopens. Please state what arrangements you have been able to make with the manager of the Lumber Co., as referred to in your letter, and also state definitely whether Miss McDermott will return or not.

It was not possible for an official of this Department to visit this Reserve, as stated in our letter to you of the 6th instant.

Miss McDermott's address is Box 1387, Sudbury, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

INDIAN AFFAIRS
21
N. MEX.

Yhlowalee

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug 20 1921

Sir,—

In answer to letter of Aug 15th
wrote miss McDermott. and she
is willing to return to Kennabeck
Indian school on the Serpent River
Reserve. to commence duty 1st
Sept 1st.

Your obedient servant
E. Horden

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Yhe Yhalem

Aug 27 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1925
RECT.

In answer to letter of Aug 17/25
Have to named a suitable boarding place
for Miss McDermott in the village of Alberni
the Public school teacher. It is going to board
at the same place, so trust that these
arrangements will be alright for the
coming school year

Your obedient servant
C Rithet

Secy Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY -

36-2-1

(Original on 36-1-1.)

Ottawa, June 25th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the request made by the teachers of the Missisauga River, Serpent River and Sagamook Indian Day Schools for reappointment for the next school year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the continuing of the services of Miss Lillian Ashley at Missisauga River, Miss Jean McDermott at Serpent River and Miss Laura Sloan at Sagamook. The salary allowed in each case will be the same as was paid during the current year.

You will be good enough to inform each of these teachers accordingly and arrange with them to return and resume duties when the schools reopen after the summer holidays, on or about September 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothern, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 9 1926
RECORDS

Deputy Supt Indian Affairs

Cutler Ont

Nov. 5th/26

Dear Sir.

I would like to put my ~~two~~ 2 children in school at Kenabutch. and the teacher would not take them she said that I had to see the doctor. and when the doctor and the doctor said there all right and she would not take them. and there is no school in Cutler only at Kenabutch and I like to put them in the school at Kenabutch and would you kindly help me and put my children in the school at Kenabutch
answer as soon and let me know

Yours truly

Mrs L. Solomon

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, November 10th, 1926.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication which the Department received from S. Solomon, Cutler, Ont., requesting that his two children be allowed to attend the Serpent River Indian Day School. I shall be pleased to have a report from you regarding this request. You should state whether this man is an Indian, and, if so, the reason the teacher refuses to allow his children to attend. Your early reply giving full information is requested.

Your obedient servant,

HHC.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. T. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, November 10th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, in which you request that your two children be allowed to attend the Serpent River Indian Day School.

In this connection I beg to say that enquiry is being made regarding this matter, and when we have further information you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. S. Solomon,
Cutler,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 13 1926
RECEIVED

Thessalon.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 17 1926

Nov. 12 1926

Sir,—

In answer to letter of nov. 10/26.
Solomon Children. re Solomon. an assyrian who is residing at Cutler. Ont. wrote me asking that his children be allowed to attend school at Kenabetek.
wrote him to have the doctor examine the children. which was done, not knowing that they were assyrians, but thinking they were Indians from Spanish River Band, who have the same name said they might attend the school.
On my last visit to school in October. the teacher informed me that Solomon was very anxious to have the children attend school but that there was not room for them.
The school was filled that day & every seat was taken. so told her that she had better not take them in but have room for the Indian children only.

Your obedient servant
C. Lothers.

Secty Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 5th instant, in which you requested that your two children be allowed to attend the Serpent River Indian Day School, I beg to say that, upon enquiry being made, it is found that you are not an Indian. The school at Serpent River is for the benefit of Indian children only. We are informed that the school is filled to the limit of its accommodation and that every seat is occupied. I regret, therefore, that it will not be possible to authorize the teacher to allow your children to attend. This Department is not responsible for providing educational facilities for other than Indian children, and, as stated, we cannot grant authority to have your children admitted to the Serpent River School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Mr. S. Solomon,
Cutler,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

Ottawa, November 15, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the request of S. Solomon, Cutler, Ont., that his two children be allowed to attend the Serpent River Indian Day School. In reply I beg to enclose herewith copy of a letter which I have today forwarded to Mr. Solomon. Owing to the fact that he is not an Indian and that the school at Serpent River is filled to the limit of its accommodation, permission cannot be granted to have his children attend. Please advise the teacher.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. F. Bothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Cutler P.O.
Nov 16. 1926.

NOV 17 1926 CHOOLS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Depart. of Ind. Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Sirs.

Re. Inst. reply of even favor of Nov. 15th. Regarding my children attending.

The people here tells me that there is lots of room for them but the school accupies 25 or 30 pupils.

I have a store here and help the Indians out as best I can and I hate to my children attend there school.

My children have no other way of getting to school but on foot and I do like to keep my little ones close to me and that is the only school there is in this vicinity.

I can pay the Department the school tax if you would allow my children to go there.

I remain yours Truly

L. de Roam.

Recommend these children for admission.

Recommended By Medical Inspector

Indian Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in further reference to your request that your two children be allowed to attend the Serpent River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been informed, it is regretted that we will be unable to authorize your children to attend. This school is conducted for the benefit of Indian children only, and the teacher's full time is occupied in the teaching of the Indian children who attend.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Mr. S. Solomon,
Cutler,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

86-2-1

Ottawa, March 18, 1927.

Dear Mr. Bowman:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to superannuation for Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, at Cutler, Ont. I regret to inform you that she is considered ineligible for superannuation. Teachers of Indian day schools are appointed by the churches interested in the work and the Department and they cannot be classed as permanent civil servants. Permanent civil servants only may contribute to the superannuation fund.

Yours faithfully,

Duncan

Beniah Bowman, Esq., M. P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa,
Ont.

See also 1929-15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

36-2-1

Original on 36-5-1

Ottawa, May 31st, 1927.

Madam:-

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with further reference to your request for a transfer from your position as teacher of the Saganook Indian Day School to another Indian day school, preferably the Serpent River School at Cutler, and stating that it is your wish to teach another year. At the present time, we have no information that it is the intention of Miss McDermott to give up duties as teacher of the Serpent River School and we are not aware of what other vacancies there may be. Your request has been noted and will receive every consideration when arrangements are being made for teachers for the next school year. We will make inquiry as to whether or not there will be a vacancy at the Serpent River School for next year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Teacher,
Saganook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, May 31st, 1927.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will ascertain from Miss Jean MacDermott, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, whether it is her intention to continue her services for the next school year, beginning on or about September 1st, 1927, and inform the Department as to her decision in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C.F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

June 6 1927

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 1927

Sir,—

In answer to letter of May 31/27
Miss McDermott is continuing teacher
at Serpent Indian school
Serpent River Band. commencing
Sept 1st 1927.

Your Obedient Servant
C Lothian
agent

Secty Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, June 6th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department that it is the intention of Miss Jean McDermott to continue her services as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the school year commencing September 1st, next. The Department will be pleased to approve of her re-appointment for the next school year, and you may inform her accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, June 8th, 1927.

Madam:

In further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, requesting a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, I now beg to state that we have been informed that it is the intention of Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to continue her services for the school year commencing September 1st, next. There will, therefore, be no vacancy at this school to which you could be transferred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Laura Sloan,
Teacher,
Sagamook Indian Day School,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

36-2-1.

Original on 43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Madam,-

In further reference to your request for a transfer from your present position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to the Bear Island Summer School, I beg to say that, upon the recommendation of Rev. Father Evain, the Department will approve of your transfer to take charge of the Bear Island School on the first of May next and to continue this school in operation until the end of September following. The salary allowed you will be at the same rate as you are now receiving at Serpent River, viz., $80. per teaching month. We are informing Mr. Agent Rothera of the approval granted for your transfer to the Bear Island School which is contemplated under the auspices of Mr. Geo. Cockburn, Indian Agent, Sturgeon Falls. Mr. Cockburn is also being advised of your transfer.

Sur file 43-4-1

It is noted from your communication to Father Evain, dated the 10th instant, that you will be pleased to accept this transfer as you find that the winter work is getting to be too much for you. Please inform the Department whether or not you would be prepared to commence duties at Bear Island on or about the first of May next.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Jean McDermott,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Waltham. Que.
March 22nd/1928.

Mr Geo P. Lockhart.
Thessalon Falls.
Ont.

Kind Sir.

Having learned that there is a vacancy in Serpent River School at Cutler, Ont. I beg to offer myself as a candidate for the position

I am a Roman Catholic, Twenty-Six years of age, holding a First Class Certificate, with a good knowledge of the French language. I have Six and a half years of successful teaching, also music included

In performing my duties in the past years, I have ever tried to be prompt and accurate. I trust my efforts have met with your approval and therefore that you will regard this matter as favorably as possible.

Very respectfully,
Irene Spattswood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Oakham. Que
March 28th 1928.

Mr Geo P. Cockburn.
Stuigeon Falls.
Ont.

Kindsir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant. I am very much disappointed in not obtaining the school on Dear Island. I had calculated on having the school when you did not notify me ~~on~~ to this.

Kindly give this application your greatest attention, somehow or other I should have the privilege knowing that they gave me my school.

Trusting to receive an early reply.

Yours Very Respectfully
Irene Sprotbrough

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~43-4-4~~ 36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1928

Sturgeon Falls

March 28th 19 28

Sir,

I beg to forward application and letter received from Miss Irene Spottswood former teacher of the Bear Island Summer School.

Your Obedient Servant

Geo. P. Cockburn.
Indian Agent

The Secretary

Department Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Application for Sturgeon River

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1928.

[redacted]

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Irene Spottswood for the position as teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School in the Thessalon Agency. We are communicating direct with Miss Spottswood regarding her application for the position as teacher of this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, March 27th, 1926.

Madam:

Mr. Agent Cockburn, Sturgeon Falls, has forwarded your letter to him of the 22nd instant in which you apply for the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Jean McDermott, who is being transferred as teacher of the Bear Island Summer School from the 1st of May, next.

In this connection, I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to accept your services as teacher at the Serpent River School for the months of May and June, next, if you will accept for that period. The salary we will allow will be at the same rate as was paid Miss McDermott, viz. $80 per teaching month. Your retention in the position for the next school year, beginning September 1st, will depend upon the success which you meet in the work during the two above mentioned months.

The Serpent River School is located near Cutler, Ont. The local Indian Agent is Mr. C. F. Rothera, Thessalon, Ont.

Please inform the Department as soon as possible whether you accept this school for the months of May and June, next, and if you will be ready to commence duties on May 1st.

Your obedient servant,

~~A. F. Mackenzie,~~
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene Spottswood,
Waltham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 - 2 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 2 1928
RECORDS

CHIEFSWOOD BRANCH
1928

Waltham, Que.
March 30th, 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Kind Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th instant. No 36-2-1.

I hereby certify that I will accept Serpent River School near Cutler, Ont. for the months of April and June. I will Commence duties on April 1st.

Very Respectfully,
Irene Spottswood.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School during the months of May and June, next, and that you will commence duties on the 1st of May. We are informing Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, of your appointment, and requesting him to give you every assistance he can upon your taking up your work at this school.

If you desire any further information, it would be advisable for you to communicate with Mr. Rothera, or with the present teacher, Miss Jean McDermott, whose post office address is Cutler, Ont.

We hope that you will meet with every success in the work at the Serpent River Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene Spottswood,
Waltham,
Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Miss Irene Spottswood as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to succeed Miss Jean McDermott, who is being transferred to the Bear Island Summer School from May 1st, next. Miss Spottswood will teach during the months of May and June, next, and the salary allowed her will be at the rate of $30 per teaching month. Her retention in the position for the next school year, beginning September 1st, will depend upon the success which she meets in the work during the two above mentioned months.

I have to request that you will give Miss Spottswood every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MCDONALD,
dated Oct. 23, 1928, on his inspection
of the SERPENT RIVER Indian Day School.

Original on File 36-2-6.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 10 1928

This school is below the average. Teacher does not seem able to make results.

The pupils here are undisciplined. The teacher has lost hold of the discipline. In order to make results she must first get control of the class. It is very doubtful if she will be able to, now that things have gotten out of hand.

Results here are doubtful. Unless teacher gets control she will never make a success.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 10th, 1928.

Sir,-

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Serpent River Indian Day School, states as follows:-

"This school is below the average. Teacher does not seem able to make results.

"The pupils here are undisciplined. The teacher has lost hold of the discipline. In order to make results, she must first get control of the class. It is very doubtful if she will be able to, now that things have gotten out of hand.

"Results here are doubtful. Unless teacher gets control she will never make a success."

The Department would be pleased to have a report from you relative to the services of Miss Irene Spottswood. It would appear from the inspector's remarks that it is doubtful if she will be able to achieve any beneficial results. You might discuss the matter of discipline with her and inform her that it is expected that she will have proper control over the pupils. Would you recommend that a change in teacher at this school be made at the beginning of the new year?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
1920

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Hobbema

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 21

Nov 19 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
36-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

In answer to letter of Nov 10th
re the Cree school on the Saspatchewan
River Reserve and noted the discipline
of the children.
There was considerable whispering all the
time I was there about this matter up
before the teacher and one lad of this
was young as when the inspector was present
and she admitted that he had spoken
to them about it.
I do not think miss Gottlund is an
efficient teacher and would recommend
she be replaced after Christmas holidays
would recommend that miss Connolly
who is teaching at Sagamook be placed
in Cree ~~Saskatchewan~~ Lake school where there
will be a vacancy. Miss Connolly has
had 2 terms at Sagamook & I know she
would like a change.

Your obedient servant
R. Lothian
Agent.

Miss Connolly $60 per mo.
Miss Helen Connolly
Sagamook Sask.
Offers Sagamook Sask.

Miss Gottlund $60 per mo.
Miss Helen Gottlund
Offers Sagamook Sask.

Nov 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1928.

Sir;

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the services being performed by Miss Irene Spottswood, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School. In view of the report of the Separate School Inspector and yourself that her work is unsatisfactory, I have to request that you will inform her that her services will not be required after the end of December, next.

The Department has noted your recommendation that Miss Helen Connolly, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, be transferred to Serpent River. We are not prepared to authorize this transfer. We will endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Spottswood, to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, on or about January 2nd, next. If, however, you have a qualified teacher in view, you might submit the name, qualifications and experience for the consideration of the Department.

Please notify Miss Spottswood as soon as possible of the termination of her services from the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa ..... 19.....

Miss Cecilia Lynch - Douglas Ont

Miss Mary Lynch - Renfrew Ont

Each has 8 yrs of service
and a 2nd class certificate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, November 26th, 1928.

Madam,-

This Department will have a vacancy for a teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School, near Cutler, Ont., at the beginning of the new year on January 2nd next. There is an enrolment of 30 pupils at this school and a residence for the teacher is provided near the school. This is furnished and fuel is supplied. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications and experience which the teacher possesses.

The Department understands that your services may be available and I should be pleased to hear from you, as soon as possible, whether or not you would accept this position. You should submit full particulars as to your age, qualifications and experience, also, the name and address of the Separate School Inspector who inspected the last school in which you taught.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Cecilia Lynch,
Douglas,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 26th, 1928.

Madam,-

This Department will have a vacancy for a teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School, near Cutler, Ont., at the beginning of the new year on January 2nd next. There is an enrolment of 30 pupils at this school and a residence for the teacher is provided near the school. This is furnished and fuel is supplied. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications and experience which the teacher possesses.

The Department understands that your services may be available and I should be pleased to hear from you, as soon as possible, whether or not you would accept this position. You should submit full particulars as to your age, qualifications and experience, also, the name and address of the Separate School Inspector who inspected the last school in which you taught.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary Lynch,
Renfrew,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Butler Ont
Nov 27th 1895.

The A. T. MacKenzie
Deputy and Secretary
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir —

Received a letter from the Ch. Walker Indian Agent this evening stating that my service was not needed after Christmas at Sergent River Indian Day School.

I do not understand why this should happen. every moment is occupied while I am in school. I certainly took great interest in teaching the Indian children.

Reverend Father Pickard visits the school every two weeks, and reports that everything is satisfactory.

You are aware that from boarding myself and have provisions stored for the winter, such as meat, potatoes, fruit, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

which is rather hard to dispose of just now.

I venture to assure you, that should you consider me to continue my services after Christmas, I shall strive to discharge my duties earnestly and steadily.

Trusting to receive an early reply.

Very Respectfully.

Henry Gatteaux.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Hesselm

Nov 28 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

I

Sir,—

Enclosed letter sent to me from Miss Spellman teacher at Serpent River Indian School to be forwarded to Department. re her teaching ato . . . . .

Your Obedient Servant
C. L. Fleury

DEC 1 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 1st, 1928.

Madam:

Mr. Agent Rothera has forwarded your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to the discontinuing of your services as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School at the end of the current month.

In this connection I have to inform you that the Separate School Inspector, in a report on his last inspection of the school, stated as follows:

> "This school is below the average. Teacher does not seem able to make results.
> The pupils here are undisciplined. The teacher has lost hold of the discipline. In order to make results, she must first get control of the class. It is very doubtful if she will be able to now that things have gotten out of hand.
> Results here are doubtful. Unless teacher gets control she will never make a success".

In view of this report, it is considered that it would be in the best interests of the work at this school if a change in teacher is made for the beginning of the new year.

Please prepare and forward, through the office of Mr. Agent Rothera, your report showing the attendance and days taught during the current quarter, in order that payment of salary due you can be made. The address to which you wish your cheque sent should be stated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss Irene Spottswood,
Outler,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 1st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Miss Irene Spottswood relative to the termination of her services as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School at the end of the current month.

For your information, I enclose a copy of our reply to Miss Spottswood.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

K. Langlois, Esq. 3/28.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1928

Dear Sir -

In reply to your letter No. 36-2-1 of Nov. 26. I am sorry that I cannot accept the Resolution upon which to base a new letter - therefore returned the enclosed - I am -

Yours truly -

D. C. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 4
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 3 1928
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont., R.R.3, Dec 1, 1928.

R.

Mr. J.D. McLean
Secretary, Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Owing to absence from home it was only today that I read your letter (No 36-2-1) of Nov. 26/28. I am desirous of procuring a school for next term and I appreciate being considered for the vacancy at Serpent River.

I am thirty years of age. I hold a Second Class Professional Certificate and I have had eight years experience of which two years was in Northern Ontario. I have always taught in the public schools and the Inspector who last inspected my work was Dr. G.G. McNab Renfrew, Ont. I might mention Rt. Rev. Monsignor French, Renfrew, Ont. as a further reference.

Should you consider my qualifications and experience

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sufficient to favour me with an appointment and the salary allowed is in accordance with the high cost of living in Northern Ontario I shall be glad to accept the position and I will try to render satisfactory service.

Yours very sincerely,
Mary Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

RECEIVED
DEC 5 1928
RECORDS

Butler, Ont.
Dec 3rd/28.

No: 36-2-1.

The J. D. McLean.
Asst Deputy & Secretary,
Ottawa
Ont.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1928

Kind Sir —

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. It is not necessary that you should engage another teacher for the beginning of the New Year.

I'll assure you that this school will make progress from now on. There never have not been idle since September.

The pupils of this school were beyond themselves when I came in September. Its just now I have them under control.

Do not engage another teacher, as I will visit your Office on my way home which will be December 23rd.

Trusting this is satisfactory.

Very Respectfully.
Irene E Patterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1925.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, relative to the vacancy for a teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School, near Cutler, Ont., and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess, also that you would be prepared to accept the position.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, early in January, next. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. As stated in our letter of the 26th ultimo, there is a residence provided for the teacher near the school. This is furnished, and fuel is supplied.

The local Indian Agent is C.F. Bothera, Esq., Thessalon, Ont., who is being informed of your appointment, and requested to give you every assistance upon taking up your duties at this school.

I shall be pleased to hear definitely at an early date as to whether you accept the position or not, and, if so, if you would be prepared to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary Lynch,
Renfrew,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

Ottawa, December 10, 1928.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to retaining your services as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School after the end of the current quarter.

In reply I beg to say that this matter has received careful consideration and that the Department has made other arrangements for the carrying on of the teaching services when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays. We will, therefore, be unable to continue your services as teacher after that date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Irene Spottswood,
Cutler,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

362-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Thessalon

Dec 17 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 36-2-1.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

nw 22/25.

Sir,—

Have been unable to recommend any teacher from Rose Point for the vacancy at Serpent River Indian School. Ed Perkins.

Trust that a good teacher is selected.

Your obedient servant
R. H. O'Brien.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1928
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont., R. R. 3, Dec 14/28

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

I have received your letter (36-2-1) of Dec 10/28. I am pleased to take the position at Serpent River and thank you for the appointment.

I shall be ready to take up duties on Thursday Jan 3rd, if that is satisfactory to the Department.

Yours very sincerely,
Mary Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 19th, 1928.

Madam,-

I have your letter of the 14th instant informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School and that you will be ready to take up duties on January 3rd next. The Department is informing Mr. C. F. Rothera, Indian Agent, Thessalon, Ont., of your appointment and he is being requested to give you every assistance he can in your work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary Lynch,
Renfrew,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 19th, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Mary Lynch, Renfrew, Ont., to the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to begin duties when the school re-opens after the coming Christmas holidays.

Miss Lynch holds a second class professional certificate and has had eight years' teaching experience. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Lynch every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(over)

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 5 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 4 1929
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont., R.R.3, Jan. 1/29.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wrote you that I would open school at Serpent River on January 3rd. I have been quite ill for the past few days with a severe attack of "flu"; and the Doctor has advised me to remain in for the remainder of the week.

Should you know of any teacher who is ready to go up at once I am quite satisfied to have her take my place altogether. If not I shall go as soon as I am able - I think by the beginning of the week. I shall be able to go.

Yours very sincerely
Mary J. Lynch
(per N. H., nurse)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, January 5, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, informing the Department that, owing to illness, you were unable to take up duties as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School on the date this school should have reopened after the Christmas holidays.

In reply I beg to say that the Department hopes that your health will have recovered sufficiently to enable you to proceed to the school early next week. We have no other teacher in view, and would regret if you are unable to take up duties as teacher. I shall be pleased to hear later as to the date on which you will proceed to the school and begin work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary J. Lynch,
R.R. #3,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 10 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 9 19[illegible]
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont., R.R.3. Jan 6/29

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of Jan 3/29. I am now much better and am leaving for Cutler tomorrow. (Wednesday)

I am sorry for the inconvenience my illness has caused but I trust to make up for lost time during the rest of the term.

Yours very sincerely,
Mary J. Lynch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN A...
JAN 15 1929
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont., R.R.3, Jan 13/29.

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,.

I regret to have to inform you that I was unable to go to Serpent River last Wednesday. I should have notified you earlier but each day I thought I should be able to go the next. I have had another attack of pleuriy and the doctor told my to-day that I must not go about for a week.

You will have to get another teacher. Should it be easier for you to get a supply for a couple of weeks or a month. I should be glad to go up there then and would teach in the holidays to make up for lost time. However I cannot ask you to wait any longer for me and I do regret the hold-up my illness has caused.

Yours sincerely
Mary Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, informing the Department that, owing to your continued illness, you have been unable to take up duties as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no other teacher in view as a substitute until you are able to take up the work at this school. It is hoped that your health will have recovered sufficiently for you to begin work by the 4th of February, next, at the latest, until which time this school will have to remain closed. We are informing the local Indian Agent accordingly. I should be pleased to hear as soon as possible as to whether you consider you will be able to begin duties on or about the date mentioned. If not, it may be necessary to cancel your appointment and make arrangements for another teacher.

If you will inform the Department as to the date on which you would arrive at Cutler, which is the nearest railway station to the school, we will arrange to have the Agent meet you and assist you in opening the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary J. Lynch,
R.R. #3,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-8-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1929.

Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 19th ultimo, informing you of the appointment of Miss Mary Lynch as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to begin duties when this school reopened after the Christmas holidays, I beg to say that, unfortunately, Miss Lynch has been ill with the Flu. She expected to have left for Outlet on the 7th, but developed pleurisy, and may not be able to take up duties until on or about the 4th of February, next. We have no other teacher in view, and this school will, therefore, have to remain closed until Miss Lynch is able to take up duties. You will be informed later as to the date on which she will arrive at Outlet.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1929
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont, R.R.3, Jan 21/29.

Secretary, Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of Jan. 16 th. - 26-2-1.

In reply I wish to say that my health is much improved and I feel sure that I shall be able to open school at Serpent River on Feb. 4 th.

I shall inform you later of the date which I shall go to Cutler.

Yours very sincerely.
Mary. J. Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1929
RECORDS

Renfrew, Ont, Jan 30, 1929.

Secretary, Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

In your letter of Jan. 16 th, you asked me to inform you when I should go to Cutler. I intend to leave for Cutler Saturday morning and will arrive at Cutler Saturday afternoon.

Yours very sincerely,
Mary J. Lynch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

FORM T.L.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPHS

TIME FILED

CHECK

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 31st, 1929.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Miss Lynch teacher Serpent River will arrive Cutler Saturday afternoon STOP Please meet her and give any assistan you can STOP If any supplies required please forward requisi

J. D. McLEAN.

Chief Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 5 1929
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Theodore

July 2 19 29

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
AND
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed Quarterly school Report
for Kuanahuteh Indian Day School
Serpent River Band.

Miss Lynch the teacher will not be back
next term.

There will only be the one vacancy
Miss Connolly of Sagamook. Spanish River.
Miss McDermott of Mississaga River
Mrs Russell of Spanish Protestant school.
have made request to be reappointed
for next year

Your Obedient Servant
C Motherwell
agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 5 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that Miss Mary J. Lynch, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, will not be returning to resume duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The Department will arrange for the appointment of a teacher for this school for next year, and you will be informed later as to the name, qualifications, salary, etc., of the teacher appointed.

It is noted that the other teachers in your agency are returning, and the Department will approve of their re-engagement for the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 5th, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that you cannot accept the position as teacher at Kaboni School for the next school year, and requesting that you receive an appointment as teacher of a school located near the railway.

There will be a vacancy for a teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School for the next school year. This school is situated half a mile from the Cutler railway station. There are 40 children on the roll, and the average attendance last year was about 24 pupils. There is a partially furnished residence for the teacher. The salary allowed would be at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Please advise the Department at an early date whether you will accept the position as teacher of this school, beginning duties September 3rd, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ada Bush,
Plouffe's Landing,
Buckingham, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Plouffe's Landing Que
July 7-1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 9 1929
RECORDS

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

Received your letter in regard to "Serpent River Indian School" I will be pleased to accept this school, and shall be ready to open school Sept 3rd.

Thanking you.

Yours Truly
Ada Bush

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 10th, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that you will accept the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the next school year. The Department will be pleased to approve of your appointment, to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays, on September 3rd, next. The salary allowed you will be as stated in official letter of the 5th instant, viz., $85 per teaching month. We are informing the local Indian Agent, Mr. C. F. Rothera, Thessalon, of your appointment, and requesting him to give you any assistance he can upon your taking up duties at this school.

The nearest railway station to the school is Cutler, Ont., on the Soo branch of the C.P.R.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Ada Bush,
Plowffe's Landing,
Buckingham, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 10th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Ada Bush as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Miss Bush every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26-2-1

Renfrew, Ont., R.R. No 3, July 23/29.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1929
ORTA

Dear Sir,-

I have decided to discontinue teaching in the Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont.

As I found the work there very interesting I have hesitated about sending in my resignation, but I think that with my qualifications and experience I can command a higher salary in the other schools.

Thanking you for your - kindnesses - in the past, I am

Very truly yours,
Mary J. Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 30, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that you have decided to discontinue teaching at the Serpent River Indian Day School and tendering your resignation. In this connection I have to say that your resignation is accepted and steps have been taken to appoint a successor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Mary J. Lynch,
R. R. No. 3,
Renfrew, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~90-2-1 0.0.ED~~

PLEASE SEE

~~90-2-1~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6162)

File 427-1, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1904, 1910 - 1929
File 427-1, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1948
File 427-3, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1934, 1944 - 1945
File 427-5, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, pictures). 1896 - 1930
File 427-5, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 427-5, part 3	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1945
File 427-5, part 4	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 427-8, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910, 1916 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 427-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SAULT STE MARIE

SERPENT RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

13-10-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
				E	3987	CA 14	2/3
25/3	B.F.	1/4/47		E	Carried B/F		
12/4	BF	15/4		E	7230	CA 14	17/4
22/4		30/4/47		E	Copy Ltr 25	EM	21/4
25/5	PA	29/5		E	S.M. Robichaud	EM	23/5/47
5/6/47		7/6		DIA	Ltr to go	CB	9/6
23/6	DIA	24/6					
	BM	29/6					
4/7				E	28672	EM	28/6/47
	DIA	11/7		E	583	EM	14/7
21/7							
	PA	29/7		E	4994	EM	22/7/47
28/7	PA	24/7	QM	E7	1949 Schedule		9/12

SCHOOLS

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6102, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 13-10-1 VOL.2 VOL.1 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SAULT STE MARIE

SERPENT RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

427-

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")				AP1548WCM	
18-4-46	PA	17/4/46	E.M.	E-	10782	EM	15-4-46
22-4-46	PA	22/4/46	M.T.	E-	RJ	EM	22-4-46
22-4-46	PA	23/4/46	MT	E-	27691		23-4-
				E	1572		
4-7-46	PA	14/7/46	EM	Remark	Send in with 6		9/7
				E-	7319		
22/9/46	PA	11/9/46	MT	E6			

VOL.2 FILE NO. 13-10-1 VOL.1 CLOSED

R 2271

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-10-1.

No. 36-2-1A

36-2-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Sault Ste Marie

SERPENT RIVER DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Spanish, Ont.,
Apr. 13, 1933.

Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1933
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

Having heard that the teachers for the Indians Schools are in engage from your office I herewith beg to make application for the position of teacher in the Cutler Indian School should there be a vacancy for that school in June.

In this connection I submit the following relevant information. Except to obtain ~~an~~ Interim Second Class certificate in July as well as a Grade B Strathcona Certificate in Physical Training. I speak French fluently.

If you wish further information I refer, by permission to Reverend Father F. Mercy, Superior of the St. Peter Claver Spanish.

Hoping that you will give my application every consideration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

should there be a vacancy in that school. On the other hand I promise, if chosen, to do my utmost in making the teaching and progress of the school a success.

Yours truly,
Julia M. LaRocque.

P.S. I am now attending the North Bay Normal School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-3-1.

C.V.'11.

Ottawa, April 19, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont., for the coming school year.

In reply I have to say that the Department has not been advised of the intention of the present teacher to give up duties. Should there be a vacancy for the coming school year, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Julia La Rocque,
Spanish,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1934
RECORDS

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR W. J. GREENING'S REPORT ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE SERPENT RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL ON MAY 31, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 20 1934

Original on #36-2-6.

The attendance at this school is likely to decrease.

With the opening of the new road, the Indians are moving away from the school gradually.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 20, 1934.

Sir:

In a report regarding his visit to the Serpent River Indian Day School on the 31st ultimo, Inspector Greening writes as follows:-

> "The attendance at this school is likely to decrease.
>
> "With the opening of the new road, the Indians are moving away from the school gradually."

Please let me know if you agree with the Inspector, that the attendance at this school is likely to decrease.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Sec[illegible]tary,
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

36-2-I June 20th/34

Thessalon. Ont.

June 26th/34

Dear Sir.

Ir answer to letter of June 20th,

Was at Cutler yesterday and saw the chief and teacher re Inspector Greening report,

There are 2 families living or the reserve which the new road goes through, these families will be 3 miles and 2½ miles from the school, the reason they have not been attending as well as they should is the road camp and the young men working on the road , the children have been afraid to go, but as soon as the Camp closes they intend going to school, The Chief family is one and his brother the other, The school is in the centre of the Re- Reserve and believe that the attendance will be alright when the road is completed and the camp broken up.

Your obedient servant.

Chief

Asst.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-5

Secretary.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

36-2-5 September [illegible] 34

Sir

The improvements have been completed to the school room at Serpent River Reserve and will be better for teacher and pupils, there being more light, and more class room.

Your obedient servant.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Secretary.
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
RECORDS

Thessalon. Ont.
July25th/25

Sir:

The Indians of Serpent River Band request that a new school teacher be appointed for the next term commencing September, if the Department is anticipating building a new school on the Spanish River Reserve instead of the Sagamok school, it might be possible that Miss Bush be appointed to the school on the Spanish Reserve and a new teacher beappointed forthe school at Cutler, Would recommend that this be done .

Your obedient servant.
C Rostwo.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that the Sagamook School will not be ready by September 1st.

Miss Bush has been in our employ for many years, and the School Inspector has always reported favourably regarding her services. The Department is, therefore, not prepared to dismiss her from the Serpent River School, and she should begin duties on September 1st, next.

When the Sagamook School is built, further consideration will be given to the advisability of transferring Miss Bush to that school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, May 7, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The following is an extract from Inspector Greening's report regarding his visit to the Serpent River Indian Day School on the 7th ultimo:

"While I was in the district, certain representations were made to me in regard to this school.

It would appear, (and I am quoting entirely from hearsay), that Miss Bush has formed some connection with a resident of Blind River, and has a habit of proceeding to Blind River, on week-ends, to visit him. He, for his part, reciprocates occasionally by coming up to Cutler to visit the teacher.

The relations are most likely purely platonic, but some of the Indians place a less charitable construction upon the matter, complaining that the example presented to their children is not of the best, and, as a result, petitioned the Department for a change of teachers - the Department can readily check the accuracy of this latter statement. Moreover, the affair forms a succulent morsel for conversation along the line.

I am not, personally, very prone towards taking such notice of neighbourhood scandal, but, in this case, there are two points bearing upon the efficiency of the Indian school system: (1) If the situation is as stated, is the teacher showing just the example desired in Indian schools? and (2) What effect is being made upon public opinion in regard to such schools?

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

- Were

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Were it not for these two points, (and this is not the first time that they have been called to my attention), I should not be inclined to interfere with any individual's personal affairs. As it is, I am merely reporting that such representations have been made in order that the Department may make such enquiries, (if any), upon its own account as may be deemed worth while.

I should merely like to say that, in my opinion, Miss Bush, in a situation where the counter-attractions are not too strong, is capable of doing really efficient work with Indian children, and it might be a good plan to exchange her with a teacher more remote from Blind River."

Please report fully regarding the Inspector's remarks and state whether or not you are aware if there is any truth in the remarks that the Inspector has heard.

Would you consider it advisable to transfer Miss Bush to the Sagamook School and send Miss Kelly to Serpent River after the holidays, or do you believe it would be in the best interests of the work to dispense with the services of Miss Bush?

The Department would appreciate an early reply in which you should state your views as fully as possible.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cutler Ont May 12/36

Mr Chas Rothera
Thessalon
Ont

Dear Sir -

I am writing you in regard to our conversation a few weeks ago. also what I wrote you during the winter about. That is about some false reports some one around here is spreading about my conduct. I dont know who it is, but would like awfully well to know, as perhaps you may have heard something. I wonder if they can come forward and prove these statements? which I think they should be made do in order to protect the teacher -

I have a friend belonging to a respectable family with whom I have been keeping company for about three years that used to come down occassionally to visit me for a few hours. That is what the talk is about. they say it is giving scandal to the Indians, but I cant see where else I could talk to anyone. These people must be very evil minded, when they are so ready to see the evil side of everything. I can truthfully say they have no reason whatever to talk. As you know I am a young girl, and go out very

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Last September Rev. Fr Dwyer approached me and said this was giving scandal and I couldnt have my company coming here. He himself comes in to visit for a couple of hours. I am glad when some one comes in to talk of an evening, as I'm alone all the time—
He wasnt pleased at my returning last year, as I understand he wanted Miss Byrne here. He sent her down home to see me last Summer she asked me to go to Sagamok: as she wanted to come here. I believe they had been in the dept. before that— I dont see why it should make any difference to him who is here? I am doing my work, and any extra work he wants me to do—
But, I dont know who is doing the talking, am just telling you this So now I wish you would look into this for me, as I need my school, and talk like that should not be let continue.

Trusting to receive a reply.

Yours Truly

A Buck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Secretary.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 13 1936

Thessalon, Ontario

36-2-I. May 7th/36

May 12th /36

Dear Sir;

R

In regards to Miss Bush teacher at Cutler, I spoke to her some time ago re reports that a certain gentleman from Blind River was going to the reserve to see her at the cottage, She said she was keeping company with him , and she on week ends had been invited to Blind River, and was very glad to have the opportunity of being able to go some place for a change, Miss Bush is not a young girl and have found her to be a respectable person and cannot think otherwise, She is living at Cutler and her house is the only place she could receive her friends and those that are doing the talking about her am sure have nothing to prove that she has misbehaved in any way. I spoke to her on receipt of letter and am enclosing a letter received from her today.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rottiers

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

Ottawa, May 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your report on the Serpent River Indian Day School, the Department wrote Mr. Agent Rothera and he has replied as follows: -

"Spoke to her (Miss Bush) some time ago re reports that a certain gentleman from Blind River was going to the reserve to see her at the cottage. She said she was keeping company with him and she, on week ends, had been invited to Blind River, and was very glad to have the opportunity of being able to go some place for a change. Miss Bush is not a young girl and have found her to be a respectable person and cannot think otherwise. She is living at Cutler and her house is the only place she could receive her friends and those that are doing the talking about her am sure have nothing to prove that she has misbehaved in any way."

He also forwarded a letter from Miss Bush stating that there is no foundation in fact for the complaints regarding her conduct that were made to you.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. J. Greening, Esq.,
Separate School Inspector,
454 St. Patrick's Square,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cutler Ont. May. 17/37

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sirs—

I am thinking about getting married if its possible that I could keep my school for another year. My reason in asking this, is that I am paying on something besides helping at home.

If this is granted, it won't interfere with my work in any way, and I'll still be alone here.

Trusting to receive a reply.

Yours Truly
Ada Burch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Butler Ont. May. 17/37

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sirs—

I am thinking about getting married if its possible that I could keep my school for another year. My reason in asking this, is that I am paying on something besides helping at home.

If this is granted, it won't interfere with my work in any way, and I'll still be alone here.

Trusting to receive a reply.

Yours Truly
Ada Burch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Thessalon. Ont

May 18th/37

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 19 1937
RECORDS

Secretary.

Dear Sir;

Am enclosing letter from Miss Bush , Kindly advise re this matter.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rotter.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

FY'D.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing a communication received from Miss Ada Bush, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School.

Please inform Miss Bush that the Civil Service regulations do not permit our employing married women as teachers of Indian day schools. Consequently, if she is married, she will have to give up duties as teacher of the Serpent River School. I would appreciate your advising me what decision Miss Bush makes.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Stuyon Falls. Ont. 36-2-1
June, 2, 1937

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir.-

EX'D.

As Miss Bush is resigning, I am applying for the position of teacher of the school which I believe is the largest Indian school for the coming year.

Trusting you will approve of my application

I am
Yours truly
Lillian Oakley.
Stuyon Falls,
Ont.

Doki Day.

JUN 5 1937
RECD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cutler Ont June 4/37

Mr Chas Rothera
Thessalon
Ont.

Dear Sir -

I wish to resign my position as teacher in Serpent River School, when school closes on June. as I am getting married.

Thanking you for past favours

Yours Truly.
A. Bush.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Thessalon. Ont

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

June 8th/37

Secretary;

JUN 10
RECORDS

Dear Sir;

Enclosed resirgration of Miss Bush as teacher of Kenabutch Indian Day School Serpent River Reserve.

Your obedient servant.

C. Rothwell.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1.

E X 1.

Ottawa, June 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, please inform Miss Ada Bush, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, that her resignation as teacher is accepted, effective from June 30th, 1937.

You will be advised later regarding the name and qualifications of the teacher who will take charge of this school on September first.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"B.F." SLIP

~~"B.F."~~

"B.F."

FOR

Date July 10 37

Initials D-D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hon. T. A. Crerar
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

(Copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PETITION.

To Hon,T.A,Crerar,

Department of Mines and Resources,

Ottawa, Ont.

We,the undersigned petitioners,beg to submit the following matter for your consideration.

Your petitioners humbly pray that a qualifyed teacher be appointed to our Indian day school here at the Serpent River Indian reserve.

Our present teacher Miss Ada Bush has been here for more than five years and has not passed any pupil for the entrance to High School during the time she has been teaching. And as a result,the pupils who were anxious to pass the entrance examinations are discouraged; and with a further result are now indifferent about attending school.

It is our belief,that the Government's aim is to encourage Indians to get proper education: and with this belief,we feel confident that you will not fail to meet our petition for a capable and qualifyed teacher.

In duty bound,your petitioners will ever pray for the fulfilment of our humble request.

Approved and adopted at the Band Council,held for that purpose at Serpent River reserve; Cutler, Ont. this 28th,day of May 1937.

Signed.

Signed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

26-2-1

Minister's Office

Serpent River #1

MEMORANDUM

June 18, 1937

DR. MCGILL.

R

Re: Day School on Serpent River Indian Reserve.

Please note the attached Petition addressed to the Minister by Indians of the Serpent River Indian Reserve (Cutler, Ont.), registering dissatisfaction with the present teacher of the Indian Day School on the Reserve and praying that a qualified teacher be appointed.

The correspondence is referred for departmental attention.

W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, June 25th, 1937.

EX'D.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a petition, signed by certain Indians of the Serpent River Reserve, stating that, at the Council meeting held on May 28th, a resolution was passed requesting the discharge of Miss Ada Bush, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School.

Please inform the Indians of the Serpent River Band that the Department has already accepted the resignation of Miss Bush, effective June 30th, 1937.

A qualified teacher will be secured to replace her.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Algoma East.

Did you write
Sanderson re
application.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ed.L.

August 5th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

A qualified Roman Catholic teacher is required for the Serpent River Indian Day School, Electoral District of Algoma East. This school is in the Thessalon Indian Agency, approximately a quarter of a mile from Cutler, Ontario.

I should appreciate your direction with reference to a teacher for this school. All Indian day schools are expected to re-open on September 1st, 1937.

H. Lowe

Director.

Aug 5/37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Residential
School
SPANISH, Ont.

August 27th, 1937

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have replaced Father T. Murphy, S.J. on the Indian missions of Sagamok, Cutler, Sprague and Mississaugi. I understand there is a vacancy in the school at Cutler. I do not know if it has as yet been filled. If it has not I would like to recommend to your consideration the application of Miss Helen Gauvreau of Blind River.

If the position has been filled I would appreciate it if you would let me know to whom the school has been given and when the new teacher will be there.

Trusting you are in good health and that you enjoyed your vacation.

I am,
Sincerely yours.
Thomas M. Moylan, S.J.

S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Thessalon. Ont September 2nd

RECEIVED
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 3 19

R

The Secretary.
Indian Affairs.

Sir;

Kindly advise if a teacher has been appointed in place of Miss Bush who resigned from the Serpent River School at Cutler?

Your obedient servant.

C. Cottrell

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Pembroke, Ont.
Sept. 12/37

Mr. Henry Pratt
Supt. of Indian Affairs
Indian Dept.
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 13 1937
RECORDS

Dear Sir:

I have sent in my application to the Department of Indian affairs for the position of teacher in Cutler Ont.

Having heard there is'nt no teacher appointed yet, I thought I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

call your attention to
my application.
I have had five
years experience with
Indian children in
St. Joseph's Residential
School, Spanish, Ont.
During my experience
with Indian children
in school, and in
supervising them
in the dormitory,
playroom, and
while working, I
understand and
have learned much
of their nature.
If I should be
fortunate enough
to be appointed
teacher at Cutler
I would be able to visit

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you during the
summer and so
keeps in close touch
with the Indian
Dept.

I sincerely hope
you will find
my application
satisfactory.

Sincerely yours
Flora Simmons

323 Metcalfe St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Cop

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.

Ottawa,
September 13, 1957.

Dear Madam:-

With reference to your letter of September 12th, I may inform you that a teacher has already been secured for the Serpents River Indian Day School at Cutler, Ontario.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Flora Sammon,
328 Metcalfe Street,
Pembroke, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Sudbury Ont.
Oct 1/37

The Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4

Dear Sir —

I received a cheque this morning for Eighty Five Dol are salary for Serpent River School at Cutler Ont.
Through some error this was sent. possibly you thought I was still teaching there. I was married last May and applied for the school for another term but your reply through the Agent was they did not employ married teachers. I understand you have some married tegchers at least one that I know which has not been teaching for Dept. nearly as long as I had been.
When I heard that Cutler school was not opened in Sept. I applied through the agent again for it as my husband wasn't working. we are in Sudbury now looking for something. but so far have not succeeded.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We came down from Blind River
Sept 27 and stopped in Cutler
the school had opened that
morning. by a Miss Gauvreau from
Blind River, a young girl her second
year of teaching. I understand she
got it through a priest.
I would still accept a position
if you have one.
Please advise if you wish me
to return the cheque. or destroy
it.
Thanking you for past
consideration and Hope to
receive a favourable reply.

Yours Truly.

Mrs K. Tuplady.
(Nee) Ada Bloch.
3 John St
Sudbury.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. A. Allan

36-21

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 7, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

Salary, September, 1937.

With reference to your letter dated October 1st regarding the above-noted, please be advised that, due to the fact that this Branch was not notified that you were no longer teacher at Serpent River School, cheque No.51169 for $85.00 in payment of September salary was mailed to you.

Will you kindly return cheque to this Branch.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.K.Tiplady,
3 John St.,
Sudbury, Ont.

WAB/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury Ont
3 John St. / Oct 8/37

Indian Affair Branch
Treasury Office
Ottawa

Serpent River

Dear Sir
I am returning
Cheque as requested. in
your letter of Oct 7. th
Yours Truly
Mrs H. Tilsdady
(Ada Bush)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BANK RECEIPT No. .....

Amt. $85.00 Treaty



R

Date ..... 19...

Entered Journal No. ..... Folio .....

Blackfoot

Dept. Receipt No. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Massey Sta. Ontario
February 1st 1940

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario



Dear Sir:

I wish to make application for position as music instructress in the Indian School at Cockburn Island, and have been advised by your agent at Sandy Lake to write to you to submit application to the office at Ottawa.

I have a certificate dated August, from the Department of Education, entitling me to teach music in the Ontario schools. I also have a permanent Teachers' (school) certificate.

I have been teaching music under Inspector O. L. Hastings, Sudbury, the past term.

The government regulations require one half hour instruction period for each of the five month school term. However,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The roads are not kept open in this area in the winter months, and Mr. Hackett has been arranged for teaching two half days periods for week, for the months of May, June, September, October and November.

Music fills a long felt need in that rural school - and I sincerely trust you may give this application your favourable consideration.

Yours respectfully,
Ethyl A. Elwick.
(Mrs.) Wm. Elwick)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa,
February 5, 1940.

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant requesting appointment as music teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School at Cutler, Ont.

Owing to lack of funds the Department is not prepared to consider appointing a music teacher at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Wm. Elvish,
Massey Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,
February 5, 1940.

TXT

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant requesting appointment as music teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School at Cutler, Ont.

Owing to lack of funds the Department is not prepared to consider appointing a music teacher at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Wm. Elvish,
Massey Station, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, July 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

It has been brought to the attention of the Department recently that the attendance at the Serpent River Indian Day School during the month of September is probably as good as during any other month in the year.

Under these circumstances I feel that it would be advisable to have this school open in the month of September and it could be closed during the month of February, which is the same month as the Mississauga River School will be closed. You should so advise the teacher.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

36-2-1

Ottawa,
July 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has recently been informed that the teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School was married on the 30th ultimo. As yet we have received no official information from you to this effect. If our information is correct it will necessitate the employment of another teacher for the academic year 1941-42. Please let me hear from you immediately.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Recipt Number #1

36-2-1

Hagaersburg, N.Y.
August 8, 1941.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

I would like to apply for the position of teacher in the Indian school at Cuthbert, Ont, if the position has not already been fulfilled.

For references you may write to Miss C. Lafleur, Spanish, Ont. and also to Rev. Father T. Moylan, Wikwemikong. Ont.

Yours truly
Mary Papanicas

Mr. P. Phelan
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Ottawa, August 13, 1941.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I wish to inform you that a teacher has already been secured for the Serpent River Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Mary Papineau,
Hogansburg, N. Y.
U. S. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

File

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
October 31, 1941.

Agent's Monthly Report
Sault Ste. Marie Agency
For the Month of October, 1941.

---

x x x

All the schools have opened this month and an increase in attendance at the Serpent River Reserve Day School and the Garden River Anglican Day School is recorded. In the other schools, the attendance has been up to the average.

x x x

R.P.G. Laurenze
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
[redacted].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Serpent River Reserve
Cutler April 3rd. 1942

Resolution

We the members of Serpent River Reserve are dissatisfied with our school teacher she can not teach [redacted] to our satisfaction the children are not advancing any. they started with a very good attendance at the opening of the school last Fall but now there is hardly any child going to school they all say it is useless, some of the best school attendants have quit going to school.
This is the second time this happens in this school season so we hope there will be some thing done to make a change, to get a better teacher.

Carried by the members.

Signed Chief Wm Meawasige
Councillor Dominic Legassicke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
April 16, 1942.

APR 17 19

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find Resolution passed by the Serpent River Band requesting that a change of teachers be made at the Serpent River School.

The Indians and the present teacher seem to be unable to get along together, with the result that attendance at this school is poor.

If possible, I would recommend that a change of teachers be made next season.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D

36-2-1

Ottawa,
April 21, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School.

Arrangements will be made for a change in the teaching services at this school for the academic year 1942-43.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1 75-13

File

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
November 30, 1942.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

Dear Sir:

x x x

The school attendance at most of the Reserves visited has been good, with a marked difference in the attendance at the Serpent River Reserve Indian Day School at Cutler.

x x x

Yours very truly,

R.P.C. Laurence
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massey, Ont.

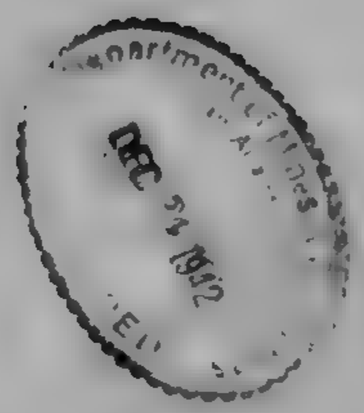
Dec 21, 1942.

Mr. Harry
Dept of Indian Affairs
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have been informed that you are looking for a teacher for the school in Cutler, and am desirous of obtaining the position.

I hold a Second Class



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Permanent certificate, and have eleven years experience in teaching. I also have an elementary certificate in Agriculture.

I am a sister of Miss A. Strain who teaches in Gordon River, and my husband is in the Royal Canadian Navy.

I am anxious to obtain this position as I could live there and look after my family.

Trusting to hear favorable reply, I am.

Very sincerely yours
Mrs. Margaret Ellis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa,
December 23, 1942.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 21st instant applying for appointment as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School. The Department is interested in your application, but before making a final decision would like to have some additional information. I note that you state you could live at the school and look after your family. The living quarters at this school are rather small and I would appreciate your advising how many children you have and their ages.

I note that you have had 11 years' experience in teaching. Please let me know when and where you taught last. On receipt of your reply your application will receive further consideration.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Margaret Ellis,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blind River, Ont.
Dec. 27/42.

C. L. C. Laurence.
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont.

Dear Sir.

As I understand
there is a vacancy in the Indian
Day School, Iroquois, I
desire to make application
for the position as teacher.
I am not taking
up any Indian studies
as I have completed my years of High
School at the Blind River St.
Joseph's Separate School. I am
also married with an accident
free family, I have made Application

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Normal School.

I have several girl
friends who are successful teachers
and they promise to help me
in my enterprise.

I shall open
a private school
in my native village
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

36-2-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1942
REGISTERED

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
December 26, 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing herewith, for your consideration, letter received from Miss Simone Rousselle, Blind River, applying for position as Teacher of the Serpent River Reserve Indian Day School.

I have made a number of inquiries regarding a new teacher for the above school and this is the first application received to date.

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Massey, Ont.
Dec 24, 1972.

Mr. Hoey
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir
In reply to your letter of the 22nd inst. I beg to apologize for giving such meager and misleading information.
The last school I taught in was the Public school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

at Minnow Lake. I left there in 1948. My inspector was Mr. C. MacKillop. I taught there three years.

My family is not very large. I have a son who is too young, and a mother who is too old to stay alone. My son is eleven months old and mother can be left after him while I am teaching. She is over seventy but quite able to do that, so I will be able to devote my time to my work.

My application is for the school in Cutler which is on the highway. Is that the one known as the Lepeat River Indian Day school?

Trusting that my information meets with your approval, I am,

Yours very sincerely

Mrs. Margaret Ellis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
December 29, 1942.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I have your letter of the 26th instant enclosing letter received from Miss Simone Rousselle applying for appointment as teacher of the Serpent River Day School. We have also received an application from Mrs. Margaret Ellis, Massey, Ont. The latter is a qualified teacher and it has been decided to offer her the position. She is being directed to communicate with you regarding the re-opening of this school. Her appointment will date from January 1, 1943, at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa,
December 29, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, it has been decided to appoint you as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont., at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month. Your appointment will be effective from January 1, 1943. You should communicate immediately with R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., with reference to the re-opening of this school after the Christmas holidays. Mr. Laurence is being advised of your appointment. I enclose the necessary forms which you should complete and return to this office as soon as you begin duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Margaret Ellis,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Rosedale
2 Schools

Mines Branch
JAN 6 1943
RECEIVED

Nursey, Ont
Nov 2, 1942

Dr. R. A. Hoey
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir,

Received your letter today advising me about my appointment and regret to say that it will be impossible for me to open school before the 11th.

My husband got home on his furlough from the Navy and I think you will understand that I could not leave before -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the end of this week at least.
I shall make up the lost time
later if you wish.

I telphoned Mr. Laurence and
he advised me to let you know.
I trust that this will meet with
your approval.

Very sincerely yours

Mrs Margaret Ellis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

Ottawa,
January 6, 1943.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, in which you state that you have deferred opening the Serpent River School. If you are not prepared to open this school on January 11 you should so advise me in order that we can obtain another teacher. It is very unsatisfactory to have the re-opening of this school delayed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Margaret Ellis,
Massey, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

Ottawa,
January 21, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427.

The Department has recently appointed Mrs. Margaret Ellis as teacher of this school. She began duties on January 11, 1943, at a salary of $80.00 a teaching month. Payment of salary should be made to her from that date. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, also T.D. 1 form and war savings pledge. The address of this teacher is Cutler, Ont.

Philip Pheian,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, January 27, 1943.

Dear Madam:

The Department has received your T.D. 1 form and also War Savings Pledge form, but we have not yet received the cost-of-living bonus form. Unless this is completed and returned to us immediately, present regulations do not permit our allowing you any bonus. I enclose three copies of this form, all of which should be completed. If you do not wish the form signed by a Justice of the Peace, it will be sufficient for our purposes to have it signed by the Indian Agent. In any case, the form should be completed and returned to this office at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Margaret Ellis,
Teacher, Serpent River Indian Day School,
C u t l e r, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 - 2 - 1

3 Selby St. Toronto

Feb. 8, 1943

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs, Dept. of Mines & Resources

Dear Sir;

Will your office please furnish me with a statement of the amount of Defence Tax deducted from my salary last year. I taught at Cutler in The Serpent River School and salary and bonus came to seventy-nine dollars and twenty-five cents.

#427

I do not know whether deduction for Defence Tax was made in 1942. That for the previous year was returned to me after filling in forms required.

I wish to complete my statement for this year soon and apply the tax on the new schedule. I do not know whether the clause under which the tax was returned still holds good and, if such information is within your records please let me know.

Yours truly,

Florence Pinchbeck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Ottawa, June 30, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie,Ontario.

A letter recently received from Mrs. Margaret Ellis, teacher of the Serpent River Day School, intimates that she is considering giving up duties.

Have you definite information to this effect? We have not received any formal resignation from her.

In view of the very favourable report regarding her work received from the Inspector, the Department is very sorry to learn that she is leaving. I would appreciate hearing from you in this matter at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cutler, Ont
June 24, 1914

Mr. Perry
Supt. Shubenacadie Agencies
Shubenacadie N.S.

Dear Sir,

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of the school at this place, to take effect from June 30th.

I regret to do so, but my health will not permit me to remain longer.

I have enjoyed my work here very much, and the pupils are bright and interested, and I have done my best for them.

My address after July 1st will be Cutler.

If I may make bold enough to offer a suggestion, - I should like a "Check" that is to be made to read a teacher for this school-who, besides the necessary qualifications, is a true friendly disposition. "Love begets love" and unless one is interested, alert and happy, and much can be done with, and for them if they are given their encouragement.

Yours sincerely
Mrs. Margaret Ellis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cutler, Cnt
June 24, 1914

Mr. Perry
Supt. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir,

I hereby have to acknowledge receipt from the Secretary of Education of Maine to take effect June 30, 1914.

I would, also like to express to you my appreciation for the co-operation I have had from every officer in your department during my stay in Cutler.

If I may make bold enough to offer a suggestion, - I should like a special effort to be made to find a teacher for this school-who, besides the necessary qualifications, have a friendly disposition. Have the children manual interested, alert and happy, and much could be done with, and for them if they are given proper encouragement.

Yours very sincerely
Mrs. Margaret V. Ellis.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36 - 2 - 1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
June 30, 1944.

JUL 3 1944

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed herewith letter received from Mrs. Margaret Ellis, teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School tendering her resignation. Same to take effect June 30th, 1944.

RPEL/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, July 4, 1944.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste.Marie, Ontario.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th instant, inclosing the resignation of Mrs. Margaret Ellis, teacher at the Serpent River Indian Day School. This is accepted.

Please make immediate inquiries with a view to obtaining another teacher for this school for the academic year 1944-45. The applications which you will receive should furnish information regarding age, qualifications, experience and religion.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, July 4, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427

Please note that the Department has accepted the resignation of Mrs. Margaret Ellis teacher at this school, effective July 1, 1944 and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

R.A.Hoey,
for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F.A. 58

84-2-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 18, 1944.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Ellis (surname) Mrs.Margaret (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Serpent River Indian Day School Cutler, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1629

Date taken on strength this Department January 11, 1943

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1944

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1944

Amount $ 4.00 .

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for ..... $ Nil
(to adjust overpayment)

2. Receiver General for ..... $ Nil
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)

3. ..... $.....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $.....

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 24, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.17656, for $64.41, drawn in your favour, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Margaret Ellis,
Cutler, Ont.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIAGARA FALLS
AUG 19
5 PM
1944
ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

3 Gilbert Street, St. Catharines,
August 18th. 1944.

Dear Sirs [illegible]

I understand there is a vacancy for a teacher at Cutler, Ont. I have a cousin teaching on the Island (Mary Whelan) who has told me something about it, and feels that I would be suitable.

AUG 21 1944

I have had six years experience, five of them in Renfrew county, back in 1915-20, the other last year, a few miles from St. Catharines. Here I had an attendance of 40 pupils, all grades, 4 entrance pupils, 3 of whom were successful. However, my certificate is out of date (Third Class, 1915) and am allowed only a temporary permit, where a fully qualified teacher is not obtainable. I am a widow, a Catholic, 45 years of age. My only son is a flying instructor, here in Canada. Incidentally, he feels I am sort of going out of my way (and his) to teach in the north, as I would still have to convince him! That is the only obstacle at present.

In any case, I should like to know if my services would be considered

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mrs. B. J. Cuddy.

3 Albert Street

St. Catharines, Ontario.

P.S. My brother-in-law, Jack Costello, at Niagara Falls, tells me he knows Mr. O'Leary, your agent.

My brother, Jack O'Grady, works for Mc Fadden Lumber Co. at Blind River.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1
23/2/10

Ottawa, October 7, 1944.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.A061051, drawn in your favour, for $2.00, being refund of overpayment on account of War Savings Certificates.

Yours truly,

L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Mrs.Margaret Ellis,
Cutler, Ont.

gwt. /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Blind River, Ont,
June 13/14

Mr. A. C. Laurence
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

A short time ago, I learned that there was a vacancy for a teacher at "i" school of Cutler. I wish to submit my application for this position.

I am a Roman Catholic. I will be nineteen years of age on March the twenty-sixth. At present, I am completing my Middle School. Pause by repeating two subjects: Latin, Physics and I have also begun Upper School.

If, however, you will grant me this position, I shall delay my personal studies for a time in order to take advantage of the opportunity of acquiring practical experience in teaching. I also wish to attend Normal School next year. I have already taught at St. Joseph's school here in Blind River. I like taking a visit teacher's place. For references, you may write to Rev. Sister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Marie Arthur, principal of St. Joseph's [redacted] school.

Hoping to receive a favourable reply at your earliest convenience.

I remain,

Sincerely Yours,
Paul Berthelot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

36 - 2 1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.
January 15, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

You will please find enclosed herewith for your consideration application for position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School which was forwarded to this office by Paul Berthelot, Blind River, Ontario.

Last year Berthelot made application for the vacancy in the Mississauga Indian Day School which was approved by Departmental letter 36-1-1 dated February 17th and then cancelled by telegram dated February 19th, 1944.

RPM/MY

R. P. G. Laurence.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Ottawa, February 1, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

With reference to your recent letters, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Paul Berthelot as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School at a salary of $85.00 a teaching month. He should begin duties immediately and forward the usual forms.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Revised

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF W. J. GREENING, School Inspector, following his inspection of the Serpent River Indian Day School, dated March 23, 1945.

Original on -6

xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

I now venture to recommend that Miss Robicheau be offered the Serpent River School at Cutler. I spoke to her when I was at Batchawana, and she agreed that she would like the school. Even at that, I was a little late. Mr. Agent Laurence had already been consulting her about taking the Serpent River School. The Indian Schools Branch may therefore be assured that both the Agent and the Inspector strongly favour the appointment.

MAY 10 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Serpent River Indian Day School
Cutler , Ontario;
May 22 , 1945.

MAY 25 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Sir ,

When I sent in my application in January for this teaching position , I stated that I was willing to sacrifice my fifth form subjects but not my fourth form subjects . They are : "Latin and Physics" which I have been taking by myself and with the help of our High School principal inBlind River up till now . I find it impossible to be able to keep it up especially now and in the month of June . I have examination papers to prepare and correct for eight grades . I have plenty of work to do since the pupils are so far behind . This is my third year repeating in "Latin" and my second year repeating in "Physics" . Is it possible to secure educational credits in those two subjects ? I would be very grateful because it is my intention of attending Normal School next year .A speedy reply would enable me to decide upon my future .

Thanking you ,

I remain ,

Yours truly ,

Paul Berthelot
Teacher.

P. S.

For reference you may write to Rev. Sister Berthe du St. Sacrament the principal of St. Joseph's School , Blind River , Ontario .Sister Berthe has been my teacher for three consecutive years .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 28, 1945.

Dear Mr. Berthelot:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to securing educational credits for two subjects which you require to complete your Fourth Form work.

This is a matter about which you should communicate with the Department of Education for the province of Ontario. Their offices are in Toronto. This Branch does not issue teaching certificates.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Paul Berthelot,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
C u t l e r, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School,
No. 427.

Please note that Mr. Paul Berthelet will not be returning to the above-noted school for the coming academic year. No further salary should be paid to him after July 1, 1945.

In this connection I wish to refer you to my memorandum of June 19, in which you were advised that the Department had approved the transfer of Miss E. M. Robicheau to the Serpent River School.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

Ottawa, January 26, 1945.

Mr. R.P.C. Laurence, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department is prepared to approve the appointment of Mr. Paul Berthelot as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the balance of the current academic year. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of $85.00 per teaching month, plus bonus. Please arrange for him to open this school at the earliest possible date.

I enclose the necessary forms, which you should have Mr. Berthelot complete and return to this office as soon as he begins duties.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E.N.D.

Ottawa, February 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427.

The Department has appointed Mr. Paul Berthelot as teacher of the above-mentioned school at a salary of $85.00 a month, effective January 25, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, T.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

C O P Y

Original on 13-1-1

Ottawa, June 7, 1945.

Dear Sir:

In official letter of January 26, 1945, the Department approved the appointment of Mr. Paul Berthelot as teacher of the Serpent River School for the balance of the current academic year, which ends June 20, 1945.

In view of the closing of the Batchewana School, as an Indian school, on June 30, the Department wishes to ascertain from Miss Robicheau if she will be prepared to take charge of the Serpent River School for the academic year 1945-46. We are prepared to allow her salary for the latter school at the rate of $90.00 per teaching month, plus bonus. Please let me hear from you regarding this matter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Peebles
Smith

36-Ruth #1 Letter, Ontario;
May 30/40.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I have your letter of the twenty eighth instant, with reference to not being able to grant educational credits.

The Department of Agriculture Ontario Farm Service Force, Toronto secure credits to students willing to work on farms. You may say: "That is retail when work." Well, so is teaching; since so many teachers are wanted to-day. The demand for them is very great.

I deduct from all this, that you could at least try to intercede by the Department of Education for me. If you insist to the department that you really need me and that I must complete my year until June is the hardest month. I think my point is clear and reasonable and would consider it as a favour. Please make a quick move answering because I cannot afford to lose any more time. It is of no use studying now since I have too many things in my head at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am but nineteen years of age and intend to get somewhere.

If the Department of Education refuses to grant me credits, I will be obliged to quit my job at the earliest date possible. After all, my future comes before anything else.

You could very well explain to the Dept. that it is my intention of going to Normal School next year. The Dept. could write to my principal for my standing in school.

Hoping that you will take quick action in this matter,

Thanking You.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Paul Berthelot.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-3-1

Ottawa, June 11, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of May 30. As stated in my letter of the 28th ultimo, this Department does not issue teaching certificates. As I understand the matter, you should apply direct to the Department of Education, Toronto, and, if you so desire, you can refer them to this office for our statement, to the effect that you have been in our employ.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Paul Berthelot,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
C u t l e r, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch.

SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date July 23, 1945.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Berthelot, (surname) Paul (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Serpent River Indian Day School, Cutler, Ont. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1830

Date taken on strength this Department January 23, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1945

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1945

Amount $.25

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $.....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 31, 1945.

R. P. C. Laurence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Paul Berthelot, formerly teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.18382, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $22.37, being refund of Retirement Fund account. Kindly forward the cheque to Mr. Berthelot.

L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-1
~~15C-1-1 (vol 1)~~.

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Dear Father Oliver:

I understand from Mr. W.S. Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, that he understood that you would be prepared to nominate a teacher for the Serpent River Indian Day School and thus enable the teacher who has been employed in that school to take charge of the Mississauga Day School. Please let me know if you are in a position to nominate a teacher. If so, you should have her complete and return the enclosed form at once.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.R. Oliver,S.J.,
Principal,
Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury, 6th Oct. 1946

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & ... Affairs
OCT 10 19...
REGISTERED

Dear Mr Phelan:-

If you still have a vacant school some place either in Garden Village, Manitouwaki, Ottawa or even in Kinogami, I would be very glad to accept the position.

I have four years of experience in Wikwemikong, Indian R. School and two years of experience in Maria, Bonaventure Cty.

A favourable reply would be expected from

Yours very truly,
Edith Leblanc.
590 Spruce St.
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Ask Arnold about toilet at Mrs Rube

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

c.c. to Mr. R.P.G. Laurence, Indian Agent,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

36-2-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 10 October 1946.

Dear Miss Leblanc:-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, we have a vacancy at the Mississauga School near Blind River, Ontario. There is not teacher's residence, consequently any teacher would have to drive from Blind River to the school. There is living accommodation for the teacher at Serpent River which is located at Cutler, Ontario.

We think we can arrange to transfer the teacher at present at Serpent River to Mississauga as she owns a car. That would leave a vacancy at Serpent River which we are prepared to offer to you. Salary would be at the rate of $118.00 a teaching month.

If you are willing to accept this appointment, please communicate at once with Rev. J.R. Oliver, S.J., Principal, Indian Residential School, Spanish, Ontario.

Yours truly,

Miss Edith Leblanc,
590 Spruce Street,
SUDBURY, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5N/1,15

Ignace
Dec. 13, 1

Dear sirs—
I taught at
Dan to
Cutler mission 1942, and
if Income Tax was
changed you no doubt
deducted it. Will
you kindly send
me verification if.

Thank you
Mrs Alexander
Cutler Sask
Mrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this deduction was made.

Yours truly
Mrs. F. Prudhomme,
~~Indian~~
Ignace Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13010-1 (WT 1)

EX'D.
M

December 26, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Prudhomme:-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, our records indicate that no deductions were made from your salary for income tax purposes during the period January to June, 1942.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. F. Prudhomme,
Ignace, Ontario.

FP/[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

13-10-1

(E)

April 17, 1948.

Mr. R.P.G. Lawrence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

Serpent River Indian Day School.

Reference your 7-39-3 (13) of April 12 -

The contents of your letter and attached resolution of the Chief and Council of the Serpent River Band have been noted. We have also placed Miss Robicheau's name on our list of teachers for whom a transfer might be considered this summer.

However, we will not give this matter high priority in view of your statement that the majority of the parents are apparently quite satisfied with Miss Robicheau. After my inspection of this school, I felt that Miss Robicheau could be better employed as the junior teacher in a two-room school. It is quite evident that her interest lies in these junior pupils and that the senior pupils, while not neglected, are not receiving a sound education. While they are strong in spelling and arithmetic, they seem to be weak in language, literature and composition. We will carefully consider the next Inspector's report upon Miss Robicheau and will write you further at that time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/XX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

FILE NO. 427-1 (1)

FILE NUMBER 427-1 **VOLUME** 2

SUBJECT SAULT STE MARIE

SERPENT RIVER

BAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM APRIL 1938

TO Aug 1945

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

RECORDS

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see:

FILE 427-1 **VOLUME** 3

99/827

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6162)

File 427-1, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1904, 1910 - 1929
File 427-1, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1948
File 427-3, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1934, 1944 - 1945
File 427-5, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, pictures). 1896 - 1930
File 427-5, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 427-5, part 3	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1945
File 427-5, part 4	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 427-8, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910, 1916 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO. 36-21-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19..

Serpent River Dry Dock

Lots 1 Inches

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ..... ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1921 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheques to be sent
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700.00	$70.00	Teacher, Cutler, ONT.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

Miss McAndrews appointed teacher at this school at salary of $700.00 per an.--Began duties Sept. 1, 1921.--Paid for 20 days.

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

10, 10, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended DECEMBER 31, 1921. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700 00	$175. 00	Teacher, Cutler, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

18. 1. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province [redacted] .. .. .. ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended .... MARCH 31, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Amount to which Chairman is to be sent
Miss Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$ 700 00	3175 00	

Teacher,
Cutler, Ont.

No. of school days in quarter 75 / 35
No. days school was open 42 / 20
No. holidays 28 / 4
Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Certified Correct
M. J. B.
5. 4. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-3

368279

Cutler, Ont,
April 10, 1922,

APR 1

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont,

Dear Sir.

I received my salary for the March quarter, and find that it is thirty five dollars less than it should be instead of being $210 it is $175. paying me for 50 days teaching instead of 60 days. My time

SCHOOLS B.I.
APR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of teaching during
this quarter is given
on my school report,
and is correct.
Please look it over
and send the balance
as soon as possible.

Oblige,
Respectfully Yours,
Eva McAndrew.

No 348 – $175.
April 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-3.

OTTAWA, April 15th, 1922.

Madam, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the amount of salary paid you as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the quarter ending March 31st, last.

In reply I beg to say that you resumed duties at this school on September 1, 1921. For the September quarter the Department follows the practice of paying for the actual number of days taught. In your case you taught 20 days in the September quarter, and you were paid 20/100 of your yearly salary of $700, or $70.00. For the December and March quarters teachers are usually paid one-quarter of their yearly salary for each quarter. This was done in your case, and payment of $175.00 was made for each quarter.

If you continue in charge of this school until the end of the current quarter, viz: June 30th, next, the amount necessary to make up your full yearly salary will be paid. In your case, the amount due you, and which will be paid on the receipt of your June quarter return, is $280.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher, Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended ... JUNE 30. 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700.00	$280 00	

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :—

Miss McAndrew resumed duties at this school September 1, 1921 at salary of $700.00 per annum. As she has taught the full number of days for the year the above amount is due to complete her salary.

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

4. 7. 22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30/22 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.

7. 10. 22

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27-12-22.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

6. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... JUNE 30, 1923 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$700 00	$175 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
26. 6. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$750 00	$75 00	

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss McAndrew increased to $750.00 per an. Sept. 1/23.
Paid for one month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.
2, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED DECEMBER 31st. 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
		750 00		
Eva McAndrew	Serpent River	~~$700.00~~		
			$225.00	

REMARKS

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

27.12.23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

PROVINCE OF ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS :-

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 4. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- COPY - 36-2-3

(Original on 36-2-1)

Ottawa, June 4th, 1924.

Madam:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School at the end of the present school year.

In reply I beg to say that your resignation is accepted, and Mr. Agent Rothera is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Eva McAndrew,
Teacher, Serpent River Indian Day School,
Outler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

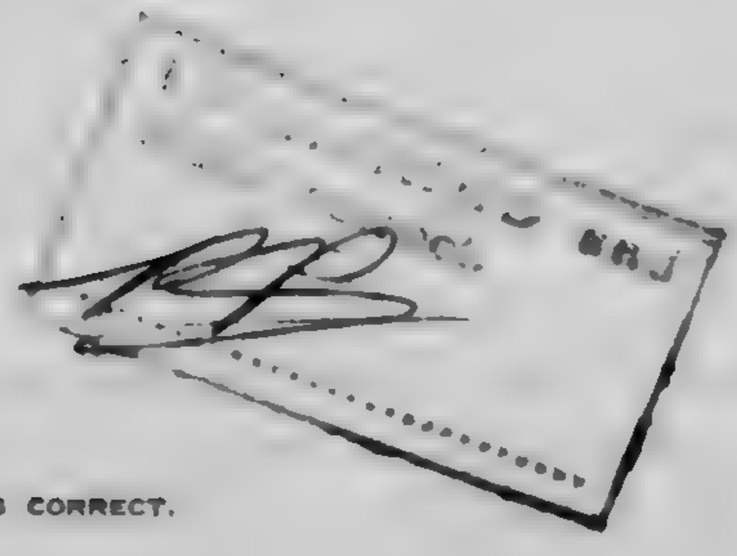
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Eva McAndrew	SERPENT RIVER	$750 00	$225 00	

REMARKS :



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24, 6,24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36. 2. 3

Copy original on file 36-2-1.

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Jean McDermott from her present position as teacher of the Mississauga Indian Day School to the Serpent River Indian Day School. The salary allowed will be at the rate of $650 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, payment to be based on ten teaching months in the year.

You will be good enough to inform Miss McDermott that approval has been granted for her transfer and arrange with her to be at the Serpent River School in time to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next.

The Department learns from Miss McAndrew, the former teacher at Serpent River, that it may be difficult to obtain living accommodation in Cutler as the boarding house is being closed. It is hoped that Miss McDermott will be able to arrange for her living accommodation and board.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1924. 192...

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[redacted]	SERPENT RIVER	$650 00	$65 00	

REMARKS :-

Miss McDermott transferred from Mississauga School at salary $650.00 per an. Began Sept. 1, 1924.

EXAMINED and found correct.

8, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE Ontario

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED Dec 31 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jas McDermott	Serpent River	650.00	# 195.00	

[illegible]
four [illegible]
R. J. Sutherland
Agent

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$650 00	$195 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

4, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192..

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00	$150 00 Band 90 00 Vote $240 00	Teacher, Sudbury, ONT.

from April 1/25

REMARKS: Band now pays $500.00 and the balance from Vote.

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by $150.00 for the ten teaching months.

EXAMINED and found correct.
5/7/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

115 Clarendon Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont..
Sept. 10. 1923.

Mr R. Fortier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Sir,

Received cheque no. 2687 for One Hundred and Seventy Dollars, finals payment salary July - and August Quarter -, Saganook Indian Day School. I have endorsed same and forwarded it by registered mail to Mrs. Peter Pinko, this morning.

Thanking you for past favours which are appreciated.

Yours truly,
T. Theresa McFaul.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED [redacted] 30. 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$50 00	Band
			30 00	Vote
	Teacher, Outlet, ONT.		$80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

6, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF.... ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.. DECEMBER 31st 192 5.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$200 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	AMT. - DUE....	.....	$240 00	
	Teacher, Outler, Ont.			

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 4/1/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1926

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	Serpent River	$800 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amt. due		$240 00	
	Teacher, Cutler, Ont.			

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7, 4, 26.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ..... ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... June 30th, ... 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	Serpent River	$800 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amt. due.....		$240 00	

Sudbury, Ont.,
Box 1387.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7,7, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ... ONTARIO..... ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th 192....6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	Serpent River	$800 00		
			$50 00	Band
			$30 00	Vote
		Amt. due -	$80 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-3

Ottawa, October 15th, 1926.

Sir,-

The Department has only received as yet one page of the September quarter return of the Serpent River Day School. The names of two children appear on this. Apparently another page should have been forwarded. Please secure from the teacher a complete return for the September quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C.F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

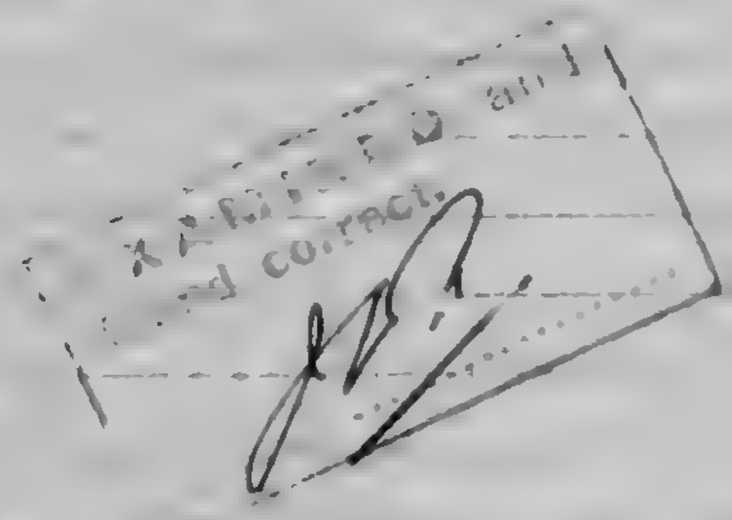
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1926.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	Serpent River	$800 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amt. due		$240 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



28/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amt. due - -	- -	$240 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amount due		$240 00	

REMARKS: —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

4/7/27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$50 00	Band
			30 00	Vote
	Amt. due		$80 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$160 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amt. due		$240 00	

REMARKS:—

Examined and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y.

36-2-3.

Original on 43-4-1

Ottawa, March 17th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to transfer Miss Jean McDermott, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School, to take charge of the Bear Island Indian Summer School on May 1st next. This transfer is made at the request of Miss McDermott, who states that she will be pleased to take this school as she finds that the winter work at Serpent River is getting to be too much for her. She has been informed of the Department's approval of her transfer on the above date. The Department will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss McDermott at Serpent River for the balance of the present school year from May 1st next.

You should see that Miss McDermott prepares her returns of attendance, etc., up to the date she leaves Serpent River and these you should certify and forward to the Department in order that payment of the balance of salary due her can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$150 00	Band
			$ 90 00	Vote
	Amt. due		$240 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36.2-3

-- COPY -- (Original on #36-2-1.)

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the temporary appointment of Miss Irene Spottswood as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to succeed Miss Jean McDermott, who is being transferred to the Bear Island Summer School from May 1st, next. Miss Spottswood will teach during the months of May and June, next, and the salary allowed her will be at the rate of $50 per teaching month. Her retention in the position for the next school year, beginning September 1st, will depend upon the success which she meets in the work during the two above mentioned months.

I have to request that you will give Miss Spottswood every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Jean McDermott	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00	$80 00	

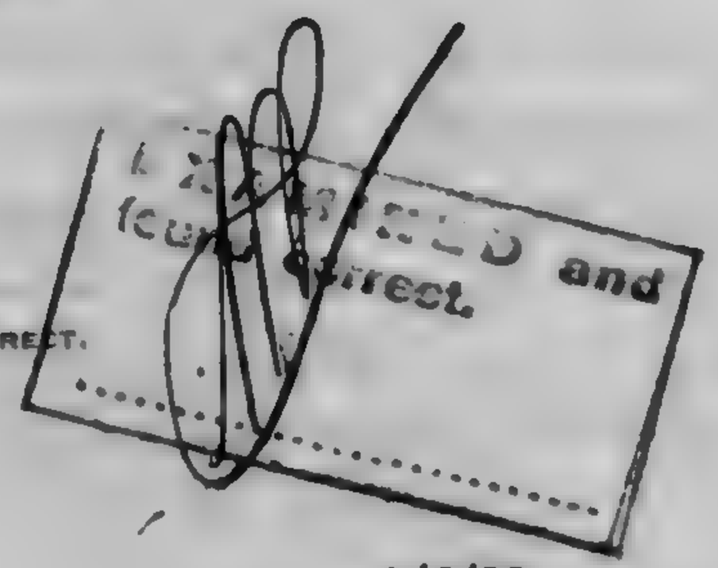
Address:-

Box 1387,
Sudbury, Ont.

REMARKS:-

Miss Jean McDermott transferred to Bear Island Summer School from May 1st, 1928. Above payment represents salary due her for month of April.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



2/5/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 13 1928
RECORDS

Butler, Ont.
June 11th 1928.

The Deputy Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Kind Sir—

Would you be so kind as to mail my cheque $80.00 for the month of May. I mailed my report the last of the month.

The reason for writing is that I need the money for board and travelling expences.

I remain,
Very respectfully,
Irene Spottswood

Kennebute School.
Defeat River Reserve,
Butler.
Ontario.

Allowed
+80
//

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... June 30th. .192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spotswood	SECRET RIVER	$800 00		
	Arrears		$ 80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

56-2-3

Ottawa, June 14th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that a cheque for $80., being an advance on your June quarter salary, is being forwarded to you under separate cover.

Please note that it is only at Summer Schools that a return should be forwarded each month. In the case of a regular Indian day school like Serpent River, returns should only be forwarded at the end of each quarter, viz., March 31st, June 30th, September 30th, and December 31st.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Irene Spottswood,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00		
			$160 00	
	Less Advance		80 00	
	Bal. due		$ 80 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Irene Spottswood appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $80 per teaching month. Began duties May 1st, 1928.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 192 8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spottswood	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00	$80 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1928.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Irene Spettigood	SERPENT RIVER	$800 00	$240 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

36.2.3

(Original on No. 36-8-1.)

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1916.

Sir;

I have your letter of the 19th instant, relative to the services being performed by Miss Irene Spottswood, teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School. In view of the report of the Separate School Inspector and yourself that her work is unsatisfactory, I have to request that you will inform her that her services will not be required after the end of December, next.

The Department has noted your recommendation that Miss Helen Connolly, teacher of the Sagamook Indian Day School, be transferred to Serpent River. We are not prepared to authorize this transfer. We will endeavour to secure the services of a suitable teacher to succeed Miss Spottswood, to begin duties when the school reopens after the coming Christmas holidays, on or about January 2nd, next. If, however, you have a qualified teacher in view, you might submit the name, qualifications and experience for the consideration of the Department.

Please notify Miss Spottswood as soon as possible of the termination of her services from the above mentioned date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. T. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY.

36-2-3.

Original on 36-2-1

Ottawa, December 19th, 1928.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Mary Lynch, Renfrew, Ont., to the position as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School to begin duties when the school re-opens after the coming Christmas holidays.

Miss Lynch holds a second class professional certificate and has had eight years' teaching experience. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will give Miss Lynch every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacLean.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF
APR 1 1929
RECORDS

R.R 3, Renfrew, Ont.
Mar 30, 1929

36-2-3

Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Before leaving Cutler I forwarded the quarterly returns for Kenabutch to be mailed to the Indian Agent at Keeseton.

It would be very convenient for me to receive my cheque here. I am returning to Cutler after the 1st if you issue my cheque

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

before that date I should
be very glad if your
married sister were here at
Toronto.

Yours sincerely,
Mary A. Agnew
Teacher Kenmotatchibik
Indian River Ontario
Can.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.... March 31st. .....1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Lynch	[redacted]	$850 00	$170 00	R. R. #3. Renfrew, Ont.

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary Lynch appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began duties February 1st, 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT [EXAMINED and found correct.]

2/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Lynch	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00	$255 00	R.R. #3, Renfrew, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-- COPY --

3/6·2·3

(Original on # ~~X-2-1~~)

Ottawa, July 10th, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Ada Bush as teacher of the Serpent River Indian Day School for the next school year. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of $65 per teaching month. I have to request that you will give Miss Bush every assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED .. September 30th, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A&s Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Ada Bush appointed teacher with salary at the rate of $85 per teaching month. Began September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cutler Ont Nov 22/29

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

Dear Sir -

Would you kindly advance me Fifty Dollars ($50.) on my salary. As I need some money now.

Yours Truly.

Ada Buck

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 26 1929
RECORDS

Thessalon

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov 25 1929

Sir,—

am enclosing letter from Mrs Buck asking to take at deposit Rice Bands. Cutler asking for an advance on salary

Your Obedient Servant
C Lothers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	$250 00		
	[redacted]		$50 00	

Cutler, Ont.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[redacted]	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
[redacted]	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00		
	Arrears		$50 00	
	Cutler, Ont.			

REMARKS:—

[redacted] and [redacted] found [redacted] 1929.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26/11/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE of [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ...December 31st, ...1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	[illegible]	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$650 00		
			$325 00	
	Less Advance		50 00	
	Bal. due		$275 00	
	Cutler, Ont.			

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

36-2-3

Ottawa, December 17th, 1929.

Madam,-

Under separate cover, the Department is forwarding your December quarter salary cheque. When you close the school for the Christmas holidays on the 20th instant, you should prepare and forward your return to Mr. Agent Rothera, in order that he may send it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Ada Bush,
Teacher,
Serpent River Indian Day School,
Cutler, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ..... March 31st, ... 19..30

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$650. 00	$255. 00	Cutler, Ontario.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$350 00	$255 00	Buckingham, Que.

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1930.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ida Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850	00	$85	00	

REMARKS:—

Found correct.
EXAMINED

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ida Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$650	00	[illegible]	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. ....19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00	$255 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00	$255 00	Buckingham, Que.

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 31.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00	$85 00	

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1951.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SKEPTIC RIVER	$850	00			
				$255	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/51.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Dash	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00	$258 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush, Buckingham, Que.	MENIPEET RIVER	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

REMARKS: —

36/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by.....
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/32.

.....

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Smith, Cutler, Ont.	SERPENT RIVER	$650 00		
			$325. 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	

36/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
to Accountant to pay.

3/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE [redacted] ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$650 00		
			$325 00	
	Less 10%		32 50	
	Amount due		$292 50	

Send cheque to:-
C. F. Rothern, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Vote 201.
Agency 36/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Nash, Cutler, Ont.	BEKPIET RIVER	$650 00		
			$325 00	
	Less 10%		32 50	
	Amount due		$292 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 36/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accounting copy.

..... 4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, ... 19 ...33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00		
			$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 427.
Allot. 260.
K. R. 213.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate delivered
for Accountant to pay.

13/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush, Cutler, Ont.	SEGUIN RIVER	$850 00	$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		$76 50	

Vote 188.
School 427.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

"B" TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

2/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ....December 31st.....19..33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$550 00		
			$275 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		$229 50	

Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

REMARKS: —

Vote 188.
School 427.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Ada Bush	SERPENT RIVER	$850 00		
			$225 00	
	Less 10%		22 50	
	Amount due		$202 50	

Send cheque to C. F. Rothera, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Vote 108.
School 427.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

9/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-1

Ottawa,
August 24, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427.

The Department has appointed Miss Florence Martin as teacher of this school at a salary of $90 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective September 1, 1944. I enclose copy of letter of appointment and the other documents will be forwarded to you when received.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

[redacted]

36-2-1

Ottawa,
December 2, 1944.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Miss Florence Martin, effective January 1, 1945.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] Reid Ranch

36-2-1

Ottawa, February 6, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted] OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427.

The Department has appointed Mr. Paul Berthelet as teacher of the above-mentioned school at a salary of $85.00 a month, effective January 25, 1945.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment, I.D.1 form and cost-of-living bonus form. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

36-2-2
3

Ottawa, June 30, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School,
No. 427.

Please note that Mr. Paul Berthelet will not be returning to the above-noted school for the coming academic year. No further salary should be paid to him after July 1, 1945.

In this connection I wish to refer you to my memorandum of June 19, in which you were advised that the Department had approved the transfer of Miss E. M. Robicheau to the Serpent River School.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-2-X

3

Ottawa, June 19, 1945.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

Re: Serpent River Indian Day School, No. 427.

Re: Batchewana Indian Day School, No. 379.

In my memorandum of February 22, 1945, I advised you that the Batchewana School (#379) would close at the end of June, 1945.

It has now been decided to transfer Miss E. M. Robicheau, teacher at the Batchewana School, to the Serpent River Indian Day School (No. 379) at a salary of $90.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

As Miss Robicheau has been in our employ for several years at the Batchewana School, I presume it will not be necessary to forward new forms in connection with her appointment at Serpent River.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 427-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SERPENT RIVER

DAY SCHOOL

SALARIES DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

36-2-3

DORMANT

FILE NO. 427-3

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

PUBLIC [illegible] REPORTS CENTRE

[illegible]

221894

R. 3788

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6162)

File 427-1, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1894 - 1904, 1910 - 1929
File 427-1, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1933 - 1948
File 427-3, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1921 - 1934, 1944 - 1945
File 427-5, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans, pictures). 1896 - 1930
File 427-5, part 2	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 427-5, part 3	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1945
File 427-5, part 4	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949
File 427-8, part 1	Sault Ste Marie Agency - Thessalon - Serpent River School - Teachers' Residence - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1910, 1916 - 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 427

Department of Indian Affairs

19..

Thessalon

Building, Supplies, &c
Serpent River School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to inform you that the Parent School

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

D. Scott, Esq:
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1717 6/
169 11/

No. 117

DEC 20 1895 INDIAN

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

169197

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Robt. Stocker 169197

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1895				
Nov.	15	For 1 Book Loose Corner Pigboard furnished to Serpent River Indian School.	1.	
		Said Freight on same	3	60

(By Authy. Ord. Let. No. 15-1717 6/ dated 16th. Aug. 1895.)

Indian Office, Manitowaning,
14th. December, 1895.

60/
1683 #3
32
26.12.95
3 60

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

P. C. Rowe.
Ind. Agt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Manitowaning
Nov. 18 1895

Statement 69197

Mr. S. W. K

Oct. 16 To 1 Box Tobacco $3.00
Freight .60
$3.60

R. Stock

INDIAN BRANCH
DEC 30 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,717
169 12/.

No. of Acct. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Lord Cecil

DATE. | AMOUNT.

1895

For Materials purchased and Labour performed - Repairs to the Pleasant River Indian School, &c.

Messrs. Clark Bros. —

Nov. 6 For 3 pkgs. Sacks 15¢, 6 " Sacks 24¢ .39
" Roll Tape 12¢, 14 pails Lime 11.50 1 90
" 25 " 1 Broom 25¢, 1 Pail 25¢, 1 Dipper 50¢ 1 00
2 34 $ 2 84

Lord Cecil —

For 311 ft. Lumber for Siding @ 14 50 4 35
" 30 " rough Lb. " Banking @ 1 4 30
" Labor (20 days, at intervals) 7 00
1350 $ 9 70

(See Vouchers attached)

Certified Correct —
(Sgd.) Henry Cecil
Resident

(By Authy. Offl Letter No. 157,717 of 16th August & 11th November 1895.)

Indian Office, Ottawa,
12th February, 1896.

12 54

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

B. W. Ross
Agent.
I. Supt. D.A.
for C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Statement. Cook's Bill

Dec. 31st 1896

Cardinal Reserve

171196

In Account with

Paul Cada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
Copy

COOK'S MILLS, ONT.
(District of Algoma)

171196

17226
16 1/2

Jany 30/96

Mrs Cada

To **The Cook & Brothers Lumber Co.** of Ontario (Ltd.) Dr.

	28	Boots 20	Paid 2		45
		Diff 10			10
					55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Duplicate

COOK'S MILLS, ONT.
(District of Algoma)

171196

17226/169 1/4

Jany 30/96

Mr. Cada

To **The Cook & Brothers Lumber Co.** of Ontario (Ltd.) Dr.

1	6	3 Pkg. Tack. 15	6" Nail 27		39
		Roll Paper 90	4 pails lime 100		190
					229

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20280 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

Wm. Savidge, 1st Vice-Pres.
J. A. Wilson, 2nd "

D. Cutler, President

D. Cutler, Jr., Treasurer
H. F. Harbeck, Secretary

HEAD OFFICE: SPRING LAKE, MICH. BRANCH OFFICE: DETROIT, MICH.

Cutler, Ont. Oct 4th 1895

Dept. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Bought of **The Cutler & Savidge Lumber Company**

MANUFACTURERS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

LUMBER, TIMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, AND GENERAL MERCHANDISE

TERMS

1	Brooms	25	
1	Galvanized Pail	25	
1	Tin Cup	15	
2	Hy Hat & Coat Hooks	20	
			75

Entered Correct W. T. Fitzgerald
Sergeant Regt. Indian Rangers

32
1071

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

R. J. Ross Agent.
Lieut. for C.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717 - 5

212505

Acct. Indian Office. Manitowaning, Ont. 11th Oct. 1898.

151717

201 ½.

Sir:-

Referring to Official Letter of 21st September, last, authorizing purchase of supplies for use of Lisgent River Indian School, I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to $15.00 in favor of the Gutta Percha & Rubber Mfg. Co., for said articles furnished.

Dec 3rd Pay to Dept Oct 10/11 Seal-8 Oct 98

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obdt. servant,

D. J. Rose,

Supt. I.C.I.

Manitowaning P.O.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS OCT 14 BRANCH

OCT 13 1898

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15177 D -5

Butler May 10/99

Supt Indian Affairs
Ottawa

LAND BRANCH
MAY 16 1899

Dear Sir

We want to cut some
Lumber, about fifty tons, we want to build
a School house. The church we have and we wish
to use especially for a church, & build a separate
School House. We are going to put the logs down
ourselves on behalf for a church & half for the school
house. I want to know what I can do.

Yours Truly
Chief Robert Ojoo & Councillors

Robert Ojoo Indian Chief
Butler

Note
Forwarded to Dept under cover
of letter of 12 May 99 from Asst Hagan (On
file n° 20791 11)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 18th June, 1899

Sir,

I have to refer you to your letter of the 13th inst., the cover of which you forwarded a letter from Chief [illegible] Wabisca Lazie making application to [illegible] to cut logs to build a school house on the Serpent River Reserve, and in connection therewith I have to say that the Department would like to be informed as to the necessity for the cutting of logs, if it is for school purposes and [illegible].

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Agent at Shoal Lake

DATE. 1879			AMOUNT.		
Oct	28	5 yds Toweling	2	15	62½
		one Comb			10
		1 Wash Basin 9 ½		2	5
		1 Small looking Glass		5	0
		½ box Laundry Soap		2	0
		1 box Tea Soap		1	2
		1 Toilet Soap		1	5
		1 Broom		3	0
		1 Scrubbing Brush		1	0
			2	0	7

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hague
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

151217-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT 1899 NOV 2 AON

Indian Office
Thessalon 31st
215562 1899

Sir Enclosed please
find acc for things purchased
for Serpent River School
held at Cutler
the Soap mentioned as Toilet-
Soap was Medicated Soap
which some of the children appeared
to need
I am sir your obedient servant -
Samuel Hayan
Indian Agent
Thessalon
Ont

Indian Office
Ottawa

Dec 3rd
Pay
Asst. Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct. 221515

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

Agent Edmonton

To Samuel Hagan

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1910		
April	19 To amount paid Indian Woman lighting fires for 3 Months, cleaning and scrubbing School house and School furniture for Dechene River Band School @ $1 a month	3 00 ✓
	for Muskrat Lake Band School @ $2 a month	2 00 ✓
April	19 To Water paid 15 cts cleaning School for three months for Wisconsinga Band	90 ✓
		$ 6 90

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

April 14th 18 190

Indian School per Saml Hagan
221515

TERMS

BOUGHT OF Fred Fleron

Apl 13	To 1	Clock	$2.00

Rec'd payment
F. Fleron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

221515

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 1717-5

221515

Indian Office

Thessalon April 20th 1900

Sir,

Enclosed please find account for Serpent River School lighting fires and cleaning school for three months $4.00 which I think is very reasonable Clerk $2.00 Janitor for Serpent River and Thirty Cents for Mississauga Band.

Your obedient Servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian Agent

Thessalon

de 28-90
" 32 6.00

Pay Chief Accountant

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ack'd 2 May

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 23 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-------5

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant with further reference to the offer of the Serpent River Band to put up a new school building if the Department would buy the material and in this connection I have to refer you to Departmental letter of the 20th April in which you were advised that a resolution of the Band in Council consenting to the taking of this money from their funds should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-1

22874?

Schools

Indian Office
Thessalon June 28th 1900

Sir

at a council held in the church at Sultier, by the Lieutenant Prince Band of Indians present 13 of the head men of the Band together with the chief and myself - the following resolutions were passed.

It was moved by Louis Meshwaseguide seconded by William Mahmewon that if the Indian department at Ottawa will grant us money out of our funds to purchase the material for a school house we will do all the work and complete the Building; and we will also clean and plow and properly cultivate one acre of ground and fence the same, for school premises, for the sum of thirty dollars

SCHOOLS
JUN 30 1900

The Indians will Build the house themselves without pay but the wish to have 30 dollars for clearing, and plowing, and harrowing, and building a fence around the School grounds, which they purpose shall be one acre of land -

My own opinion is that the offer is reasonable

your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thessalon

Secretary Dept
Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc ca

181717

OTTAWA,9th July,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo stating that the Serpent River Band passed a Resolution in Council for the erection of a new school building; and in reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to state whether the resolution in question refers to the erection of a building at Cutler,or at Serpent River.

In this connection I have to refer you to my letter of the 10th July '99 in which you were asked to state whether it was proposed to discontinue the Serpent River school if the Indians are allowed to open one at Cutler,no reply to which has been received .

Your obedient servant,

D. STEWART

Asst.Secretary

Samuel Hagan,Esq.

Indian Agent. Thessalon, Ont.

The only Catholic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717-1 225815.

Indian Office.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Shesalone Aug 30th 1900

Sir

I beg leave to again bring to your notice the advisability of building a schoolhouse at Cutter on the Serpent River reserve. They have been using the church for. I am told the last three or four years now they have shut the church door and will not allow the school to be held in it. I sent the former Teacher, Mrs Markle down there and there was no place to hold school and the Priest in charge will not open the church; rather than let the Teacher go, I rented a house for one month. untill I could hear from you about the school house which they wish to build the whole band are unanimous in wishing to build a school house and it was moved seconded and carried unanimously that they would do the work of building, if the Dept would buy the material and other funds, lumber is very high and is would cost about two hundred dollars or perhaps a little more, please let me know if I done right in renting a house for school purposes I agreed to pay four dollars per month if is hard to get Teachers who are qualified the pay is so small

Your obedient Servant
Samuel Haynes
Indian Agent
Shesalone

Secretary Dept
of Indian affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS. SEP 4 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR. COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

161717

OTTAWA,5th September,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo,re the proposed building of a schoolhouse at Cutler on the Serpent River Reserve; and in reply I beg to say that before the Department can finally agree to this being done,it would like you to answer the enquiry as to whether it is proposed to discontinue the Serpent River school if the Indians are allowed to open one at Cutler.This question has been asked you twice and no reply has been received.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary

Samuel Hagan,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 151717

151717

Indian Office

226125

Shesalon Sept 2nd 1900

Sir

In answer to your letter of the 5th inst - I beg leave to say that the Indians have again repeatedly that they did not want the Serpent river school as the most of the people who have children are living at Sutton and those who are still living at Serpent River who have children are going to move to Sutton I beg to say that after I rented a house for a school house the Priest in charge, of the church, at Sutton, gave us permission, to use it for a time so we have no rent to pay as we are holding school in the church the same as usual, but I hope the Department will see their way clear to build a school house or at least to provide the Materials and allow the Indians to build it

I am Sir your obedient Servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent

Shesalon

Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 4 1900

SCHOOLS
SEP 12 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717

[redacted]

OTTAWA,12th September,1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant,stating that the priest has given permission to hold the school at Cutler in the Church for a time,and asking that a new schoolhouse may be built there shortly,as the one at Serpent River is given up. In reply I beg to say that the Department would like you to forward a resolution from the Council of the Band authorizing a suffidient sum to be taken from their capital funds to provide material for the erection of a new schoolhouse.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Secretary

Samuel Hagan,Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Butler 226708

Sept 19th 1900

Sir

At a representative meeting of the Sarpent River Band held this evening in the Church at Butler Village in the presence of the agent It was moved by William Nahmewon Seconded by Louis Meahwossegaid that we ask the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa to purchas Material for building a school house at Butler and take the Money out of our funds Carried ~~unanimously~~ unanimously

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent

Thessalon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717

Indian Office

226705



Thessalon Oct 21st 1900

Sir

Enclosed please find Copy of Resolution passed at a Meeting held on the 19th inst- asking the Department to furnish Building Material for a school house at Butter

STOCHOLM

the dimensions of the house is 30 x 20 with 12 feet ceiling I would think the Material would cost- between Two and Three hundred Dollars The Indians have agreed to do the work but- they would like if you would pay them for clearing and fencing an acre of land for the school site

I may say that I am a builder by trade and if placed in charge I will see that- nothing is wasted and will get the Material as cheap as possible

Your obedient Servant

Samuel Hogan

Indian agent

Thessalon

Secretary Department-
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Capital $5,887.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15171?-1

2429. 22750

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 1900

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 16th October, 1900.

On a Memorandum dated 3rd October, 1900, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the Agent for the Serpent River Band of Indians, in the Thessalon Agency, Ontario, has reported in favour of a school house being erected at Cutter for the use of the band, at a cost of $300.; and the Indians have passed a resolution requesting that they be authorized to make the expenditure from their capital funds.

The Minister recommends, as the school house when completed would be in the nature of a permanent improvement, that under Section 139, of the Indian Act, authority be given for the erection of the same and for charging the cost thereof, as above stated, to the capital at the credit of the said band, which amounts to $5,837.71.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

John J. McLee

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS. OCT 24 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS.

OCT 26 1901

Ottawa, 24th Oct 1901

Mr Bray

Will you be good enough to have a plan prepared for the guidance of the Indians in erecting the school buildings at Cutknife Reserve Letter of 29th ult. from Agent Hagan.

L Sinnott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151,717

Aastorville
Of Lunder

Ottawa, 27th October, 1900.

ACCOUNTS
OCT 31 1900
BRANCH.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 20th ult., I beg to say that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has, in compliance with the request contained in the resolution of the Serpent River Band, consented to the expenditure of the sum of $300.00 from their capital funds to be employed in the purchase of material for the erection of a school-house at Cutler for the use of the Band, and you are hereby authorized to expend this amount for this purpose.

Sketched plans showing the style of school-house which the Department would like to have put up are inclosed herewith. These plans are sent you merely as a guide for the style of building to be erected.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hazeal, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ont.

mhb.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 15717

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

15717 — 22838 1/4

THESSALON, ONT., November 22nd 1900

Sir

at a meeting of a Number of the Lepent River Indian Band to discuss the building of the school house we came to the conclusion that we would not build the school house this winter as it is now too late and the winter is upon us with your kind permission, we will prepare this winter, and build in the spring if all is well

We thank you very much for the plan you sent us we think it just the thing

Your obedient Servant

Samuel Hagan

Indian agent

Thessalon

Ont

SCHOOLS. NOV 24 1900

Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

11717

OTTAWA, 27th November, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant stating that the Serpent River Indians have decided not to go on with the building of their new school house until the spring.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15717-3A

Annuities
Sch

d Nikwamikong 1st Jan 1901

Secretary 23429 Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 21 1901
SECRETARY

Dear Sir.

I come now from Cutler in Re Agency [illegible] where upon recommendation of Mr Inspector White I accompanied Louis Noreau to take care of the school. I note in Mr's Morris Report that as the Chief this season can't [illegible] to build a school house I was to send some body else to take their place.

SCHOOL

While I was at Cutler the Indians told me that orders had come from Ottawa to build a school house and another house for the teacher. Now I respectfully beg to say that it would be less extensive and quite as comfortable to the teacher if one large building contained a room large enough for class purposes and two smaller ones for the teacher's [illegible] not for [illegible]

The chief is not now at Cutler, I learn. I do not think that he or any other Indians of that reserve could do properly the work It would be better that Mr Agent Jas. Hagan gives the contract to some reliable man among the white people of Cutler or Thessalon.

I remain, dear Sir
Your servant in the Lord
G. A. Wilson
Superior of B. C. Missions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

151717------6

OTTAWA, 29th May, 1901.

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence in regard to the proposed erection of a new schoolhouse for the Serpent River Indians at Cutler, I have to request that you will be good enough to advise the Department what steps have been taken in this direction.

You are aware that the sum of $300.00 is all that is available for the purchase of materials for this building and the Rev. Father Artus now writes the Department that provision should be made for two small rooms for the teacher's use in addition to the class-room.

Please inform the Department whether the Indians are prepared to carry out the work if the material is supplied.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Samuel Hagan, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

151717-----5

pxH

OTTAWA,29th May,1901.

Rev.Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant with respect to the proposed erection of a new school house at Cutler with accommodation for the teacher,I beg to inform you that Mr Agent Hagan has been written to on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Secretary

Rev.G.A.Artus,S.J.
Principal,
Industrial school,
Wikwemikong,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15717-5

Indian Office,
THESSALON.

Ex'd.
235379

THESSALON, ONT., June 20th 1901

Sir

The Indians of Sutton,
Serpent-River Band, have got out the
Sills for their school House, and wish
to have the Material purchased for them,
they propose building according to one of
the plans sent to me last fall,
Size 32 X 22. That will be large enough
for a Teachers room on one end,
I have just handed the plan to a Contractor
to give me estimate he has a planing
Mill and I can every thing I want from
him They are willing to go on with
The work as agreed upon last year
your obedient servant
Samuel Hagan
Indian agent
Thessalon

SCHOOLS.
JUN 22 1901

The Secretary Dept
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238664

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Bridge Brothers

DATE. 1907			AMOUNT.	
August	10	To 40 lbs shingle nails 4cts Dlt	1	60
		" one Keg 3 inch nails	3	35
		" " " 2 " "	3	50
		" 50 lbs 4 inch spikes 4 cts Dlt	2	00
			$ 10	45

133

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hayan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238064

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George Shaw

DATE. 1907			AMOUNT.	
August	6	To 279 ft. 1" & 2" common Sunday 10.00 per M.	5	58
		" 261 ft. 1" common bands & base	6	52
		" 1000 ft. flooring	17	00
		" 2000 ft. Siding	34	00
		" 3200 ft. Ceiling glass	54	40
		" 6 Windows 14×28 primed & glazed	18	00
		" 3 doors and frames complete	15	00
		" 500 ft. 1/4 round	2	50
			$153	.00

1320

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238364

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E G Hagan

DATE. 1907			AMOUNT.	
Aug	8	To draying lumber for Cutler School House		
		about 14000 feet lumber	7	00
		Shingles		50
		doors & Windows		50
			8	00

Jpd

731

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Hagan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

238064

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Nancy A. Dyment

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1907				
July	31	To 34 pieces 2×10, 12 feet long 680ft	10	20
		" 125 " 2×4 1160ft	14	02
		Cull 5510ft	44	00
		" 10 M pine shingles	15	00
August	15	" 26 pieces 2×4	2	50
			$ 85	72

730.

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Samuel Bayan
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

FIN DE LA BOBINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6162, file 427-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca